STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 5, 1910. Saturday No. 36

GENERAL MANAGER BUSY.

Athletic Head is Trying to Work Out a Good Schedule for The Athletic Teams.

The office of the general manager of athletics at K. S. A. C., is beginning to look like an oriental commission house. The dates that lie scattered out in that vicinity are more numerous than pretty sayings at a farewell party. There are three brands of dates on the market now, football, baseball and basketball. Of these three the football is by far the highest priced, so high in fact that salesman McCormick would not even quote prices in his conversation. The only football dope is that big games will not be lacking by a whole lot. There are a great many football irons in the fire but they are locked in the safe deposit vault out of belief in the theory that "peesness iss peesnes."

Five more games have been scheduled in basketball to be played at home. They are, Washburn, Feb. 19; Western Normals, 21 or 22; Kansas Wesleyans, 26; Nebr. Wesleyans, 28; Fairmount, Mar. 3 or 4. A game with the Haskell Indians may be substituted for the Kansas Wesleyan game. The rumor about the Washburn team seems to have been ill-founded, at least they are willing to make trips, their home schedule not being a financial success. This would seem that there is a long wait in store before another indoor battle, but it must be remembered that the team will take the trip through Nebraska in this time, and then the manager may be able to arrange for a game on short notice.

The sight of the enthusiasts playing catch on the campus is not the only indication of activity in the baseball line. The schedule for this branch of sport is receiving its due attention. Only a couple of contracts have been signed, but that does not show anything but that that work has been completed, the part of the work now going on is the hard part that no one gets the credit for. After the contract has been signed then comes the favorable comments on the work done, but right now is the time the work is going on. Teams that have expressed themselves to date are Haskell, Nebraska, Baker, K. S. N. St. Marys, Washburn, Fairmount, Western Normal, Bethany, and it is not discouraging to look at the prospects of the games with Missouri and Ames. Several colleges in Missouri have communicated with the powers that be in atheltics and the team may be able to make a long tour through Missouri.

Return games will probably be played with Nebraska, Baker, K. S. N., and St. Marys. This is a little too early to give all the information that the "bugs" want, but in a week or ten days, they may begin marking their calendars as reminders of the days when they may again see the College team "bing the pellett."

SENATOR BRADY TALKS.

The Printers Were Favored With a Good Newspaper Talk.

Senator Brady, owner and editor of the Lawrence Journal, spoke to the students in the Printing Course and others Wednesday. Mr. Brady is a successful newspaper man and at present represents Douglas county in the state senate. His talk was much appreciated by the printers. In the course of his lecture Mr. Brady said:

"There is nothing about K. S. A. C. that I don't want to see grow. If there were twice as many students in the State schools as there are at present it would add much to the material resources of the State. And the world is running at such a tremendous pace that those who stay up with the procession must be ambitious and educated.

"The newspaper work is essentially work of today. The most important thing for the newspaper that we ever had in Kansas is the primary election law. It gives the newspapers a peculiar source of power and duty. I don't think that very many men take a paper for the editorials though the editorial part is important because it gives character to the paper.

"There is no such a thing as a fearless newspaper. And as I grow older I find that men are better than I thought they were. So I keep some news out of my paper. And the newspaper man that does not keep things out is a man that is dead to all the finer sensibilities of life. Therefore I lift my hand to smite more carefully than I did ten or fifteen years ago.

"The day of the sensational paper is past, and poltiical campaigns are not like they used to be. We are on a higher plane. It used to be that every editor always jumped onto every other editor and especially those in his home town. Now the editors are doing a man's work in a man's way. A newspaper man should regard himself as a teacher of the people. He should have a character to his paper that will stand for something.

"Our newspapers are in the vanguard of the fight for better things. And tomorrow the standard will be higher than it is today. Make your paper so good that the world will have to have it."

Going Some.

"The students of the university are evidently trying to break all records this year in the installation of fraternities. Every week or so adds another Greek letter organization to the list. If this continues much longer it will take only a few years for enough frats to be established to care for every man, woman, or child that enters the university."—K. U. Kansan.

Assistant Evans of the Entomology Department was out wheeling sand Tuesday afternoon.

On the Lecture Course

The Kirksmith Sisters

Four talented young musicians

Monday, February 7th

8 o'clock

Fairmount Chose Debating Team.

The Fairmount double debating team which will go up against a like team from K. S. A. C., on April 8, was chosen by the faculty committee of Fairmount college a few days ago.

Since the contest is to be a double debate it is necessary for six men to be selected from each college. Three of the Fairmount team will debate three members of the K. S. A. C., team in Manhattan on April 8, and on the same night the other Fairmount team of three will debate with a same number from this College at Fairmount.

The men who have been chosen to represent Fairmount in the debate are, Harry McKinley, Bert Ludlum, Don Schuler, Lon Markham, Bert McCluggage, and D. H. Sloan. The Aggie team has not been selected yet.

Billy Shuler was the center of some sort of a senior demonstration at Chapel Wednesday. Further particulars lacking

FOR A COLLEGE PIN.

Recent Action Taken by Classes Indicates a Willingness to Adopt the Design.

K. S. A. C. is at last to have an official College pin. That is, provided the junior, sophomore and freshman classes attach their signatures of approval to the design that was unanimously adopted Tuesday by the senior class. And it is thought that the other three classes will approve, for the committee which had the pin proposition in charge voted unanimously for the pin, and this committee represents all four classes.

The pin that has been adopted by the senior class was designed by Miss Charlotte Morton, '08, now an instructor in the Department of Architecture. It is a sort of an oval-shaped pin with an irregular edge. In the middle of the design is shown in raised gold a group of products and implements of the farm. Around the upper edge of the pin are the two words "Kansas State" also in raised gold. At the bottom of the pin is a place for the two numerals of the class, eg. '10. On the whole it is simple and rather massive appearing. It will be done in solid 14-karat gold and will sell for $2.00.

Although the committee adopted the pin by a unanimous vote there was a slight objection offered by some that the two words "Kansas State" were not sufficient to denote Kansas State Agricultural College, but it is becoming a custom now perhaps principally for the sake of shortness, for the state agricultural College to be known and referred to as "Iowa State," "Oklahoma State" etc.

This pin, if adopted, will be an alumni pin. No under-graduate students can wear it until they become seniors. Perhaps it should not have been said that it cannot be worn by under-graduates for it will be worn by seniors. Whether or not the junior, sophomore, and freshman classes adopt the seniors idea of a good pin, the members of the 1910 class will wear pins of this design anyway. They have already ordered pins for the entire class.

For several years a movement has been on foot to adopt an official K. S. A. C. pin. Last year the committee offered a prize of $20 for a design. A good many designs were submitted but none were approved. The task was undertaken by the literary societies last year but nothing came of their efforts Last term the respective classes took up the project and each appointed a committee to confer on the matter. No prize was offered by this committee.

The following are the members of the committee that has recommended that the pin be adopted by all calsses. A. R. Losh, Mattie Kirk, Tom Clark, Newell Robb, Willis Kel-

ley, Winnie Cowan, G. D. Paddleford, and E. M. Martin.

Track Meet With K. U.

One of the fruits of the recent basketball trip was the arrangement of a track meet with K. U. While in Lawrence with the basketball team last week, H. H. King, assistant manager of athletics, signed up articles of war whereby the Jayhawkers track team will do battle for the points against the athletes of Coach Whelan. The meet will be held in Manhattan May 7.

It is hoped that such good fortune will still abide with the manager when the team visits our northern neighbors at Lincoln the 14th of this month. It is the view of the track men and of Coach Whelan that three big meets during the next season—K. U., Nebraska, and the state meet would be much better than a greater number of less classy affairs.

Little Stories From Real Life.

It happened once in an English History class. One of the bright particular stars of the class, for some unknown reason, had not prepared his lesson and when called upon for the order of succession to the throne following Henry VIII was at a loss how to answer. A classmate whispered to him, "Edward, Mary, Elizabeth," but John misunderstood, and blurted out "Why, er um,—Edward married Elizabeth." and even the instructor joined in the thunderous burst of applause.

Quotation from Bake: "You fellows let me attend to my own business. I never went after anything yet that I didn't get."

Miss Wallis (explaining pastry making to junior D. S. students)—"If heat and moisture are present the gluten will be converted into glutenin and the result will be a sticky, elastic mass."

Junior D. S. girl (innocently)"—"Would it make good chewing gum?"

"Gus" Seng Entertains.

The Saline county club had an informal party Monday night at the home of "Gus" Seng. Numerous accidents happened to the refreshments, (perhaps "Gus" was trying to serve) but the taste was not injured in the least.

Karl Nystrom whose hand was crushed in a shredder last week is going to College again. His hand is improving faster than was expected.

The Junior D. S. girls are doing some excellent work in pastry cookery this week.

Dining Hall Closed.

The board of the Students' Cooperative Association have discontinued the operation of the dining hall in their building at the corner of the Campus.

For the past two years the hall has not been a paying proposition and the closing at this time reflects not on the financial standing of the association.

Just what disposition will be made of the room has not been decided upon, but it may be remodeled and offered for lease. The association has no use for the room now, unless the bow store is allowed to absorb the room. The ever growing business of this department is very gratifying and the management is discussing plans for providing more room in which to properly display the stock and to handle the crowds at the beginning of each term.

Successful Year For Y. W. C. A.

The Y. W. C. A. is to be congratulated on the work it has accomplished this year. The time of the weekly meetin has been changed from 12:30 Saturday to Thursday evening, as it gives the girls more time, and more attractions are offered in the way of good speakers. They have secured some of the best workers in the College work to talk to the girls such as Mrs. Percy Walker, Miss Wilbur and "Dad" Elliott. The Bible classes are especially good too this year. On the whole it has been the most successful year in the history of the College.

Engineers Association meets Saturday, Feb. 5, in S. 67, 12:30. All Engineering students requested to be present.

C. W. Grizzell, 09, visited friends in Manhattan yesterday.

Gents' Furnishings

Cadet Uniforms

Gymnasium Supplies

The Only Expert Tailor in Morotown.

THE VARSITY SHOP

1212 MORO

ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

"Where there's always something doing"

SPECIAL THIS WEEK

1-4 off Flannel Shirts

Ladies' Sweaters

Rubbers

The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded



VALENTINES

SAY, STUDENT,

We want to show you our line of fancy art valentines and valentine post cards. They are the newest this season. All kinds

NOW ON SALE AT

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

$2.00--FREE--$2.00

Sign this coupon and send it to some friend at home. In case it is received by us on tuition we will mail you a check for two dollars.

MANHATTAN BUSINESS COLLEGE

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEB. 3, 1910

$1

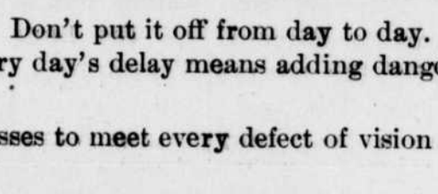
This coupon will be accepted by the Manhattan Business College in part payment on a life scholarship if presented at the school on or before the first day of August, 1910. It must be signed by a reader of the Students' Herald in order to be valid.

L. W. NUTTER, Pres.

Signed.....

Reader of the Herald

One Pair of Eyes to a Lifetime---Do Not Neglect and Abuse Them.



YOUR EYES MAY NEED ATTENTION

and need it today. Don't put it off from day to day. Do you know the risk you run? Every day's delay means adding danger to your health and eyesight.

We provide glasses to meet every defect of vision and our charges are moderate.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST

"THE IMPENDING CRISIS."

Oration of James Bond in Inter-Society Contest.

The acme of national progress is reached only by an unrelenting conflict against the forces of destruction. This age comes to us burdened with its many and difficult tasks. There is no escape from facing these responsibilities. The only question for us to decide is, whether we shall perform our appropriate duty courageously, as becometh a strong nation, or whether we shall shrink from that duty. The Philippines, Cuba, Panama, are evidences of the superiority of American genius and courage, but there are yet confronting us, greater issues, more momentous responsibilities. Shall we, returning from these foreign undertakings, as it were, find that within our gates is the real issue, the pertinent question? Essential as are these distant interests, more so is the problem of the conservation and development of our natural resources,—a problem so vital in its importance and so gigantic in its solution that to solve it will tax our power to the utmost. But its achievement is worthy of the price.

When the pilgrim fathers landed on our coasts, they took possession of a country so rich in natural resources as to be seemingly inexhaustible. As another said: "Navigable rivers, greater and more numerous than those of any other land, running from every direction to the sea,—phophecy of large manufactures and easy transportation." Along either coast stretched majestic mountain ranges, whose sides and summits were crowned with vast forests, while hidden beneath were immense iron and coal mines and large deposits of silver and gold, exceeding the wildest dreams of the Spanish explorer. Between these monuments of nature lay rich valleys and fertile plains,—lands whose bracing climate and advantageous typegraphical position were evidences that nature herself was a co-worker with the founders of this Republic.

How have three hundred years of modern civilization changed the scene? The immense iron and coal deposits have been so rapidly consumed that within another century, these valuable minerals will be gone unless this devastation is stopped. The mountains have been stripped of the trees, their natural protectors against storm and their insurance of sufficient and regulated rainfall. Instead of timber-crowned hills we have barren rocky cliffs, whose sides are scarred with deep gorges, whose brooks are gone. Consequently the rivers are being lowered, their channels filled with the soil wash. We have not given proper attention to the improvement of these conditions. The power inherent in the streams has been given up to greed

Not only has man stolen from earth its products, but he has robbed it of its vitality, and today we have thousands of acres of worn-out land. In the mad rush for material gain, man has sacrificed his everlasting lands for perishable money,—he has sold his birthright for a "mess of pottage."

We are facing these decreasing resources with an increasing population, a population which at the present rate of growth will number two hundred millions in fifty years. Are we going to leave to these coming generations an impoverished land,—a wasted patrimony?

One great cause for this serious depletion of our resources is the utter indifference and recklessness of the people at large. For years forest fires, started by careles smen, have destroyed millions of acres of valuable timber. At the same time thousands of acres of rich soil have been swept into the sea, but no one has interpreted, "the hand writing upon the wall." When patriots have striven to acquaint the nation with the disastrous results of such a course, their voices have been drowned by the cry—"idealist," "dreamer," "demagogue." But this is not a theory that confronts us nor is it a phantom dream; it is a condition; it is the impending crisis. We must arouse from this lethargy, awaken from this sleep, guard our forests, protect our water-falls, save our soil. Let us not wait as did the foolish virgins, until it is too late to redeem ourselves. May we arise before we hear the bitter and sure verdict of nature, "your resources are gone, you have wasted your opportunity; make way for a stronger people." Nature is a severe judge as well as a kind benefactor.

While we have slept, greed has worked. It has wasted as much coal as it has mined: it has destroyed as much timber as it has prepared for use. Through political favor men have received exclusive water rights of over one-half our rivers and falls. In the name of "Business Enterprise," they have destroyed these resources. In the name of "Vested Rights," they have gained a legal but unjust control of our rivers. There is but one remedy. We must make laws to control these fruits of political corruption and corrupt greed.

Not only have indifference and avarice done much to desecrate our heritage, but ignorance has also in a great measure caused this condition. Many fertile fields have been wasted by inferior cultivation. But we are not yet beyond hope. Enlightened and patriotic men are teaching the right use of farms. In forestry and in river navigation as well, we must learn the best methods. It is our duty as citizens to learn the needs of our country, and how to conserve its resources.

To meet this emergency a careful use of our minerals is imperative. For once gone, they will be irreparable.

With our land, we face a different proposition. Seventy-eight million acres of swamp land can be reclaimed and limitless acres of arid lands can be changed into veritable "Gardens of Eden," by irrigation. These lands would support a vast population. The rivers of the country could be turned to channel of commerce if improved as they ought to be and can be. And we would have protection from the spring floods, that annually destroy property of great value. Immediate steps should also be taken to preserve the remaining timber and new forests should be planted.

We have the remedy in our own hands. We must elect to office; men who will further this work of improvement; men, who will make reckless and wasteful mining and lumbering criminal acts punishable by law.

When we contemplate the price paid, that we might enjoy these generous blessings unmolested, we cannot but realize the sacredness of our obligation to our country. The possessions were purchased with the toil of pioneers, the courage of heroes, the sacrifice of martyrs. That we should be free these men gave their all. The Pilgrims faced starvation in a wild and unknown country. For this sacred heritage, Washington and his comrades endured the privations of Valley Forge. For it the men of '61, both the statesman and soldier suffered untold hardships and give their lives. Countless citizen patriots have given their time, strength and health to further these rights. Shall we let perish these possessions and institutions, for which they gave so much? Shall their labors and endeavors be in vain? Are monuments and eulogies sufficient rewards for these sacrifices? France has consecrated her Pantheon, England her Westminster Abbey, Spain her Alhambra. Let our

(Continued on Fifth Page)

BASE BALL WEATHER

will soon be here and every fellow should be prepared to "work out his arm." We are K. S. A. C. headquarters for sporting goods as we carry the best,

... SPALDINGS ...

The first team man as well as the student who only plays "catch" will find our line the best.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. East College Gate



GLAD TO SEE YOU, SIR!

"The lucky dog" is the man who works and works intelligently, and then uses the results of his labors in the same intelligent way. If in want of anything in the Bakery business you will be a "lucky dog" indeed if you come to us to supply that need.

THE IDEAL BAKERY,

Phone 188 Opposite P. O.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

All Work First Class Three Suits Pressed for $1.00

Tailoring neatly done

The College Pantatorium

W. P. BARBER, Prop.

Ladies' Work our Specialty

1200 Moro St. - - - - - Manhattan, Kas.

PHONE 3389

Why Don't You Go to Work?

Where are you going to spend—not eternity, but

Your Summer Vacation?

If you want a job this summer, inquire of

Manhattan Guild, K. S. A. C.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Monday, Feb. 7, Kirksmith Sisters Concert company on the Lecture Course.

Saturday, February 12th, Mid-term examinations.

Thursday, Feb. 17, Chicago Glee Club, on the lecture course.

Saturday, February 19, Washburn college basketball game.

EDITORIAL

The Student Council is attempting to run an effective campaign against unfair practices during examinations. With the mid-terms one week away the Council is not yet on its feet for the term's work. The push in the campaign is lacking.

Now that everyone has had a full amount of time in which to talk and to discuss the "hazing" incident elaborated upon to such an extent in the yellow newspapers of the state, it might be well to sift the data at hand and realize the cause and effect of the action of a few of the students in regard to the matter of a student wearing an unearned "K."

It was very funny to hear the details as at first related, and to picture the appearance of the victim as he emerged from the hands of his captors. But there is a growing sentiment among the students that the handling of the victim was too severe. It was not an incident of deserved punishment and the matter was carried so far that the amount of punishment meted out was unreasonable.

The victim has returned to College and quietly resumed his studies. He is endeavoring to improve his time and will have more to show as a result of the time spent during the term than will the leaders in the unfortunate incident.

As in most cases, there are two sides to the story, and after hearing each, the fair-minded man is apt to put his sympathy with the victim. Too many students form opinions from hearsay and a little more investigation or the allowance of a little more time to elapse following an incident, may assist in giving the details whereupon a wholesome opinion may be formed.

Considerable doubt is being expressed as to the efficiency of the Student Council. It is no more than just to them to say that most of the discussions of last term resulted in something definite and that the concurrence of the Faculty is still wanting, which keeps the measures from being laid before the public.

It is apparently the desire of the Faculty as a whole to disregard these measures by postponing their consideration. The end of next week will close the first half of the winter term—ample time in which to have acted upon the measures. The Council members were up for reelection several weeks ago and a blank record of achievements is not a very heavy recommendation for again voting them into the Council.

If it is the intention of the Faculty to ignore the Council, it is already inefficient. But even should the august body intend to accept or veto the measures by the end of this term (those which the council passed in the fall term), there is another force at work which is liable to render the Council inefficient.

The matter of elections is not yet settled and present members of the Council are holding office—with but three exceptions—because their successors were not properly elected. Seats have been refused to newly elected ones on account of some technicality which seems to resolve itself into a desire on the part of one or two of the Council to retain their offices.

The Student Council, an organization to promote law, order and efficiency, is now promoting a course in a very opposite direction. Again, is the Student Council efficient?

An Anniversary.

Thursday, February 3, 1910 passed off quietly and peacefully; far more quietly and peacefully than did Wednesday, Feb. 3, 1909, for on the latter, not the later, date the legislature visited the College. You thought then you would never forget that date—but you did, didn't you? All of us did.

Peace Advocate to be Here.

Lewis P. Lochner, general field secretary for the cosmopolitan Peace club, will include K. S. A. C. in his itinerary this year. He will talk to all interested in international peace next Monday evening at the Y. M. C. A. Mr. Lochner is a Wisconsin University graduate, and an unusually well informed man. His talk will undoubtedly prove interesting. On account of the lecture the meeting will start promptly at 6:45.

German Course Popular.

As the German Department of this school is very modest, few people realize how much work is put on this course to make it up-to-date and interesting. Professor Cortelyou and Assistant Meinzer are both familiar with the old country. Their lectures on German life in connection with regular work are charming. German is by far one of the most fascinating and instructive studies offered here and the students of the more practical courses would be amply repaid by electing this subject.

Manhattan, Kansas,

January 31, 1910

Dear Papa and Mama:

i am afraid i have done something i ought to tell you about. last saturday night they had a speakin match at the College, and I thought it would be all right to go, but I didn't know what a awphul noise they made at them. I remembered what you told me about being quiet and gentlemanly so I kept still, but i sure did blush for som of them girls just opened their mouths and yelled like the boys, and the boys did yell something awful. i won't go to no more unless they say it will be quiet and nice. i got me a new kind of a pen this week, it will rite and rite and don't have to be dipped in ink. i know that sounds funny, and I didn't believe it myself at first, but it never missed a letter, and i haven't dipped it in ink yet. they call them water-man pens, i would think they would call them ink-mans, but there is lots of things i cant see through yet. My teacher told me to be sure and get one for my bookkeeping, and said to be sure to get the kind our Co-op. store sells.

You remember i was telling you something about our Co-op. store, i learned some more about it this week. They choose some one to run it for the students, and by buying a share you get 5 per cent discount on all you buy there. i worked all i could last week, and will soon have $2.00 and then i am going to join and i will get my school books cheaper.

I must stop now, and will tell you more about this next week.

Your loving son,

TIMOTHY.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

Violin Repairing

We do all kinds of repairing of small goods, but a specialty of Violins. We also have a complete line of Studies and Sheet Music. Call

OLNEY MUSIC COMPANY,

Phone 444 C. M. Boshart, Mgr.

TELL YOUR FRIENDS

Tell your friends at home about the

Manhattan Business College

Why not have them come to Manhattan and be with you?

Write us their names and addresses or phone No. 64, and we will send them, free of charge, one of our illustrated catalogs.

(Continued from Third Page.)

commemoration of the deeds of our patriots be the perpetuation of their works. Their victories have given us added responsibilities. Although this heritage is ours by virtue of the sacrifice and toil of these men, the possession of it does not imply its permanency to an unworthy people. Our duty is to protect, to develop and to preserve this inheritance,—to transmit it to coming generations unimpaired, undiminished and unstained.

Is this a Kansas problem? Is it the problem of New York? It is rather a national issue. Wise statesmanship consecrated effort, indomitable purpose are needed in this work of building up. This Titanic struggle demands as much heroism and courage as were ever shown on battlefield; courage that works alone, far from the exciting effects of war days. An unselfish spirit should govern our action. If the enemies of conservation are united, so must we be united. Western Kansas needs irrigation, Florida will have to reclaim her swamp lands, North Carolina must protect her forests. All have their problems and to secure results mutual aid is necessary.

Cooperation among the several states will be of incalculable value in the recovery of these wasted resources. Union is our only safeguard; it is inseparably interwoven with our progress as a nation. When liberty was at stake in 1776,—Union gained for us freedom against overwhelming odds. Now we are entering upon another contest; a contest of peace, but the same spirit is needed as was needed during those trying times.

Shall America's decline surely come, or is her glorious sun just rising? Is this the last hope of self governing people to fail? On us devolves the sacred trust left by the martyrs of liberty. Ours is the opportunity; ours the responsibility; ours shall be the victory. I appeal to you, heirs of the grandest political heritage ever given to man; I appeal to you in the name of those who sacrificed all for us, to declare war against all the destroyers of our country, against all the despoilers of her resources. With our illustrious sires for an inspiration, with God for our guide let us work and strive, that American institutions and principles may not perish.

Union Meeting of Endeavor Societies.

Mr. J. C. Wolcott of Topeka, a former student at this College will lead a union meeting of the Christian Endeavor societies of Manhattan tomorrow evening. The meeting will be held in the Christian church at 6:30 p. m.

Special Class in Stock Judging.

A special dairy stock judging class was organized Tuesday under the direction of Professor Kendall. The class will be continued until next fall when the three best judges will be sent as a team to represent this College at the national dairy show. At present the class will meet on Saturday at the eighth and ninth hours.

Assistant Johnson spoke to the men at the Y. M. C. A., Thursday night on the "College Man's Sabbath

GIRLS WILL BE "CROWNED"

Another Wrinkle to Tax the Girls' Ingenuity.

The new method has come to K. S. A. C. What is the new method? Why haven't you noticed the reform movement among the co-eds that threatens the downfall of the pompadour and the establishment in its stead the—the—well come to think of it the official name for the new method has not arrived yet. But you know what is meant—the lastest Parisian mode we suppose, of doing the hair. The piling of the hair on the back of the head is a sort of a hemispherical appendage which is really a good imitation of a small hay cock. Perhaps it would be best not to say 'small' for some of the designs seen by the writer lately, and apparently the most creditable, were of such a magnitude that nothing les sthan a pitchfork, in the hands of the wearers "room-mate" would be equal to the task of removing the appurtenance at bed time. But a full description has not been given yet. Around the base of this mound of hair is draped the wearer's own hair, that is, the hair which really belongs to her—the idea is a little hard to express—we mean the hair that really does grow on the head of the girl. Well, this hair is wound around the hay cock adjunct, which by the way, is called the "crown." Yes, the girls will all soon be queens. But by the time the crown is "all bound round" there isn't much real hair left, so that the new dressing requires the drawing of the natural hair straight back from the forehead as our foremothers wore it in days gone by, and this is the reason some of the co-eds are not recognized even by their best friends on the morning of the first attempt. The writer knows personally of a well-meaning young man who just yesterday morning passed without speaking, a girl friend who was giving the new fangled arrangement a tryout. One he has been wiggling his cap visor at for a year or more, too.

The new dressing displaces the troublesome and unconcealable "rats," although the "crown" itself is a wire screen cap, on top of which the hair is massed. And right there is where the new style scores a point on the old. The reinforcing body is much easier to hide. And there are other advantages, and yet, the new dressing must be much more difficult to do than any of those gone before. At any rate there are some miserable failures among the girls of this College. We can only hope that their efforts will finally be "crowned" with success.

Later—Just at press time the telegraph brings the news that the new mode is to be called the "turbanette" effect.

Professor Andrews gave an interesting talk in chapel Friday morning on the "Laymen's Missionary Movement." He spoke of the formation and rapid growth of the movement in America and of its field for growth and usefulness. Manhattan will send over fifty delegates to the convention which will be held in Topeka this month.

The oratorical board met Wednesday to pay up their debts.



Get the Advice of an Expert Optician and Eye Specialist

Headaches, Tired Eyes, Blurred Vision, Letters run together, Smarting and Burning Lids, are symptoms of Eye Strain.

Our scientific examination reveals absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient. We do not use drugs or medicine of any kind. Therefore you are not discommoded in your studies. Special attention given to students.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

BLUE VALLEY MANUFACTUING CO.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvester, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights; Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Office, Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH

Physician and Surgeon

Phone 399, day or night

Office over Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

NEW BASEBALL RULES OUT.

Several Important Changes in Baseball Code.

"Silk" O'Loughlin, one of Ban Johnson's umpires in the American Baseball League, gives a clear outline of the new rules which will be in effect next season.

He summarizes as follows:

"The coacher's box has been limited, so that the coacher can not approach nearer to first base than fifteen feet. The deadline is drawn at an imaginary line directly through first and second bases.

"Formerly, when a player, out of position, batted a ball, this was called a foul; henceforth it will be known as an illegally batted ball.

"A batter can not change his position at the plate if the pitcher is already in position.

"The batter is entitled to a base if a batted ball hits the umpire on fair ground.

"If a ball passes the catcher or infielder and touches the umpire on foul ground, runner is entitled to all he can get. There will no longer be any 'dead balls.'

"Runner is allowed three bases if a player on the defense throws a glove or a mask at a batted ball, and succeeds in hitting it or impeding its progress.

"Umpire may call game on account of rain when in his own judgment further play is impossible. He needn't wait for spectators to leave the open stands.

"If the umpire be hit by fair ball before ball gets to fielder a man on third cannot score unless forced.

"Substitute players on the bench cannot yell or coach from their position. They will first be warned by the umpire, and if this does not stop them the umpire has power to order all such players to the clubhouse, and if captain should need any of them he shall bring them out as desired.

Every player gets an assist who assists in play, even though he is credited with a putout. Thus a player can get a putout and assist on the same play.

"In overrunning first base batter may turn toward second if he makes no effort to reach that bag."

A Sign of Spring.

Those early enthusiasts who have been unable to curb their desire to get their baseball arms in condition will soon have the opportunity to so perform under the eye of the coach. "Mike" has sent forth his annual call for all aspirants for pitcher and catcher to report at the Y. M. C. A., gym, Monday at 3 o'clock.

It is rumored that the Webs are going to give the Euros an oyster feast.

SHOES REPAIRED
WHILE YOU WAIT.

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our specialty.

E. O. BROWN

Varsity Shop **1212 Moro**

MANHATTAN'S
Typewriter
EMPORIUM

Room 14, Union National Bank Bldg.

For all kinds of typewriters—new and second hand. Two good Smith Premiers for $21 each—this week only. A snap—Hurry!

Leave orders for any kind of machine wanted.

Typewriters for rent to responsible parties.

Typewriter ribbons.

Call in and see what wehave.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Lost a Waterman's Ideal Fountain pen. Finder please leave at Herald office.

Found a gold chain. Owner can have same by calling at 1001 Moro and identifying same.

FOUND—Fountain pen. Owner can have same by identifying and paying for tnis ad. Box 491.

The Manhattan Guild would like to get in touch with all students who have worked selling stereopticon views. We want to determine the per cent of student agents who have made a success of the work.

C. DORYLAND, Head Worker.

AFTER-INVENTORY SALE

We've placed on Sale Several Hundred Suits at Half Price. Our Entire stock of Shoes at Radical Price Reductions

This big clothing and shoe store enjoys the confidence and loyal patronage of thousands because its methods are sound and values greater than can be found elsewhere. When we announce a special sale the buying public responds instantly for they know they can depend on every statement made in our advertisements. We have just invoiced and find that we are overstocked on medium priced suits—suits ranging in price up to $20.00. These suits must go. The final wind-up sale lasts but a few days. The prices named below will move them quickly. Think of getting a staple black or blue suit at half price, it's a bargain event that you can't afford to overlook. ***Last day of sale Saturday, February 19th.***

Every black and blue suit in stock, many others in colors, up to $20, all sizes, during this After-Inventory sale at just half price

$10.00 Suits, After-Inventory price, **$5** $15 Suits, After-Inventory price, **$7.50** $20 Suits, After-Inventory price, **$10**

100 Men's Cheviot Pants, during this After-Inventory sale, One-half Price

$1.50 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price **75c**
2.00 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price **$1.00**
3.00 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price **$1.50**

$4.00 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price **$2.00**
A special lot, hats—some Stetsons ..... ½ Price
A special lot, caps ..... ½ Price

AFTER-INVENTORY SHOE SALE

Our entire stock of Men's, Women's Shoes is offered to you during this After-Inventory Sale at about **20** per cent discount. Remember, this sale is a sale of our entire stock of shoes, not special lots, and includes such well known makes as Florsheim, Forbush, Tilt, Crawford shoes for men, and Jno. Kelly shoes for women.

MEN'S SHOES

3.00 shoes, After-Inventory sale price **$2.40**
3.50 shoes, " " " **$2.85**
4.00 shoes, " " " **$3.25**
5.00 shoes, " " " **$4.00**

One lot Ladies' Comfort Slippers, all sizes, just the thing for house wear, After-Inventory sale price **$1.35**

WOMEN'S SHOES

2.50 shoes After-Inventory sale price **$2.00**
3.00 shoes, " " " **$2.40**
3.50 shoes, " " " **$2.85**
4.00 shoes, " " " **$3.25**
5.00 shoes, " " " **$4.00**

One lot Ladies' Juliets, with rubber heels, 1.75 grade, After Inventory sale price **$1.40**

The Cash Clothiers

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

LOCALS.

Ralph Hand was in Kansas City Monday.

The Faculty dance is scheduled for this evening

The Vet. Department has a little white mule on exhibition.

Jack Gingery has a cap of strange and wonderful design.

Miss Mary Turner is out of College on account of sicknes.

The carpenters were putting on the new room over the silos Tuesday.

The senior class ordered commencement invitations Thursday.

Miss Zepherine Towne is absent from school on account of grippe.

The Agricultural Department is badly afflicted with rats these days.

W. P. Woods is teaching an Entomology laboratory class this term.

K. U. is having an epidemic of new fraternities according to the Kansan and Lawrence papers.

Professor Ten Eyck gave a lecture to his senior farm management class Tuesday on "Farm Losses."

Harold Gore is teaching a Short Course Hort. Lab. class. Ask him about the various methods of tying up grape vines.

Hear Wolcott of Topeka, at the Union Christian Endeavor meeting at the Christian church Sunday evening at 6:30 p. m.

Those persons who have been removing music from the racks used by the orchestra are requested to return the same and no questions will be asked.

Some of the students in discussing the oratorical contest insist that the Eurodelphian society went out of bounds in giving their demonstration on the stage before the contest began.

Professor Ten Eyck took his crop production class on an excursion up into the attic of the Ag. building Wednesday to study grass roots. It would seem that the basement would have been a more appropriate place for a study of roots.

Miss Florence Warner, returned from her home in Illinois after a long absence on account of illness. She is the chief cataloguer in the Library and work along that line has been delayed. Since her return all available time will be spent in completing the catalogue of the Library.

Company "F" was instructed in the rudiments of military art Wednesday afternoon.

The Junior Ags. hope to complete their soil phyiscs lab. work by the Fourth of July if possible.

Professor Ten Eyck went to Ft. Hays, Thursday night. Friday and Saturday his senior classes received a superabundance of quizzes.

Miss Luella Vale of Webber, Kan., and Miss Ida Keenman of Hardy, Neb., are spending the week with Etta and Vi gie Sherwood.

About twenty-five are in the class which includes Seniors, Juniors, Sophomores, Freshmen, Sub-Freshmen and Short Course students.

The Manhattan Guild, met in the old chapel Wednesday. A committee was appointed and other association business transacted. The next meeting will be Thursday, Feb. 10 at 12:30 in 951 at which meeting it is desired that all members be present.

The new fixtures for lighting the Library are calling out requests for night work in the reference department and also access to the books. It might be possible if the book room was wired and the new fixtures put in but the work has been left incomplete. As far as they have been finished they give entire satisfaction.

The last issue of the Saturday Evening Post carries an advertisement which announces that the book, "The Dollar Hen," will be given with a year's subscription to a certain poultry journal Milo M. Hastings, '06, is the author. The ad says in part: "The only book that really tells how to make money raising poultry. The book that has been cussed and discussed more than any other—but its sale is increasing daily. Why? Because it tells facts—not theories." The insertion of this ad cost the company $87.50 for a single issue.

Good Days for Kodaking

Better buy a Kodak now. We sell them for from **$1.00** to **$135** and show you how to work them so that you get good pictures. Don't wait until your vacation. If you do you will lose valuable time learning how to use a Kodak. Learn now and be ready for vacation time and get better pictures. Fresh Films and Plates.

We are Eastman's Kodak agents. We sell Films, Papers and Plates in such large quantities that they are always fresh. No overdate stock ever offered.

We do developing and printing of your work

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — **Palace Drug Store** — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"



Krippendorf-Dittmann Co's: Shoes

In Gun Metal, Patent and Vici Kid, Button and Lace

are up to date in style. You cannot buy as good a one for the money in any other make. Sold at

$2.50, $3, $3.50 and $4.00

Daniel Green's Felt Shoes and Slippers

are all wool felt and the best made. Have stood the test of years. Sold at..... **75c** to **$2.00**

For wet and mud you will find our stock of Rubber Footwear complete.

GYMNASIUM SLIPPERS

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Wants your orders for Coal, Wood and Feed. Prompt delivery to any part of the city.

H. H. BATES, Manager - - - PHONE 67

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

Star Cafe

IS NOW UP TO DATE

When you are are in need of a good bowl of Chili or Oyster Soup, call at the Star Cafe.

$3 MEAL TICKETS $2.50

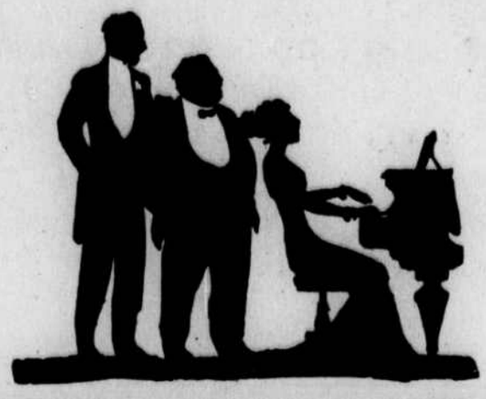
A. A. Spangler, Prop.

F. G. CULP, Mgr.

VALENTINES! VALENTINES!! VALENTINES!!!

We have beyond question the largest and best stock of Valentines in the city. All grades, kinds, shapes; prices from 1c to $5.00 each. Good values at 50c, 75c, $1.00, $1.50, $2.00 and $2.50.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



For Social Occasions

Of course when you go to a dance, party or social you go well dressed—or try to. You'll go well dressed to the "Queen's taste" if you go attired in a suit and furnishings from our stocks.

We've everything the occasion requires — dress suits, gloves, collars, cuffs, shirts, neckwear, studs, etc., and *every article of authoritative style.*

For the "dressy" apparel go to the store that'll meet your demands satisfactorily.

W. S. Elliot



Small and large, broad and thin we can fit 'em all from the stocks of winter clothing we're closing out at REAL reductions of from

20 to 25 per cent

Now's your chance to secure a suit THAT FITS and that's of the latest style and of superb fabric of ALL WOOL.

In all the exclusive fabrics and the solid colors from **$10.00** to **$24.00** for suits that sold originally for $12.50 to $30.00.

W. S. Elliot

Sent In.

In regard to the recent discussion as to the possibilities of a student infirmary we would suggest that there might be a cheaper plan to accommodate the students. Under the plans now under consideration there would be constant expense and the fund accumulated by assessing each member, would be drained and members would be receiving no benefit. But by assessing each member a reasonable sum, a fund could be created and deposited with the custodian of the College deposits to be used only in case of sickness.

As a member of the Athletic Association gets his bills paid in case of accident so a member of the association who holds the fund in charge could receive treatment charged to the deposited money. The patient could be taken to the local hospital and receive the care given any private patient. He could also have the services of his regular physician and be satisfied as though he were a patient under existing circumstances. To provide for a separate institution would incur the expense of providing a building for the purpose and keeping at least two regular nurses and possibly a regular physician. Thus a constant expense would be going on and a ihhger assessment vould be needed. Ordinary expenses of a patient at a hospital amount to fifteen dollars a week without the services of a physician. With a fund in a bank the money could be drawn only when a student became ill enough to have care. As there are not many cases of illness among the students the money would be sufficient to meet the needs.

Contagious diseases could not be accepted in a College enterprise of this sort and are taken to the county hospital which is used for the purpose. In case f oa member becoming suddenly ill a nurse could be secured and the patient treated without being removed to a hospital. This would seem to be the method most beneficial and satisfactory to the student and also be the cheapest to all concerned.

J. F. M.

"Half Back Sandy" April 9.

Another College event of the year to be announced is the Dramatic club play on April 9th. The Dramatic club is an organization among the College students which grew out of the abolition of the society plays by the Faculty.

The play chosen for this year is "Half-back Sandy" a comedy of three acts, and as the title suggests, is a play centering about a football hero. That this play should prove a popular production need not be said as every one knows of the football spirit that prevails here. Professor Johnson is coaching the cast.

In the play given last year, "The Lady of Lyons" it was shown that a production of this nature was too heavy for the time that the cast could spend in rehearsals.

This obstacle will be overcome this year as the characters have been chosen and are becoming familiar with their lines.

The cast is as follows:

Sandy Smith.....Eugene Blair
Josiah Crop .....A. G. Wiltse
Phillip Crop.....A. Endacott
Bill Short.....Oley Weaver
Kenneth Sumner.....H. Clay Lint
Percy Gardner.....Harvey Roots
Dick Hart.....O. C. Crouse
Babe Van Twiller....Elmer Kittell
Fleetwood.....John Carnahan
Mac Ready.....Walter Osborne
Prof. Dryden.....Frank Weber
Mabel Sumner—Grace Tucker or Ivon Dallas or Jennie Wilborn.
Sue..Christine Heim or Mildred Inskeep.

The Co-ed Side of Basketball.

The Co-ed side of basketball to most people of this College is a highly amusing thing. It is doubtful if 100 students know anything about the teams and probably they care less. Theer is little encouragement offered them and little interest taken in them, outside of their faithful coach and excellent physical training teacher. The tournament takes place in March. Twice a week each team plays forty-five minutes. It can be readily seen that this is not enough practice to develop the best material. It can not be remedied however at present, but great things are hoped for when the new gym is completed. The girls are handicapped by a small field. Therefore the endurance of the various teams is weakened. The game was not recognized officially previous to this year, and it was hard work to get the girls out to play.

The sophomore team is especially strong and fast this year and is doing good work. Munger is a strong addition to their team. There are few changes in the lineup as almost all of the old team is in the field.

The juniors are developing some fast material for guards. Mary Dow is playing again and is markedly improved and Mae Burb is especially speedy.

The freshman team is getting into the game pretty well although their team work or speed does not equal that of the other teams. Craig is a valuable worker for this team.

The senior's endurance is something to be envied. They have this part of the game down to a fine point. The girls come out to practice willingly, too, and work hard.

State Dairy Commission Wilson, has returned from a trip into Barton and McPherson counties. Evidently his trip will be remembered by the cream buyers as three arrests have been made for illegal testing.

A FEW WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
BLAINE B. PHILLIPS,
College Drivers

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

R. J McCleery, Prop.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 9, 1910. Wednesday No. 37

GYMNASIUM CONTRACT LET.

Many Contractors Were Present to Bid on Mammoth Gymnasium And Armory.

Monday afternoon was the time set for opening bids for the construction of the Nichols Gymnasium and Armory as planned by State Architect Chandler. As a result, the Main Building corridors were filled with contractors and cigar smoke from 1 to 5 p. m.

At the opening of bids last month none were found which came within the appropriation and several changes in the building were found necessary. The architect has been making these changes and as a result most of the bids came within the amount available.

The contract was awarded to Walter Stingley of Manhattan, for $84,199. This does not include the work of heating, lighting and plumbing, the contract for which was let to the Salina Plumbing Co., for a price between $13,000 and $14,000.

The building is not yet definitely planned in all respects. The roof design is subject to change after the receipt of some bids on this part of the work separately. The swimming pools have been omitted, but arrangements will be such that they may be added later.

The society rooms will not be finished. Just the rough walls will enclose them and the societies which have been looking for new homes may have to wait awhile. The question was asked as to whether or not the partitions between rooms could be eliminated and a large room to accommodate two societies be thus furnished. The answer was that it was very likely that such arrangements could be made.

The nature of the stone work as at first planned would give an appearance to the walls like those of the Fairchild Library building. As it will be built the walls will consist of masonry similar to that of the Physical Science building. The chief difference is in the width of joints and quantity of mortar used.

No date for completion was specified in the contract but all means will be used to hurry up the construction of the building and put it in shape for use. President Waters gave as his opinion that it would be completed for the fall term of 1911, but that he thought it could be used by the spring term of 1911. This seems a good while to wait, but the building is so large, and the walls so massive that the construction will be slow.

Stingley has built other buildings on the Hill, the Domestic Science building, and Horticultural building being his latest. Mr. Stingley said he made his bid for exactly what he thought the building could be put up for and was attempting to underbid no one.

SOCIETIES MET SATURDAY.

Scarcity of Coal at the College Did Not Prevent Session.

A look of disappointment could be observed upon the faces of a great number of society members Saturday when they read the official bulletin that owing to a scarcity of coal in the College boiler rooms there would be no lights or warm rooms on the Hill for the evening society meetings. It was officially spoken and the news quickly spread.

By the end of the second hour one of the societies had found a room for meeting. By the end of the third another had arranged for accommodations, and by noon, all were placed. The Hamiltons met in the south room of the Y. M. C. A. building. The Websters met in the room at the Carnegie library building, and the Franklins occupied the Co-operative Association's dining hall.

There is plenty of coal on the tracks for the College, but the demand on the Hill could not be met by the usual transporting metnods. The decision was made that if the Auditorium and Main building were to be kept open Monday night for the lectures, the supply would not be adequate. This was what injected the new life into the Saturday night societies. Under the circumstances, the meetings were very successful, each society transacting its business in its usual manner.

Osborne Students Elect

The Osborne county club held its regular term election Friday and the following officers were elected: Pres. H. D. O'Brien, vice president, R. Getty; secretary, Maude Nonamaker; treasurer, Geo. Ferrier. The club will meet on the first and third Wednesday of each month in F 28 at the 8th hour. All Osborne county students are urged to attend.

The Saturday morning chapel crowds have been considerably increased since the glee club has been appearing.

TRACK WORK STARTING.

Long Distance Runners Must Get in Shape.

Baseball aspirants are not the only athletes who have heard the spring call from their coach; the track men also have been summoned from their dormant state.

Coach Whelan posted yesterday his first call for the nonrespectors of distance to be up and to arms. All long distance men should now dig to the bottom of their trunks and unearth the abbreviated raiment such as is becoming to the track man.

This first call applies only to the long distance men. All men to whom such honors appeal, are to find themselves in track toggery, at the Y. M. C. A. at four o'clock this afternoon.

One feature that should be a drawing card to many new men is the gold medal given each year by Prof. Hamilton. This medal goes to the winner of the three cross country runs, and all men who have won once are barred. The only long distance man in school won this medal two years ago so that it is bound to go to some new man this year. Phenix who would have been a strong contestant for this medal this year is not in school so that the golden opportunity has just come within the grasp of some untried.

Last year all records were broken in the cross country runs. McNall won the two-mile in 10:17 4-5. Austin won the 2 1-2 mile in 12:47, and also the 3 mile in 18:10 2-5.

With the bright prospects for the track this year and the special inducement for long distance men, Coach Whelan expects to see a goodly number of the lengthy gents out this afternoon.

It appears that "Mike" is not satisfied by making good basketball players. He has turned out a duo of referees. Eddie Larson and Roy Myers were the power behind the throne at a basketball game in Clay Center Friday night.

BASKET BALL

WASHBURN Vs. AGGIES

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12

7:30 p. m.

Y. M. C. A. Gym. Admission 35c

FACULTY AT CHAPEL.

Few Professors Attend the Morning Exercises in the Auditorium With Any Regularity.

There have often been discussions as to why the students do not attend chapel more regularly and these have been ended by various reasons either supposed or real. The same question has arisen concerning the attendance of the Faculty and has been similarly dismissed.

Below is printed a grade sheet for the Faculty, based upon their Chapel attendance for three weeks ending February 5. This is not intended to give undue publicity to the names of delinquents. The delinquencies may be entirely excusable, but it is for the purpose of showing the actual attendance of the Faculty during this short interval that the list is published.

The Faculty has the matter of Chapel exercises now before them and this might prove an argument for fewer and better meetings of this nature. It may be that student attendance would run far below that of the Faculty in percentage if it could be here set forth, all of which goes to show that the idea of making a change in the morning exercises is not untimely.

In the list, Dean Brink is the only one who has a perfect record. Sixteen other members of the Faculty have a grade of zero, not having put in an appearance for fifteen consecutive mornings.

The following are the grades computed on the attendance from January 18 to February 5, inclusive:

President Waters 0, Webster 0, Walters 47, Willard 93, Remick 7, Eyer 0, Roberts 0, McKeever 13, McCormick 0, Dickens 93, Brink 100, Ten Eyck 0, Price 13, Kammeyer 13, Cortelyou 0, Valley 93, Schoenleber 0, Kinzer 0, King 0, Headlee 0, Boice 0, Kendall 0, Hamilton 0, Van Zile 40, Rickman 7, Becker 40. Barnes 0, Conrad 0.

On one occasion but three of the Faculty were present besides eight assistants. That morning there was but one lady on the stage, Miss Boot. The attendance of the assistants for the fifteen mornings ran as follows: 19, 18, 18, 15, 10, 15, 8, 12, 13, 14, 13, 7, 14, 17, 21, The greatest attendance of the Board of Instruction was on February 5 when 37 were present.

The Athens Lecture.

The lecture by Miss Florence Stone of Athens on, "Athens, Ancient and Modern," in the old chapel Monday evening was well attended. Miss Stone is a pleasing speaker and her lecture was appreciated.

As an introduction she gave an account of the history and conditions of Athens. She also spoke of the classical mythology, and of the prevailing Greecian architectural forms in ancient Athens. The main part

of the lecture was illustrated.

One of the most interesting features was an account, illustrated with several views, of the great Greecian Pantheon. Miss Stone traced the history of this remarkable building down through the ages to the present time.

Following this was shown several remarkable examples of Greecian sculpture which have withstood the decay of the ages and are in Greece today.

Perhaps the feature which had the greatest popular interest was the view and account of the great stadium where the Olympian games are held. This immense structure, which has a seating capacity of fifty thousand, is finished in marble and is very beautiful.

Several views were of modern Athens, showing the remarkable difference between the Athens of our times and Athens while in the "Golden Age." Miss Stone closed the lecture with a view of a group of natives, showing their dress and manner of life.

For World-Wide Peace.

Mr. Lewis P. Lochner general field secretary for the cosmopolitan Peace Club spoke in chapel Tuesday on the efforts which are being made to promote world-wide peace. He called attention to the great cost of modern war stating that 72 per cent of our nation's income went for the support of war either as pensions, or for the support of our present army and navy. As an aid in the effort to secure world-wide peace these cosmopolitan clubs composed of College men in this and other countries have been organized. The membership is composed of men of all countries. Mr. Lochner spoke of the organization of such a club here.

Will We Freeze?

The Heat and Power Department is having trials and tribulations these days with the coal supply. They are burning about forty tons a day (when they have it) and fourteen teams were hauling Monday afternoon. There is no prospect for improvement for there were but four cars of coal in Manhattan Monday. The Heat and Power department is employing teams and wagons from the Hort. and Agronomy departments to help haul the coal.

Mr. Wolcott of Topeka, a former student of the College addressed a union meeting of the Christian Endeavor societies of Manhattan at the Christian church Sunday evening. At the close of his lecture he announced the eighth district convention to be held in Manhattan on April 23, 24, and 25. One of the features of this convention will be a visit to the College.

Society Notes.

A Phi Kappa Tau dance is scheduled for this evening.

Frank McKnight, a Phi Sigma Chi from Lawrence has enrolled in College.

Misses Grace Berry, Bess Renwick and Code Trimmer spent Sunday and Monday in Topeka.

Geneva Henderson '09 who has been teaching in Le Lueur Minnesota is very ill with appendicitis.

The short course boys gave a party for the short course girls in the gymnasium Monday evening.

Miss Kennedy, chaperon for the Phi Phi's is absent from her duties in the President's office on account of the grippe.

Mrs. George Southern and Miss Ellen Berkey entertained the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority with a card party Monday afternoon.

Assistant Alleman, J. E. Brock and Assistant Patterson have returned from a house party at Brock's ranch in Beaver county, Okla.

Harry Bates and Francis Mennis will represent the Phi Sigma Chi Fraternity at the Y. M. C. A. convention at Topeka tomorrow.

Mrs. President Waters and Mrs. E. B. McCormick will entertain the Lambda Lambda Theta and the Phi Kappa Phi sororities, February 14tn.

Intercollegiate.

The baseball schedule as adopted by the University of Pennsylvania consists of 31 games, 17 of which will be played at home.

F. B. Bristow, son of Senator Bristow, gets the three-year Rhodes' scholarship this year. It went to a Washburn man but he was not able to accept on account of sickness.

Expected the Worst.

"I'll get the hang of this game in a minute," said the gambler, who had been caught cheating in Arizona.—Yale Record.

The stock judging team had its picture taken Monday.

Class, Society, Fraternity and Club Toggery Pennants and Novelties a Specialty

THE VARSITY SHOP

1212 MORO — ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

"Where there's always something doing"

Just received a shipment of Stick Pins and Collar Buttons.

Ingersoll Watches

The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded

$2.00 -- FREE -- $2.00

Sign this coupon and send it to some friend at home. In case it is received by us on tuition we will mail you a check for two dollars.

MANHATTAN BUSINESS COLLEGE

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEB. 3, 1910

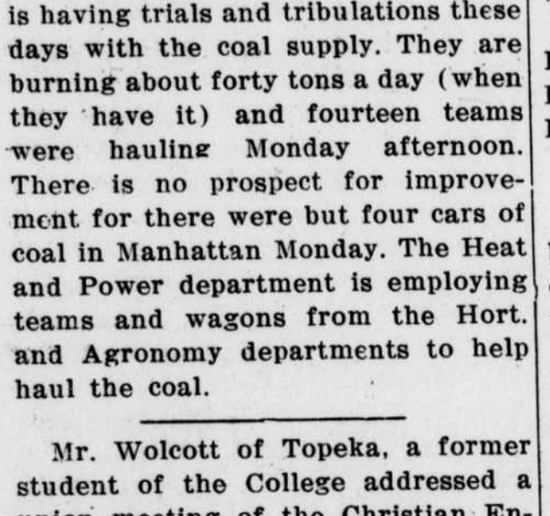
$1

This coupon will be accepted by the Manhattan Business College in part payment on a life scholarship if presented at the school on or before the first day of August, 1910. It must be signed by a reader of the Students' Herald in order to be valid.

L. W. NUTTER, Pres.

Signed.....

Reader of the Herald



VALENTINES

SAY, STUDENT,

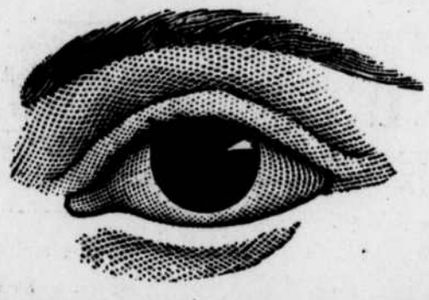
We want to show you our line of fancy art valentines and valentine post cards. They are the newest this season. All kinds

NOW ON SALE AT

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

One Pair of Eyes to a Lifetime---Do Not Neglect and Abuse Them.



YOUR EYES MAY NEED ATTENTION

and need it today. Don't put it off from day to day. Do you know the risk you run? Every day's delay means adding danger to your health and eyesight.

We provide glasses to meet every defect of vision and our charges are moderate.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Saturday, February 12th, Mid-term examinations.

Thursday, Feb. 17, Chicago Glee Club, on tne lecture course.

Saturday, February 1[illegible]. Washburn college basketball game.

EDITORIAL

Do you favor a square deal? Don't let the desire to make a passing grade next Saturday blight your growing ideas of honesty. If you can graduate with a good clear conscience even if another year is needed, you will have an education more to be proud of than one that it gained through dishonesty. Demand a square deal.

The pages of the Herald are always open for student opinions for it is the clearing nouse for student sentiment. If you have any new ideas acquaint the rest of the students with them through the Herald columns. If you disagree with the attitude of the Herald editor on matters affecting students and wish to have your case presented in what what you deem a fair manner, write the Herald and your statement will be published. It is your paper, contribute to it and otherwise support it.

It is very probable that most of the courses will be changed to some extent within the next year. The object is to make the graduates of K. S. A. C. more efficient by giving them a more complete course while in College. Some of the work now offered in the first year will be a requirement of the sub-freshman period. The College catalogue will be out earlier this year than it has been in former years, and the improved courses will probably all be published at that time. President Waters is working to make this a greater industrial College and this is one of the first steps in harmony with his plan.

The dreamer is ever present in College life the same as elsewhere. Years ago struggling athletic teams dreamed of organized athletics and student support and the dreams became realities. Students dreamed of a big gymnasium and splendid equipment and they are now to realize it. The magnificent sum of $100,000 was appropriated by the last State Legislature to develop the muscles and brawn of the Kansas collegians, and tomorrow, relatively speaking, a mammoth gymnasium and armory will stand as a monument to the Legislature of 1908-09. When this great building is completed the Kansas Aggies will be very near the goal they have been striving to reach for seeming ages. Athletic teams will have a home and will not be compelled to grow up in town lots, highways and hedges. A new athletic field is coming, and then a more strenuous athletic management. The Aggies have grown from a team to be scheduled for practice games to a power to be reckoned with. They will now become a team to be defeated. The athletic material which gathers here is the best in Kansas, it comes from the surroundings which make men. All that has been lacking in the past have been facilities for development and these are now to be provided. Is there any Aggie who is now ashamed to dream of the future? The Missouri Valley will be the new field for conquests, and the properly trained men that will in the future represent K. S. A. C. will be the embodiment of the dream of the present day students.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer gave his lecture, "Benedict Arnold, his Patriotism and his Treason" at Enterprise last night. Professor Kammeyer's lecture was on the lecture course at Wesleyan Academy in that city.

Manhattan, Kansas,
February 9, 1910

Dear pa.

i wanted to write to you alone this time because what i am going to tell you about is the things that concern us men only, and i dont want Ma bothered with it. i have made a fine investment — you know i told you about our Co-op store. Well i saved my money until i had $2.00 and then i joined, or took out a share i believe they call it. Now when i buy my books, i take a card they give me, and let the clerk stick a hole in it, and this way they keep track of what i buy, then at the ene of the term, i take my card in and they count up how much i have paid and give me a rebate of 5% on this amount. Now isnt it pretty good to receive as much interest on the money i spend in school as uncle Ezera does on the money he has invested in U. S. bonds? Some of the other stores say they will give 5% too, but you have to buy $20.00 worth to get any rebate there.

Give Mother my love, and ask her to write me soon,

Your loving Son,

Timothy.

All Work First Class — Three Suits Pressed for $1.00
Tailoring neatly done

The College Pantatorium

W. P. BARBER, Prop.
Ladies' Work our Specialty
1200 Moro St. - - - - - Manhattan, Kas.
PHONE 3389

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath



Get the Advice of an Expert Optician and Eye Specialist

Headaches, Tired Eyes, Blurred Vision, Letters run together, Smarting and Burning Lids, are symptoms of Eye Strain.

Our scientific examination reveals absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient. We do not use drugs or medicine of any kind. Therefore you are not discommoded in your studies. Special attention given to students.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST
Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

Why Don't You Go to Work?

Where are you going to spend—not eternity, but

Your Summer Vacation?

If you want a job this summer,
inquire of

Manhattan Guild, K. S. A. C.

Y. M. C. A. Notes.

State Convention Feb. 10-13.

Everything is taking on a busy air for the State convent'on which will be held at Topeka Feb. 10-13. A much larger delegation is expected this year than last at Lawrence. In all fifty-two names have been sent in, but it is feared the State committee may find it necessary to place a limit on the delegations from some of the larger schools. If such is the case perhaps not more than thirty can attend from here. It is rather a difficult thing to find entertainment for several hundred delegates, and those who will go may consider themselves fortunate. Many speakers of international reputation are on the program and a good time is assured.

A special car will leave here Thursday Feb. 10 at 12:58 over the Union Pacific. This will insure an enjoyable and comfortable trip.

Every class in College is represented, two fraternities, athletic men, in fact it is a very representative delegation.

The following men expect to attend: I. C. Root, V. C. Bryant, O. W. Hunter, M. S. Collins, Harry Bates, Frank Sidorfsky, Chas. McKirahan, Thos. Hall, F. R. Minnis, A. L. Hammond, Loren Fowler, R. W. Getty, L. B. Wolcott, R. W. Kiser, Jim Bond, C. E. Fiefer, M. Abildgaard, C. G. Jones, Clyde Ludin ton, E. B. Estes, C. S. Watson, H. H. Root, E. Milliken, H. H. Malcolm, W. L. Campbell, H. W. McFadden, D. Ray Hull, C. F. Boucher, N. P. Cross, Dearing, C. O. Levine, R. E. Gwnin, W. J. Railsback, G. C. Van Neste, Leon Moody, V. H. Florell, R. A. Mitchell, V. W. Clipper, J. H. Gill, G. N'der, W. B. Needham, J. M. Lyons, R. L. Graves, J. B. Brown, C. H. Arbuthnot, E. F. Nelson, Carl Breese, Leon Wise, A. W. Seng, L. Howell and D. C. Bascom.

One feature of the convention will be the student banquet on Saturday noon. It is desirable for each delegate to attend this feed.

Don't forget the address by Dr. Holt next Thursday evening at 6:45-7:30. Don t miss the meeting, you men who do not go to the convention.

"Dad" Elliott, E. C. Carter, L. A. Caulter, Dr. Bayley, Tom Blodgett, Pres. Sanders, K. A. Shumaker, D. E. Brown, Bruce Kinney. These men will be some of the speakers at the convention.

Recreation after 3:15 Saturday at the convention.

Invitations are out for the annual Y. M.-Y. W. C. A. social to their members. The date set for the social is Feb. 14.

Prof. B. F. Eyer made a business trip to Waverly, Kansas last week.

BASE BALL WEATHER

will soon be here and every fellow should be prepared to "work out his arm." We are K. S. A. C. headquarters for sporting goods as we carry the best,

... SPALDINGS ...

The first team man as well as the student who only plays "catch" will find our line the best.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. **East College Gate**

SHOES REPAIRED

WHILE YOU WAIT.

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our specialty.

E. O. BROWN

Varsity Shop **1212 Moro**

AFTER-INVENTORY SALE

We've placed on Sale Several Hundred Suits at Half Price. Our Entire stock of Shoes at Radical Price Reductions

This big clothing and shoe store enjoys the confidence and loyal patronage of thousands because its methods are sound and values greater than can be found elsewhere. When we announce a special sale the buying public responds instantly for they know they can depend on every statement made in our advertisements. We have just invoiced and find that we are overstocked on medium priced suits—suits ranging in price up to $20.00. These suits must go. The final wind-up sale lasts but a few days. The prices named below will move them quickly. Think of getting a staple black or blue suit at half price, it's a bargain event that you can't afford to overlook. ***Last day of sale Saturday, February 19th.***

Every black and blue suit in stock, many others in colors, up to $20, all sizes, during this After-Inventory sale at just half price

$10.00 Suits, After-Inventory price, **$5** $15 Suits, After-Inventory price, **$7.50** $20 Suits, After-Inventory price, **$10**

100 Men's Cheviot Pants, during this After-Inventory sale, One-half Price

$1.50 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price	**75c**	$4.00 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price	**$2.00**
2.00 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price	**$1.00**	A special lot, hats—some Stetsons	½ Price
3.00 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price	**$1.50**	A special lot, caps	½ Price

AFTER-INVENTORY SHOE SALE

Our entire stock of Men's, Women's Shoes is offered to you during this After-Inventory Sale at about **20** per cent discount. Remember, this sale is a sale of our entire stock of shoes, not special lots, and includes such well known makes as Florsheim, Forbush, Tilt, Crawford shoes for men, and Jno. Kelly shoes for women.

MEN'S SHOES		WOMEN'S SHOES	
3.00 shoes, After-Inventory sale price	**$2.40**	2.50 shoes After-Inventory sale price	**$2.00**
3.50 shoes, " " "	**$2.85**	3.00 shoes, " " "	**$2.40**
4.00 shoes, " " "	**$3.25**	3.50 shoes, " " "	**$2.85**
5.00 shoes, " " "	**$4.00**	4.00 shoes, " " "	**$3.25**
		5.00 shoes, " " "	**$4.00**
One lot Ladies' Comfort Slippers, all sizes, just the thing for house wear, After-Inventory sale price	**$1.35**	One lot Ladies' Juliets, with rubber heels, 1.75 grade, After Inventory sale price	**$1.40**

The Cash Clothiers

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

LOCALS.

J. H. Miller returned from an institute trip Friday.

Professor Willard is in Salina today on official business.

The special dairy stock judging class met Saturday afternoon.

L. B. Mickel an dJohn May are pledged to the Tau Omega Sigma fraternity.

M. R. Alleman returned Sunday from a dairy inspection trip into southwest Kansas.

The glee club sang in chapel Saturday. They responded to an encore.

Many of the students were roaming over the hills Sunday afternoon. The strolling season is on.

Professor Call had charge of Professor Ten Eyck's Farm Management Lab. class Saturday afternoon.

The Poultry Department is beginning to send out eggs in response to the replies to the free egg offer.

Saturday's "Kansas Farmer" contained an article by Dr. Schoenleber on "Anti-Hog Cholera Serum."

Assistant Philips was in Atchison on Wednesday to inspect a poultry packing plant in company with some government officials.

About twenty-five couples enjoyed the Assistant dance in Commercial Club hall Saturday night. This is the second dance of the College year for the faculty younger set, the first one being a Hallowe'en ball.

The short course students had some sort of a "blow out," in the Gym. Monday night. The society editor of the Herald was not remembered with a complimentary ticket.

Last year some one started to cut off a limb of one of the trees on Loves' Lane. Recently some more chopping was done on it. (query) How many more years will it take to get that limb off?

E. H. Aicher a brother of Lou is the artist for a book recently issued on "Animal Parasites and Parasitic Diseases." Mr. Aicher is a senior veternarian in the Colorado Agricultural College and is contemplating coming here next year for post-graduate work in Animal Husbandry.

Milo Hastings, '06, has a column to his credit on the editorial page of a recent edition of the New York American. He discussed a purely econormic subject which may surprise those here who believe his mind is overrun with the various breeds of poultry.

Come and give us a lift in the meeting at the Y. M. Thursday evening.

Remember the date, time and place of the Thursday evening meeting at the Y. M.

The senior electricals had their class book picture taken Monday. The Herald is considering starting an Art Department.

The meeting at the Y. M. C. A. next Thursday evening will be conducted by Rev. C. E. Holt. You will miss something if you don't come.

Mr. T. W. Buell '04 and wife Marian (Allen) Buell '04 and little son arrived in Manhattan Friday from Fort Worth, Tex. Mr. Buell expects to take up some agricultural work while making an extended visit with relatives and friends. It may be remembered that Mr. Buell won second place for the Alpha Beta's in the oratorical contest of 1904.

Will Debate Wesleyan Society.

The Athenaeum Literary society of Kansas Wesleyan University a society of young women has accepted a challenge from the Ionian society of this College for a debate. The debate will be held in the Auditorium February 26 and an admission of twenty-five cents will be charged. The question to be debated is, Resolved, "That the advent of American woman in business and professional life is justified by its results in the economic world." The Ionian team consisting of Misses Emma Irving, Florence Snell, and Edna Willis, will debate on the affirmative side of this question.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Let me do your typewriting work. Terms very reasonable Thesis work given special attention. tf.

FOR RENT—One very desirable, modern room at 820 Fremont. No better in town. Terms reasonable.

It is rumored that D. C. Bascom is taking elementary psychology this term.

Good Days for Kodaking

Better buy a Kodak now. We sell them for from **$1.00** to **$135** and show you how to work them so that you get good pictures. Don't wait until your vacation. If you do you will lose valuable time learning how to use a Kodak. Learn now and be ready for vacation time and get better pictures. Fresh Films and Plates.

We are Eastman's Kodak agents. We sell Films, Papers and Plates in such large quantities that they are always fresh. No overdate stock ever offered.

We do developing and printing of your work

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — **Palace Drug Store** — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"



Krippendorf-Dittmann Co's. Shoes

In Gun Metal, Patent and Vici Kid, Button and Lace

are up to date in style. You cannot buy as good a one for the money in any other make. Sold at

$2.50, $3, $3.50 and $4.00

Daniel Green's Felt Shoes and Slippers

are all wool felt and the best made. Have stood the test of years. Sold at..... **75c** to **$2.00**

For wet and mud you will find our stock of Rubber Footwear complete.

GYMNASIUM SLIPPERS

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

Wants your orders for Coal, Wood and Feed. Prompt delivery to any part of the city.

H. H. BATES, Manager - - - PHONE 67

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

Star Cafe

IS NOW UP TO DATE

When you are are in need of a good bowl of Chili or Oyster Soup, call at the Star Cafe.

$3 MEAL TICKETS $2.50

A. A. Spangler, Prop.

F. G. CULP, Mgr.

VALENTINES! VALENTINES!! VALENTINES !!

We have beyond question the largest and best stock of Valentines in the city. All grades, kinds, shapes; prices from 1c to $5.00 each. Good values at 50c, 75c, $1.00, $1.50, $2.00 and $2.50.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Suits for those affairs

at which you'd like to be the center of feminine admiration and male envy—dress suits that will show your excellent figure at its best—are what we are referring to and which you can secure here at these prices.

$30.00 Suits for	**$24.00**
25.00 Suits for	**20.00**
20.00 Suits for	**16.00**

Everyday suits also that are the embodiment of snappy, vigorous American style, at the same large discounts.

W. S. Elliot



A Striking Sign in Overcoats

Everyday our reduction sale in Overcoats is taking a fresh spurt. No man who prides himself on his appearance can afford to let the chance to get a smartly styled, perfectly tailored Overcoat like these we're offering, go by.

OVERCOATS

$20.00	Instead of	$25.00
17.00	Instead of	22.00
16.00	Instead of	20.00
14.00	Instead of	18.00

Etc., etc.

W. S. Elliot

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

BLUE VALLEY MANUFACTUING CO.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvester, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poynts Avenue

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH

Physician and Surgeon

Phone 399, day or night

Office over Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

MANHATTAN'S

Typewriter

EMPORIUM

Room 14, Union National Bank Bldg.

For all kinds of typewriters—new and second hand. Two good Smith Premiers for $21 each—this week only. A snap—Hurry!

Leave orders for any kind of machine wanted.

Typewriters for rent to responsible parties.

Typewriter ribbons.

Call in and see what wehave.

A FEW WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
BLAINE B. PHILLIPS,
College Drivers

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

R. J. McCleery, Prop.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 12, 1910. Saturday No. 38

MOVABLE SCHOOLS OFFERED.

Extension Department is Making Arrangements for Local Schools All Over the State.

In accordance with the extension policy begun some time ago, movable schools in cooking and sewing, dairying, corn and stock judging, and gardening are now being offered to the people of Kansas through the Extension Department of the College.

The work of these schools is to be carried on under the direction of a College instructor who goes with the school. He will be assisted by one or two graduate students of the College who show special fitness in the line of work being offered by the school. This takes College instruction into the communities where enough interest is shown to warrant the establishment of one of these schools.

For three months, beginning on March first, these schools will be available. Applications are being received from various institutes over the State and the movement will doubtless prove popular. The local institute makes and pays for all local arrangements while the College pays the traveling expenses of the instructors.

The school of cooking and sewing will be conducted by Miss Frances L. Brown of the Extension Department. The period of instruction is one week. From 9 a. m., to 12 m. each day the time will be spent in cooking. The first course will be divided so that the first day will be spent in the cooking of vegetables. The second day will be taken up with meats, the third day left-overs, etc., each day providing a different phase of the culinary art. The sewing class will spend each day from 1 to 3 p. m., in studying and practicing mending, cutting, pattern-making, etc. From 3 to 4 p. m. the doors will be open to the ladies of the vicinity as well as class members, for a period of conference.

The size of the class is limited to 25 and not less than 15 girls above the age of 13. Each member is charged an enrolment fee of one dollar which goes to the local institute committee to meet local expenses. In this school the committee must provide the room, ranges, cooking utensils, fuel, etc, and also the sewing machines. The only charge made by the College is the entertainment of the instructors while in the vicinity.

Another school is offered in dairy work. This will be conducted by Assistant C. H. Hinman. It will hold sessions of three days each from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. The course will thoroughly demonstrate the handling of cream separators, hand churns, butter-making, installation of a testing record, and the Babcock test. Drills will also be given in judging dairy cows. Lectures will be given on plans for silos, dairy stables and rooms, and the feeding of dariy cows. This course of instruction is open to members of both sexes above thirteen years of age. The local committee must supply the machinery, milk and cream. A fee of one dollar is charged for enrollment to meet the local expenses.

The schools in corn and stock judging will be conducted by Assistants P. E. Crabtree and G. C. Wheeler. The period of instruction is three days from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. This school admits none under the age of fourteen years and the usual fee of one dollar is charged by the local committee. The time will be divided equally between the two branches of work and the stock judging class will devide its time equally in judging horses, cattle and hogs.

There is also a course in gardening under the direction of Assistant C. V. Holsinger, organized in a similar manner.

By means of these schools the College hopes to give an insight into the field of scientific learning which is being carried on here and to not only educate but to give the young people of the State a thirst for a broader education than the one they now content themselves with.

ENTHUSIASTIC CHAPEL CROWD.

The Auditorium Lower Floor Was Filled and Many Stood.

The biggest chapel crowd seen in the Auditorium for many days was there Thursday morning. It was understood that something special was to be pulled off and everybody was curious or knowing what was coming were going to hear the details.

After the announcement of the new grading and honor system by President Waters the orchestra was given the signal to play the crowd out, but with no success. The students had recognized Professor McKeever on the stage and wanted his delinquent chapel speech on the subject of Fergus Sunshine McKeever. The Prof. is quite a talker and responded with a witty address.

The next was a speech extracted from Assistant Whelan on account of a similar event at his home. It was necessary for the students to drown out the orchestra with hand-clapping and a big dog in the aisle assisted in calling "Whelan" with his rough bark. Whelan was a piker. He took advantage of his position as track coach and spoke of the "men of vigor with red blood flowing in their vein ' when everyone wanted to hear what he thought of the young Whelan at home.

The instructors had been ordered to chapel and it was hard luck for these delinquents to be caught unprepared. The students will remember Whelan and demand a real speech next time.

BASKET· BALL

WASHBURN Vs. AGGIES

TO-NIGHT, FEBRUARY 12

7:30 p. m.

Y. M. C. A. Gym. Admission 35c

Candidate for Y. M. C. A. Secretary.

Professor Hamilton, who was appointed as a committee to look for a Y. M. C. A. secretary to succeed Wm. Davis has announced that Mr. Heil of Colorado college will meet the Board and the students here next week.

Mr. Heil has been in Y. M. C. A. work for two years and is at present general secretary at the College from which he comes. Another fact that is favorable to Mr. Heil is that he was highly recommended by "Dad" Elliott.

In case the Board does not offer Mr. Heil the position it will take up negotiations with an eastern college man well known in Y. M. C. A. circles.

Miss Constance Richmond is visiting College friends this week.

Prof. Eyer as Advisory Engineer.

Professor Eyer recently returned from a trip to Waverly, Kan., where he was called by the city council of Waverly to advise them as to the apparatus to install in the new electric light plant there. Professor Eyer was recently appointed an advisory engineer to the city of Topeka.

Monday night the "Aggies" play the return game with Nebraska. The following night they take on the Nebraska Wesleyans.

FOR GRADES AND HONORS.

President Waters Presents Report of Faculty Committee at Thursday Chapel.

Before a large number of students and most of the Board of Instruction, President Waters read and explained the new method of grading and the system of honors recently adopted by the Faculty. The occasion was Thursday morning chapel and the attendance was the largest this term. Word had been passed among the students and instructors that the meeting was to be of considerable importance, and the result was a heavy attendance.

President Waters led the devotional exercises and followed this with the announcement of the system which went into effect today. The following is the report of the subcommittee to the Faculty as adopted:

1. That there be established a system of grades designated by letters, and having the following significance and order of rank:—

E,.....signifying.... "Excellent"
G,.....signifying..... "Good"
P,.....signifying..... "Passed"
C,.....signifying.. "Conditioned"
F,.....signifying..... "Failure"

2. The Student Council having requested the granting of certain exemptions from final examinations, the Committee recommends:—

That any student achieving a grade of "E" for the term, in any subject, and who shall be charged with not to exceed six absences for all causes from the class in such subject during the term, may be excused from the final examination in that subject at the discretion of the instructor. Provided, however, that instructors are to announce such exemption lists in their respective subjects at the last session only, of the class preceding the final examination.

3. It is recommended that conditional examinations be reported simply as "P" (Passed or "F" (Failure), and that conditional examinations not taken, or taken and not passed, be recorded "F" (Failure).

4. It is recommended that only grades "C" (Conditioned), and "F" (Failure) be reported at the mid-term.

5. It is recommended that a system of honors be established as follows:—

That, to not exceeding five (5) per cent of the students of the Junior Class having the highest standing for the College year, there shall be awarded "Junior Honors" at Commencement.

That to not exceeding five (5) per cent of the Senior Class having the highest standing for the College year, there shall be awarded "Senior Honors" at Commencement, and it is further provided, that in the case of any student's achieving Senior Honors, he shall be entitled to re-

ceive one credit toward the Master's Degree, and in case the same student shall have achieved both Junior and Senior Honors, he shall be entitled to receive three credits toward the Master's Degree.

6. It is further recommended that the following system of awarding honor points be established, viz, that the grades received by the student shall carry plus and minus "points" in order as follows:

Grade E, (Excellent) shall carry, plus 2 points.

Grade G, (Good) shall carry, plus 1 point.

Grade P, (Passed) shall carry, 0 point.

Grade C, (Conditioned) shall carry, minus 1 point.

Grade F, (Failure) shall carry, minus 2 points.

Examples.

Trigonometry calls for 5 hours a week with no laboratory work. If a student received "E", his honor points would be plus 2x5 or plus 10. If he received "F", his honor points would be minus 2x5 or minus 10.

Plant Physiology calls for 5 hours per week class work and 4 hours per week laboratory. A student might receive a grade of "E" in the class work and "G" in the laboratory work. This would entitle him to plus 2x5 or plus 10 points in the class work, and plus 1x2 or plus 2 in the laboratory. (the laboratory hours being divided by 2 to obtain the multiplying factor).

Farm Motors calls for 2 1-2 hours class work and 4 hours laboratory or practice per week. A grade of "E" in both class and laboratory would entitle the student to plus 2x2 1-2 or plus 5 points for the class work, and plus 2x2 or plus 4 points for the laboratory work.

Blacksmithing or Sewing IIII, calls for 4 hours a week of laboratory work only. Grade "E" in one of these subjects would give a student plus 2x2 or plus 4 honor points. Grade "F" would give minus 2x2 or minus 4 points.

The award of honors in the Junior and Senior Classes shall be to those achieving the highest algebraic sum of honor points, according to the foregoing schedule, and under the limitations provided in paragraph 6.

Explanatory.

The committee submits to the Faculty, together with this report, an outline of the system of student grading at present in vogue in a number of representative and leading educational institutions of College and University grade. From these, it will appear that the numerical percentage system is not directly followed in any of these institutions, although in some of them the grades (as indicated by letters or numerals), are given a certain percentage range of value. Your committee thought best to attach no percentage value to the grades as recommended, letting them represent a qualitative rather than a quantitative estimate of standing.

Those of the institutions examined which use letters to indicate grades, take them in alphabetical order, as A, B, C. The committee however, considered that the initial letter of the grade conferred, would carry more direct personal significance to the student, and we have consequently preferred to recommend this system, which, in the Committee's judgment, carries more meaning than the method using either the letter in sequence, or the numbers 1, 2, 3, etc.

An important innovation is the honor system. It is the Committee's judgment that our students need the stimulus which such a system would afford. In endowed institutions, an honor system in one form or another, is very generally found, the honors awarded being in the form of exemptions from tuition, scholarships and other rewards of similar financial value. Such a system is obviously impossible here at present. However it seemed to the Committee, that by establishing a system of Junior and Senior Honors awarded, in the case of student's achieving the latter, by one credit toward the Master's Degree, and to the student achieving both Junior and Senior Honors, of three credits, we would promote better scholarship and encourage the best of the upper classmen to take up more advanced work after graduating.

It will be noted that we have furnished an extra stimulus by making the honors cumulative, giving three credits instead of two to the recipient of both Senior and Junior Honors.

By limiting Honors to not exceeding 5 per cent of the classes in question, a large enough number is allowed for, to make the Honors seem

Here's Where We all Get Our Collars and Ties for College Wear

COLLARS 10c EACH

20% OFF ON ALL NECKTIES

Every one suitable to wear to College

Our spring stock has arrived. Our building is small and we MUST make room. See! We're selling the above collars because from this time on we will handle the famous "Triangle Brand" collar exclusively.

1212 MORO **VARSITY SHOP** ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

The Shop Of, For and By a Student

The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded

$2.00 -- FREE -- $2.00

Sign this coupon and send it to some friend at home. In case it is received by us on tuition we will mail you a check for two dollars.

MANHATTAN BUSINESS COLLEGE

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEB. 3, 1910

$1

This coupon will be accepted by the Manhattan Business College in part payment on a life scholarship if presented at the school on or before the first day of August, 1910. It must be signed by a reader of the Students' Herald in order to be valid.

L. W. NUTTER, Pres.

Signed.....

Reader of the Herald

One Pair of Eyes to a Lifetime---Do Not Neglect and Abuse Them.



YOUR EYES MAY NEED ATTENTION

and need it today. Don't put it off from day to day. Do you know the risk you run? Every day's delay means adding danger to your health and eyesight.

We provide glasses to meet every defect of vision and our charges are moderate.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST



VALENTINES

SAY, STUDENT,

We want to show you our line of fancy art valentines and valentine post cards. They are the newest this season. All kinds

NOW ON SALE AT

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

reasonably possible to superior students without their becoming large enough on the other hand to cheapen the award.

The system of awarding honor points, we have taken from the University of Chicago. The system of weighting the honor points according to the number of hours the subject is taught, we have taken from the system devised by Dr. Max Meyer of the University of Missouri (see 'Science,' 28-243).

We beg to remind the Faculty that, in as much as 18 credits are required for the Master's Degree, our system of honor awards does not involve a deduction that could be considered unreasonable.

Signed H. F. ROBERTS,
W. A. McKEEVER,
R. R. PRICE,
B. F. EYER,
J. O. HAMILTON,

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS.

Constitution of Student Council to be Patched.

The following amendments have been proposed by the Student Council and the classes will vote on them next Tuesday. The concurrence of three classes is necessary for the adoption:

To amend article IV. Privileges and duties, by adding Section 4.

ARTICLE IV.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the Council to pass upon the qualifications of their successors.

To amend Article V. Section 1. Qualifications. The second requirement now reads: "In order that a man may be eligible as a candidate for the Student Council he must have passed the equivalent of fifteen class hours weekly during the term preceding the one during which he is to serve on the Council."

The proposed amendment substitutes the word "person" for "man" and adds the following sentence to the existing section:

Two hours laboratory work shall be equivalent to one class hour.

To amend Article VI. Sections 1 and 2. Nomination and Election Section 1 now reads: "At the regular election of officers each term, beginning with the fall term 1909, each class shall nominate a candidate for the Council." The proposed section reads: "At the first regular class meeting each term, beginning with the spring term 1910, each class shall nominate candidates for the Council."

Section 2 now reads: "At the first regular meeting of each class following the nomination, the classes shall elect members, by ballot, as follows: Seniors 4, juniors 3, sophomores 2, freshmen 1. The proposed section reads: "At the first regular meeting of each class following the nominations, each class shall elect members, by ballot, as follows: Seniors 4, juniors 3, sophomores 2, freshmen 1. But at least two seniors and one junior must be retained if qualified."

Article VII. Section 1. Voting, now reads: "All voting shall be by ballot." To read: "The manner of voting shall be at the discretion of the President when no objections are raised. When objections are raised, voting must be by ballot.

FOR THE EUROS.

Websters Entertained Their Sister Society Tuesday Evening.

As an oratorical celebration and to show their sister society a good time, the Websters entertained the Eurodelphians last Tuesday night. The affair was held in the Christian church and the Webs engaged the Aid society of the church to act as caterers to the tastes of themselves and their ladies to oysters and the other side issues that go with such an offering of the cuisine art.

The popular "sea food" was served in the "floating" style in the basement room of the church which had been decorated and arranged especially to meet the demands of the Euro and Web taste and about seventy couples were waited on by the young ladies of the church. Kipp also had some of his co-workers on the scene to supplement the feast with the cheering strains in which he deals.

But these above mentioned things were only a means to an end and the mirth, good cheer and mutual exhibitions of friendly spirit were offered in profusion and indulged in by the two societies until late in the evening.

President Jeffs, of the Webs officiated as toastmaster and was a capable overseer of the greetings and toasts that were proposed and accepted by the merry crowd. U. A. Domsch greeted the Eurodelphians and an appropriate response was given by Miss Reva Cree. O. C. Crouse toasted the Euros and Miss Irene Case gave the response.

In appreciation of the work done for the societies by their orators each was presented with a token by their respective organization. Miss Rena Faubion, president of the Eurodelphians, presented Miss Farmer with a society pin and Miss Farmer responded in appreciation of the gift. James Bond was the recipient of a beautiful Webster banner from the society. C. J. Stratton made the presentation speech.

Mr. and Mrs. Breese and Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn acted as chaperones and both Mr. Breese and Mr. Ahearn responded to a call for speeches. Mr. Breese as an Ex-Web president, gave an interesting and amusing talk and it need not be mentioned that Mike was there with a good one.

The social time is considered as a success and both societies are confident of an impetus as the result and those who were there will anticipate other such occasions.

On Foreign Missions.

Rev. Dearing who has been for twenty years a missionary in Japan spoke in chapel Friday on the Missionary Movement. He called attention to the fact that the complex commercial age we are living in has bound all nations together with commercial ties that are not easily broken. Attention was called to the remarkable progress Japan is making in educational matters; 95 per cent of their children are in school, which is a higher percentage than has any other country. Mr. Dearing ended his address with a plea for aid in the world-wide missionary movement.

BASE BALL WEATHER

will soon be here and every fellow should be prepared to "work out his arm." We are K. S. A. C. headquarters for sporting goods as we carry the best,

... SPALDINGS ...

The first team man as well as the student who only plays "catch" will find our line the best.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. East College Gate

SHOES REPAIRED
WHILE YOU WAIT.

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our specialty.

E. O. BROWN

Varsity Shop 1212 Moro

Final Wind-Up of the
Big Shoe Sale

Every high shoe in this immense stock of ours is included in this sale. With such a large stock to choose from you are assured a perfect fit. Every width—every length—very latest styles—such famous makes as Crawford, Tilt, Florsheim, John Kelly. It's a rare chance to purchase standard shoes at prices considerably less than regular. Saturday, February 19th, is the last day of the sale—so buy now while there's yet a chance to save **20** per cent on every purchase.

MEN'S SHOES

$3.00 shoes, After-Inventory price..... $2.40
$3.50 shoes, After-Inventory price..... $2.85
$4.00 shoes, After-Inventory price..... $3.25
$5.00 shoes, After-Inventory price..... $4.00

WOMEN'S SHOES

$2.50 shoes, After-Inventory sale..... $2.00
$3.00 shoes, After-Inventory price..... $2.40
$3.50 shoes, After-Inventory price..... $2.85
$4.00 shoes, After-Inventory price..... $3.25
$5.00 shoes, After-Inventory price..... $4.00

One lot of Ladies' Comfort Slippers, all sizes, just the thing for house wear; $1.65 grade, After-Inventory price..... $1.35

One lot of Ladies' Juliets, with rubber heels, $1.75 grade; After-Inventory price..... $1.40

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Saturday, February 12th, Mid-term examinations.

Thursday, Feb. 17, Chicago Glee Club, on the lecture course.

EDITORIAL

It is very evident that in the proposed amendments to the Student Council constitution the wording is being changed so that lady members may be elected. While all the words which permit questionable interpretations are being removed, it might be well to also remove the word "he" by substituting "that person" in Section 1 of Article V. This would forever clear the ground of questionable points in that regard.

The amount of publicity being given the fraternities at the State university has brought their brothers at K. S. A. C. into some notice, not so much for what has been done here, but for questioning their policy for the future. The attitude of the barbs towards local frats is constantly changing and each change seems to hold them in higher regard. Just how strong a growth will be made on account of these more favorable conditions remains to be seen.

The rushing season has been on for some time and many new members have been taken in as well as new pledges made. A strong growth is being made, and to all appearances, substantial. The fraternities are profiting by this changed order of things and the chances are that several new organizations will spring up. A question now arises as to the feasibility of a fraternity council. Many of the men being rushed are under-classmen, and while no particular attention has been paid to this in the past it might be well for the fraternity men to consider whether this is the best policy.

To regulate the manner of rushing and to agree upon the qualifications of pledges is almost impossible without such a council. The time is apparently ripe for the formation of such a body and by them much of the opposition to fraternity methods could be removed, to the satisfaction of both factions. Many men of ability are associated with these organizations and it would be well for them to investigate the feasibility of establishing such a board or council.

The first radical change in College rules affecting the students directly was made public in chapel this week, and a copy of the committee's recommendations is printed in this issue of the Herald. The move is not unanimously agreeable to the students in its entirety but no measure could be. The system of grading, which goes into effect today is generally heartily accepted, but the men in the engineering course are strong against the awarding of honors. They cannot see that they will have a chance at the same and would prefer awarding honors to the highest average persons in each school.

It is a matter for debate as to whether or not the engineering students will get a fair chance at the honors but it is a fact that the head of the electrical engineers was a member of the committee which made the recommendations.

Elsewhere in this paper is a communication from "C. J. S." setting forth the facts in the matter of punishment as meted out to a student by an orderly group of men for wearing an unearned K. The purpose of this editorial is not to offset any influence the article may have. The editor offers no apology for the stand taken by himself and believes it was founded upon sufficient evidence to warrant the editorial.

The attendance at the College numbers over 2,000, and to assert that no one will deny, etc., is an assumption a writer is not justified in making on a debatable question. A large number were glad to know the incident occurred, but it must be remembered that another large number were not at all interested in the affair, and another large number were entirely out of sympathy with the mob rule displayed.

The Herald stands for athletics, roots for athletics and atheltes, and records the result of the many battles with a desire to throw all the glory onto the College athlete that is possible; and yet every student cannot sanction the every action of athletes and glory with them in their every deed. The Herald has fallen short in edcuating over half of the 2000 students to such a belief. This same portion demands an equal consideration with the athletic-loving students, and the editor does not assume he is voicing the sentiments of the entire number of twenty-three hundred students in his writings, a mistake often made by occasional writers.

Meeting of Dramatic Club.

The Dramatic club meets next Wednesday noon at 12:30 in the Web-A. B. hall. All those who have not signed the constitution are requested to be present and attend to that duty so that they may receive tickets to the play. Junior and senior members of societies who wish to join the club should hand their names to some member of the board before Wednesday noon.

Harry Oman, '07, was showing C. F. Johnson, '05, and other friends around the College Thursday.

Manhattan, Kansas,
February 9, 1910

Dear pa.

i wanted to write to you alone this time because what i am going to tell you about is the things that concern us men only, and i dont want Ma bothered with it. i have made a fine investment – you know i told you about our Co-op store. Well i saved my money until i had $2.00 and then i joined, or took out a share i believe they call it. Now when i buy my books, i take a card they give me, and let the clerk stick a hole in it, and this way they keep track of what i buy, then at the ene of the term, i take my card in and they count up how much i have paid and give me a rebate of 5% on this amount. Now isnt it pretty good to receive as much interest on the money i spend in school as uncle Ezera does on the money he has invested in U. S. bonds? Some of the other stores say they will give 5% too, but you have to buy $20.00 worth to get any rebate there.

Give Mother my love, and ask her to write me soon,

Your loving Son;

Timothy.

All Work First Class — Three Suits Pressed for $1.00
Tailoring neatly done

The College Pantatorium

W. P. BARBER, Prop.
Ladies' Work our Specialty
1200 Moro St. - - - - - Manhattan, Kas.
PHONE 3389

Marshall Theatre
FEBRUARY 19th

A Real Circus on the Stage
FREDERICK THOMPSON'S
GREAT AMERICAN PLAY
Polly of the Circus
Exactly as presented one solid year in New York City

HORSES, PONIES, MULES, DOGS, CLOWNS, ACROBATS, TUMBLERS, BARE BACK RIDERS

A play for Mothers, Wives, Sisters, Sweethearts

Seats on sale 4 days in advance at the Palace Drug Store

HERALD EDITORIAL UNJUST.

Following Communication Proves Editor Ignorant of Facts.

There have been several articles in different newspapers recently concerning the "hazing" of one Foster, a member of last year's track team. And nearly all of these articles, including the editorial in the Herald, seem to me to be a trifle misleading, and probably written by persons not informed as to the facts of the case. In justice to the K men, and in defense of the fair name of the College, the writer of this article will endeavor to give the truth of the matter and the reasons behind the alleged mistreatment.

In the first place it might be well to try to define what a College monagram means to the wearer and to the students and alumni of the institution. A K is granted to a man as a certificate that he has done certain things, and the person who wears one without being entitled to it is in the same class as the forger, and practically lies to everyone he meets. The fact that there is no law covering the case does not in the least excuse the offense. If a monogram stands for a certain amount of ability, pluck, strength and work to the outside world, how much more does it mean to a man who nas been awarded this highest prize in College athletics? To him who has earned the K, and to every College man who has the least spark of College spirit, that spirit that in afterlife develops into the truest patriotism, (for it is fundamentally a sacrifice of self for the good of the College community) the monogram of his Alma Mater is something sacred, and the person who wears one without earning it is something more than a cheat; he not only lies to every man he meets while he is wearing the monogram, but he insults very man who has earned one, and every one who has any respect for what it stands for. I do not believe that Foster thoroughly appreciated the significance of what he was doing.

Now to come to the case in point. Foster tried out on the track team last year, but failed to make enough points to entitle him to a monogram. So far as I have been able to learn he has never claimed that he is entitled to one. He simply wanted to have people not acquainted with the facts look upon him as something that he was not. It is reported from his home town that while Foster was home for the Christmas holidays he wore a K, and told that he was granted it for work on the College team; it is known that he endeavored to borrow a K sweater from one of the K men just before the holidays. It is also known that on the day following the presentation of monograms at the annual athletic banquet Foster appeared on the streets of Manhattan with a purple K sewed on the front of a white sweater; that he wore this to the postoffice and stood around with his coat thrown open so as to show the K to any who might notice him. There has been no denial of any of these facts.

On the following Monday evening Foster was quietly escorted to the city park. No violence was shown him, the men were quiet and orderly; there was no mob, nor any of the things that we are accustomed to associate with mobs. Here he was blindfolded and his hair above the handkerchief over his eyes was shaved. Two questions marks and several other lines were then drawn on the top of his head with diamond dye. On each cheek a K was painted with iodine. Neither the dye nor the iodine makes a permanent mark; neither one is injurious nor painful. After a warning to wear no more Ks until he had earned the right to, he was allowed to go. It was a humiliating experience for the one punished; it was certainly no pleasure to those concerned in the punishment.

Since then Foster has not been in any way interfered with. He is attending classes and has the same privilege as any other student to try for athletic honors. Not a K man in College but that would be glad to see him wearing a K—WHEN HE IS ENTITLED TO IT. As one of them said: "If he is enough of a man to get out and win a monogram, I will be glad to see him do it."

The editorial in the Herald of the fifth which reopened the "hazing" incident shows a generally commendable spirit of siding in with the "under-dog," so to speak. But the article is also a trifle unjust to the other parties concerned in several ways. It does nothing to counteract the impression that has been given by outside papers that Foster was brutally treated. It states "there is a growing sentiment among the students that the handling of the victim was too severe," and that "the amount of punishment meted out was unreasonable." The former statement is not borne out by the facts, and few College men anywhere would agree with the latter. The editorial further states that "He, (Foster) will have more to show as a result of the time spent during the term than will the leaders in the unfortunate incident." Thus giving the false impression that the leaders were a bunch of rowdies, and not good students. The so-called "leaders of this incident have, to my personal knowledge, made records in their studies since attending K. S. A. C. that no student need be ashamed of, and their work this term is fully up to standard. This editorial also states that a little more careful investigation and the lapse of a little more time would add in forming a wholesome opinion. The advice is good.

C. J. S.

Forewarned.

"How is the water in the bath, Lisette?"

"Cold, my lady. It turned baby fairly blue."

"Then don't put Fido in for an hour or so."—Louisville Courier-Journal.

Comment.

That baby born in Chicago with teeth already developed may be nature's answer to those who advocate a beef boycott.

This winter the men in the cities are not writing to girls whose addresses appear on the "strictly fresh" eggs, lest the girls should be as old as the eggs.

When a youth begins to sow wild oats it is time for father to start the thrashing machine.



Get the Advice of an Expert Optician and Eye Specialist

Headaches, Tired Eyes, Blurred Vision, Letters run together, Smarting and Burning Lids, are symptoms of Eye Strain.

Our scientific examination reveals absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient. We do not use drugs or medicine of any kind. Therefore you are not discommoded in your studies. Special attention given to students.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

Come in after Society, Saturday nights for an oyster stew

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Last Week of the 1-2 Price Clothing Sale

Saturday, February 19th is the last day of this remarkable sale. Another week and your opportunity will be gone for securing your choice of one of these splendid suits at just half price You can't afford to miss the chance It's dollars in your pocket for every suit bought. Buy now at prices way below manufacturer's cost. We need the money to discount our bills—we need room for new stocks arriving daily—hence the unusual prices quoted below:

$10 suits, After-Inventory price $5.00
$15 suits, After-Inventory price $7.50
$20 suits, After-Inventory price $10

100 Men's Cheviot Pants, During this After-Inventory Sale, One-half Price

$1.50 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price 75c
$3 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price $1.50
$2.00 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price $1.00
$4 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price $2.00

A Special Lot---Hats, some Stetsons ..... ½ Price
A Special Lot---Caps ..... ½ Price

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

Doctors say that Only Castile Soap Should Be Used

Castile soap is a medicinally pure Soap usually sold in drug stores only, but for all that there are many different qualities and makes and grades of it. We sell a soap made by A. Conti & Sons in Italy and we guarantee it to you as the purest you can get. That also means it is the safest you can use.

10 cents per cake

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST SOAP TO USE

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — **Palace Drug Store** — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

BLUE VALLEY MANUFACTUING CO.

Manufacturers of Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvester, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

Why Don't You Go to Work?

Where are you going to spend—not eternity, but

Your Summer Vacation?

If you want a job this summer, inquire of

Manhattan Guild, K. S. A. C.

COLLEGE BATTERIES CHARGED.

Mike is Still Endeavoring to Increase the Voltage, However.

A goodly number of real baseball twirlers and receivers responded to the call of Coach Ahearn, and any day now between the hours of three and four there can be seen the flashing of a white pill shooting through the air. There was an unusually large number of tryouts the first day and there are about eight pitchers and five catchers, who are real contenders, as far as early indications are concerned.

Judd Stack is the only old pitcher out thus far. Of the men who are showing up for the first time there is Lewis, who has the rep. for winning games in class battles. Jorstad, who played part of the season with the Manhattan league team last year, is an old head at the game and handles himself with the manner of an experienced man. Jorstad formerly played with the Beloit College team in Wisconsin, so that he is eligible for the team.

Of the new men, some from other colleges, others with town ball reputations are, Erritt, Mossman, Alexander, Coburny, Dinges. The last worthy played last year for the College of Emporia.

For the catchers position there are Aicher and Speer of last year's team, Forsberg of the last year's tyros, and the new man, McMahon, Billings, and Headler. Of course it is too early to give any report as to 'who's who and what' as Gus Seng said, but there is a great deal of interest at least when so many men show up so early in the season.

Seventeen men appeared at the Y. M. gym., last Wednesday afternoon for roll call on the cross country. Looks like Coach Whelan will have the famous fifty-seven varieties from which to pick his team this year.

Rev. Holt Addresses Y. M. C. A.

Rev. Holt of the Congregational church spoke to the young men at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday night. Mr. Holt emphasized the idea that a man should stand for something, and be a positive factor in the fight for better things. He is a pleasing speaker and his talk was appreciated.

"Safe and Sane."

"Why," asked a Missouri newspaper, "does our state stand at the head in raising mules?"

"Because," said an Iowa paper, "that is the only safe place to stand."
—Jack O' Lantern.

Society Notes.

Invitations are out for the Phi Sig's annual dance on Feb. 21st.

Dave Rose has dropped out of school. He will go to Oklahoma.

The Phi Sigs are wearing colors for Scott Williamson of Holton.

The Phi Phis will give a valentine dance at Commercial club hall this evening.

Misses Clara Rively and Emily Proudfit of Kansas City are visiting Minnie O'Brien.

The Tau Omega Sigma's will give a dance at their house Monday evening for their new pledges.

The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.'s will give a valentine social in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium Monday evening.

Arlo Hubbard and George Gray are representing the Kappa Delta Pi's at the Y. M. C. A. convention in Topeka.

Misses Eva Armstrong, Tully White and Bernice Brown of Holton are guests of Eleanor Winnie for the Phi Phi dance.

Announcement cards are out for the marriage of Miss Blanche Robertson and Jay Smith. Both are graduates of the class '08. The wedding will occur the 21st of February.

Misses Madeline Whitney, Jean Rodgers, Helen Edwards, Bertha Hull, and Dorothy Porter of Topeka, Clara Dinwidde of Warrensburg, Mo. and Gertrude Blackmar of Lawrence are visiting at the Phi Phi house.

KANSANS IN NEW YORK.

K. S. A. C. Well Represented at The Recent Banquet.

The fifth annual banquet of the Kansas Society of New York took place on the evening of January 29 at the Hotel Plaza. The society had just rounded out another successful year enrolling many new members who stand for prominence in the larger interests of the metropolitan city.

Among the ladies who sang during the evening was Miss Henrietta Hofer, '02, who later took a course at the Chicago Conservatory of Music. She sang first "Spring," by Weile, and in response to an enthusiastic encore, she rendered a song of which the words and music were written by Humphrey Jones, another K. S. A. C. student. The chorus was:

"Of Kansas, sunny Kansas, I am dreaming,
No matter where my wandering steps may go;
In her skies the star of Hope is ever gleaming—
In, Kansas, where the sunflowers grow."

Among the Kansas speakers present were, Hon. David J. Brewer, associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States and Henry Allen, editor of the Wichita Beacon.

"Due-Day" Next Friday.

Next Friday the Y. W. C. A. will receive dues for the term in the Main hall. It is sometimes hard to find the treasurer, and many of the girls do not have time to go to the secretary's office in the D. S. building; therefore the association has adopted the plan of having a "due-day" each term, with headquarters in the Main hall.

S. G. Thompson, a former student, was a visitor at College Thursday.

LOCALS.

Bea Cave was a visitor around College Wednesday.

Rev. Holt conducted chapel exercises at Washburn Friday.

The cadet corps drilled outside Thursday for the first time this term.

Miss Helen Iverson is the guest of Misses Bertha and Alma Plumb this week.

The Y. M. C. A. delegates to the state convention at Topeka left last Thursday.

Mrs. Wheeler, visited with her daughter Eva, and her sons, Andrew and Clarence last week.

It is reported that the senior Crop Production Lab. class "raised cane" right in class a few days ago.

Doctor Brink continued his progressive chapel lecture on English political conditions Wednesday.

The fourth hour economics class gave themselves a quizz during the absence of Professor Kammeyer.

Professor Ten Eyck gave his senior class some good advise on the subject of matrimony, Wednesday.

The Manhattan Guild met Thursday. The main feature of the session was a discussion of the agency question.

Gladys Seaton will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening. The meeting will close in time for all who wish to go to the lecture course number.

Asbury Endacott received some sort of a mysterious box last Wednesday. We were unable to obtain further particulars as he declined to be interviewed.

Dairy Commissioners Wilson and Alleman will give the official cream buyers examination next week in Doniphan, Brown, Nemaha, Marshall and Washington counties.

Professor Ten Eyck presented a second report on his "sorghum fed" hogs to his Farm Management class Wednesday. The hogs are still happy and contented with life."

The Herald was in error last issue in stating that John May was pledged to the Tau Omega Sigmas. George May was the name that should have been published.

Stella Hawkins, '09, and formerly on the Herald staff, and Ralph F. Gallup, K. U., '07, will be married at the home of the bride's parents in Marysville next Tuesday. The Herald extends congratulations.

Harry Oman, '07, of Leonardville, was a visitor at College this week.

Quotation From Doctor Brink

"We do not always have the pleasure of seeing all of the students at chapel and needless to say there are others connected with the College who sometimes fail to come."

Meeting of Debating Council.

A meeting of the Debating Council is called for today at 12:30 in the Herald office. The selection of judges for the debate with Fairmount college is the matter to be considered.

One of the problems of the city is this; "When fresh eggs cost 44 cents a dozen and three out of the twelve are bad and some of the others are tainted what is the price of fresh eggs?"

Hair-raising Adventure.

Assistant Newman and his third hour chemistry class had quite an adventure with a dog Wednesday. The said dog had come into the room and was running around between seats and making himself generally obnoxious. Mr. Newman finally obtained a firm hold on the luckless canine's ears, lifted him over a row of seats, carried him to the door and thrust him ignominiously from the room.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Let me do your typewriting work. Terms very reasonable. R. W. Getty, College P. O. tf.

LOST—Silver mounted fountain pen. Return to College P. O., and receive recompense. 1t.

FOR RENT—One very desirable, modern room at 820 Fremont. No better in town. Terms reasonable.

LOST—Part of a Roman Gold watch fob. Outline of fob resembles an anchor. Amethyst set in fob. Return to P. O. and receive a reward.

Star Cafe

IS NOW UP TO DATE

When you are are in need of a good bowl of Chili or Oyster Soup, call at the Star Cafe.

$3 MEAL TICKETS $2.50

A. A. Spangler, Prop.

F. G. CULP, Mgr.

LADIES' GOODS

Special Coat Sale

Principally black Kersey and Broadcloth Coats, a few numbers in colored materials. Originally priced at from $6 to $25. To close out at ½ PRICE

18 Ladies' Suits, especially good numbers, in light weight serge and fine suitings. Plain colors and stripes. Originally priced at from $12.50 to $30, closing out at ½ PRICE

A few good patterns, especially priced at $3.75 and $5.00

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

New Spring Goods

White Waistings, Dimities, White Linens, French Lawns, Fancy White Goods, French Chiffon, Persian Lawns, Flaxon Dotted Swisses, New Foulards, Ginghams, Chambrays, Galateas and Cheviots.

Speciol Prices on Ladies' Hand-Trimmed Underwear

Ladies' hand-trimmed Silk and Cotton Union Suits worth $2.25 a suit, for $1 00
Ladies' hand-trimmed Merino Union Suits worth $1.50 for $1.00
Ladies' hand-trimmed Merino Vests and Pants, worth $1.00 a garment for 75c
Ladies' Merino Vests and Pants, 1.50 value for $1.00

Royal Worcester Corsets, $1 to $3

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

MANHATTAN'S

Typewriter EMPORIUM

For all kinds of typewriters—new and second hand. Two good Smith Premiers for $21 each—this week only. A snap—Hurry!

Typewriters for rent to responsible parties.

Leave orders for any kind of machine wanted.

Typewriter ribbons.

Call in and see what wehave.

Room 14, Union National Bank Bldg.

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

R. J. McCleery, Prop.

Dancing School

Monday Evenings

School from 7:30 to 8:45 p. m.
Dancing from 9:00 till 12:00
Ladies taught free

Commercial Club Hall

Music by Kipp's Orchestra

VALENTINES! VALENTINES!! VALENTINES!!!

We have beyond question the largest and best stock of Valentines in the city. All grades, kinds, shapes; prices from 1c to $5.00 each. Good values at 50c, 75c, $1.00, $1.50, $2.00 and $2.50.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Suits for those affairs

at which you'd like to be the center of feminine admiration and male envy—dress suits that will show your excellent figure at its best—are what we are referring to and which you can secure here at these prices.

$30.00 Suits for $24.00
25.00 Suits for 20.00
20.00 Suits for 16.00

Everyday suits also that are the embodiment of snappy, vigorous American style, at the same large discounts.

W. S. Elliot



A Striking Sign in Overcoats

Everyday our reduction sale in Overcoats is taking a fresh spurt. No man who prides himself on his appearance can afford to let the chance to get a smartly styled, perfectly tailored Overcoat like these we're offering, go by.

OVERCOATS

$20.00 Instead of $25.00
17.00 Instead of 22.00
16.00 Instead of 20.00
14.00 Instead of 18.00
Etc., etc.

W. S. Elliot

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH

Physician and Surgeon

Phone 399, day or night

Office over Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

NEW FOOTBALL RULES.

Various Plans on Foot For Revising the Game.

Football bugs of K. S. A. C. are interested in the revision of football rules that the national intercollegiate rules committee has been making in New York. A radical revision of football is under advisement by this committee.

Greater safety for the player and more variety for the spectator are felt to be essential if the game is permitted to live. The rules committee has adjourned until March 25 after appointing a sub-committee to consider three plans of organization. The sub-committee is composed of Coach Stagg, University of Chicago; Dr. W. L. Dudley, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.; and O. W. Savage, Oberlin, Ohio. In the main the committee feels that injuries are largely due not so much to mass plays as to savage tackles.

Accordingly it is recommended that there be no more diving tackles, that a rigid physical examination of all candidates be insisted upon with medical supervision of all players through the season; that buffeting with the shoulders of ends racing down the field after the ball be abolished, and that the back who receives a punt be protected, on the other hand, from unnecessary violence by the ends.

Under one of the three plans suggested, playing halves would be shortened from 35 to 30 minutes, with 15 minutes intermission between the halves themselves split again into four periods of 15 minutes play with intermissions of 5 minutes. The three plans upon which the sub-committee will report provide in substance for the following changes of alignment and play:

First plan—

1—Seven men on the scrimmage line.

2.—No pushing or pulling of the man with the ball.

3—Prohibition of diving tackles.

4—Ends going down the field not to be body checked.

5—Players going down the field under a punt not to approach nearer than five yards to catcher or punter until he has touched the ball and then not to tackle him or charge forward unless he starts to run with the ball.

6—Eliminate on-side kick.

7—First man receiving the ball to be allowed to carry it anywhere.

8—Forward pass allowed over any part of the line to men on ends of the line or behind the line when the ball is put in play.

Second plan—

1—Divide the halves as already specified; play to be resumed by the side in possession of the ball when the preceding period closed.

2—Seven men on the line of offense and 3 of the backs to be at least four yards in the rear of the line (eliminating the tandem play perfected by Harvard).

3—Forward pass to be made and caught only by players standing behind the line when the ball is put in play.

4—In offensive plays between the two 25-yard lines, the team with the ball must advance it ten yards in consecutive downs or forfeit possession. On this article the committee states itself open to further advice.

Third plan—

1—Seven men on the line of scrimmage, with the back field of offense limited to four men, center rush always in the center and no interchange of players permitted.

2—Eliminate neutral zone and on-side kick.

3—No runner with the ball to receive any help until he has reached the line of scrimmage. This would reduce the weight of the attack.

4—Distance to be gained, seven yards in four downs.

He Was in a Hurry.

The postoffice window was closed but the shade was not drawn, and the glass window looked as if it wasn't a glass window. Harry Zeck, a short course student, came rushing up to the mail counter Monday afternoon in a hurry. He was on his way to supper and wanted his mail quick. Without waiting for assistance from the postmistress he attempted to investigate the 'Z' box. The crash of breaking glass resulted, the postmistress screamed, and the victim, dazed but unhurt stepped back. A neat hole in the center of the window and 53 radiating cracks together with a few scratches on the face of the hurrying student were the only fatalities.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

STATE HIST SOCIETY

Feby 12

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 16, 1910. Wednesday No. 39

WASHBURN TEAM BEATEN.

Sons of Ichabod Were No Match For The Aggie Team—The Score Was a Joke.

The superlative degree of the word "score" was demonstrated to the abundant satisfaction of those in attendance at the occasion advertised as a basketball game, for Saturday night. That may be too strong, Washburn's score was close (to zero) and it was by a narrow margin that they ever made a dent of any sort on the tally card.

The sons of Ichabod were given about the same sort of a reception in the Y. M. C. A. as the proverbial money changers in the temple. Never had the sanctity of the stadium been so sacrilegiously polluted, as when the Washburnites made their valiant fight to keep from using algebraic signs and decimals to symbolize their glory.

One thing can be said, it certainly elevated those who had fallen into the depths of despondency over their mid-term quizes. An affair of this kind could almost make one forget to mention anything else occuring on the same day. But to get to the real basketball game. First the lights were poor and the air was bad. The seats were rather hard and there were many tired necks from looking so high to see the balloon.

Such a balloon ascension as it was. The whole visiting aggregation had a grudge against the side of the building and proceeded to cast the inflated sphere as a missile against the unprotected and insensible brick. The team work was flashy, that is a flash every semi-occasionally, as one of said worthies would try to knock off a shingle by casting disdainfully from his person the huge chocolate. The score of the first half was 60 to 2 in favor of the inhabitants of terra firma. In the second half the aviators corralled three tallies while "Mikes" seconds gathered in 40. The score at the grand final was 100 to 5, in favor of K. S. A. C.

It was rumored that Bell didn't show up in time for the first half being off in some sequestered corner of dreamland, he wasn't the only basketball player in town that was asleep. Parks took Bell's place at forward and "Tom" was the real whizzer at the art of score annexation.

FOR AN ATHLETIC FIELD.

Everybody Must Work to Secure Proper Grounds for Athletics.

It is customary for the author of a book to dedicate it to some dear friend. This epistle is dedicated to those dear ones who have as yet nothing but a few hazy ideas of the new athletic field to be built at K. S. A. C.

Every one has a few general ideas, no two will agree on the place where the field is even liable to be. Of course nothing is settled, but the plans that are under way and the location proposed.

According to the present plans, the Athletic field is to be situated in the extreme southwest corner of the campus. The regents have appropriated seven acres for this purpose and the field will be about 600x500 feet. The greatest length extending along the east and west road south of the campus. This place is now the old orchard and is cut in half by a small stream. This will have to be diverted from its course, and the whole area will need a great deal of grading. So much grading in fact that many figure that it will take all of the appropriation to grade the field and build the fence.

The plan at present is to erect a concrete fence. No dimensions are settled, as tests of strength must be made. Those in charge are figuring on a fence ten feet high, a one foot base and four inches at the top. The ideal plans for the grand stand, are for a concrete and steel structure. The Engineering Department is drawing up a few plans, on how things should be. According to the plans we should have one of the best fields in this part, but as A. G. Phillips intimated at the banquet the alumni must be the prime factor in bringing success to such a project. If the entire $5000 is to be used to grade and drain the field as it should be done; where is the coin for the rest of the work coming from?

The alumni of this school number over 1200 at present, and with former students that would be willing to subscribe, the amount could easily be raised. Not easily either, rather it ought to be.

The class of '07 have an alumni organization and at commencement time there will be great things doing with these folk. The present seniors could easily subscribe $5 or $10 each to be paid inside one year. A personal letter to all the alumni, especially those of times since K. S. A. C. athletics have been on the boost should bring great returns.

Plans are on foot for a general movement among the alumni and the work to get necessary funds While the actual work could easily be done by calling forth the willing hands of the students. We all want to see a fine athletic field, but the alumni must take the initiative in the supplying of funds. The students must get the spirit to make this a great success. With only the appropriation available the field can't be made as good as the old park now, and if there is to be a great athletic park at K. S. A. C. some one will have to get under the machine and knock out the blocks.

Likes Printing Course.

The State Agricultural College, which slips one over the State University now and then, will begin at the bottom to make newspaper men instead of about two-thirds from the top, as the State university is doing. The course offered at the "farmers' school" is so arranged that a student will be taught to pull a proof, set an "ad,." feed a press, cut stock and do everything about the plant in a mechanical line. At the same time, he will be taught to turn in copy, read proof and manage his establishment from beginning to end. He also will be taught the work in the job department of a country office. The men will be fitted for country newspaper work. We suppose the idea is that if they "get along" in the country, they will have less trouble doing business in the city, which is right. As we understand it, the school of journalism at the State university is trying to turn out editors and editorial writers. It isn't the editorial writers who make business for a successful newspaper.—Atchison Globe.

The head of a dog which was afflicted with rabies was brought in to the Veterinary Department for examination Saturday morning. The dog was owned by a man living near Junction City. Friday afternoon it bit an eight year old child living near there.

Thursday, Feb'y 17
8:00 P. M.
The Chicago Glee Club
Male Quartet, Trombone Quartet
Impersonator
ON THE LECTURE COURSE

BASEBALL DATES COMING.

Manager Strong is Trying to Work up a Good Schedule for the Aggie Pill Handlers.

Even mid-term hadn't been enough to stop the baseball manager from doing some good work in the way of making a baseball schedule. This year the student manager of the team, Al Strong, is doing the corresponding for the games. Mr. Strong is a baseball man from the start and he knows just the kind of games to get if possible. The first scheme invented was to have Hans Wagner and Ty Cobb or some others of fame to cavort around in the vicinity of Athletic Park. A big league team like that would be a great drawing card for this town, with some glory for the College to even get some sort of minimized score against such "way-uppers."

But those teams of reputation had their schedules full along about 1492 so that Columbus should have been the manager. At any rate those feature bills are out of the question. Right now there is a big duel going on, the chief missles being used are letters, so that no funerals will result.

To date only four game have been jotted down in the note book of the dealer in dates. They are Nebraska Wesleyan, April 2, Western Normal, April 5, Kansas Wesleyan, April 23, and Nebraska University April 14. Two and possibly three trips will be taken. One through Nebraska, playing Nebraska University, Nebraska Wesleyans and Cotner. The other will be through Missouri playing Washington University at St. Louis, Missouri at Columbia, Missouri Valley college at Marshall and William Jewel at Lilberty.

Another From "Real Life."

Guy Hendrickson and John Steele, of the class of 1913, went crow hunting one day last week and were successful in that they brought two of the "black pirates" low. And then thinking of the reward which this commonwealth gives to the successful crow hunter they amputated the heads from the birds. Returning to Manhattan they took the heads to County Clerk Hungerford and claimed the usual bounty of five cents per. Mr. Hungerford made out the claim for the ten cents and told them that the county commissioners would pass on the claim at their April meeting.

That was act one. Act two occurred a few days later, when a small boy walked into Mr. Hungerford's office and told him that Messrs. Hendrickson and Steele wanted that ten cent claim torn up. They had got to thinking on the subject and when they found that their names would be printed in the commissioners proceedings they decided that they didn't need the attached notoriety and would rather go without the ten cents. Mr. Hungerford tore up the claim.

MANHATTAN GUILD BUSY.

Investigating the Various Agencies as Means of Summer Employment.

Is an agency for some reliable concern a good job for me to take up for my summer work?

Do you consider the Alumnium proposition a safe enterprise for students to take up as a means of earning money?

What do you think of a book agency for my summer work from a financial standpoint?

These and scores of similar questions have lately been referred to the Manhattan Guild for answer.

The officers of the Guild not having had any experience as an agent did not feel able to answer the questions direct; but decided to submit the question to students who have had such experience. The answers received have been almost as varied as the questions which prompted the inquiries. We confined ourselves in the investigations to the financial side of the question only, because to the self-supporting student this is the first thing to be considered. We hope to develop the other phases later.

The first thing which became apparent was the number of agencies represented at the College. Six have so far been brought to light with prospects of other discoveries. The number of different interests excludes a thorough investigation in so short a time, so we will confine ourselves in this article to the "stereoscopic view" business.

Thus far we have interviewed nine students who were agents for stereoscopic views last summer. Three out of six report exceptionally good returns for their work, three an average wage and three a failure. When asked if they would return this summer, six answered "no." The other three are undecided, as they would prefer work along lines which they intend to follow after graduation.

Next week we will publish the results of investigations in the aluminum book and insurance agencies and we shall publish whatever further results we have obtained in connection with the stereoscopic views. It is hoped that all who have had experience in any of these lines will report at once their successes to the head worker of the Guild, so that the student may know just what chances he stands for a financial success.

More Figures on Chapel Attendance.

In connection with the recent discussions in regard to chapel attendance and also of the decline of class spirit, some statistics in regard to the number of each class who go to chapel and sit with their class might be of interest. The figures given do not in any way denote the total attendance as a majority of the chapel goers do not sit in the reserved class sections.

In the four weeks, January 18th to February 12th inclusive the average number wh sat in the various class sections at chapel was as follows; freshman thirteen, sophomores nineteen, juniors fifteen and seniors twenty-eight. The class percentages are as follows: freshmen 4 per cent, sophomores and juniors each slightly more than 5 per cent and seniors 19 per cent.

The largest attendance was on Thursday, February 10, when 42 freshmen, 68 sophomores, 71 juniors and 87 seniors sat in the various class sections or near them. The smallest attendance of freshmen was on January 18th, when four were present, of sophomores on February 12th, when six were present, of juniors on January 25th, when 4 were present, and of seniors on February 15th, when fifteen were present.—From the second monthly report of the Herald statistician.

Y. M. C. A. Notes.

Look out for Thursday evening. Something special.

K. S. A. C. had the largest representation at the State convention of any school in the state.

Remember Thursday night.

The Twenty-eighth annual convention of the Y. M. C. A. association of Kansas met in Topeka February 10-13. In many respects this was the most successful convention of its kind ever held in the state. The total registration was 638: they came from the college, high school, city and railroad associations. The delegates were hospitably entertained in the homes of Topeka. You will hear more of this convention at a later date.

Debating Council to Meet.

The Inter-society Debating council will meet today at 12:30 in the Herald office. Important business.

Here's Where We all Get Our Collars and Ties for College Wear

COLLARS 10c EACH

20% OFF ON ALL NECKTIES

Every one suitable to wear to College

Our spring stock has arrived. Our building is small and we MUST make room. See! We're selling the above collars because from this time on we will handle the famous "Triangle Brand" collar exclusively.

1212 MORO **VARSITY SHOP** ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

The Shop Of, For and By a Student

The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded

... THEY ARE HERE ...

The new Baseball and Sporting Goods. A choice assortment from the famous

... A. G. SPALDING LINE ...

The baseball men of experience and critical judgment are coming here for their gloves, bats, shoes, etc.

For classroom, laboratory, drafting room or recreation we have all that the students need.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. **East College Gate**



STUDENTS

do you feel

RUN DOWN?

BEEF, IRON AND WINE IS A

Spring Tonic

that will do you good.

Price 75c bottle

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

One Pair of Eyes to a Lifetime---Do Not Neglect and Abuse Them.



YOUR EYES MAY NEED ATTENTION

and need it today. Don't put it off from day to day. Do you know the risk you run? Every day's delay means adding danger to your health and eyesight.

We provide glasses to meet every defect of vision and our charges are moderate.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST

COLLEGE DEBATES IMMORAL.

They Teach One to Argue Against His Ideals.

Dr. George Lefevre, professor of zoology in the University of Missouri, would abolish inter-collegiate debates as immoral. At the opening convocation of the second semester today, in a speech on "Academic Ideals," he said:

"Intellectual honesty and freedom is the highest ideal of a university. Debating causes students to use their entire ability to support something they do not believe and thereby fosters a dangerous state of mind. Modern university debating, where teams support first one side of a question and then the other is not intellectual honesty.

"Debating should be used simply to establish an individual's belief in either side of an argument. When he finds which side he believes in, he should debate on that side or not at all. In life it is the demagogue who advocates things for his own personal benefit, but disastrous to the people and the nation."

The King is Marching On.

King Ellsworth, the grand champion steer at the International Live Stock Exposition, the big graduate of the College feed lot, is now having the time of his life among the villagers of New England. When the show was over he was bought by a New Haven packer to furnish juicy beefsteaks for the learned professors and students of Yale University, but before killing His Royal Highness he was paraded before the people of that city and attracted so much admiration and sympathy that the tender-hearted denizens objected to his being slaughtered. The packer realized that in the face of this protest the meat could not be sold and turned him over to another party who is now taking him from town to town in a special car to show New England what western ozone, Kansas alfalfa and an agricultural college education can do. He is attracting so much attention that his owner has lately written to Professor Kinzer, of this College, for our steer menu card to find out what to feed him to keep up his rotundity and the gloss of his black fur. The letter of inquiry intimates that King Ellsworth is attracting more attention in the cities and villages of that region than Barnum's big elephant "Jumbo" did some years ago. Wherever he goes the meat boycott melts like snow down in Florida. Professor Kinzer, who picked him up two years ago, and wrote his biography in the last Industrialist, is prouder than ever of the big disciple and is making preparations to send a few bales of Kansas alfalfa to New Haven to keep up Master Ellsworth's digestion and avoirdupois, and to prevent him from getting homesick for the sunny stock pavilion of the Kansas State Agricultural College.—Industrialist.



Normal Eyes

Never Make An Effort to See.

If you are always trying to see through a blurred mist—if your eyes pain, or you are troubled with headaches, something is wrong, no question about it. **It is a condition** governed by principals, and based upon facts.

Our Method of Examination

is not a matter of guess work, but absolute accuracy. Being equipped with the Newest Instruments enables us to make the most scientific examination known to optical science. **We use no medicine or drugs of any kind.**

In Every Case Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

All Work First Class **Three Suits Pressed for $1.00**

Tailoring neatly done

The College Pantatorium

W. P. BARBER, Prop.

Ladies' Work our Specialty

1200 Moro St. - - - - - Manhattan, Kas.

PHONE 3389

Come in after Society, Saturday nights for an oyster stew

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Marshall Theatre

FEBRUARY 19th

A Real Circus on the Stage

FREDERICK THOMPSON'S

GREAT AMERICAN PLAY

Polly of the Circus

Exactly as presented one solid year in New York City

HORSES, PONIES, MULES, DOGS, CLOWNS, ACROBATS, TUMBLERS, BARE BACK RIDERS

A play for Mothers, Wives, Sisters, Sweethearts

MATINEE AND NIGHT

Prices, Matinee.....50c and $1.00, Children 25c
Night Prices.....50c, 75c, $1.00 and $1.50

Final Wind-Up of the Big Shoe Sale

Every high shoe in this immense stock of ours is included in this sale. With such a large stock to choose from you are assured a perfect fit. Every width—every length—very latest styles—such famous makes as Crawford, Tilt, Florsheim, John Kelly. It's a rare chance to purchase standard shoes at prices considerably less than regular. Saturday, February 19th, is the last day of the sale—so buy now while there's yet a chance to save **20** per cent on every purchase.

MEN'S SHOES

$3.00 shoes, After-Inventory price	$2.40	$4.00 shoes, After-Inventory price	$3.25
$3.50 shoes, After-Inventory price	$2.85	$5.00 shoes, After-Inventory price	$4.00

WOMEN'S SHOES

$2.50 shoes, After-Inventory sale	$2.00	$3.50 shoes, After-Inventory price	$2.85
$3.00 shoes, After-Inventory price	$2.40	$4.00 shoes, After-Inventory price	$3.25

$5.00 shoes, After-Inventory price.....$4.00

One lot of Ladies' Comfort Slippers, all sizes, just the thing for house wear; $1.65 grade, After-Inventory price.....$1.35

One lot of Ladies' Juliets, with rubber heels, $1.75 grade; After-Inventory price.....$1.40

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Thursday, Feb. 17, Chicago Glee Club, on tne lecture course.

EDITORIAL

Too many people in College mistake popularity for success and think that in winning the former they are assured of the latter. It is a mistake—popularity has too many banana-skin characteristics to be useful. Of course it is nice to have everyone stand up and cheer when your name is mentioned, but it is seldom this happens to any one until he is dead. Popularity may be purchased with favors; but you can't buy respect with anything but justice, and that is the only kind of popularity worth having.

Whatever line of action one may adopt he will make some enemies, but those made through straightforward and just action are not believers in a square deal. Men who think, do things; men who do things make enemies.

The following extract taken from President Hadley's address at the opening of Yale may prove of interest:

"The college is governed by the men who take the trouble to think. As I look back on my college days, I am astonished to find how overwhelmingly true this was. Every man who thought for himself, whether on the right side or on the wrong side, was exercising a power over the lives of scores of others. It was because the majority of the men who did think were thinking on the right side that the influence of the college was a good one.

"When you come back to class reunions twenty or thirty years from now you will find that some things look smaller than they do today, and that some things look larger. The question who won a victory will have sunk into insignificance. The question whether a man stood for honorable or dishonorable ways of winning a victory will be the thing that counts. The question who gained the prize in letters or scholarship will cease to have importance. The question whether a man stood for high ideals in literature and scholarship wil be the one that remains in men's minds. The various achievements and successes of a man's college course have their chief importance as means of enabling him to mould and influence public opinion. And the man without tangible successes perhaps gets the largest place of all in the grateful recognition of his fellows."

They Walked Forty Miles.

Edward Payson Weston, the transcontinental pedestrian, has two contemporaries at K. S. A. C. They are Lawrence Endacott and "Red" Young. These men wanted to go to Clay Center Saturday and being sore at the railroads and feeling the need of exercise anyway they decided to walk. So they started to Clay Center by foot and as luck would have it they got there.

The distance of forty miles was covered in about ten hours.

The chemical Department is conducting a series of experiments to determine the relative digestibility of alfalfa hay, alfalfa meal, and so called "block alfalfa." These different forms of alfalfa were all cut from the same field. The experiments will take several months and will be of value to feeders who want to know the relative values of these different forms of alfalfa. Mr. J. W. Calvin '06 who for the past year has been with Dr. H. P. Armsby at the Institute of Animal Nutrition, Penn., has charge of the details of the work.

Professor Dean of the Entomology Department spent Friday and Saturday in fruit institute work in Wyandotte and Doniphan counties.

State Dairy Commissioner Wilson left Monday for the northern part of the state to give the cream buyers examination.

Assistant King, of the Animal Husbandry Department attended a hog sale at Chiles, Kan., last week.

President H. J. Waters will speak at chapel Thursday morning.

Manhattan, Kansas,
Feb. 16th, 1910

My Dear Pa & Ma

O my but the weather is getting great up here. I am going to try and get on the track team, and baseball team. I bought a running suit at our Co-op. store this week, and have been running with a lot of the other fellers, and I keep right up with the leaders too. They claim they are not running fast yet, but they cant fool me, I guess I can tell. I mean to get a new base ball glove this week, our store has bought all the gloves, bats and balls for the College team, they use the Victor line, and our Coach said that if the material inside the glove was as good as the gloves we would sure win games this spring. I don't quite see what he meant, but everybody has confidence in what he says.

I must stop and study my lessons now, if I keep working on the track team and get so I can make time like some of the boys claim they can, the rabbits wont stand much show down there after I get there. Your loving son,

Timothy

SHOES REPAIRED
WHILE YOU WAIT.

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our specialty.

E. O. BROWN

Varsity Shop 1212 Moro

Last Week of the 1-2 Price Clothing Sale

Saturday, February 19th is the last day of this remarkable sale. Another week and your opportunity will be gone for securing your choice of one of these splendid suits at just half price You can't afford to miss the chance. It's dollars in your pocket for every suit bought. Buy now at prices way below manufacturer's cost. We need the money to discount our bills—we need room for new stocks arriving daily—hence the unusual prices quoted below:

$10 suits, After-Inventory price $5.00
$15 suits, After-Inventory price $7.50
$20 suits, After-Inventory price $10

100 Men's Cheviot Pants, During this After-Inventory Sale, One-half Price

$1.50 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price 75c
$2.00 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price $1.00
$3 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price $1.50
$4 cheviot pants, After-Inventory price $2.00

A Special Lot---Hats, some Stetsons ..... ½ Price
A Special Lot---Caps ..... ½ Price

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

LOCALS.

Karl Musser and Clay Lint are pledged to the Alpha Zeta fraternity.

The Poultry Department has started the incubators for the spring campaign.

All students from Clay County are requested to meet in A. 60 today at 12:30.

"Events of Interest" is the topic for discussion at the Y. M. C. A., Thursday evening.

Custodian Lewis celebrated mid-term Saturday by hoisting the star spangled banner.

Karl Nystrom has been selected to fill the place of herdsman at the A. H. Department.

Superintendent J. D. Rickman is enjoying a visit with his mother from Iowa this week.

Professor Ten Eyck gave a lecture to his Farm Management class Saturday on the "Shrinkage of Farm Products."

A large number of students journeyed out to the Blue River cut-off Sunday afternoon and inspected the new U. P. bridge.

The Y. M. C. A. meeting, Thursday evening, will be led by A. L. Wiltse. You are cordially invited. The meeting closes promptly at 7:30.

The Chemical Department received a shipment of gasolene Saturday. About eight barrels were received for use in the Department's gas plant.

The Secretary has recently sent out cards to the alumni to obtain their correct address and occupation for the 1909-10 catalogue. This year the catalog will be published about the 15th of April.

Names of Men Wanted.

The United States seed laboratory at Washington wishes to get the names of two or three young men in this state who can assist in the work of collecting seed samples for examination for adulterants. Any persons interested are requested to see Professor H. F. Roberts to ascertain the details.

Student Hazed.

The president of the short course class was hazed for something of which he was innocent according to reports. Owing to a misunderstanding with the printer the short course class believed its president had misappropriated its funds and he was taken to the city park where he went through the hair trimming process. He protested and not until later was his innocence proven. Interesting developments will probably follow.

Doctors say that Only Castile Soap Should Be Used

Castile soap is a medicinally pure Soap usually sold in drug stores only, but for all that there are many different qualities and makes and grades of it. We sell a soap made by A. Conti & Sons in Italy and we guarantee it to you as the purest you can get. That also means it is the safest you can use.

10 cents per cake

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST SOAP TO USE

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — **Palace Drug Store** — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

H. S. Records, '09, and wife are visiting about College this week. Records has been running a creamery at Melvern but recently sold out and will look for a location in Wisconsin.

Aggies Won at Nebraska.

Although details are lacking the score of the basketball game Monday evening between Nebraska University and the Aggies was reported to be 30 to 17. This makes the Aggies twice victors of the Cornhuskers.

Chas. A. Scott, state forester, Dean Webster, and Professor Dickens will leave soon on a trip to the forestry stations at Oallah and Dodge City. They will also attend a farmers' institute at Garden City at which President Waters will be one of the principal speakers.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Typewriters—Room 14, Union National Bank building.

Let me do your typewriting work. Terms very reasonable, R. W. Getty, College P. O. tf.

LADIES' GOODS

Special Coat Sale

Principally black Kersey and Broadcloth Coats, a few numbers in colored materials. Originally priced at from $6 to $25. To close out at **½ PRICE**

18 Ladies' Suits, especially good numbers, in light weight serge and fine suitings. Plain colors and stripes. Originally priced at from $12.50 to $30, closing out at **½ PRICE**

A few good patterns, especially priced at **$3.75** and **$5.00**

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

New Spring Goods

White Waistings, Dimities, White Linens, French Lawns, Fancy White Goods, French Chiffon, Persian Lawns, Flaxon Dotted Swisses, New Foulards, Ginghams, Chambrays, Galateas and Cheviots.

Speciol Prices on Ladies' Hand-Trimmed Underwear

Ladies' hand-trimmed Silk and Cotton Union Suits worth $2.25 a suit, for **$1.00**
Ladies' hand-trimmed Merino Union Suits worth $1.50 for..... **$1.00**
Ladies' hand-trimmed Merino Vests and Pants, worth $1.00 a garment for..... **75c**
Ladies' Merino Vests and Pants, 1.50 value for..... **$1.00**

Royal Worcester Corsets, $1 to $3

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Star Cafe

IS NOW UP TO DATE

When you are are in need of a good bowl of Chili or Oyster Soup, call at the Star Cafe.

$3 MEAL TICKETS $2.50

A. A. Spangler, Prop.

F. G. CULP, Mgr.



Black Cat Brand
Chicago-Kenosha Hosiery Company
Kenosha, Wis.

THE LEADER

Now can show you the most complete line of Wash Goods, Shirt Waists with the latest sleeve, Collars, Ruching, Lawns, and anything most you will want.

Our Spring Oxfords

for Men and Ladies are now ready for your inspection and you will find them snappy and worthy of your consideration.

Yours to please

MOORE BROS. & COMPANY

..... New Spring Line of Base Ball Goods Now In .....

We carry the famous A. G. Spalding line of base ball and Sporting Goods

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Suits for those affairs

at which you'd like to be the center of feminine admiration and male envy—dress suits that will show your excellent figure at its best—are what we are referring to and which you can secure here at these prices.

$30.00 Suits for.....**$24.00**
25.00 Suits for..... **20.00**
20.00 Suits for..... **16.00**

Everyday suits also that are the embodiment of snappy, vigorous American style, at the same large discounts.

W. S. Elliot



A Striking Sign in Overcoats

Everyday our reduction sale in Overcoats is taking a fresh spurt. No man who prides himself on his appearance can afford to let the chance to get a smartly styled, perfectly tailored Overcoat like these we're offering, go by.

OVERCOATS

$20.00 Instead of.....$25.00
17.00 Instead of..... 22.00
16.00 Instead of..... 20.00
14.00 Instead of..... 18.00
Etc., etc.

W. S. Elliot

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few

WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY
R. J. McCleery, Prop.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH
Physician and Surgeon
Phone 399, day or night
Office over Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 19, 1910. Saturday No. 40

SOCIETY DEBATES TONIGHT.

Second Series of Inter-Society Preliminary Debates Will be Heard Tonight.

The Old chapel and the Auditorium will house the society members tonight when the second series of the elimination debates will be heard. The winners from the two contests this evening will be the ones who will represent K. S. A. C. in the debate with Fairmount College in April.

The programs will begin at 8:00 p. m. and will be interspersed with musical numbers given by the various societies.

The Old chapel will be the scene of the debate between the team representing the Hamilton and Ionian societies and the team from the Franklin society. The speakers for the affirmative are: P. C. Vilander, Hamilton; Lynee Sandborn, Ionian; Florence Wyland, Ionian. The negative will be upheld by the Franklins who have selected the following team: Albert Mack, Frank McClure and Louis Williams. The judges will be Prof. J. E. Kammeyer, Doctor Holt, and Mr. Brock. Oley Weaver will preside.

In the Auditorium, four societies will contest for final honors, the Athenians and Alpha Betas upholding the affirmative and the Eurodelphians and Websters the negative. The affirmative team is as follows: G. C. Christie, Athenian; W. S. Davison, Athenian; Ethel Justin, Alpha Beta. The negative will be: Amelia Pierson; Eurodelphian; D. G. Roth, Webster; R. A. Branson, Webster. The judges are: Dr. T. J. Headlee, Professor Andrews and Mr. Evans, county attorney. R. E. Talley will preside.

The societies have entered these debates enthusiastically and the meetings tonight will doubtless be another chapter in the progress of debating at K S. A. C. which will insure a good team to represent the College.

Heald Will be Secretary.

Mr. Heald of Colorado Springs, has been chosen as General secretary to succeed Mr. Davis. Mr. Heald comes highly recommended by both the state and the International committee. He will be here to begin his work March 17. A number of the men had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Heald last Monday evening and the impressions formed were very favorable.

To Judge at Canada Fair.

About March 1st Professor Kinzer will go to Brandon, Canada, to act as a judge of live stock at a Live Stock exposition and fair. This is not the first time tnat Prof. Kinzer has acted in this capacity and it is indeed an honor to the College and to the professor to be selected to fill this important place in another country.

INVESTIGATING MILLING.

Assistant Swanson Left for North to Visit Big Mills.

C. O. Swanson, assistant professor of agricultural chemistry, left yesterday for a trip to Minneapolis, Minn., and Fargo, North Dakota. This trip is undertaken in the interest of the new Department of Milling and Baking. For the past three years the chemical Department has been conducting experiments on the milling qualities of Kansas wheats and baking qualities of flour from the same. About 100 milling tests have been made. The details of this work have been under the immediate charge of Assistant C. O. Swanson. The new Department will continue and vastly enlarge this work begun by the Chemical Department

A REAL ENTERTAINMENT.

Chicago Glee Club Gave a Gleeful Program.

If a vote was taken among lecture course goers to determine the most popular and thoroughly enjoyed number on the course thus far offered, it would be almost a safe bet that the Chicago Glee Culb, which entertained Thursday night would poll an easy plurality. The Chicagoans were excellent and their program was about as varied as the most versatile company could put on. It was very different from the usual routine of a male quartet program in which a selection by the quartet is followed by a solo by the first tenor, which is followed by a solo by the second tenor then another selection by the quartet, followed by a first bass solo, and this followed by a second bass solo, then another selection by the quartet and so on just like clock work until 10:30 when the "Goodnight" song is due.

Yes, it was very different from that sort of a program. In fact it was the very "different" that pleased the audience—the new and novel way the program was put on.

The Club is composed of Messrs. Turner, Thomas, Dixon, and Henry, which by the way, goes off like "Tom, Dick, and Harry." No doubt those are the names used by Mr. Turner on his fellow clubbers. Mr. Dixon is somewhat of a reader although he has greater ability as a singer.

The trombone quartet is a feature of this company that makes it popular. The "Pilgrims Chorus" with trombones was splendid.

Several years ago the Chicago Glee Club gave a good entertainment here but it has improved a good deal since then. No objections will be raised if the lecture course management puts it on the list of next season's attractions.

Roy Thorpe, a special student in printing, was called to his home at Ellsworth last week on account of the death of his father.

GIRLS PLANNING TRIP.

Senior Girls to Take Trip to K. C. Next Term.

The Domestic Science Department is planning a trip to Kansas City for the senior girls to be taken sometime in the spring term where they will visit all the different kinds of food production plants in the city. The girls have been instructed theoretically on these subjects and it is the intent of the instructors that they shall see the real plants in operation. Miss Grace Woodward of the D. S. Department will probably act as chaperon and guide.

Last year the class was taken to Topeka where they visited the packing house, pickle factory, hospitals, and one of the leading furniture stores. At the packing house they saw the whole operation from the packing to the turning out of the finished product. At the hospital they learned of the care of the sick and at the furniture store they were taught some things as to good taste and economy in furniture. Wall paper also came in for consideration.

WHEAT ANALYSES COMPLETE.

Assistant Swanson Has Finished With Pure Bred Variety.

The Chemical Department has just completed a series of analyses of Professor Robert's pure bred wheats. Each wheat was divided into two portions, yellow and amber colored and analysed separately.

The analyses included determination of ash, moisture, nitrogen, fiber, pentosans, starch and ether extract. It is believed that this is the first time complete chemical analyses have been made of pure bred pedigreed wheats.

Still Another From "R. L."

It was in the junior physics class and Instructor Logan was demonstrating a problem for the benefit of the embryonic engineers. Mr. Logan proceeded with the problem until he came to a part which required division. "Now" he said "in order to show it more plainly I will divide this" and thereupon he produced his trusty and ever present slide rule and started to divide 198 by 99. The roar of laughter from his class told him that he had secured a result.

Home Grown Courses.

It has been observed that professors who use books of which they are authors always have interesting courses. First, because the text gives just such work as the professor particularly desires to emphasize and second, because it answers the questions the way he wants them answered. Prof. Walter E. King and Prof. R. R. Price have courses of their own construction that are popular with all who take such work. Several departments use laboratory normals which are arranged by the department.

NEBRASKA CLEANED UP.

Aggie Five Defeats Nebraska State and the Wesleyans on Their Northern Trip.

The Aggie five returned from their trip to Nebraska in good spirits. They spent two evenings in our neighboring state and annexed the big end of the score each evening. Nebraska University and the Nebraska Wesleyans were the victims. The following accounts of the games are taken from the Nebraska State Journal:

The Kansas Aggies administered a second defeat to the Cornhusker basketball five on the university armory floor last evening. In a game generally slow, although with spurts of fast work by both teams, the Aggies piled up a score of 30 to 17. Wood was easily Nebraska's star, while Edwards played a remarkable game for the Aggies.

Kansas scored in the first few minutes of play on a foul by Petrashek. Nebraska scored two points on a field goal and for a minute had the lead of the Aggies. The Kansans put the ball through the basket twice in quick succession and gained another point on a foul, thereby getting the lead. Hutchinson gained two points for the Cornhuskers and then missed repeated tries for goals. Nebraska's play was slow, Petrashek being especially weak and others of the team showing signs of fatigue.

With a score of 6 to 4 in the Aggies' favor, Nebraska took a decided brace and tied the Kansans with a goal by Wood. The Manhattan five soon took the lead again by good team work and held it for the rest of the game.

The first half ended with a score of 10 to 6 against the Cornhuskers. In the second half Perry replaced Schmidt at the start and won two points in a minute's play. Nebraska failed to rally, however, although Coach Hewitt rapidly relieved the entire five with new men. Amberson took Jones' places at left guard and played a good game.

Nebraska's work in both halves showed a lack of energy which compared poorly with the Aggies' rapid fire work. Edwards of Kansas played a stellar game at left guard. He made seven field goals for the Manhattan team. Parks, right forward, totaled three goals.

Following is the lineup:

Nebraska.		Kansas.
Schmidt-Perry	lf	Larson
Hutchinson-Hiltner	rf	Parks
Petrashek-Gibson	c	Carpenter
Jones-Amberson	lg	Edwards
Wood-Waters	rg	Blair

Goals; Edwards 7, Parks 3, Perry 3, Larson 2, Wood 2, Carpenter 1, Blair 1, Hutchinson 1, Hiltner 1. Fouls; Larson 2, Perry 3. Referee Waugh.

In one of the best games ever played on the Wesleyan floor the Coyotes went down in defeat last

night to the Kansas Aggies by the score of 28 to 24. But to the Wesleyan squad it was a defeat that lost its sting because of the closeness of the score and the fact that they were in no respect outclassed by the victors. The first half started with a field goal by Meyer of Wesleyan within two minutes of play, this was followed soon by a counter by the Aggies. Playing was rough, but with much holding and pushing the Aggies seemed to have the better of the argument and soon gained a lead. Both sides did great work at guarding and breaking up the team work of their opponents, but Wesleyan seemed unable to locate the basket and the half ended with the score 17 to 9 in favor of the visitors.

With the change of goals in the second stage of the contest the Coyotes seemed to come back with renewed vigor and soon began to gain on their opponents' score. Before the Aggies could get a field goal in this half the Coyotes had tied the score and from that time on the outcome of the game was all a matter of speculation. Meyer of Wesleyan did stellar work both in covering floor and in goal tossing, while Edwards and Parks of the visitors played a great game for the Aggies. Simmonds also did good work in covering territory, McCandless at blocking and guarding and Beck and Swan at team work. Several times during the last half of the game the Coyotes tied the score and there seemed a most favorable chance for winning, but the fates were against the Coyotes and by the hardest of work. on the part of the Aggies the latter came out victorious. Both teams showed flashes of excellent team work during this stage of the game and honors in this department are about equally divided.

The line-up:

Wesleyan.		Kansas.
Simonds	rf	Parks
Meyer	lf	Larson-Whipple
McCandless	c	Carpenter
Beck	rg	Blair
Swan	lg	Edwards

Field goals—Simonds 1, Meyer 6, McCandless 1, Blair 1, Edwards 3. Foul goals—Meyer 6 out of 8 chances; Larson 6 out of 8 chances. Referee — Perry, Timekeeper — King. Scorer—Lenfest. Time of halves—20 minutes.

No Dual Meet With K. U.

Some time ago the Herald announced that a track meet had been scheduled with K. U. While practically true at that time, it is a falsehood now. The dates under consideration were convenient for both sides, but when the contract was forwarded to us, Missouri Valley Conference rules were included. With such short notice our school cannot conform to the Mo. Valley rules, so that the hope of our having said track meet this year is practically out of the question.

No Game With Hays Normal.

Word has just been received by Manager Jeffs of the basketball team that the Hays Normal team will not appear here as previously dated. By cancelling this game there are but three left on the schedule, the Kansas Wesleyans on February 26, Nebraska Wesleyans on February 28, and Fairmount on March 5.

K. S. A. C. Army Lingo.

The following is copied from a sheet of examination paper found on the floor after the rookie mid-term examination:

"At the command of write hand he get perpared and when the command Solute is given the soldier raizes hes hen."

Conwell In the Mole Skins.

The following is taken from a recent issue of the student publication of the University of New Mexico:

"Prof. H. H. Corwell is said to have graced the supper table the other evening in his good old football sweater. It rem'nds us of Benjamin Franklin when he attended a royal ball in London in his old, time-hallowed corduroys."

Conwell was a member of the class of '07 and is instructor in methematics at the above institution.

Professor Hamilton has recently received a number of requests for teachers of science in the High schools over the state. Anyone interested would do well to investigate these propositions.

Miss Helen Henderson returned to College Fr'day after a brief stay with home folks in Topeka.

Miss Mary Turner has returned to College after an absence of two weeks owing to sickness.



Mr. W. L. Hout, an expert tailor, of Warrensburg, Missouri, is now with me and will handle anything in the way of clothes that you can bring him. Any altering, cleaning, pressing, repairing, or if you wish an extra pair of trousers or a new suit. He has had 12 years of experience and knows every phase of the business.

Faculty members, men and women students, all are invited to make this your headquarters for tailoring work.

Remember we handle Ladies' and Misses' "made to measure" clothes; also cloth by the yard from sample.

THE VARSITY TAILOR SHOP

1212 MORO — ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

"The Place Where All the College People Go."

The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded

... THEY ARE HERE ...

The new Baseball and Sporting Goods. A choice assortment from the famous

... A. G. SPALDING LINE ...

The baseball men of experience and critical judgment are coming here for their gloves, bats, shoes, etc.

For classroom, laboratory, drafting room or recreation we have all that the students need.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. — East College Gate



STUDENTS

do you feel

RUN DOWN?

BEEF, IRON AND WINE IS A

Spring Tonic

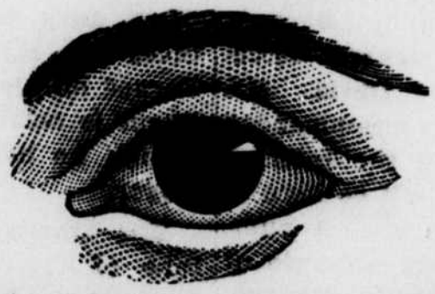
that will do you good.

Price 75c bottle

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

One Pair of Eyes to a Lifetime---Do Not Neglect and Abuse Them.



YOUR EYES MAY NEED ATTENTION

and need it today. Don't put it off from day to day. Do you know the risk you run? Every day's delay means adding danger to your health and eyesight.

We provide glasses to meet every defect of vision and our charges are moderate.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Saturday, Feb. 19, 8:00 p. m.—Inter-society debates.

Monday, Feb. 21.—President Waters speaks in Old Chapel.

Tuesday, Feb. 22.—Washington's Birthday. College Holiday.

Monday, Feb. 28.—Girls basketball tournament in Gymnasium.

Wednesday, March 2.—F. D. Coburn speaks in Chapel.

Friday, March 4.—Edmond Vance Cooke on Society Lecture Course.

Saturday, March 5.—Ionian-Wesleyan debate in Auditorium.

EDITORIAL

The doings of the various Departments and more directly, the work of the professors of K. S. A. C. are now beginning to get wider publicity, due to the group of fellows who form a class in reportorial work and search out and make these things public. Just a short time ago it was a surprise to the reader of a daily paper to find mention of K. S. A. C. in any manner, now it is possible to find that mention not only in the State dailies but in the big dailies of the various cities in this country. Feature stories are being printed in dailies of the best type from New York to San Francisco and from Chicago to New Orleans. While in some of these mediums mention may not often occur, it is occuring quite regularly in most of them. The work of these students should not be discredited for it is bringing the College right to the front.

—o—

Every society member should be on hand at the debates to encourage the contestants tonight. This is a new venture here and even though the Missouri professor does think college debates immoral it should not influence you to such an extent as to keep you from lending the encouragement of your presence.

—o—

The Hatpin Peril.

Sent in: Is it possible that things have come to a point where a man must wear a mask to protect his face and neck from hatpins and other necessaries to a woman's headgear? Several times have I suffered most annoying experiences in the morning postoffice shuffle on account of outrageously placed feathers and unusually long hatpins, whose points are left unprotected and reaching far beyond the brim of the hat. While the styles and tastes of women should be respected it is surely worth while that men's eyes and faces be safeguarded. In the postoffice crowd I have many times noticed with sympathy the antics to which men are forced to resort to escape a plume or pin projecting from the stylish hat of today.

Passing through jammed halls is not the pleasantest part of a student's daily routine, but when made dangerous through the vanity of some thoughtless woman it is time to cry out. There are surely some of the other sex who will heed the cry and come to our rescue.

KANSANS IN CHICAGO.

Kansas Collegians Have a Banquet in Windy City.

The Kansas College Club was organized in Chicago last November and consists of men from the different colleges of the state of Kansas who are in school or business in Chicago. They have had several suppers together. On Friday evening, February 11, they gave a reception to the Kansas women in the city at the Forward Movement Social Center, 1358 West Monroe.

The reception was a success in every sense of the word—about seventy were present and yells, songs and jokes of old Kansas college days were the order.

Among those present were the following from K. S. A. C.; Fannie J. Cress, Mrs. Matilda B. Patie, J. S. Daniels and Frank Cockrell.

The lighting display at the Y. M.-Y. W. Monday night was the product of Messrs Root and Tucker. Both men are electricians and the work they did is highly appreciated.

Manhattan, Kansas,
Feb. 16th, 1910

My Dear Pa & Ma

O my but the weather is getting great up here. I am going to try and get on the track team, and baseball team. I bought a running suit at our Co-op. store this week, and have been running with a lot of the other fellers, and I keep right up with the leaders too. They claim they are not running fast yet, but they cant fool me, I guess I can tell. I mean to get a new base ball glove this week, our store has bought all the gloves, bats and balls for the College team, they use the Victor line, and our Coach said that if the material inside the glove was as good as the gloves we would sure win games this spring. I don't quite see what he meant, but everybody has confidence in what he says.

I must stop and study my lessons now, if I keep working on the track team and get so I can make time like some of the boys claim they can, the rabbits wont stand much show down there after I get there. Your loving son,

Timothy

Come in after Society, Saturday nights for an oyster stew

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

All Work First Class — Three Suits Pressed for $1.00
Tailoring neatly done

The College Pantatorium

W. P. BARBER, Prop.

Ladies' Work our Specialty

1200 Moro St. - - - - - Manhattan, Kas.

PHONE 3389



Normal Eyes

Never Make An Effort to See.

If you are always trying to see through a blurred mist—if your eyes pain, or you are troubled with headaches, something is wrong, no question about it. **It is a condition** governed by principals, and based upon facts.

Our Method of Examination

is not a matter of guess work, but absolute accuracy. Being equipped with the Newest Instruments enables us to make the most scientific examination known to optical science. **We use no medicine or drugs of any kind.**

In Every Case Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

SHOES REPAIRED

WHILE YOU WAIT.

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our specialty.

E. O. BROWN

Varsity Shop — 1212 Moro

SOCIETY NOTES.

Miss Helen Edwards of Washburn and Miss Bernice Brown of Kansas University took dinner with the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority Sunday.

Miss Katheryn Whorl entertained Miss Marion McAfee, and Leland McAfee, at her home Saturday and Sunday.

The Kappa Delta Pi's will entertain the Phi Kappa Phi's at a dinner in the near future.

The senior-junior dance Friday evening was a decided success.

The "O. O. B." Club, an organization composed entirely of Manhattan girls, will entertain their friends at the home of Miss Viva McCray, Monday evening in honor of their new members, Misses Frances Case, Florine Fate, Lois Gist, Gay Perry, Gertrude Weber, Maye Gonterman, and Katherine Tucker.

Harry Coe and Earl Glover will spend Sunday in Topeka.

The Phi Sigma Chi's will give the annual ball Monday evening. It will be one of the real society events of the season.

The Catholic Club dances are discontinued until after Lent.

Cards are out announcing the marriage of Miss Mary Haney and Dr. Robert Wilson, February 14.

The Domestic Science Department enjoyed a picnic Monday afternoon. The weather was ideal, and a splendid time was had.

The Y. W.-Y. M. C. A. entertainment Monday evening was enjoyed by about 400 students. Great merriment was evoked by the manufacture of original valentines. It is said some "truly astounding ones" were produced.

A marriage of interest to the students, is that of Miss Beryl Rickman, and Mr. Clarence Howenstine former students, which will occur today.

There has been some talk of organizing skating parties, owing to the sudden drop in temperature.

Misses Alice Melton, Celia Moore, Gladys Nichols and Susan Davis, attended the Hawkins-Gallup wedding at Marysville, Feb. 14.

The Tau Omega Sigma fraternity gave an informal dance Monday evening for its pledges.

Mrs. Headlee very pleasantly surprised Dr. Headlee Sunday, on his birthday by a delicious three course luncheon. The special students in entomology also enjoyed the privilege of being present. The luncheon was served by Dr. Headlee's niece, Miss Pruett.

The marriage of Miss Blanch Peck and Mr. Earl Cole, former students, occurred Wednesday.

The card party which was to have been given by Mrs. Waters and Mrs. McCormick last Monday has been postponed on account of the illness of Miss Kennedy, chaperon for the Phi Phi's.

Mr. David Gray will spend Sunday at his home in Topeka.

Miss Marie Coons entertained the Phi Phi's with a fine course dinner Thursday evening for Miss Blanche Robertson whose marriage to Mr. Jay Latimer Smith occurs the 21st of February.

The Sophomores have invitations out for a party at the Gym on the 22nd, of February.

Miss Kennedy, chaperon for the Phi Phis, who has been very ill is recovering.

Miss Eula Jenkins of Kansas City, a former student of K. S. A. C. will be here for the Phi Sig Annual.

Miss Ruth Rowland will spend Sunday at her home in Kansas City.

Ralph Hunt will spend Saturday and Sunday at his home in Marysville.

The Phi Kappa Phi sorority entertained their friends with a Valentine dance Saturday evening. Halls orchestra of Topeka furnished the music.

Reports of Y. M. C. A. Convention.

The report of the state Y. M. C. A. Convention at Topeka was given at chapel Thursday morning by Messrs. D. C. Bascom, Harry Bates, D. R. Hull and M. Collins. Mr. Bascom gave a eneral report of the meeting and spoke of the good influence which these conventions have.

Mr. Bates gave a general account of the trip with all of its vicissitudes. On account of some clerical error a delegation from here was not expected and some trouble was encountered before they secured lodging.

Mr. Hull spoke of the purpose and aim of the convention and what it meant to the seven hundred delegates. The convention is a power for good which influences not only the delegates but through them it leads the people all over the state to strive for a higher and better life.

Mr. Collins was the last speaker and he gave a report on the Sunday meetings. The last meeting was an especially earnest one and the convention closed by the delegates all joining hands and singing "Blest Be the Tie That Binds."

Relay Team to K. C.

The Athletic management is in receipt of an invitation to send a relay team to the K. C. A. C. indoor track meet at Kansas City. It is not known just who will be the ones to sing the various parts on the quartet. Our relay team is to be entered against a similar team from Baker. Coach Whelan has very little to say about the matter, but our chances of winning will be largely determined by the weather previous to that time. The Baker team has the advantage of the winter practice in the 'gym.', but there are many in this vicinity who have the idea that K. S. A. C. can show 'em a few on the track.

President Waters Will Lecture.

President Waters will address students of the Agricultural courses in the old chapel Monday evening on the subject "How an Animal Grows."

The lecture may be illustrated by stereoptican slides. The Alpha Zeta fraternity has arranged for the lecture and has sent special invitations to students in the agricultural courses although the lecture will be open to all.

Mr. C. F. Chase of Nebraska University has been elected to the position of assistant in farm mechanics in the Agronomy Department. Mr. Chase will begin work next term and will relieve the overworked Agronomy Department. He is a graduate of Nebraska University and is now an assistant in the school of agriculture at that institution.

Marshall Theatre
FEBRUARY 19th

A Real Circus on the Stage

FREDERICK THOMPSON'S

GREAT AMERICAN PLAY

Polly of the Circus

Exactly as presented one solid year in New York City

HORSES, PONIES, MULES, DOGS, CLOWNS, ACROBATS, TUMBLERS, BARE BACK RIDERS

A play for Mothers, Wives, Sisters, Sweethearts

MATINEE AND NIGHT

Prices, Matinee.....50c and $1.00, Children 25c
Night Prices.....50c, 75c, $1.00 and $1.50

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

Dancing School
Tuesday Evening
School from 7:30 to 8:45 p. m.
Dancing from 9:00 till 12:00
Ladies taught free
Commercial Club Hall
Music by Kipp's Orchestra

LOCALS.

The Morris County Club met Wednesday.

Mr. Geo. Jopling w'll spend a few days in Kansas City with his parents.

The temperature at chapel Wednesday was very near to absolute zero.

Miss Eva Armstrong of Holton, student in '09 spent a few days with friends this week.

Miss Mary A. Haney was married Feb. 14th to Robert H. Wilson of the Bacteriology Department.

The geyser in Main Hall shot out about a tank full of water onto the floor Wednesday afternoon.

J. D. Graham of Topeka, the editor of the Kansas Farmer, was a visitor about College Tuesday.

Mrs. Thompson of Dover and Mrs. Kinzer were the guests of Miss Barnes at College Wednesday.

Mr. Whitehair, student state secretary and Mr. Heald visited the Y. M.-Y. W. social Monday night.

The Ag. seniors had their likenesses perpetuated Thursday for future generations to gaze upon and admire.

Some senior electricals are making tests on the motors and dynamo of the Manhattan street railway company.

The Electrical Engineering Department is calibrating two electric motors for the Olathe Light & Power plant.

Miss Geneva Henderson, '09, is recovering from a very severe operation for appendicitis. She has been teaching Domestic science in Minnesota and was taken to St. Paul for treatment.

The Christian Endeavor of the Presbyterian church will give a Washington's Birthday social next Tuesday night in the Endeavor chapel. The young people are cordially invited.

The "Billy Club" of the class of 1910 had its picture taken Thursday. This is an organization composed of the "Williams" of the senior class. We were unable to obtain full particulars in regard to the purpose and plans of the club.

He was a first year short course and was walking up the south walk when he spied the tool house that the contractor for the gymnasium had erected over south of the D. S. "Well," he said, "is that the new gymnasium; taint any bigger than our cow shed down home."

Doctors say that Only Castile Soap Should Be Used

Castile soap is a medicinally pure Soap usually sold in drug stores only, but for all that there are many different qualities and makes and grades of it. We sell a soap made by A. Conti & Sons in Italy and we guarantee it to you as the purest you can get. That also means it is the safest you can use.

10 cents per cake

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST SOAP TO USE

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — **Palace Drug Store** — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Mr. Karl B. Musser will go to Hope today for a v'sit with "home" folks.

The Library Department is still busy with the new catalogue of books.

Eugene Meier leaves today for a visit with his parents in St. Joseph, Mo.

Dramatic Club Meeting.

The Dramatic Club meets in the Hamilton Hall Monday evening, Feb. 21. All members are urged to be present as this will be an important session. Some vital questions will be dealt with and a lively meeting is anticipated.

The large half tone of the College buildings which was a feature of the 1909 volume of the Royal Purple is still being used for various purposes. Following its first appearance in the class book it was printed in a book of local College views. Next it was used as the frontispiece for the booklet Superintendent Rickman got out advertising the "Course in Printing." The latest use to which it will be put is to furnish the sole illustration for the College catalogue. This plate is superseding the old general view which was a hand drawn affair. It is to be regretted that no plate can be made which will furnish a picture of the College in its entirety.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Typewriters—Room 14, Union National Bank building.

Read the Topeka Daily Capital for sporting news.—G. S. Davison.

FOR RENT—One very desirable modern room at 820 Fremont. No better in town. Terms reasonable.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

LADIES' GOODS

Special Coat Sale

Principally black Kersey and Broadcloth Coats, a few numbers in colored materials. Originally priced at from $6 to $25. To close out at **½ PRICE**

18 Ladies' Suits, especially good numbers, in light weight serge and fine suitings. Plain colors and stripes. Originally priced at from $12.50 to $30, closing out at **½ PRICE**

A few good patterns, especially priced at **$3.75** and **$5.00**

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

New Spring Goods

White Waistings, Dimities, White Linens, French Lawns, Fancy White Goods, French Chiffon, Persian Lawns, Flaxon Dotted Swisses, New Foulards, Ginghams, Chambrays, Galateas and Cheviots.

Speciol Prices on Ladies' Hand-Trimmed Underwear

Ladies' hand-trimmed Silk and Cotton Union Suits worth $2.25 a suit, for **$1.00**
Ladies' hand-trimmed Merino Union Suits worth $1.50 for..... **$1.00**
Ladies' hand-trimmed Merino Vests and Pants, worth $1.00 a garment for..... **75c**
Ladies' Merino Vests and Pants, 1.50 value for..... **$1.00**

Royal Worcester Corsets, $1 to $3

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING



Black Cat Brand
Chicago-Kenosha Hosiery Company
Kenosha, Wis.

THE LEADER

Now can show you the most complete line of Wash Goods, Shirt Waists with the latest sleeve, Collars, Ruching, Lawns, and anything most you will want.

Our Spring Oxfords

for Men and Ladies are now ready for your inspection and you will find them snappy and worthy of your consideration.

Yours to please

MOORE BROS. & COMPANY

..... New Spring Line of Base Ball Goods Now In .....

We carry the famous A. G. Spalding line of base ball and Sporting Goods

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Suits for those affairs

at which you'd like to be the center of feminine admiration and male envy—dress suits that will show your excellent figure at its best—are what we are referring to and which you can secure here at these prices.

$30.00 Suits for..... **$24.00**
25.00 Suits for..... **20.00**
20.00 Suits for..... **16.00**

Everyday suits also that are the embodiment of snappy, vigorous American style, at the same large discounts.

W. S. Elliot



A Striking Sign in Overcoats

Everyday our reduction sale in Overcoats is taking a fresh spurt. No man who prides himself on his appearance can afford to let the chance to get a smartly styled, perfectly tailored Overcoat like these we're offering, go by.

OVERCOATS

$20.00 Instead of..... $25.00
17.00 Instead of..... 22.00
16.00 Instead of..... 20.00
14.00 Instead of..... 18.00
Etc., etc.

W. S. Elliot

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY
R. J. McCleery, Prop.

UNIVERSITY TEAM WORKING

The K. U. Coach is Hustling His Men Into Shape.

Coach A. M. Ebright has been working his pitching staff for some time and is now beginning on the squad. They are doing their daily stunts with the pellet in the gymnasium and he expects to have all the kinks worked out of them by the time the weather opens for out door work.

The Lawrence dope reads as follows: "Prospects here this year are about the same as they have been for the past several years—plenty of good players in school but the majority of them not eligible to play on the University team.

"One of the weak spots of the team this year probably will be the pitching staff. Heizer and Farrell, both of last year's squad, will probably be out, and Doyle, Sevins, Johnson, McMullen and Rogers will work for the position. For catchers Rockefeller of last year's team looks good and Huff and Hostetter bid fair to bag some hard ones.

"Walker, Haller and Palmer, all of last year's team, will again be on deck for places. The remaining positions, however, will probably be distributed among the last spring tyros."

The schedule for the team has not been completed and an effort is being made to schedule a trip into the south, taking in points in Texas and Louisiana. Other than this the schedule will conform closely to that of former years.

The Sedgwick County club met Wednesday.

FOUNDRY OF INTEREST.

The Only College Foundry in The State.

The foundry of the Agricultural College is one of the most interesting sights on the Campus. Few people of the state have a chance to see a foundry in operation and for that reason the foundry always has its visitors. This is especially true during a "run." The hiss and sputter of the molten metal always has a sort of fascination and it is necessary to string up ropes to keep the curious out of danger. These "runs" occur about twice a month according to the needs of the machine shop, and during the year about 40,000 pounds of castings are turned out. At present it is possible to handle 100 students in classes of 12 each. The foundry is equipped with a two-ton cupalo, jib crane, and all the necessary tools. Also a core oven with car, tunrtable and tracks. A small brass foundry for instruction is also part of the equipment. No outside work is accepted. Students are instructed in all phases of the work, such as making of molds, charging and firing the cupalo and the care of the castings until they are delivered at the machine shop. This work is given to Engineering students following pattern making and just before machine shop work. This gives the student machinist a thorough knowledge of the castings that they have to work on.

The foundry will make a run Monday afternoon.

The Main Hall jam was worse than usual Tuesday.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH

Physician and Surgeon

Phone 399, day or night
Office over Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 23, 1910. Wednesday No. 41

DEBATING TEAMS SELECTED.

Those Who Will Have the Honor of Representing K. S. A. C. Against Fairmount Are Chosen.

Coming to the front by way of three debates, the society preliminary, the first dual meet and the second inter-society contest ,the winners of Saturday evening's contests are now rightfully the representatives of K. S. A. C. in her debate with Fairmount College of Wichita, April 8.

The debates were not heavily attended for the attraction at the theatre could not be resisted by many of the society members. But those who were present in the Auditorium and Old Chapel heard perhaps the best debates ever put on at the College by students. The question was: "Resolved that the United States Government should establish a permanent tariff commission." This was used by both sets of debaters and each speech was graded on its own merits and not with a regard to any other speech delivered on the same or opposite side of the question.

The debate in the Old Chapel was among three societies. The Hamiltons and Ionians had debated each other previously and the resultant team upheld the affirmative side of the question against the Franklin team. The Hamp-Io team consisted of P. C. Vilander, Hamilton; Lynnie Sandborn, Ionian; Florence Wyland, Ionian. The Hamp-Io team won the honors, each of the speakers being ranked above their negative competitors, and it is interesting to note that each ranked in the order in which they spoke on the affirmative.

The judges for this debate were Prof. J. E. Kammeyer, Doctor Holt and R. J. Brock, city attorney. Preceding the debate Nell DeLyon and Clara Woestemeyer rendered a piano duet. Oley Weaver presided during the evening.

In the Auditorium the same question was being debated, the Athenians and Alpha Betas upholding the affirmative and the Eurodelphians and Websters the negative. R. E. Talley presided and the judges were Dr. T. J. Headleee, Professor Andrews and Mr. Evans, county attorney.

The affirmative team was as follows: G. C. Christie, Athenian; Ethel Justin, Alapha Beta; W. S. Davison, Athenian. The negative team was Amelia Pierson, Eurodelphian; R. A. Branson, Webtser; and D. G. Roth, Webster. The resultant team in order of rank is D. G. Roth, Webster; L. C. Christie, Athenian; and W. S. Davison, Athenian.

There were two musical number given, a violin duet by Messers Newkirk and Kiser, and a vocal solo by Agnes Woestemeyer accompanied by Florine Fate.

The Debating Council will later go over the results of the preliminaries and announce the alternates as well as confirming the announced results. They are now attempting tc devise some method of giving the final teams a good work out and another debate may be held.

PRESIDENT WATERS IN DEMAND.

His Speeches Before Organizations Are Well Received.

President Waters has been much in demand on the platform since he became a Kansan, and it seems that there is no immediate abatement of requests to address associations and conventions. Last Saturday he addressed the Riley county teachers up at Riley on "Industrial Education in the Common School." On February 21 he will give a lecture on "How Animals Grow" before the Agricultural Society of this College. The lecture will relate his own research work done at Columbia, Mo., while he was dean of agriculture at that institution.

He is also billed for addresses at the Agricultural College alumni reunions at Topeka on March 4, and at Kansas City on March 5. On March 8 he will speak before the State Editorial Association at Wichita, and later he will deliver the commencement address at the Kansas City Veterinary College, where he will speak on "Veterinary Medicine as a Profession." These appointments, together with a number of farmers' institutes for which he is already slated, will undoubtedly fill his spare (?) hours for the next two or three weeks.--Industrialist.

Coburn Will Talk in Chapel.

Hon. F. D. Coburn, secretary of the State Board of Agricultural will talk in Chapel on March 2.

SOPHOMORES DEFEAT SOLDIERS.

Played on Fort Riley Floor and Won By Ten Points.

As a happy reminder of the visit of the short course class of K. S. A. C., the inhabitants of the barracks can recall a basketball defeat at the hands of the Sophs. These worthies journeyed to the seat of military activity, and made off with the spoils without encountering a single outpost or sentry.

According to best authorities, the Sophs assailed the stronghold of the nation and after the smoke of the battle had lifted the enemy's cannon had been spiked 32 times, while only 22 of our were out of commission. The eminent Sophs who administered said defeat are Anderson, Ferris, Gould, Collins, Ambel and Holmes. It is rumored that the defenders of the nation will take on the Sophs in this peaceful city, so that the two year men may be called upon to defend the town against the invaders at any time.

BASKET-BALL

Saturday, February 26th

Salina Wesleyan

7 O'clock Sharp

Admission = = 25 Cents

Meeting of Track Men.

All candidates for places on the track team this year, no matter what experience they have had are to hearken to this appeal. Coach Whelan would like to meet any with such aspirations in C 26 today at 12:30.

This is not going to be such a formal meeting that any should stay away. Any one in school whether he has ever covered the ground faster than a walk can feel at home at this meeting. This will be a caucus of track men and the ones present simply make a semi-permeable membrane of themselvs and allow the process of osmosis to place within their cerebrum the advice of the coach.

TO FIGHT BUGS.

Santa Fe And Other Railroad to Help the Kansas Agricultural College.

Chinch bugs materially reduced the yield of Kansas corn last year, but if the plans of Dr. T. J. Headlee of the Kansas Experiment Station are followed by the farmers—those most vitally concerned—the damaging bugs will be practically extinguished before they leave their hibernating quarters this year.

In the Kansas corn belt the damage sustained by the ravages of chinch bugs ran as high as fifty per cent, this being in the southern portion, in Sumner, Cowley, and Chautauqua counties. On account of this heavy loss the Kansas Station began burning the grass in fields and pastures and along roads and hedges last fall in order to catch the bugs already in hiding and to prevent winter shelter for those still in the corn fields. The experiments were not entirely successful on account of the greenness of the grass and the dampness caused by late rains.

These bugs are now located in clumps of long grass and among bluestem in pastures and mown meadows, along roadsides of highways and railroads, and in neglected co ners of cultivated fields. It is an easy matter now to get rid of the pests, and Doctor Headlee is receivin· assurance of extensive cooperation in fighting them.

About the middle of February four of the railroads netting the corn district of the State were asked by the College to burn their right-of-ways and have written Doctor Headlee for further information. This he will furnish in a report suggesting the most advantageous time of burning, probably from March 8 to 15, so that all the grass area bordering the railroads may be burned in the same week.

General Manager Hurley, of the Santa Fe, in reply to the letter from the College in which attention was called to the fact that chinch bugs were hibernating in the grass on the right-of-way, said: "This is a matter in which we want to render the agricultural interests of the State every possible assistance, and I have directed that our right-of-way through the infected district shown on the map embodied in the pamphlet enclosed with your letter shall be burned over just as quickly as possible, and we will make every effort to accomplish this between now and the middle of March."

Equally enthusiastic letters were received from W. E. Tinsman, third vice-president of the Rock Island; W. B. Biddle, third vice-president of the Frisco; and D. E. King, Industrial Commissioner of the Missouri Pacific. It is a source of much gratification to Doctor Headlee to know that the immense acreage embodied

in these right-of-ways will be burned and destroy the millions of pests. If all the farmers whose crops are threatened by living in the infected area will set the torch before the bugs fly into the wheat, many bushels of the 1910 cereal crop will be saved.

MAKING PRACTICAL VETS.

K. S. A. C. Students Are Receiving Thorough Practice.

The veterinary students of the Kansas State Agricultural College are receiving an abundance of practical experience this year with an average of from fifteen to twenty cases in the Veterinary hospital regularly. During the past week the hospital had about a dozen dogs, several hogs and two cows in addition to the usual number of horses. A great variety of cases is treated. Some of the patients have been brought a distance of a hundred miles or more. It is doubtful if the addition recently built to the Veterinary hospital will prove large enough to meet the demands.

The students have an opportunity to see all of the work done and under the direction of the faculty are required to assist in the treatment of the various cases. In addition to the regular hospital work, the members of the senior class make trips into the country with the city veterinarian, Dr. Killian, from whom they get the same instruction that they would get at the College. Each senior is assigned to a certain day on which he is expected to answer calls to the country and he goes day or night, rain or shine, cold or warm. In this way they receive the benefit of all the veterinary work in the country surrounding Manhattan, giving them the practical drill in the work as they will find it after they leave the College and making them familiar with all phases of diseased conditions of lower animals.

There is a strong demand for graduates from this course. Inquiries and invitations have been reecived lately from several states but Kansas still offers splendid opportunities for veterinarians. As Kansas farmers develop better livestock it is probable that the demand for graduate veterinarians will become stronger so that the boys who graduate from the Veterinary course of K. S. A. C. will have desirable openings at home.

Tells Sex of Unhatched Egg.

A man in New Rochelle says he has invented a machine which will tell the sex of an egg before it is hatched. If he would invent one which would tell whether or not an egg was fresh it would help some.—Springfield Republican.

PRESIDENT WATERS LECTURED.

Spoke Under Auspices of Alpha Zeta to a Good Audience.

The lecture given by Pres. H. J. Waters in the old chapel Monday night on "How an Animal Grows," was one of the most instructive ever delivered before the agricultural students of this College. This move on the part of the Alpha Zeta, is securing such a lecture, is a new departure in the way of advancing the interests of agriculture in this institution.

After his introduction by L. C. Aicher, Pres. Waters spoke for a few minutes concerning the work of the Alpha Zeta, just what it stood for, and its aims. In speaking of this organization he said that the Alpha Zeta in Agriculture should be what the Phi Beta Kappa is in the Arts.

The lecture itself was a broad discussion, technical in nature, and elaborated on phases which were entirely new to many. It was not a lecture merely on animal nutrition as might be inferred from the topic, but rather a generalized brief on the effects of maintenance, and submaintenance rations. Some of the effects of maintenance rations, in the way of the change of shape of the animal, were subjects on which very little can be found in the text books.

By quoting the results of nutrition experiments, and by a number of curves, the ways in which an animal can overcome the obstacles of envoronment, and drawbacks in development, and finally reach the goal of full growth, were clearly set forth. President Waters took up the attainment of this end over five different paths, upon which he enlarged with clearness and understanding.

This lecture was an education to those present. It more than demonstrated that President Waters was an authority on his subject. The lecture was very well attended, and was a rare treat.



Mr. W. L. Hout, an expert tailor, of Warrensburg, Missouri, is now with me and will handle anything in the way of clothes that you can bring him. Any altering, cleaning, pressing, repairing, or if you wish an extra pair of trousers or a new suit. He has had 12 years of experience and knows every phase of the business.

Faculty members, men and women students, all are invited to make this your headquarters for tailoring work.

Remember we handle Ladies' and Misses' "made to measure" clothes; also cloth by the yard from sample.

THE VARSITY TAILOR SHOP

1212 MORO — **ELMER KITTELL, Prop.**

"The Place Where All the College People Go."

The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded

... THEY ARE HERE ...

The new Baseball and Sporting Goods. A choice assortment from the famous

... A. G. SPALDING LINE ...

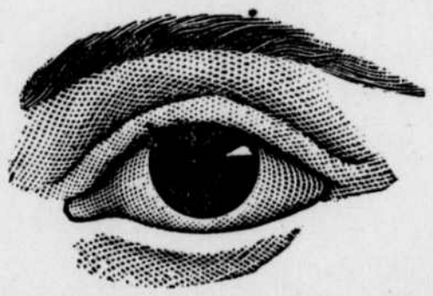
The baseball men of experience and critical judgment are coming here for their gloves, bats, shoes, etc.

For classroom, laboratory, drafting room or recreation we have all that the students need.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. — **East College Gate**

One Pair of Eyes to a Lifetime---Do Not Neglect and Abuse Them.



YOUR EYES MAY NEED ATTENTION

and need it today. Don't put it off from day to day. Do you know the risk you run? Every day's delay means adding danger to your health and eyesight.

We provide glasses to meet every defect of vision and our charges are moderate.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST



A bottle of our

Extract of Beef, Iron and Wine

will relieve that "tired feeling" and give you a stronger inclination for study—it is highly recommended.

PRICE 75 CENTS

For sale at

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

We're Ready to Show You the New Spring Suits



The weather may seem a little cool for spring clothing. We probably will have a good many chilly days during the next few weeks. But what of that? The new spring suits are here. They're ready for you and if you want the first pick of the choicest and best ever shown in Manhattan, then you'll have to choose now.

The early buyer is the wise buyer. He gets the advantage of a complete line from which to make his selection. His suit is ready when the warm spring days come.

Our Society Brand Clothes are for the college man, the young business man who wants something conservative, yet correct; something that has all the little arts and graces of tailoring; something that reflects his own cheerfulness.

Our Kuppenheimer Clothes are authoritative styles for the business man, the professional man, the man who wants correct styles, perfect fit and genuine quality of fabric.

We'd be very glad to show you the new spring models. Come in and learn about the styles for spring, 1910. Our spot cash selling gives us a big advantage for it enables us sell you these splendid suits at a saving to you of from $2 to $5 on every suit.

New Spring Hats New Spring Shirts New Spring Shoes New Spring Ties

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

BALLOT NOT BASED ON BRAINS.

More Women Receive Education in This Country Than Men.

That women's suffrage is no new thing is shown by the New York Call, which asks the following questions:

Do you know that the women of Wyoming have voted upon the same terms as men since 1869; the women of Colorado since 1893; the women of Utah and Idaho since 1896? Are not the women of other states as worthy of the right of self-government as these?

Do you know that the report of the commissioner of education for 1907 states that 54,183 girls were graduated in that year in the public high schools and 38,202 boys, or 20,981 more girls than boys? The total number of girls in attendance at the public high schools was 433,961 and the total number of boys was 317,120, or 116,841 more girls than boys. Yet in 1907, according to the same report, there were 8,447,212 boys enrolled in the public schools of the United States and 8,373,174 girls, or 74,038 more boys than girls, thus demonstrating that a much larger number of girls than boys received the higher education offered by the public schools.

Do you know that the last census, that of 1900, reveals the fact that between the ages of ten and twenty-one, representing school years, there were 117,362 more illiterate males than females? Do you know that if men and women had been equally entitled to the franchise in 1900 there would have been 20,000 fewer illiterates among the women than men, who between the ages of twenty-one and twenty-four would have cast their presidential vote?

Do you know that if the same conditions relative to education shall continue for the next twenty years, and women still remain disfranchised, we shall witness the curious spectacle of the more illiterate sex making laws for the less illiterate sex?

Push Ball at K. S. A. C.?

Sent in: Even those who decry football often speak a good word for the game of Push Ball, claiming that it is just as exciting, at the same time not at all dangerous. It is not only being used as a substitute where the timid natures of the faculty will not permit manly games but is used to condition players for games of football. It is a game that cannot fail to interest and has small chance to permanently injure any. If there is a regular team playing this game in Kansas at the present time, the fact is unknown to the writer, but there is no reason why the game should not be played at K. S. A. C.

The ball is very large and necessarily expensive but if some means, such as charging admission to our annual class games (as is often done at other schools), was adopted we could in a short time, possess a ball. The ball is the only equipment needed so that the expense of maintaining a team or teams is not an expensive matter, once they are equipped.

The advantages claimed by the admirers of this branch of sport are, as stated above, physical development of players at small risk; the bringing out of men who now show no active interest in athletics, hence the discovery of new and untried athletes.

The addition of a series of annual class games to those now played would create more occasions for the display of class spirit, which is only school spirit in another form. Think it over, its worth while.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Monday, Feb. 28.—Girls basketball tournament in Gymnasium.

Wednesday, March 2.—F. D. Coburn speaks in Chapel.

Friday, March 4.—Edmond Vance Cooke on Society Lecture Course.

EDITORIAL

Last term the Faculty, realizing the Chapel exercises were not filling the place in the College life that they are intended to fill, delegated a committee from that body to investigate the causes and to report giving at the same time any recommendations for changes which they saw fit. Not knowing at what conclusions the committee has arrived, it would be interesting for the students to suggest plans and see how near they come to the plans to be adopted.

Everyone knows the exercises are devoid of a sufficient amount of interest to pull even half the students into the regular attendance column, and if you can discover just what that something of interest is which is lacking you will prove your worth to the College by giving the Faculty the benefit of your insight. Whether or not they will seek to provide what is lacking is another question. It is a characteristic of the Faculty to do as they please and they do not always please to cater to the wishes of the students.

Now, what is the best plan? Some have remarked that once a week there should be an hour given to Chapel (or Convocation) and that there be some distinguished gu' present to make helpful remarks before the congregation of chapel goers. This plan would mean to eliminate four of the chapel sessions we now have, adding that time to the first hour so that the once-a-week service would not occupy the time which is now given to classes. There are objections to this plan, many of them. The dark winter mornings hang on to such a late hour that the first hour classes would have to be held in dark rooms in a good many cases. Some would not like to give up the regular morning devotional exercises. It would not afford the usual method of publishing announcements.

The Herald would like to receive communications from interested students setting forth plans or commenting upon those set forth by others. As many as we can find room for will be published for the benefit of those who have the proposed change in hand.

—o—

The Washburn Review runs a line across two columns on one of its pages each week and under it prints squibs to illustrate the "Washburn Never Quits" spirit they are trying to maintain. It is often hard for the staff to fill this space as will be seen from the fact that the recent basketball game with the Aggies was there used as the sermon.

They told how the Aggie team once flunked out and cancelled its schedule, but "Washburn never quits." Their team flunked out and they sent an aggregation to Manhattan just the same. It is doubtful if that team could maintain the championship of the ward schools in Topeka. That never quit slogan is a hoodoo and when it leads the Washburn authorities to send out such an incompetent team from their splendid school it should be temporarily abandoned in order to let the basketball season pass without further desecration.

—o—

The Tobacco Breath.

Sent in: The young ladies of K. S. A. C. certainly appreciate the change in the subject of criticism from puffs and rats to that of hatpins and undoubtedly we all agree that there should be some means of protection for the faces of the young men of our College. We realize that girls are some times thoughtless in the arrangements of their hatpins and plumes.

But perhaps it has never occurred to the young men that it is almost necessary for a young lady in the postoffice rush to have a large hat or a long hatpin to keep a fresh breathing distance from the nauseous fumes of a hot tobacco pipe stuffed in the boys pockets, evidently some of the young men's breath does not take on a sweet odor from the campus gate to College where they usually dispense with their pipes. That kind of a fellow has cheek hard enough to break the point of any hatpin.

The writer of the "Hatpin Peril" pleaded for some one to come to their rescue, and we have decided since the tobacco odor is just as offensive to the girls as the hatpins are to the boys, that it might be well to appoint a committee to consult with the president and try to arrange an hour for such boys, as are afraid of the hatpins, to go to the postoffice unmolested by the girls.

Du Diable.

"Please, Your Santanic Majesty,' begged a lost soul who was fishing from the bands of the boilin' lake, "can't I try my luck somewhere else? I've been fishing from this blamed place for the last hundred years and haven't had a bite yet."

"That's the hell of it" explained His Santanic Majesty.

Printed by Request of Timothy.

Rustlin Kans.

Feb. 22, 1910

Dear Friends & Fellow Students at K.S.A.C.

No doubt you will be surprised at hearing from me, from Home, but I must have taken cold for I felt the awfulust Home feeling, and just had to come down for a day or two. Everybody down here is interested, about me and school and my investment, and the athletic teams, and I sure stir up a commotion when I go to town and around now—Gee its great.

I wanted to tell you to be sure to stand by the Co-op. Store, and those that have not already joined, ought to do so, for that store sure is keeping the prices down in Manhattan. Look into their record, look up their history and see why they ,ere organized, you know books would be selling at list now there if it was not for the Co-ops, thats the way they sold before the Co-op store started, and they are having a hard fight to keep the prices right, so every Student in School should help them.

I must stop now and help Pa with the work, hoping to see you all again next week I remain,

Your Fellow Student,

Timothy

Odd and Even.

"What did you do when Miss Kandid said she thought you were odd?" "Told her I'd get even."—Cornell Widow.

"I se you are reading the dictionary. Do you find it interesting?"

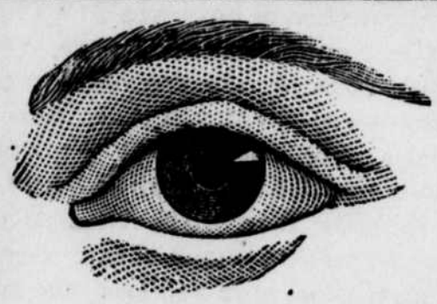
"No—more amusing than interesting. It spells words so different from the way I spell them.—Ex.

SHOES REPAIRED
WHILE YOU WAIT.

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our specialty.

E. O. BROWN

Varsity Shop . 1212 Moro



Normal Eyes

Never Make An Effort to See.

If you are always trying to see through a blurred mist—if your eyes pain, or you are troubled with headaches, something is wrong, no question about it. **It is a condition** governed by principals, and based upon facts.

Our Method of Examination

is not a matter of guess work, but absolute accuracy. Being equipped with the Newest Instruments enables us to make the most scientific examination known to optical science. **We use no medicine or drugs of any kind.**

In Every Case Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

LOCALS.

The Chapel chorus sang at chapel Saturday.

A. Endacott spent the last few days vacation with his parents at Clay Center.

The Veterinary Department has recently issued a press bulletin on "Hog Cholera Vaccination."

Mr. Ellis, secretary of the State Board of agriculture of M'ssouri, is visiting President Waters this week.

A line topic and a line leader, at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening. Be there and take part in a line meeting.

Prof. W. E. King will speak at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening. You will be sure to miss something good if you do not hear him.

Dean Webster will go to Kansas City this week to attend the meeting of the American Alfalfa Association. He will talk on the "Handling and Care of Alfalfa."

Charles Hacker of Purcell, Okla., will enter College the spring term. Mr. Hacker is formerly of Oklahoma University and is a member of the Alpha Zeta.

R. M. Caldwell, a junior student in the entomology department, left College at mid term, to oversee the prosecution of the San Jose scale work at Holton and Kansas City, Kan.

As we go to press we learn that Ray Ramage and Ben Jeffs are celebrating the cold snap by holding an inquest on a deceased chicken. The jury found for "fried," but Coroner Jeffs overruled, so the fowl was roasted.

Miss Marcella Risdon of K. S. A. C. has been enjoying a visit from her father. Although his time for investigation was limited, Mr. Risdon expressed himself as much pleased with what he saw of the College life and envoronment heer and was especially gratified with his daughter's advancement in music under the tutetage of Professor Brown.

J. H. Criswell Gets Good Job.

J. H. Criswell of the class of 1889 has been made dean of agriculture of Winona college, of Winona, Ind. This announcement will come as a plesant surprise to a large circle of warm friends of Dean Criswell who live in Manhattan. Mr. Criswell has been working under Professor Holden in the Iowa Agricultural College for several years and is well equipped for his new position.

Doctors say that Only Castile Soap Should Be Used

Castile soap is a medicinally pure Soap usually sold in drug stores only, but for all that there are many different qualities and makes and grades of it. We sell a soap made by A. Conti & Sons in Italy and we guarantee it to you as the purest you can get. That also means it is the safest you can use.

10 cents per cake

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST SOAP TO USE

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — **Palace Drug Store** — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

DRAMATIC CLUB MEETING.

A New Constitution Was Adopted Monday Night.

The adoption of a new constitution was the cause of an extended meeting of the Dramatic club Monday evening. The new constitution as adopted will take effect in March. It will replace a constitution which was thought to be inadequate and a good many changes were made in the new one. Some of these changes are given here.

An important change was made in regard to taking in new members, especially as to eligibility. By the new laws it is not necessary that candidates be members of literary societies. They must however, have an average standing of G in all studies before they are eligible.

One of the new provisions is the establishing of a program committee which shall arrange programs to be given at each regular meeting. The regular meetings are held on the first Wednesday of each month. The purpose of these programs is to display talent so that the committee that picks the cast for the annual play may have a better knowledge of the ability of the members.

"Red" Young, Ralph Hunter and Lawrence Endacott were on the program at the freshman party Monday evening. Judd Stack and Newell Robb are said to have represented the power of the press at the same function.

All in a Lifetime.

Yawn and the world yawns with you; think and you think alone.

The inclination of human creatures toward veracity is inversely to the number of personal facts they need to hide. Folks who can't make conduct match laws like to make laws match conduct.—Life.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

LADIES' GOODS

Special Coat Sale

Principally black Kersey and Broadcloth Coats, a few numbers in colored materials. Originally priced at from $6 to $25. To close out at ½ **PRICE**

18 Ladies' Suits, especially good numbers, in light weight serge and fine suitings. Plain colors and stripes. Originally priced at from $12.50 to $30, closing out at ½ **PRICE**

A few good patterns, especially priced at **$3.75** and **$5.00**

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

New Spring Goods

White Waistings, Dimities, White Linens, French Lawns, Fancy White Goods, French Chiffon, Persian Lawns, Flaxon Dotted Swisses, New Foulards, Ginghams, Chambrays, Galateas and Cheviots.

Speciol Prices on Ladies' Hand-Trimmed Underwear

Ladies' hand-trimmed Silk and Cotton Union Suits worth $2.25 a suit, for **$1.00**
Ladies' hand-trimmed Merino Union Suits worth $1.50 for..... **$1.00**
Ladies' hand-trimmed Merino Vests and Pants, worth $1.00 a garment for..... **75c**
Ladies' Merino Vests and Pants, 1.50 value for..... **$1.00**

Royal Worcester Corsets, $1 to $3

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Typewriters—Room 14, Union National Bank building.

LOST—Small black fountain pen, without cap. Finder leave at College Postoffice.

FOR RENT—One very desirable modern room at 820 Fremont. No better in town. Terms reasonable.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

5 Vols. of Mechanical Eng. books of the International Correspondence School Edition, Price $5.00.—P. V. Kelly. Box 318 K. S. A. C. 830 Moro Street.

Come in after Society, Saturday nights for an oyster stew

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean—

Short orders at any time — **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

..... New Spring Line of Base Ball Goods Now In .....

We carry the famous A. G. Spalding line of base ball and Sporting Goods

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Suits for those affairs

at which you'd like to be the center of feminine admiration and male envy—dress suits that will show your excellent figure at its best—are what we are referring to and which you can secure here at these prices.

$30.00 Suits for **$24.00**
25.00 Suits for **20.00**
20.00 Suits for **16.00**

Everyday suits also that are the embodiment of snappy, vigorous American style, at the same large discounts.

W. S. Elliot



A Striking Sign in Overcoats

Everyday our reduction sale in Overcoats is taking a fresh spurt. No man who prides himself on his appearance can afford to let the chance to get a smartly styled, perfectly tailored Overcoat like these we're offering, go by.

OVERCOATS

$20.00 Instead of $25.00
17.00 Instead of 22.00
16.00 Instead of 20.00
14.00 Instead of 18.00
Etc., etc.

W. S. Elliot

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few

WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY
R. J. McCleery, Prop.

ANNUAL ORATORICAL BANQUET.

Oratorical Board Entertains With a Spread.

Friday evening of last week occurred the first annual Oratorical banquet for "The Seven," of the six hundred society members from a student body of twenty-four hundred. In other words the orators of K. S. A. C. and Prof. and Mrs. Kammeyer.

The "Banqueters" assembled in the Congregational church parlors at 8:30 and were seated at two tables. The next two hours were justly improved in partaking of the many delicious dishes prepared by the skillful hands of the church ladies. After these pleasant indulgences, Mr. E. Dearborn acting as toastmaster of the evening in appropriate words introduced one of the recent orators, Miss Georgia Randel who in well chosen phrases toasted the orators of 1910.

Mr. Folsom in his usually pleasing manner responded to the toast. Mr. Bond then gave a toast on the benefits of an Oratorical Contest. The gist of Mr. Folsom's as well as Mr. Bonds speech was that efforts along the line of oratory "does pay," and such work should have every advantage for its promotion. It was the versed opinion of all the orators, that the recent contest was an opportunity and a preliminary to greater contests of life. The toast by Mr. Davison protrayed the esteem of the student body for Prof. Kammeyer and was concluded with a presentation of a "token of appreciation," for his faithful work in the contests of the past seven years. To this Mr. Kammeyer responded in words instructive and interesting, promoting a greater enthusiasm to put forth all efforts possible to create a greater desire for a broader field in such work at K. S. A. C.

The "Banqueters" sending forth a toast, "to a banquet every year," wended their way home at a late hour.

Another From Real Life.

Friday morning the first hour zoo class were excused, a forced shiver, presence of overcoats, and the producing of a thermometer at 32 degrees were all the arguments necessary to cause the instructor to dismiss the class.

To have a thermometer at 32 degrees when the real temperature was 65 degrees needs two sentinels to herald the approach of the instructor and the third to bring in the thermometer and close the window.

Will Give Some Jobs.

Chas. E. Downton, assistant superintendent of the Westinghouse Electric Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., has written Prof. Eyer that he will visit the College on March 2 and give a talk to the engineers. The purpose of his visit, however, will be to select several of the members of the '10 class for positions with the Westinghouse company.

His Numerous Affairs.

"Our friend, the alderman, has had quite a few political love affairs."

"What do you mean?"

"First he flirted with both factions, then he won a nomination, wooed fame, and now he is courting an investigation."—Washington Herald.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH

Physician and Surgeon

Phone 399, day or night
Office over Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 26, 1910. Saturday No. 42

METHODISTS ARE COMING.

Kansas Aggies Will Tackle Two Wesleyan College Teams in Next Few Days.

The Salina Weslayan five who will appear on the local court tonight, are that variety commonly designated by "X", that is they are an unknown quantity. The Wesleyans have played a number of games but the results of only a few have drifted into this remote city. The Wesleyans defeated the Bethany team on their home floor by a score of not out of comparison with that of K. S. A. C. Bethany game. Figuring from "dope" if the Wesleyans defeat the "Sweedes" by the same score as the K. S. A. C., then by axom 'one' there ought to be a good game. The Wesleyans have made the shoulders of other teams touch the mat. The Salina Athletic Club put 3 inches of crepe on their door, however, but Wesleyan followers say it was a mistake in that their men had lost the pep. No matter how much expanded the chests and cerebra of the visitors may be from their former battles, the Aggies will try to give them a warm reception.

Later the Aggies tangle with another tribe of John Wesley's namesakes. The Nebraska Wesleyans are neither unknown quantities nor dark horses. Their record is less obscure, in fact the Aggies have tasted of the strength of this team, making off with the silverware with 4 points to spare at the finish. The score of the victors count was 28 to 24, but the score was tied repeatedly in the second half so that in endurance they must be recognized. The Nebraska Wesleyans have defeated Nebraska U. and were beaten by only one point by the Ames Aggies.

According to remarks from members of the team, the Nebraskans do not use polite table etiquette seem to go after the big pill about seem to go after the big pll about like a cat after the little gray flash. Another feature of their play is that they seem to disdain all obstacles, human not excluded. With a team of the calibre necessary to defeat uch big teams, and combined with a little more gentleness of play, the game should be one of the best games of the season.

The general manager is trying to secure two games with the Nebraska aggregation. If unable to secure the second game for Tuesday night, it is planned to secure them on their return home.

Mr. John Thompson of Dover, a Director of the American Shorthorn Breeders Association was a visitor of Professor Kinzer's last week.

The students of the second year farmers short course and the short course girls will have a joint social tonight in the gymnasium.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA CONCERT.

Program to be Given in Marshall Theatre Next Month.

A musical event of considerable interest will be staged in the Marshall Theatre on March 15 by the College Orchestra with Prof. R. H. Brown as conductor. This concert has been planned for some time and promises to be a real musical entertainment. The orchestra is now composed of forty musicians and is practicing every day.

The program will include some good old orchestra standards such as "Poet and Peasant," "William Tell" "Sextette from Lucia," and selections from the operas, "Carmen," "Faust," "Rigoletto," and "Madam Butterfly.' The selection from "Madam Butterfly' will be one of the star numbers of the program and will be especially enjoyable to those who have seen this opera. Many popular numbers will be given. Other features of the program will be a solo by Professor Valley with orchestra accompaniment and a flute solo by C. J. Rauner, an excellent performer with this instrument.

The plan is to make this an annual concert and as such it would be an incentive for better work to the aspirants for a place on the orchestra. The concert will no doubt receive the hearty support of the students.

The instrumentation of the orchestra follows: First violin, R. R. Hand, L. L. Shaw, Jno. Schlaefli, A. W. Seng, W. Davis, F. Newkirk, F. A. Kommeier, and C. L. Kipp; second violin, W. B. Honska, E. D. Miller, A. F. Kiser, R. W. Kiser, G. Nider, A. W. Bellomy, G. B. Kirkpatrick, J. T. Koogle; viola, D. M. Perrill, F. W. Fowler; cello, L. T. Perrill, F. H. Fate, A. D. McCampbell; bass, L. Barofsky, H. E. Overhall, N. Cross; flute, R. E. Hawkins, C. J. Rauner; oboe, F. E. Davis; clarinet, Chas. McKirahan, G. A. Westphalinger; cornets, R. C. Landers, P. V. Kelley; horn, Geo. May, R. Reynolds; trombone, J. R. McClung, M. S. Collins; drum, L. R. Hain, D. D. Gray, piano, Florine Fate; harp, Mrs R. H. Brown.

Gasoline Explosion.

Quite a serious accident occurred at the College Campus Restaurant Tuesday morning. James Underwood was starting a fire with gasoline and the can exploded throwing the burning gasoline over him and burning him quite seriously. In helping to put out the flames on James, Mrs. Underwood was burned on the hands. While the condition of the boy was for a time serious, he is improving and will recover.

Nichols Gymnasium Started.

Work on the Nichols Gymnasium will soon be commenced or speaking exactly it has already commenced, as a tool house has been erected and wheelbarrows and other building machinery has been hauled onto the ground and a derrick erected. Contractor Stingley will begin breaking the ground as soon as the weather permits. It is his intention to push the work on the building as fast as possible.

Wednesday the Agronomy office received eighty letter and from fifty to eighty have been received every day for the past month. As most of these relate to special farm problems and require an individual answer it requires an immense amount of time and labor to answer them.

Miss Flossie Davis spent Sunday and Monday with friends in Salina.

BASKET BALL

TO-NIGHT 7:00 P. M.

SALINA WESLEYANS

ALSO FRESHIES VS. SOPHS.

IONIAN-ATHENAEUM DEBATE

After Basket Ball Game
8:30 p. m., in Old Chapel

Admission - - 25c

ROYAL PURPLE FOR 1910.

The Committee is Working Hard But Tell no Secrets—Tickets on Sale March 1.

There are rumors afloat regarding the 1910 Royal Purple but to get anything from the committee is like pulling teeth. They refuse to divulge any of their secrets but it has leaked out somehow that their artists have their eyes on all the prominent students and professors in school and the caricatures of some will be worth the price of the book. This much for certain. The book will be about the same size as least year, as this is the best size for binding, also for handling. Those who care to pay more for a better binding will be able to purchase leather bound volumes for fifty cents extra, or more to the point, $2.00. Cloht bound volumes will be sold for $1.50, 25 cents extra if they are to be sent by mail.

Tickets are to be on sale March 1, in order that the short course students may be able to purchase the book before going home. The sale will progress for a month and on April first the tickets will be called in and the sales closed up tight. If you haven't a ticket by that time you can't get a book. The committee reasons thusly: First it isn't a money making scheme and to make the financial risk as low as possible the sales must all be made before the book goes to press.

There is nothing nicer to show the friends at home than the College Annual. You can talk and talk but to be able to show a picture of that winning team and the scores they piled up is far weightier evidence and leaves a lasting presence. Then it is nice to show what your College has done during the year. The history that has been made and the associations back of the movement. There is the picture of your society or fraternity or association. To own all those groups singly would break one up and necessitate a trunk to carry them, but to possess the College Annual is to have a veritable picture gallery of the College and your friends, and all for $1.50.

The price ma ylook big to the new student but to possess the four Annuals of his College life, is to have complete history of the College during his stay and more, it shows himself during the evolution from freshie to senior.

Ralph Caldwell has taken charge for the Entomology Department of the spraying work against the San Joe scale. Mr. Caldwell's headquarters will be at Kansas City, Holton and Wathena.

The Senior Farm Management class adjourned themselves Wednesday on account of the temperature in G. 51 being too close to absolute zero.

Resoluti s of Student Council.

Whereas: wo cases of hazing having recently occurred in the College, and since such actions are detrimental to student morals, be it,

Resolved: That the Student's Council condemn all forms of hazing for any cause whatsoever, and request that the students taking part in the two recent hazings, and also the parties hazed, appear before President Waters and make satisfactory explanation of their conduct. And be it further,

Resolved: That the Council recommend that any student or body of students having any greviance whatsoever bring such grievance before the Council or the Faculty for settlement.

And since we believe that no one should wear the Athletic Monograms who has not earned such monogram, be it,

Resolved: That the Faculty be recommended to treat the unauthorized wearing of Athletic Monograms as cheating.

The Student's Council
A. J. OSTLUND,
President.
E. O. DUEKER,
Secretary.

Program of A. I. E. E.

Physical Science Hall, Room 60, Tuesday, March 1, 7:30 p. m.

Paper—Mr. Howard Campbell, Chief Inspector, Kansas Fire Inspection Bureau, Topeka, Kansas. Subject: "Electrical Inspection and some Common Defects in Electric Wiring." Review and Discussion of A. I. E. E., paper—Mr. H. E. Hershey. Subject: "A Modern Automatic Telephone Apparatus."

If you are interested in the above subjects you are cordially invited to attend.

B. F. EYER,, Secretary.

NOW A "CORN SPECIAL."

Arrangements Are Now Made For a Train Over Rock Island.

The Kansas State Agricultural College has been carrying on a great campaign for better corn crops for years, and now is to make a "train campaign" over the Rock Island, starting out from Topeka on Tuesday morning, March 1, and ending at Belleville Saturday evening at 5:00 o'clock.

The train on the first day goes south to Wellington, where an evening meeting will be held, and then it will return in the night to Herington. The second day the train will run from Herington to Pratt, where another evening meeting will be held. At 6:00 o'clock Thursday morning the train will run out to Bucklin for the first meeting at 8:00 o'clock, and then meetings will be held at the towns between Bucklin and Pratt, and the train will then run straight to Herington and up the Salina branch, with meetings at Woodbine, Enterprise, Abilene, New Cambria, and the lecture at Salina will be about 4:40 Thursday evening. The train will run back to Herington for the night, and on Friday the first meeting will be at Broughton at 8:00 o'clock, Clay Center about nine, and on to Mankato by 5:00 o'clock. The train will then run to Kensington for a meeting at 7:30, then on to Phillipsburg for the night, leaving there on Saturday morning in time for the first meeting to be at Norton at 7:30 a. m., mountain time. The work will end at Belleville on Saturday evening at 5:00 o'clock.

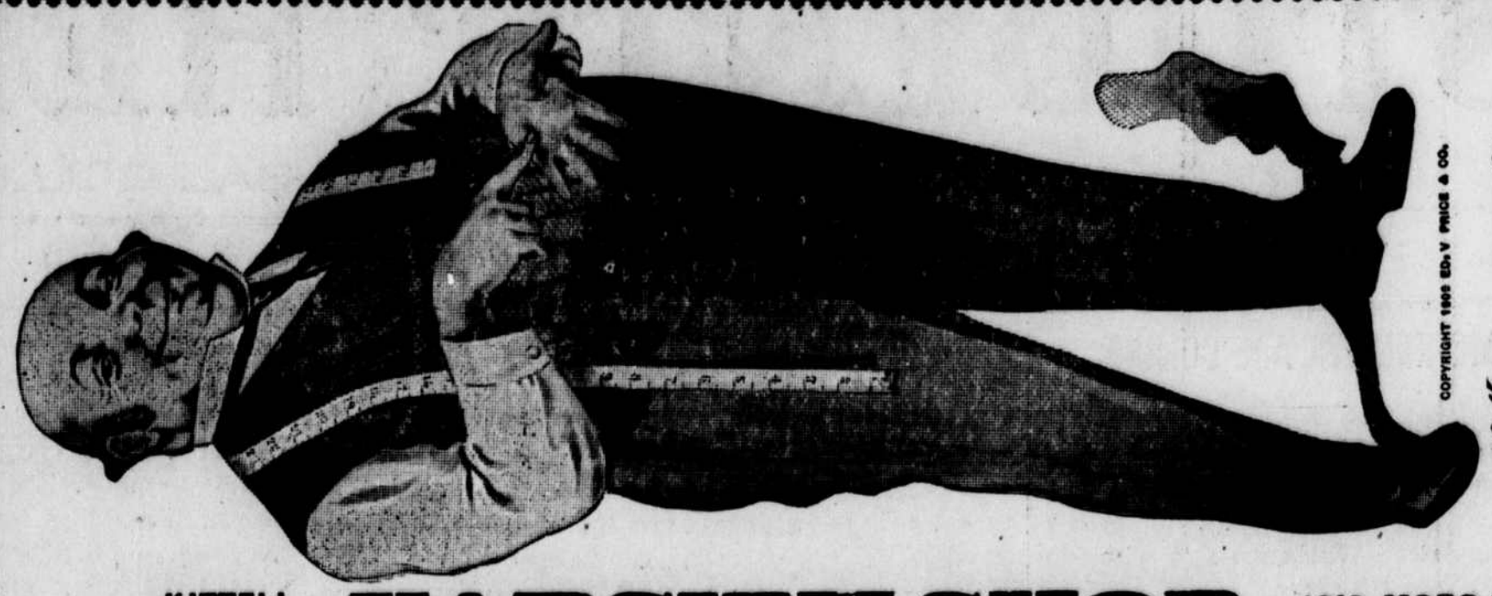
The lectures will be on "Corn, Seed and Seed-Bed," and the speakers will be Prof. A. M. TenEyck, Mr. P. E. Crabtree, and Supt. J. H. Miller. The fourth speaker will be selected in a few days. As usual, the lectures will be given in the cars at the depots, except for the evening meetings.

J. R. Bluck, of Nevada, Mo., captain of the University of Missouri football team for 1910, has been suspended from the university for the rest of the semester. This means that a new football captain must be elected. Should Bluck decide to return to school next year he will be ineligible to play football.

This action was recommended by the student senate and carried out by President A. Ross Hill.

Bluck was recently fined five dollars and costs in the Columbia police court for being drunk and distu bing the peace.

Bluck is a junior engineer and one of the greatest football players ever produced by the University of Missouri. He was selected as tackle on the All-Missouri Valley team for 1909.



KITTELL, Prop. **VARSITY SHOP** 1212 MORO ST.

The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded

... THEY ARE HERE ...

The new Baseball and Sporting Goods. A choice assortment from the famous

... A. G. SPALDING LINE ...

The baseball men of experience and critical judgment are coming here for their gloves, bats, shoes, etc.

For classroom, laboratory, drafting room or recreation we have all that the students need.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. **East College Gate**

One Pair of Eyes to a Lifetime---Do Not Neglect and Abuse Them.



YOUR EYES MAY NEED ATTENTION

and need it today. Don't put it off from day to day. Do you know the risk you run? Every day's delay means adding danger to your health and eyesight.

We provide glasses to meet every defect of vision and our charges are moderate.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST



A bottle of our

Extract of Beef, Iron and Wine

will relieve that "tired feeling" and give you a stronger inclination for study—it is highly recommended.

PRICE 75 CENTS

For sale at

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

We're Ready to Show You the New Spring Suits



The weather may seem a little cool for spring clothing. We probably will have a good many chilly days during the next few weeks. But what of that? The new spring suits are here. They're ready for you and if you want the first pick of the choicest and best ever shown in Manhattan, then you'll have to choose now.

The early buyer is the wise buyer. He gets the advantage of a complete line from which to make his selection. His suit is ready when the warm spring days come.

Our Society Brand Clothes are for the college man, the young business man who wants something conservative, yet correct; something that has all the little arts and graces of tailoring; something that reflects his own cheerfulness.

Our Kuppenheimer Clothes are authoritative styles for the business man, the professional man, the man who wants correct styles, perfect fit and genuine quality of fabric.

We'd be very glad to show you the new spring models. Come in and learn about the styles for spring, 1910. Our spot cash selling gives us a big advantage for it enables us sell you these splendid suits at a saving to you of from $2 to $5 on every suit.

New Spring Hats New Spring Shirts New Spring Shoes New Spring Ties

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

SEVEN STUDENTS CANNED.

Unexcused Absences Overtake Bunch of Careless Students.

At one of the meetings of the Faculty last week, two students were liberated from all College duties by being notified that their presence was not necessary for the good of the institution. This week five more were similarly notified. In every case the former students had more than twenty unexcused absences to their credit.

Of the seven but one was a girl. They had paid no attention to notifications of these absences and showed a spirit of unconcern. The canning was but the natural result. It is rumored that several more students are on the eligible list for a similar process.

The Faculty has not yet dropped the investigation of the recent "hazing" incident and a committe of three is working on the case.

Schedule Making is a Job.

The spring term assignment schedule will be published in a few days. A Herald representative in asking about this matter was shown some of the processes that are involved in the making of this guide.

This part of the work is in charge of Dean Willard, of the Chemistry Department and at the beginning of each term a tally sheet is sent out to the different departments to be filled out as to the subjects, by the departments, rooms and teachers, etc. This is returned and a record is kept of the hours and teachers on a separate sheet, and later these are placed upon a large trial sheet and when this is proven to be satisfactory it is sent to the printing Department to be put into the shape in which the students and assigners see it.

Professor Kinzer Honored.

Professor Kinzer was in Topeka Monday on business connected with the Topeka State Fair. Professor Kinzer has been offered the position of secretary of the State Fair company, but on account of the great amount of work he has in connection with his Department he has not yet decided to accept. The offer of this position is a fitting tribute to the work that Professor Kinzer has done to advance the agricultural interests of Kansas.

Clay County Students Organize.

A number of students from Clay County decided a club would be good for Clay County students and the College so on last Wednesday such an organization was formulated. F. E. Fuller was elected president. Their number of members is about thirty-five. Next meeting will be on March fourth.

Helped Dedicate K. U. Building.

President Waters and Professors McCormick, Walters, Eyer, Potter and Logan were in attendance at the dedication of the new engineering building at K. U. yesterday. There was also a convention of an engineering association of which several of the representatives of the College are members.

Track Meet Today.

Due to the cold weather the meeting of track men in C 26 did not occur Wednesday. Consequently Coach Whelan has issued a call for all track aspirants to meet in C 26 at 12:30 today.

Fred S. Bullene, manager of the Kansas City Star office in Topeka, took luncheon at the Domestic Science building yesterday. He was in search of material for a magazine article.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shin and Bath in connection. Six Baths fo One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 6

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union Nation Bank Building.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Clay Weaver ..... Editor
Marian Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Tonight, February 26, basketball, Kansas Wesleyan vs. K. S. A. C.

Tonight, February 26, Ionian-Wesleyan debate, Auditorium.

Monday, February 28, Sophomore party in Gymnasium.

Monday, Feb. 28.—Girls basketball tournament in Gymnasium.

Wednesday, March 2.—F. D. Coburn speaks in Chapel.

Friday, March 4.—Edmond Vance Cooke on Society Lecture Course.

Tuesday, March 15, concert, College Orchestra in Auditorium.

EDITORIAL

The Student Council has at last made public its stand relative to the recent hazings. The resolutions passed by that body are found elsewhere in this paper and the reader has no puzzle to solve to determine which side of the fence the Council is on. There is no doubt that the Council will be severely arraigned by the same people who passed such scathing judgment on a recent editorial in the Herald, but it is to be commended on the stand taken nevertheless.

In this, the first exercising of its powers as a student governing body, it is notable that the Council has proceeded along lines looking to the best government of the many at the expense of the few. It is not right for a few students to take the burden of governing any individual into their own hands unless properly authorized by the entire student body. It is evident that enough time has lapsed for the Council to have formed a "wholesome opinion" and still they express no approval of the methods used in either of the cases of "punishment" which has come under their supervision.

It is also a notable fact that at least two of the members of the Council are "K" men. This would indicate that the athletes of the College were not unanimous in upholding the action of the small group of men who participated in the first instance of "punishment."

It is much better to deal justly with an individual or set of individuals through an organized body elected for this purpose by all the students and who are responsible to them for any action taken. By the resolutions of the Council it is seen that they are ready to officiate in that capacity and no excuse is offered for any body of men to meet out justice without first presenting their greviances to this body.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY EXCURSION

Many Students Went to Ft. Riley Monday Morning.

Monday was the date for the annual animal husbandry excursion to Fort Riley, and the animal husbandry professors and the long and short course animal husbandry students and Doctor Stouder and some of the Vets. took the advice of Horace Greeley and went west. Several hundred went. After they arrived at the Fort the remainder of the morning was spent in inspecting the fort and judging some of the cavalry horses.

After dinner the main work of the day commenced in the large fort riding stable. Doctor Jewell, the assistant veterinarian of the Fort, gave a lecture on the type of horse desired for the cavalry service. During the course of his lecture several horses of the various cavalry types were brought into the ring and he pointed out the defects and strong points of each one.

One of the interesting features especially to the vets. was the bringing in of horses that had various blemishes and the giving of the vets and others an opportunity to pick them out.

After the lecture was over there was a riding exhibition by Capt. Williams, the officers in command of the riding school, and his men.

Meanwhile, however, there was an encounter in the Fort Gymnasium between the sophomore basketball team and the team from Company F, Sixth Artillery. The game was rough and resulted; Sophomores 32, Fort Riley 22.

Returning, the special left Fort Riley a few minutes past four.

Notes of the Trip.

It was down at Fort Riley Monday and the excursionists were discussing some of their experiences. "I tell you," said one of the short course students, "I kinder thought that niger was coddin' us all the time when he said that horse could jump thirty-two feet."

Monday afternoon at Fort Riley, Doctor Jewell, the post veterinarian, gave the vets that went on the excursion some very practical work. He had one poor dispirited looking horse brought in and the vets started in to find the blemishes. After five minutes search one of them reported that he had found a blemish. "Yes to be sure" replied Doctor Jewell, "but what about the other four."

On Saturday evening, February 19, the wedding of Superintendent Rickman's two daughters occurred. Nellie Eva was married to Robert C. Landers and Marjorie Beryl was married to Clarence P. Howenstine. Following the wedding, Mrs. J. D. Rickman started on a visit to her son, Clyde Rickman in Wilkes- Barre, Pa., who is reported as being seriously ill. Superintendent Rickman's mother also left to spend the summer at Pratt, Kan. This leaves Mr. Rickman alone.

Printed by Request of Timothy.

Rustlin Kans.

Feb. 22, 1910

Dear Friends & Fellow Students at K.S.A.C.

No doubt you will be surprised at hearing from me, from Home, but I must have taken cold for I felt the awfulust Home feeling, and just had to come down for a day or two. Everybody down here is interested, about me and school and my investment, and the athletic teams, and I sure stir up a commotion when I go to town and around now——Gee its great.

I wanted to tell you to be sure to stand by the Co-op. Store, and those that have not already joined, ought to do so, for that store sure is keeping the prices down in Manhattan. Look into their record, look up their history and see why they ,ere organized, you know books would be selling at list now there if it was not for the Co-ops, thats the way they sold before the Co-op store started, and they are having a hard fight to keep the prices right, so every Student in School should help them.

I must stop now and help Pa with the work, hoping to see you all again next week I remain,

Your Fellow Student,

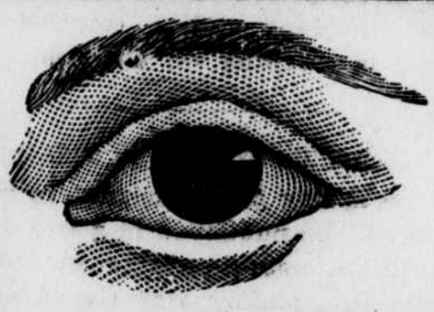
Timothy

SHOES REPAIRED
WHILE YOU WAIT.

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our specialty.

E. O. BROWN

Varsity Shop — 1212 Moro



Normal Eyes

Never Make An Effort to See.

If you are always trying to see through a blurred mist—if your eyes pain, or you are troubled with headaches, something is wrong, no question about it. **It is a condition** governed by principals, and based upon facts.

Our Method of Examination

is not a matter of guess work, but absolute accuracy. Being equipped with the Newest Instruments enables us to make the most scientific examination known to optical science. **We use no medicine or drugs of any kind.**

In Every Case Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

LOCALS.

E. H. Brooks spent the week end at his home in Tescott.

Mr. J. C. Mohler and Mr. Bullen of Topeka were visiting College Saturday.

The Entomology Department will soon issue a circular on the Corn Ear Worm.

Among other things seen at 'Polly of the Circus' were two A. H. Profs in the gallery.

There was no chapel Wednesday on account of lack of heat in the Auditorium.

Miss Thompson and Miss Geble of Junction City were visiting the College Tuesday.

Harry Snow, a sophomore student, visited at his home in Topeka during the holidays.

Geo. Jopling was initiated into the Tau Omega Sigma fraternity Wednesday night.

Misses St. John and Eslinger spent their vacation at Miss Eslinger's home at Wilson, Kansas.

Misses Winona Miller and Ruth Rowland were at their homes in Kansas City for a vacation.

The temperature in the Zoology Lab. Class room was 32 Wednesday morning. The instructor dismissed the class.

The Animal Husbandry Department family has been increased by the arrival of some new pigs and lambs.

Professor Kinzer will leave the latter part of next week for Brandon, Canada, where he will act as a judge at a live stock fair at that place.

The Animal Husbandry Department is swamped with work which has resulted from the going into effect of the new Kansas Stallion Law. Wednesday they received over one hundred and sixty letters.

The zero atmosphere and consequent dismissal of some of the classes Wednesday merely complicated an already complex situation, as many of the students regarded Wednesday and Tuesday holidays and conducted themselves accordingly. A certain junior who is being exposed to Zoology this term took to the library the second hour when he should have gone to class. Wonder if he will be excused if he states on the excuse blank that he forgot to go.

GOODRICH CORN REMOVER

ONE FOOT——ONE YARD

One foot with a corn on it will make some people's face a yard long, and there's no wonder, a corn is not a very pleasant companion to travel with. In spite of the fact that Goodrich Corn Remover will positively cure corns, there are people who put up with corns. Don't let it be you. Use Goodrich's Corn Remover.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — Palace Drug Store — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Company "F" drilled Wednesday

Professor Kinzer was in Clay Center Wednesday of last week to attend the Gifford Shorthorn sale.

Engineer's Association meets at Wolf's Studio, Wednesday, March 2 at 12:30 for class book picture.

After the big basketball game Saturday evening there will be a game played between the sophomore and freshman teams.

The Pedestrian Club walked to Zeandale Tuesday morning to get some fresh country air. C. J. Stratton made up the party.

State Dairy Commissioners Wilson and Alleman left Monday for the southeast part of the State. They will give the cream buyers examination this week at Iola, Fort Scott, Pittsburg and Parsons.

Notice.

A mass meeting of all Engineering students will be held Tuesday morning at 8:15 in the Old Chapel. Every student in Engineering courses should be present.

New Basketball Captain.

Thursday afternoon the basketball squad took advantage of the opportunity and elected a captain. With the exception of one vote, E. J. Edwards was chosen unanimously, that one vote being presumably his own.

The team was having a picture taken for the classbook and while all were together cast their ballots for a next year's leader. The man chosen meets with popular approval and needs no introduction to the Aggie basketball supporters. He is a great big heady player who is at the same time modest. It is an honor deserved by Edwards.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Ladies' Coat Sale

The question is not so much whether you need more clothes now, but whether in the face of these wonderful values you can afford not to provide for the future.

Coats that were $6, $10, $16.50, $20 and $25 all on sale at..... HALF PRICE

We must make room for spring goods and make this sacrifice. This affords you an excellent opportunity to save money in buying a coat for next winter.

All Ladies' Suits left from our winter stock at $12.50, $16.50, $18.50, $20.00, $25.00 and $30.00 are included in this sale at..... HALF PRICE

Most of them are light weight materials and suitable for spring wear.

Children's Coats left over from last winter go at, each.....98c

A few Ladies' Coats from last season go at, each.....$1.98

Many other broken lines of stock in Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods at bargain prices.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The Ed Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Typewriters—Room 14, Union National Bank building.

LOST—18 K plain oval band ring. Word "Mizpah" engraved inside. Return to College P. O.

FOR RENT—One very desirable modern room at 820 Fremont. No better in town. Terms reasonable.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

5 Vols. of Mechanical Eng. books of the International Correspondence School Edition, Price $5.00.—P. V. Kelly. Box 318 K. S. A. C. 830 Moro Street.

Come in after Society, Saturday nights for an oyster stew

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

..... New Spring Line of Base Ball Goods Now In .....

We carry the famous A. G. Spalding line of base ball and Sporting Goods

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Suits for those affairs

at which you'd like to be the center of feminine admiration and male envy—dress suits that will show your excellent figure at its best—are what we are referring to and which you can secure here at these prices.

$30.00 Suits for **$24.00**
25.00 Suits for **20.00**
20.00 Suits for **16.00**

Everyday suits also that are the embodiment of snappy, vigorous American style, at the same large discounts.

W. S. Elliot



A Striking Sign in Overcoats

Everyday our reduction sale in Overcoats is taking a fresh spurt. No man who prides himself on his appearance can afford to let the chance to get a smartly styled, perfectly tailored Overcoat like these we're offering, go by.

OVERCOATS

$20.00 Instead of $25.00
17.00 Instead of 22.00
16.00 Instead of 20.00
14.00 Instead of 18.00
Etc., etc.

W. S. Elliot

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY
R. J. McCleery, Prop.

Freshman Party.

Last Monday evening some two hundred students gathered at the Women's Gym in response to invitations sent out by the Freshman class to its members. A large number of those present were really Freshmen. Some seven upper classmen suddenly became Herald reporters and entered without paying. Mr. Stack then showed up from the Mercury in company with three reporters from the Nationalist.

Mr. and Mrs. Porter made excellent chaperons. At about 10 o'clock extemporaneous speeches were delivered by Red Haywood, president of the class and Myron Eddy his predecessor. Mr. Haywood expressed his belief that the '13 class was due to make good center rush to success. Miss Doty then gave some good piano music. The crowd felt more in need of refreshments than program, so the latter was abandoned. Mr. Hammond, leading a bevy of pretty girls made a touchdown in this affair. Hot cocoa and wafers were served with a big apple on the side. Mr. Hammond bribed the power house authorities with the latter, to give fifteen minutes more light, during which a post mortem dish washing bee was held. At 10:45 everybody left with a feeling of having got their money's worth. Messrs. Red Young and Lawrence Endacott, the songsterless song birds who failed to appear on the program, say that they feel as if they had received some twenty cents more than their money's worth.

WANTED AT ONCE

Students to order their Spring suits now and avoid the rush. We have the famous Perlberg samples. 500 styles and fashion plates. You save from $5 to $10, on what you pay an ordinary tailor, when you buy a Perlberg suit. Blue Serges galore. Fall and Winter styles at a very low price. Nothing below cost. Waterproofed Garments a Speciality.

LEO. J. BUSH, Student Agent.
930 Humboldt, St.

RESOLUTIONS ON PARCHMENT.

State Board of Agriculture Sends Copy to H. J. Waters.

Resolutions by the State Board of Agriculture in regard to the resignation of H. J. Waters, dean of the College of Agriculture of the University of Missouri and president of the board, have been printed on parchment and a copy sent to Prof. Waters.

Prof. Waters resigned as dean of the College of Agriculture last July to accept the presidency of the Kansas State Agricultural College at Manhattan, Kansas.—University Missourian.

THE DRAG

will be taught next Monday night 7:30 to 8:45.

Ladies taught free

Dancing from 9:00 till 12:00

Commercial Club Hall

Music by Kipp's Orchestra

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH

Physician and Surgeon

Phone 399, day or night
Office over Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

STATE HIST SOC

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 2, 1910. Wednesday No. 43

KANSAS TO FURNISH COOKS.

Cost of Living Determined in The Kitchen—Girls of State to Become Economical Cooks.

Thousands and thousands of people all over the United States are trying to discover the cause of prevailing high prices and thousands are denying themselves articles of formerly common diet which are now luxuries. The newspapers of the country are busy either in attempting to reconcile the people to the existing order of things and heaping the blame upon a new administration and asking the people of the nation to rescue themselves, or are advising them to grin and bear it as the natural order of events. While it may be a combination of these two, another factor enters largely into the determination of the cost of living, that is the kitchen cost.

Proprietors of food-producing plants are also insisting that the trouble does not lie in their methods but is to be found in the kitchens of every home. They insist that a lack of knowledge of how to utilize every part of a food product and getting some foods already prepared because the cook lacks knowledge of the proper methods of preparation is the cause of slim tables and slimmer pocketbooks.

In his annual report, the president of the Swift packing house observes: "I feel that some of the talk about high prices of beef is due to the great demand for rib and loin cuts, which comprise only twenty-six per cent of the total. The proper preparation of the cheaper cuts, comprising seventy-four per cent of the beef, is given considerable attention by domestic sceince authorities with a view of increasing the use of these cuts, which are just as nutritious as the rib and loin cuts, and thereby affecting a saving in the cost of living."

Much attention has been called to the emigration of farmers to the cities but few think to link this fact to the rise in prices. Going from the country to the city and carrying along the dietary habits of liberal surroundings has much to do with prices. The age of such emigrants works against any change in these habits which bankruptcy alone can change.

Dr. H. W. Wiley, the government pure food expert, gave as his theory of the high cost of living: "Well, we waste a great deal in the kitchen for one thing. The French people would live well on what we throw away. Another thing, persons of meagre means have too much false pride. They try to emulate the rich. A man who invites a friend to dinner is ashamed to take him to a moderate restaurant. He would rather take him to some other place where the same meal costs five times as much." The trouble is traced to the kitchen.

Too much food is bought in packages; short weight loaves of bread are purchased, a leak which could be stopped if all cooks knew how to make good bread. Then there are the canned vegetables which are half vegetable and half water. To buy a bushel of wheat in the form of breakfast foods costs about ten dollars. This could be secured for one dollar if the old-fashioned mills still existed.

The real trouble seems to be lack of education in the kitchen. Kansas, through her Agricultural College, is getting right at the vital spot in the controversy by sending out educated house wives year after year and is encouraging by correspondence methods and home economics clubs the study of home problems by people all over the state. The College is proving to Kansas women that the preparation of a meal is not a drudgery, but a real art. A woman who knows how to cook well does not demean herself in the least; she ennobles herself and benefits every one around her; for nothing is more important in the evolution of the face than dietetics.

More of the young women of the state are dropping the false pride which has kept them from becoming educated home makers, and if this increase continues and is augmented each year, Kansas will not only be the source of food stuffs but of economical cooks and educated housewives.

The Agronomy Department is working out the results of a head row test of oats.

The Jefferson county club met Friday.

"BILL" DAVIS LEAVES.

Resigned as Secretary of Y. M. C. A. to Take Charge of Father's Farm.

Wm. Davis, known only as "Bill" Davis, who for two years has been general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at K. S. A. C., left Saturday for Clearwater, Kan., to take charge of his father's farm. Mr. Davis resigned his position several weeks ago and it has recently been filled by the board of trustees of the Y. M. C. A. by the election of Mr. E. T. Heald of Colorado Springs. Mr. Heald cannot come to K. S. A. C. until March 17, consequently the Y. M. C. A. will be in charge of student members of the cabinet until that time.

A remembrance in the form of a rocking chair was presented to Mr. Davis Thursday evening by Y. M. C. A. men. Though the many friends of "Big Bill" will regret his leaving this College their best wishes will follow him to his new location.

BASKET BALL

The Close of the Season

NEBRASKA WESLEYAN Vs. K. S. A. C.

TWO GAMES

FRIDAY and SATURDAY, MAR. 4-5

Inter-class Championship Game Saturday

Y. M. C. A. GYM.
Games at 7:00 p. m. Sharp Admission 35c

Edmund Vance Cooke

Poet, Interpreter, Entertainer

ON THE LECTURE COURSE

FRIDAY, MARCH 4TH,

8:30 p. m.

Debate at Y. M. C. A.

The subject, "Resolved, that the students intending to be engineers have a greatcr responsibility for the moral and sp'ritual condition of the laborin, classes than the students who intend to go into definite religious leadership," is the question for deba'e at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening. The affirmative speakers are Ray Kiene and G. E. Dull; those for the negative, V. V. Detwiler and A. L. Wiltse.

Miss Ada Shotts of Yates Center will enter Colle e the spring term.

The Shawnee county club met Saturday.

AGGIE FIVE WINS AGAIN.

The Salina Wesleyans Were Fast But Could Not Hold the Farmers to a Small Score.

In one of the fastest games of the season the Aggies defeated the Salina Wesleyans by the score of 75 to 31. Some will think that to say a game was fast with such a score is something uncommon. The score really does not tell the sort of a battle it was at all. The fastness of the game was not the brilliancy of play so much, as the rate at which the players covered the ground. Every player was on his toes, so to speak, and the first part of each half was a pretty exhibition of basket-ball.

In the first part of the half was the tossing of the free throws by Mack, of the Wesleyans. In the first half there were ten fouls called on the locals, the throw for each being good. Even the Wesleyans admit that, the said one is not in the habit of performing such stunts regularly, but he ce-tainly was "right" the first half. In the later part of the first half the colleagues of Capt. Carpenter began to get away from their men and piled up a few scores. The half ended with the Wesleyans on the small end of a 31 to 20 score.

The Wesleyans came back strong in the second half and played a very good game for the first ten minutes. Either the home team hit their stride, or the Wesleyans slowed up, at any rate the scores began to come thick and fast. One of the startling features was the goal shooting of Cahpenter in the second half. Carp must have found some new liniment for his arm for he uncorked seven goals in the last half, some of which were beauties. Another uncommon feature of Carp's work was that his man got five goals, so far this season the opposing center has been contented with few goals, but the Wesleyan center made as many as all the other centers who have played ag'nst Carp. combined. In fact the Wesleyan center was about the best center to appear on the floor this season. Edwards celebrated his election as Capt. for the '11 Aggies by tossing 11 goals. Blair played an excellent game at guard, and was particularly in evidence in receiving the enemy's passes. Parks exhibited his football prowess but did not hurt anyone. Larson got his customary seven, but couldn't toss the free throws the first half as he usually does.

For the visitors Mack starred at tossing free throws, and Rouse played an excellent game at center. The score:

K. S. A. C.	Goals	Fouls.
Parks, rf	4	3
Larson, lf.	7	5
Carpenter, c	17	2
Blair, lg.	3	3
Edwards, rg	11	4
	35	17

Salina Wesleyans.	G.	Fouls.
Mack, rf.	2	2
Alcorn, lf	2	1
Rouse, c.	5	3
Orden, rg	0	1
Green, lg.	0	0
Mickey, lg	0	1
	9	8

Free throws, Larson 5, Mack 13.
Referee; Harper

No Chapel Changes Needed.

Editor Students Herald: It does not seem to me that it is desirable to make any important changes in the chapel exercises. The reason the attendance has been so small since Nov. 1, is that the weather has been so cold and disagreeable. In other years, when the weather was pleasant, the attendance was good and when warm weather returns this will doubtless be the case again.

Chapel once a week would be very undesirable. People would get out of the habit of going at all and would not come even then. There should be a daily meeting of the College, for the sake of announcements, meetings of student organizations and to give an opportunity for the appearance of notable people who are in the city.

It cannot be expected at a state institution that every one will attend chapel every day. It is a devotional service, and many have no desire to participate. It should continue to be a purely voluntary gathering, for those interested. The exercises ought to be brief, but they could doubtless be made more impressive, by means of more special music, new responsive readings, new hymns, and short talks by the clergymen of the city and heads of departments. It would be a mistake to change the hour as to frequency of the exercise.

Sedgwick County Club.

Last Wednesday evening the Sedgwick county club celebrated, by giving a George Washington birthday entertainment to its members.

At 8 o'clock the pleasure seekers assembled at the Carnegie Library and after each had been made acquainted with all, the general routine of the evening began, by playing games. Then came the refreshments and along with them, to help the colonial effect of the colonially decorated hall and also as a reminder of George's hatchet, came cherry pie.

After the refreshments had been served, a short, but snappy program was given and then the Sons and Daughters of Gen. Sedgwick adjourned, each feeling that his expectations had been more than fulfilled.

Injured by Fall on Ice.

H. B. Allen, a freshman rooming at 913 Humboldt, fell on the ice while skating on the old channel of the Kansas river last Wednesday afte noon and cut a bad gash in his head. The accident happened while he was playin · shinny. Dr. Moffitt attended him.

Osborne County Club Meets.

The Osborne county club held their second social at the home of Miss Kizer on the night of the 22nd. A well arranged programme was carried on consisting of games that were original in every respect. A dainty repast served at a late hour concluded the merriment, and the youthful enthusiasts went home, each pronouncing it a grand success.

Mitchell County Club Meets.

Friday evening, eighteen of the members of the Mitchell county club met with Miss Carrie Gates for a social time. The club was entertained by games, contests and music after which a light luncheon was served. A business meeting closed the event and all present went away feeling that the evening had been a most enjoyable one and that Miss Gates had proven herself a very competent hostess.

Civil Service Examinations.

The following Civil Service examinations will be held as follows:

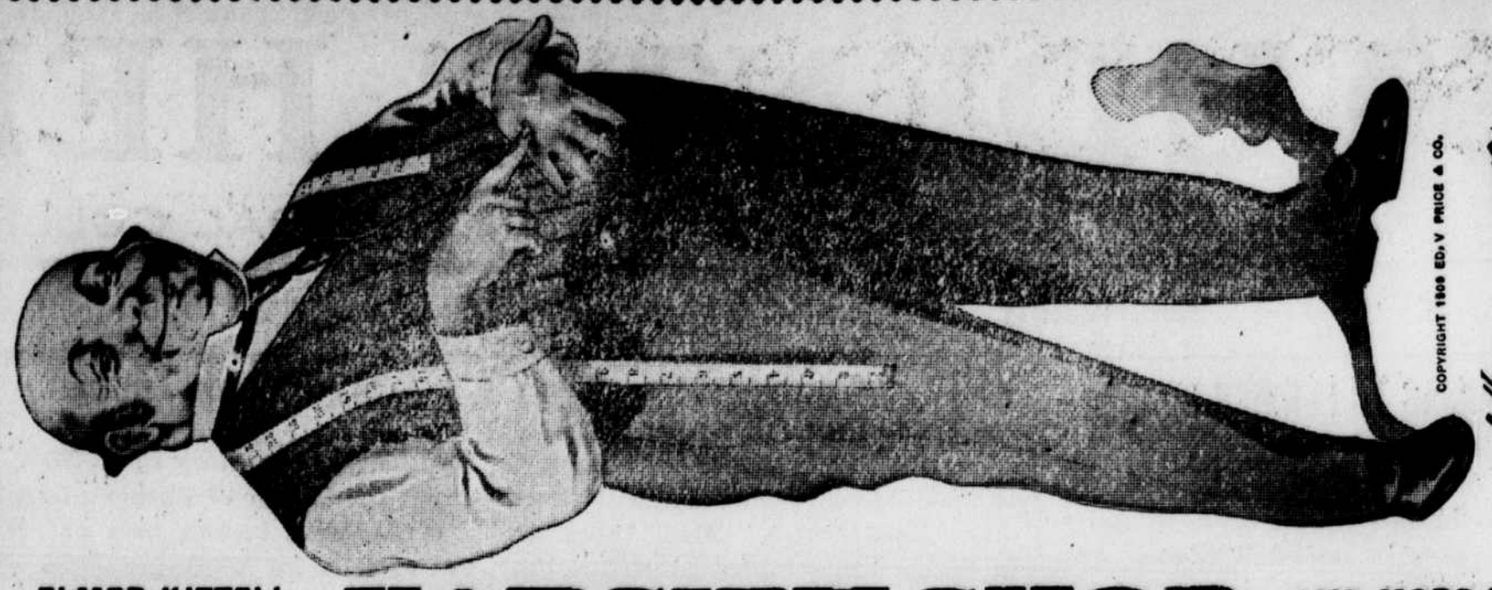
"Scientific assistant in Basket-Willow Culture"—March 22, 30, 1910.

"Clerk—Draftsman"—March 29, 30, 1910.

"Mechanical Draftsman,"—March 29, 30, 31, 1910.

Any one wishing further particulars apply to Manhattan Guild."

The orchestra played a selection after chapel Saturday for the benefit of the chapel goers. They responded to an encore.



ELMER KITTELL, Prop. VARSITY SHOP 1212 MORO ST.

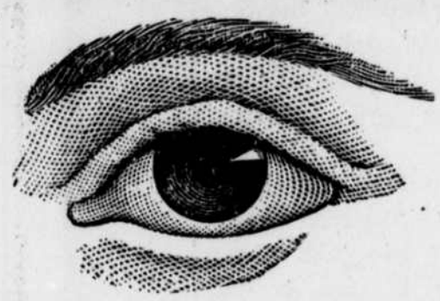
The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded



Have your glasses adjusted by one who has mastered the science of eye testing. We correct your eye faults with becoming glasses. In such a delicate matter we feel our responsibility. You could not be in better hands. You have had eye trouble long enough. Remember that we are accustomed to getting at the causes of eye troubles and correcting them. A trial will convince you.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST



GET THE BEST

Princess Writing Tablets.....25c
Envelopes to Match.....15c
Gold Seal Tablets.....10c
Envelopes to Match.....10c
Fine Box Stationery.....25c to 75c
Parker Fountain Pens $1.50 to 7.50
(Every pen guaranteed.)

STUDENTS

always get satisfaction at

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

... THEY ARE HERE ...

The new Baseball and Sporting Goods. A choice assortment from the famous

... A. G. SPALDING LINE ...

The baseball men of experience and critical judgment are coming here for their gloves, bats, shoes, etc.

For classroom, laboratory, drafting room or recreation we have all that the students need.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. **East College Gate**

Society Notes.

One of the most delightful parties of the season was the annual dance given Monday evening, Feb. 21st by the Phi Sigma Chi's. The hall was beautifully decorated in their colors black and gold. The lights were covered with yellow paper which threw a soft light over the hall. Between the lights streamers of crepe paper were festooned and a beautiful lattice work was arranged from the ceiling to the posts, these also being wrapped in the colors. The corners were artistically arranged with large ovals which reached from the ceilin to the floor, from the edge of which twisted streamers of crepe paper ran to the center where a large illuminated Phi Sig pin was placed. Above the orchestra stand was an illuminated skull and cross bones. Here and there about the hall were cozy corners filled with fraternity pillows. The windows were decorated with streamers of crepe paper in a curtain effect. The walls were decorated with pennants and between each window was a small shelf upon which rested a vase of white carnations, the fraternity flower. The flowers were given to the girls during the last dance. Hall's six piece orchestra was hidden by a bank of palms. During intermission Ices and wafers were served. The guests were received by Mr. David Gray, Miss Stella Martin, Mr. Robert Mackay, Miss Eva Rees, Mr. William Calderhead, Miss Minnie Obrien, Mr. William Dunn, Miss Edna Glover, Mr. David Rose, Miss Ferne Stevenson, Mr. Paul Ketchersed, Miss Elizabeth Van Vliet.

Miss Ava Hardcastle and Miss Tris Calderhead of Lawrence, Misses Louise and Osadell Heath of Topeka and Miss Eula Jenkins of Kansas City were guests at the Phi Phi House for the Phi Sigma Chi dance.

A great many students took advantage of the short vacation and went home.

The Phi Kappa Tau's danced at Commercial club hall Wednesday evening.

Mr. Ike Sambert, and Orville Warner of Lawrence, Allan Jenkins and Harold Calendar of Kansas City, Arthur Wolf of Topeka were in town for the Phi Sig dance.

Leslie Lair spent his few days vacation at his home in Clay Center.

Gene Meir nas returned from Holton where he spent a few days.

A junior senior dance is scheduled for next Thursday evening.

Bob Christian is out of school with inflammatory rheumatism.

Roy McMahon has returned from his home in Alma, Kan., where he spent a gew days.

Miss Winifred Van Vliet , and Alice Emery of Lawrence, Miss Margaret Axtell or Newton, Miss Irene Taylor of Chapman, and Miss Hazel Parks of Morganville were guests at the Lambda Lambda Theta House for the Phi Sig Hand.

More Chapel Data.

In the chapel attendance of the Faculty for the three weeks, February 8th to 26th inclusive, the following grades have been made; Brink 100, Valley 100, Willard 92, Dickens 70, Walters 54, Van Zile 38, Becker 31, Price 23, McKeever 23, Remick 15, Eyer 15, Kammeyer 15, Waters 15, Roberts 8, Hamilton 8, Rickman 8.

The following professors possess the distinction of not attending once during the time mentioned; Webster, McCormick, Ten Eyck, Cortelyou, Schoenleber, Kinzer, King, Headlee, Boice, Kendall, Barnes, Conrad.

The attendance of the assistants has run as follows, 4, 12, 42, 11, 9, 8, 5, 28, 4, 17, 7, 6, 11.

The largest attendance of the Board of Instruction was on Thu s-day, February 10, when thirteen professors and forty-two assistants were present.

There were two hundred and nineteen students including those that played in the orchestra at chapel Thursday. This is 11.2 per cent of the student body. There were eleven Professors and assistants present which is 7.8 per cent of the Board of Instruction.—Excepted from the last report of the Herald Statistician.



Normal Eyes

Never Make An Effort to See.

If you are always trying to see through a blurred mist—if your eyes pain, or you are troubled with headaches, something is wrong, no question about it. **It is a condition** governed by principals, and based upon facts.

Our Method of Examination

is not a matter of guess work, but absolute accuracy. Being equipped with the Newest Instruments enables us to make the most scientific examination known to optical science. **We use no medicine or drugs of any kind.**

In Every Case Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

We're Ready to Show You the New Spring Suits



The weather may seem a little cool for spring clothing. We probably will have a good many chilly days during the next few weeks. But what of that? The new spring suits are here. They're ready for you and if you want the first pick of the choicest and best ever shown in Manhattan, then you'll have to choose now.

The early buyer is the wise buyer. He gets the advantage of a complete line from which to make his selection. His suit is ready when the warm spring days come.

Our Society Brand Clothes are for the college man, the young business man who wants something conservative, yet correct; something that has all the little arts and graces of tailoring; something that reflects his own cheerfulness.

Our Kuppenheimer Clothes are authoritative styles for the business man, the professional man, the man who wants correct styles, perfect fit and genuine quality of fabric.

We'd be very glad to show you the new spring models. Come in and learn about the styles for spring, 1910. Our spot cash selling gives us a big advantage for it enables us sell you these splendid suits at a saving to you of from $2 to $5 on every suit.

New Spring Hats New Spring Shirts New Spring Shoes New Spring Ties

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. Knostman Cloth Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Wednesday, March 2.—F. D. Coburn speaks in Chapel.

Friday, March 4.—Edmond Vance Cooke on Society Lecture Course.

Tuesday, March 15, concert, College Orchestra, Marshall Theatre.

EDITORIAL

No longer does the public in general and the man with the hoe in particular scoff at scientific farming. The book farmer once was a constant source of joy. Frequently he got his picture into the newspaper as he walked along, a full grown, bespectacled baby guiding the plow with one hand and holding the printed directions for plowing with the other. But in spite of gibes and jeers the scientific farmer kept on and when he began to show double profits for the work expended those who had scoffed invited him to come to the schoolhouse and deliver a lecture telling them how he did it. In other days main strength was considered the only thing needed for successful farming, but now it has been discovered that considerable science mixed with the awkardness brings fine results. If the knocker will get his ear close to the soil he will discover that the agricultural college has not existed in vein.

—o—

Since several of the students have been expelled for failure to attend classes it has caused others who are lax in a similar manner to realize that the "canning factory" is still in existence. It is a good object lesson to those who habitually absent themselves from classes even if it is severe on the objects. If the student is really anxious to get an education and is here for business the fact that the unexcused ruling is being enforced will not cause him any uneasiness. In the case of such a student every absence charged against him is justified by the conditions which made it. Those who were expelled were not sufficiently interested in their work to warrant their retention as students. The Faculty acted deliberately and did not start the wheels of the "factory" merely for the pleasure of listening to the sighs of its victims.

—o—

Some one made a serious mistake when they placed the order with a local printing house to duplicate the tickets to the girls' basketball tournament. They have started a movement which might easily become a custom and render doubly uncertain the financial end of every student endeavor which is supported by receipts at the door.

The poor judgment of the upper classes who are guilty is to be wondered at. They are the ones who should be the last of all to let their feelings get the better of their good common sense. Unless they are dealt with as the deed deserves their "stunt" will cause endless trouble by repetition on other occasions.

The Student Council now has another case for their consideration and they should do all within their power to bring the offenders to justice.

Sad Outlook.

Rats carry germs they tell us now, of foreign-made diseases. Oh, Mabel, with the marbel brow, the thing which hides your forehead—and on your head wear noth'ng but your own hair. Yes, it's horrid!

They say these hipless styles you wear, which always so impress one, are dangerous, for they declare these styles too much compress one. They say you'll have to turn them down, for they have been held blameful for half the hip disease in town. Now isn't that too shameful!

The powder from a little box with which you fill your skin full the finest, softest visage crocks in manner almost sinful. The gum you masticate so well, of which you keep a jawful, will make your maxillaries swell. Why Mabel, ain't it awful?

The crux of it as matters stand is: 'Ware of rats, they're germy, and let your hips expand, of course it makes you squirmy to think you'll have to cut things out until, when all is ended, you'll have to grow and go about just as the Lord intended.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening will be led by Mildred Inskeep. All girls are invited.

Manhattan Kans
March 2 1910

Dear Pa & Ma.

Here I am back at school again, had a fine trip up, and everybody is asking about my time at Home. I wish that you and Uncle Ezra could come up and see what a fine school this is.

Our Co-op store has the most Base-ball bats I ever saw. Some are long, some short, some heavy, some light, and every shape and size you can imagine. They have about ten dozen bats altogether, and I believe any one in school can find one that he likes there. They also have some dandy gloves, to use when you play base ball, all stuffed up to keep the ball from hurtin your hand. They have them for either hand, and I believe I'll get one for each hand, and wear them in harvest time, to keep the pitch-fork from blistering my hands.

My lessons are keeping me very busy, so will say good-bye,

Your Loving Son,

Timothy.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

R. J. McCleery, Prop.

SPRING SHOWINGS

The Leader has now on display one of the completest showings in Oxfords ever shown at our store. The Upham Bros., of Stoutan, Mass., and the Burrow-Jones & Dyer, of St. Louis, for men. For ladies you will find at our store the well known Utz & Dunn line, of Rochester, N. Y. None better and they will please you.

Spring Lawns and Dress Goods, Laces, Embroidery, Belts, Hand Bags and 1000 other good things for you at our store.





It is cheaper to wear Black Cat Hosiery than to darn. **Black Cat Hosiery** satisfies you or we give you your money back. Leather stockings for children wear like iron.

MOORE BROS. & CO.

Cloth bound $1.50 *Leather bound $2.00*

"Royal Purple"

Vol. II

For sale by ticket only. Sales open until April 1st.

No books sold after that date.

Only a limited number in leather binding.

Plan to take a College Annual home to show your friends

Spring Clothing at COONS'

Bright, new goods arriving daily



The Season's Smartest Styles for Young Men

No one could fail to realize beyond a doubt that this store is one of the leaders in presenting SMART STYLES for young men. Everything possible has been done to make this our Spring of 1910 showing in all departments ahead of any thing in the past.

NEW SHOES, New Oxfords, New Hats, Shirts, Neckwear. Suppose you drop in and look over the new models, fabrics, etc. This will be a pleasure to us and we believe profitable to all concerned.

The Gymnasium Was Crowded.

In speaking of the success of the girls' basketball tournament, Miss Barbour Tuesday morning referred to the size of the crowd attending. But not until she was informed of the counterfeiting of tickets was she even suspicious of unfair play.

The tickets turned out by the Printing Department had been duplicated on an order by a downtown printing office. By means of these the house was soon filled and many of Miss Barbour's guests who bore original tickets were unable to get in.

President Waters looks upon the counterfeiting of tickets the same as cheating and will deal with the offenders in that manner. He believes that the practice once started and tolerated will cause other tickets to be duplicated in the future.

The tickets are not true imitations for the sizes of type and spacing varies and the eye of a printer can easily detect the difference at a glance. But the ticket takers were not suspicious and are not printers and the bearers of fake tickets went in at will. There was one ticket received which had been worked out by hand, but not until the bearer had seen the entire tournament was the mistake noticed.

Notice to Society Men.

The basketball game Friday evening with the Nebraska Wesleyans will be called at 7 p. m., and the Webster and Hamilton societies will not meet until 8:30. This arrangement has been agreed to by President Jeffs of the Websters, President Lawton of the Hamiltons, and Dean McCormick. The Dean will hold the lights until 11:30 in order that the business sessions of the societies will not be cut short.

Some of the junior boys entertained the girls' basketball team after the tournament Monday by giving them a spread at one of the restaurants. Following this they danced the drag at Commercial club hall. The girls had their team picture taken last evening.

Dramatic Club Begins Rehearsals.

The cast for the Dramatic club play, "Half Back Sandy," rehearsed for the first time Wednesday. The practice was limited to Act I of the play and will be until it is well in hand, when Act II will be taken up, and so on until all the acts are learned. Then the play will be practiced as a whole. A few changes in the cast have been made. The part of the leading lady, "Mabel," will be played by Miss Grace Tucker. Christine Heim will take the part of "Sue." Elmer Kittell will play the part of "J. Booth McCready" and Walter Osborn that of "Babe Van Twiller.

The cast has until April 9 to prepare this comedy hence there will be a rehearsal once each week. Professor Johnson, who is coaching the cast speaks encouragingly of the outlook.

Thomas Hall was operated on for appendicitis in the Parkview hospital Friday afternoon. He is reported as recovering as fast as could be expected.

Date Changed.

After the Herald went to press last week the date for the K. S. A. C. Nebraska Wesleyan game was changed from Monday night to Friday night. As suggested then it was thought best to postpone Monday's game until Friday, as another game could be secured for Saturday night. These two games will probably close the basketball season, and they should be two of the best games of the year.

K. S. A. C. Mandolin Club.

The fields are fertile and the temperature right for the growth of a mandolin club. All interested in such a plan here will please communicate with Box 119, College P. O. State whether you play the mandolin or quitar.

Don't forget the Y. W. C. A. meeting, Thursday at 6:45 p. m. at the U. B. church. Mildred Inskpeep is the leader.

WANT A JOB FOR NEXT SUMMER?

Would you like to have a "wad" next September when you return to K. S. A. C.? We have a job for you. It's not a "graft". You don't need to be a "grafter" nor an experienced salesman to sell Aluminum ware. Don't say you can't for last summer 2,254 young men---almost all of whom were college men---each made *an average profit of $7.42 a day* of 7 hours. Over half of these had no previous experience. If you doubt your ability to do what others have done you are unjust to yourself as a College man for you are placing yourself below the average College man and you should not do that. We have proof for the statements made here. Are you willing to be shown? Territory is going very fast. Call at 626 Moro or address College box 265 and Harlan Smith will explain this proposition.

JUNIOR GIRLS VICTORIOUS.

—

By Hard Steady Playing Green and White Gets Askren Trophy.

Monday afternoon, the Gym was the scene of what is without a doubt the best basketball tournament ever staged by the girls teams in the history of the College. The tournament for the class championship in girls basketball is one of the big features of the year for the physical training department.

The honors for this occasion were carried off by the junior girls after two most interesting contests. The teams were evenly matched and there were numerous surprises in the way certain teams would spring surprises and overthrow predictions.

Over three hundred invitations were issued and it is safe to say that 105 per cent were present. The four corners of the Gym outside the court had been appropriated to the four classes, and each was decorated in class colors, honors in the adornment were slightly in favor of the seniors.

The first game, between the freshmen and the Sophomores was interesting, but not such interest was manifested in the first half by the spectators as in the last half or in the other games. The first half ended with the Sophs on the inflated end of a 4 to 1 score. In this half Miss Hansen starred for the Sophs, and popular opinion was that the freshmen were doomed for defeat.

In the last half the freshmen showed a great reversal of form and played their opponents off their feet. In this half Miss Groome attached the necessary scores to the freshman tallycard, good work by the guards keeping the Soph forwards from making counteracters. This game resulted in a victory for the freshies by the score of 9 to 5.

During the halves of the first game the junior girls stepped on the senior colors to the extent of 11 to 0. In this game the playing of Miss Cowan was easily of the comet variety. The junior team work was excellent, and the lead of 11 points could not be overcome by the seniors in the last half. The last half of this game was not dissimilar to the last of the preceeding game, that is, there was a great reversal of form on the part of those possessing the small score for the first half. The seniors very appropriately gave off the wail of "We want Hope" with the result that Hope Plamer was substituted for Miss Cree. In this half Miss Palmer tossed 5 out of a possible 8 goals, and in this half the senior girls made seven points to their opponents five. The lead of 11 points was too much for the seniors so that the juniors made off with the spoils. In this half Miss Hickok played a verystrong game for the juniors.

While the champions of the two contests were recuperating for the crucial event, a very pretty drill was staged by twenty girls dressed in peasant garb. This drill was so gracefully performed that any who have looked with admiration on the "Dress Parade" of the Cadets would have to coin new descriptive adjectives to express his feelings.

The championship game between the freshmen and the juniors was one of the hottest contested games ever played on the local Gym, as can be seen from the score. In the first half the juniors loomed up mighty and when the timer's whistle sounded the end of the half the score stood 9 to three in favor of the juniors. In the second half the freshmen came back strong and score 6 points to their opponents 2. Miss Arnold played a 'fighting' game, and narrowly missed several attempts at goal. The juniors were unable to free themselves from their guards, and only one goal marred the goal column of the juniors in this half. For the champion juniors, the playing of Miss Cowan was exceptional, Miss Hickok played a fine game at center, in fact the whole team were "on their toes," their team work was good, and the girls deserve full credit for their seven a. m. practices.

Between the halves eight girls accompanied by Miss Barbour bridged over the rest period by giving a very fine Indian club drill. Some are inclined to call th's the feature of the day, some say that if the boys could swing the clubs as close to their faces, and with the same speed, there would need to be no red, white and blue poles in this town.

After the game Prof. Eyer, presented the Askren cup to the champions. The old trophy passed last year into the hands of the '09 champions, so that a new cup was necessary for this year; this one is given by the Askren Jewelry Co., of this city.

The scores:

Freshman	Goals	Fouls.
Arnold, f	1	2
Groome, f	3	2
Cragg, c	0	2
Bright capt.	0	0
Munger, g	0	0
Sophomore	**Goals**	**Fouls.**
Case, f	0	2
Hansen,	2	1
Munger, c	0	1
Tucker, capt.	0	2
Edgerton,	0	1
Hall, f	0	0

Free throws; Hall 1, Groome 1. Score 9 to 5.

Senior	Goals	Fouls.
Cree, f	0	1
Lee, capt. f	1	2
Ballard, c	0	2
Estes, g	0	2
Williams, g	0	1
Palmer, f	0	0
Junior	**Goals**	**Fouls.**
Plumb, f	1	0
Cowan, capt.	6	3
Hickok, c	0	6
Nixon, g	0	3
Dow, g	0	2

Free throws; Palmer 5, Cowen 2. Score 16 to 7.

Juniors	Goals	Fouls.
Plumb, f	2	1
Cowan, f	3	2
Hickok, c	0	5
Nixon, g	0	1
Dow, g	0	1
Freshmen	**Goals**	**Fouls.**
Arnold, f	3	3
Groome, f	1	1
Cragg, c	0	0
Bright, g	0	0
Munger, g	0	1
Jones, c	0	4

Free throws; Plumb 1, Groome 1. Score 11 to 9.

Referee, Ahearn and King, Umpire, King and Ahearn, Timekeeper, Hamilton, Linesmen, Petty and Beel, Score keeper, Whelan.

SHOES REPAIRED
WHILE YOU WAIT.
Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our specialty.
E. O. BROWN
Varsity Shop 1212 Moro

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette. Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

THE DRAG
will be taught next Monday night 7:30 to 8:45.
Ladies taught free
Dancing from 9:00 till 12:00
Commercial Club Hall
Music by Kipp's Orchestra

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17. Union National Bank Building.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH
Physician and Surgeon
Phone 399, day or night
Office ver Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

LOCALS.

The chapel chorus sang in chapel Saturday.

Professor McKeever gave an interesting talk in chapel Friday.

P. C. Vilander was in Kansas City on business one day last week.

Miss Edna Horton of Yates Center, a former student, will reenter College the spring term.

The Webster society had its picture taken in the amphitheater of the Veterinary building Saturday afternoon.

President Waters addressed the Shawnee Alfalfa Club at Topeka Saturday on "The Feeding Value of Alfalfa."

Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Castle of Norfolk, Virginia, were visiting Chester Turner last week. They stopped here while on a trip around the world.

The second edition of the basketball exhibition on Saturday night resulted in a victory for the Soph's. The freshmen tried to be contented with the dwindled segment of the 45 to 25 tally.

A party of fourteen juniors took advantage of the recent cold snap and last Wednesday evening went to Wildcat for a skate. The party adjourned from the home of Harvey Roots where they had been entertained with an oyster supper. All report a good time with few sore spots.

Ben Jeffs and Raymond Ramage entertained at their home on Bluemont Avenue Saturday evening. The time was spent roasting marshmallows and popping corn before the fireplace. This was followed with light refreshments, served at a late hour. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn, Miss Reva Cree, Miss Emma Lee, Miss Mildred Huse, Miss Stella Ballard, Miss Mattah Schaeffer, Miss Mattie Kirk, A. Endacott, E. L. Kubin, Oley Weaver and C. J. Stratton.

According to the rules that are made and provided for the Senior Crop Production Lab. class the members are required to test the hardness of the endosperm by biting the kernels of the grains that they judge. Thursday afternoon they proceeded as usual to bite the grains of the barley they were judging all unaware that there were any animals connected therewith. After the Lab. period was half up the Prof. discovered that the kernels contained fat juicy worms. In the future don't say "worms" to a senior Agronomist.

G. H. Boldt of Topeka visited his brother and sister, Elmer and Amanda Kittell last week.

Tom Clarke, a senior student, has a page article in the last Kansas Farmer on "The Percheron Horse."

Fairmount college has canceled their basketball game with the Aggies on account of some games on their schedule being called off.

Miss Margaret Justin '09 will go to Olathe this week where she will be employed as a nurse in the hospital at the state Deaf and Dumb asylum.

The Zoology Department has an ad in one of the downtown papers offering twenty-five cents "purr" head for cats. (Musical Note) It is time for the annual concerts in the loft of the Library building to commence.

GOODRICH CORN REMOVER

ONE FOOT——ONE YARD

One foot with a corn on it will make some people's face a yard long, and there's no wonder, a corn is not a very pleasant companion to travel with. In spite of the fact that Goodrich Corn Remover will positively cure corns, there are people who put up with corns. Don't let it be you. Use Goodrich's Corn Remover.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Ladies' Coat Sale

The question is not so much whether you need more clothes now, but whether in the face of these wonderful values you can afford not to provide for the future.

Coats that were $6, $10, $16.50, $20 and $25 all on sale at..... HALF PRICE

We must make room for spring goods and make this sacrifice. This affords you an excellent opportunity to save money in buying a coat for next winter.

All Ladies' Suits left from our winter stock at $12.50, $16.50, $18.50, $20.00, $25.00 and $30.00 are included in this sale at..... HALF PRICE

Most of them are light weight materials and suitable for spring wear.

Children's Coats left over from last winter go at, each.....**98c**

A few Ladies' Coats from last season go at, each.....**$1.98**

Many other broken lines of stock in Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods at bargain prices.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

WANTED AT ONCE

Students to order their Spring suits now and avoid the rush. We have the famous Perlberg samples. 500 styles and fashion plates. You save from $5 to $10, on what you pay an ordinary tailor, when you buy a Perlberg suit. Blue Serges galore. Fall and Winter styles at a very low price. Nothing below cost. Waterproofed Garments a Speciality.

LEO. J. BUSH, Student Agent.
930 Humboldt, St.

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

Called Home by Father's Death.

Flora Budden, a prepartory student, received word Tuesday morning that her father was killed Monday evening in an explosion. She left immediately for her home in Wakefield, Kansas.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Typewriters—Room 14, Union National Bank building.

FOR RENT—One very desirable modern room at 820 Fremont. No better in town. Terms reasonable.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

Come in after Society, Saturday nights for an oyster stew

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

..... New Spring Line of Base Ball Goods Now In .....

We carry the famous A. G. Spalding line of base ball and Sporting Goods

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

YOU don't have to enter into any competition to win a good clothes prize in this town; the question is settled for you, and there's no doubt about the results if you come here and ask for our ***Hart, Schaffner & Marx*** new spring suits.

There's a thoroughbred quality and style about them which makes the wearer completely at ease; every fabric is strictly all-wool, and all the tailoring is perfectly done.

These are such Clothes as the most critical of Young Men can wear without any doubts; correct in style; the best clothes made.

H. S. & M. Suits $20.00 to $35.00

This store is the home of Hart, Schaffner & Marx clothes.

W. S. ELLIOT

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 5, 1910. Saturday No. 44

SENIORS WORKING ON THESES.

Have Filed Subjects With Secretary And Are Putting Lots of Work on Development of Themes.

The seniors are finding out some of the trials and tribulations that go with the honor of being a senior, these days in connection with their thesis work. Practically all of them have decided on a subject and commenced work, although a few are still hesitating. Most of the subjects are along scientific lines and will embody the results of original research and work. Some of the investigations especially along agricultural and mechanical lines will require traveling and investigation at some out of town point.

The following is a list of the seniors and their subjects that were registered in the secretary's office Wednesday together with a few that were not registered.

Viola Hepler, "Introduction of Domestic Art into Public Schools."

Reva Cree and Rena Faubian, "Chautauqua Lecturer."

Mattie Kirk, "Social Condition of the Working Girls in the Cities."

Louis Aicher, "Methods in Wheat Breeding."

W. D. Austin, "The Mule Industry."

H. J. Bower, "Soil Survey of Bachelor Township, Greenwood County, Kansas."

Harley M. Hunter, "An investigation to determine at what time in the year corn and wheat bring the highest average prices."

R. R. Hand, "The Mule Industry."

Jesse Keeble, "Planning a Model Farm."

A. J. Ostlund, "The foundation families of animals of the Angus Breed of Cattle ranking highest at the International Exposition."

H. E. Totten, "American Markets for Hogs."

Alvin J. Reed, "Plans for handling twenty cows on forty acres for five years."

Chas. S. Zoller, "The effect of separation on the keeping quality of milk."

K. C. Manny, "A Laboratory Course in Horticulture for Agricultural High Schools."

H. W. Gore, "Dry Rot of the Peach."

E. H. Dearborn, "Tests on a Smith Gas Producer."

A. R. Losh, "Proposed Design of Reinforced Concrete Fence and Grandstand for the K. S. A. C. Athletic Field."

Floyd E. Wilson, "Tests on a Smith Gas Producer."

Ed Truskett and L. O. Tippen will make a test of the street lighting system in Topeka.

T. E. Nafziger, "Design for a Drainage System for Low Lands in Section 25, 26 and 27, Township 10, Range 8, Riley County, Kan."

S. S. Gross, "Plans and Specifications for a Public Library."

D. C. Bascom, "How can the Y. M. C. A. Best Promote Christian Scholarship among its members."

Frank E. Ferris, "Advertising."

Minnie Connor, "Some Features of a separate school for girls."

Ivon Dallas, "The Problem of the Home Kindergarten."

Eugenia Fairman, "How to keep the girl on the Farm."

Lynnie Sandborn, "Problem of Lodging House for College Girls."

Ethel Justin, "The Personnel, Organization and Acts of the Sixtieth Congress."

V. C. Bryant, "The Man Who Rides the Plow."

Short Course Students Have Social.

From the D. S. short course class composed of ninety girls and the second year farmers' short course class of half that number of boys, there congregated about one hundred young people at the Women's Gym last Saturday evening with the intention of having a good time. Their expectations were realized to the fullest. Mr. Allen Philips and Miss Grace Woodward acted as chaperons for the evening.

Old fashioned games occupied the earlier part of the evening and then Mr Phil'ps made a short speech at the conclusion of which he told his inimitable hen story. The girls followed with ice cream and wafers after which the crowd dispersed with many yells and the universal belief that they'd had the best time ever.

T. G. Patterson of the Animal Husbandry Department gave a meat cutting demonstration Thursday, 8th hour to the senior and junior girls. The lesson this week was on pork. Next week a mutton and beef demonstration will be given.

IONIANS LOSE DEBATE.

Athenaeum Society of Wesleyan College Won Judges Decision.

Saturday evening in Assembly hall appeared the first debate ever held here in which another college was concerned. The Ionians, represented by Emma Irving, Florence Snell and Effie Adams argued the affirmative of the question "Resolved, that the advent of the American Woman into the business and professional life has been justified by its results in the economic world," while the Atheneaum society of K. W. U. took the opposite view. The debates of the latter team were Kitty Ives, Ruth Parker and Mrs. Farley—all able speakers.

Music was furnished by the Hamilton Glee club, Eugenia Fairman of the Ionians, and by Ralph Stolz of Wesleyan. The judges were Prof. Hyde of Washburn, J. R. White of Mankato, Rev. J. A. Marvel of Wamego, and they gave the well earned decision in favor of K. W. U.

The Ionians were somewhat handicapped by the fact that Miss Adams had had little time to prepare as she took her place on the regular team only a few days before the debate, however, the Ionians have reason to be proud of her work as well as that of the Others. Miss Edna Willis was to have been the third member, but sickness prevented her taking part.

Quite a number of loyal supporters accompanied the Wesleyan girls here, all returning home Saturday night.

It is to be hoped this debate will be but the beginning of like events in this College where plenty of material should be found to follow this practice which has been neglected at this institution heretofore.

TO-NIGHT

LAST GAME OF THE SEASON

Nebraska Wesleyans

vs. Aggies

7 O'CLOCK, SHARP!

FOR AN ATHLETIC FIELD.

Alumni Are Writing to the Herald Asking The Inauguration of Supscription Movement.

To show that the Alumni are looking at the Athletic field in a serious manner, the following letters are copied. Both are from members of the class of 1907, the class noted for its athletic accomplishments.

As soon as the letters can be gone over and the best plan found, the movement will be started. Read these:

Name the Athletic field, Ahearn Athletic Field, no further comment on that is necessary.

The Athletic association to issue 5000 shares in Ahearn Athletic Field equipment. These shares to be sold at $1.00 each in single shares or in blocks. Each one of these shares to be good for admission to one good game of baseball during the commencement week any time within five years.

It seems to me that the students, Alumni and townspeople would be willing to invest $1.00 or more to adequately equip the field, also the literary societies and fraternities would subscribe for blocks o fstock. By making the shares admission to at least one game it occurs to me that more interest would be added to their possession.

If the students and Alumni manifest the proper interest, but are not able to secure sufficient money it would be an added leverage to secure further appropriation from the State.

If this plan or a similar one should be adopted you can count on me for the first block of shares.

A. D. HOLLOWAY, '07.

There has been considerable discussion among some of the alumni of K. S. A. C. as to the advisability of their furnishing some money towards the building of the new athletic field, and the time is approaching when it seems advisable for some definite plan to be worked out.

The Legislature of 1909 appropriated $5000 towards the erection of a field but they did not seem to realize that this would only be a drop in the bucket when the amount really needed was considered.

So far as any one knows at the present time, this field will be built in the southwest corner of the campus, where the ground is rough and will demand considerable grading. It is conservatively estimated by many that this $5000 appropriated will hardly pay the expenses of the grading. Therefore funds will have to be forthcoming before a suitable field can be built.

The Nichols Gymnasium will be the handsomest one in the west and the field which is to go with it should be equally creditable. The student body and faculty are always loyal in their support of athletics and should not be asked to build the

athletic field. The legislature will in all probability not appropriate any more money for athletics on account of the great demand for other things. Therefore it seems to be only reasonable that the alumni be called upon to bring forth the money necessary to make this field a credit to the College. It might be called the Alumni field.

There are several ways in which the Alumni might produce this desired money. (1) The general Alumni Association could appoint a committee to make a campaign for subscriptions to be paid within one year. (2) the various sub-organizations, such as the one at Washington, D. C., Chicago, Topeka, Manhattan, etc., might do the same thing, (3) the various alumni classes could, through their present officers, carry on such a campaign and send to the committee of the Manhattan Association a certain amount in pledges to be used in erecting something on the Athletic field as a Memorial to their class.

The '07 class has an Alumni organization and some of its officers have suggested that the class give something in the name of the athletes who graduated in 1907, providing that such a thing would not conflict with any general donation towards an athletic field fund.

It is desired that all '07's to whom such a thing might appeal, write to Mr. E. G. Schafer, 908 Oregon St., Urbana, Ill., and give him their opinions.

It might also be well for other Alumni to write to their friends and officers of their associations giving their opinions and suggestions for or against such a movement.

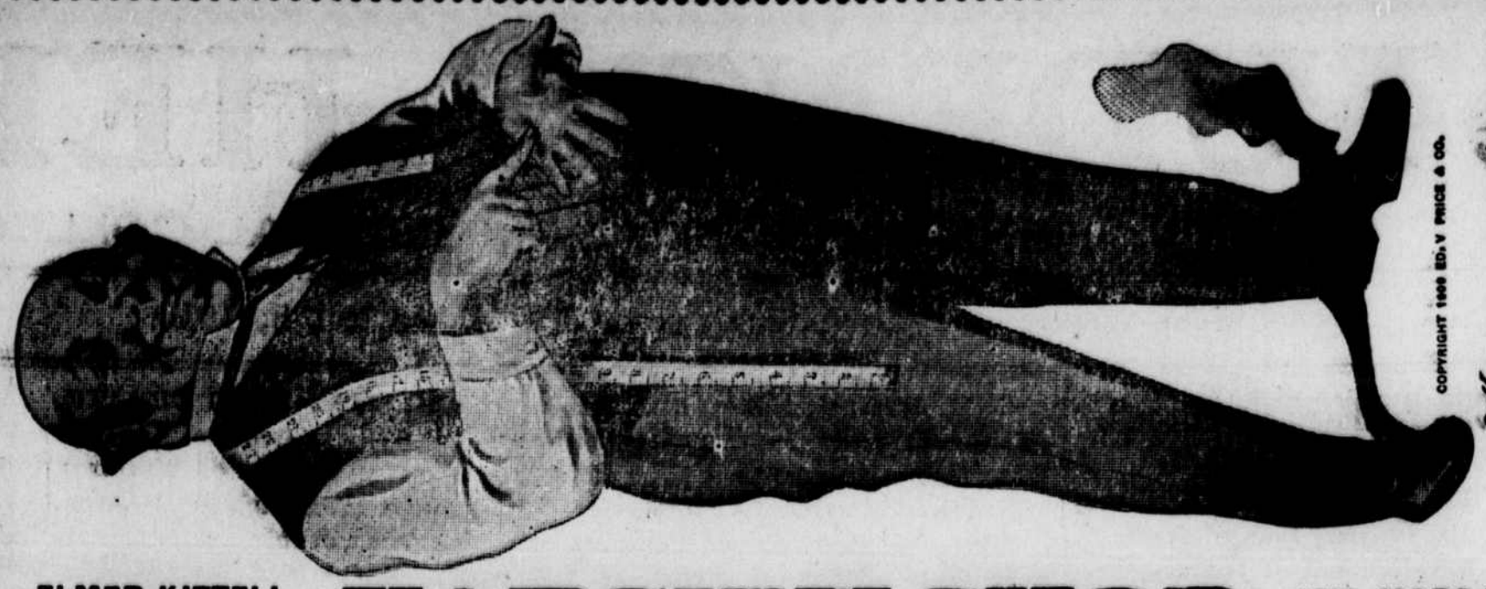
The graduates and former students of K. S. A. C. have never been called upon for financial help for athletics by their Alma Mater, and since other coleges and universities have been so greatly helped by their Alumni, it does not seem unreasonable to ask for help from those who love old K S. A. C.

This is an opportunity for every reader of this article to think and correspond upon this subject and show the athletes that their efforts are appreciated.

A. G. PHILIPS, 1907.

The Student Council.

The eligibility of some of the members of the student council has been settled and the following persons now comprise it: Seniors, A. J. Ostlund, Van. Smith, Rena Faubian and Miss Kellogg; juniors, F. W. Coiner, Geo. Croyle, Wm. Honska; sophomores, J. West and Edgar Vaughn; freshmen, E. O. Deuker, sub-freshmen, Mr. Kwiner. A. J. Ostlund is president, L. W. Coiner, vice-president and E. O. Dueker, secretary.



ELMER KITTELL, Prop. VARSITY SHOP 1212 MORO ST.

SOPHOMORES JOLLIFY.

Second Year's Entertain Themselves Monday Evening.

The sophomore party held in the Gym Monday night, was probably the best ever held by that class. The party was originally intended for Washington's birthday, but was postponed because of lack of fuel. The reception committee followed out their original plans, and a mock receiving line of 18th Century celebreties, greeted the guests and started each on the road to a good time.

A spelling match, in which the words had to be spelled in reverse order lessened many a one in his own estimation. In a military encounter the crowd was ordered into winter quarters, in divers forts, the only missles were words however.

Practical Horticulture, that is the transplanting of peanuts, lasted only until the peanuts had passed from the elliptical into the molecular form. Patriotic ice cream, that is it had a flag flying in the breezes, together with 'demon' food cake and patriotic pepermints, furnished the staff of life as dealt out on this occasion.

Prof. and Mrs. Barnett were the ones supposedly in possession of the quick and supervisin · glances. Walters orchestra (1 piece) produced the rarefactions and condensations of the air ordinarily known as symphony.

At the hypothetical hour for the breaking up of such assemblages the baloon settled to earth, and all alighted, happy with the thought that they were members of the class of the even dozen.

First Cross Country Run.

The two mile cross country run for the Hamilton medal will take place Wednesday afternoon at four o'clock. All contestants be at the Co-op corner of the campus at that time. This is the first race for the Hamilton medal, the medal going to the winner of the most points for all three of the cross country runs.

The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded



Have your glasses adjusted by one who has mastered the science of eye testing. We correct your eye faults with becoming glasses. In such a delicate matter we feel our responsibility. You could not be in better hands. You have had eye trouble long enough. Remember that we are accustomed to getting at the causes of eye troubles and correcting them. A trial will convince you.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST



GET THE BEST

Princess Writing Tablets.....25c
Envelopes to Match.....15c
Gold Seal Tablets.....10c
Envelopes to Match.....10c
Fine Box Stationery.....25c to 75c
Parker Fountain Pens $1.60 to 7.50
(Every pen guaranteed.)

STUDENTS

always get satisfaction at

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

... THEY ARE HERE ...

The new Baseball and Sporting Goods. A choice assortment from the famous

... A. G. SPALDING LINE ...

The baseball men of experience and critical judgment are coming here for their gloves, bats, shoes, etc.

For classroom, laboratory, drafting room or recreation we have all that the students need.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. East College Gate

SOCIETIES EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Websters and Eurodelphians Spoke For Each Other Saturday.

Last Saturday was the date for the annual exchange of programs between the Eurodelphian and the Webster literary societies. Both of the meetings were held in the Web. hall which was decorated for the occasion with Eurodelphian and Webster pennants and colors.

The Websters gave the program for the Eurodelphians in the afternoon and the following numbers were given: "Toast to the Eurodelphians," C. J. Stratton; "A Man's Opinion of the D. S. Course," Asbury Endacott; novelty number, Hilmer Laude; recitation, Mr. McDonald; humorous reading, U. A. Domsch; character sketch, Roy Davis; and recitation, R. C. Shuppert. V. C. Bryant was editor of the Webster reporter. There were four musical numbers given, the first by Ben Jeffs introducing John Schlaefli who played a violin solo, accompanied by Miss Fate. Charles Myszka introduced Mr. Florell who played a trombone solo accompanied by Miss Plumb. Asbury Endacott introduced by Lawrence Endacott sang, accompanied by Miss Lyon The last musical number was a vocal solo by Henry Plumb, who was intorduced by Mr. Cross.

The Eurodelphians gave the return program in the evening and it was especially good. As in the afternoon the hall was crowded to its utmost and when Ben Jeffs rapped on the table to bring the meeting to order there was scarcely standing room left.

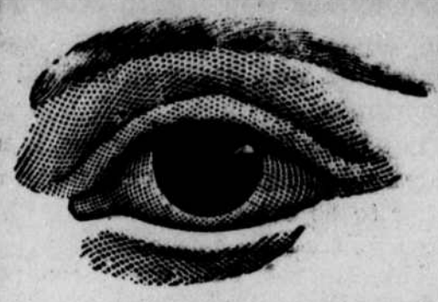
The first number on the program was an original story by Mabel Broberg, which was followed by the Delphi by Mattie Kirk. The next was a musical number, a song by the Eurodelphian quartet which was followed by a piano solo by Irene McCreary. The play, "The New Professor," was heartily enjoyed by the audience. Two musical numbers were then given; a piano duet by Pearl Smith and Olga Raemer and a vocal solo by Mas. Roy Graves of Kansas City, a former Eurodelphian who was introduced by Miss Towne. The last number was a D. S. demonstration novelty by Reva Cree and Rena Faubian. During recess punch and wafers were served to the audience.

Debating Team Selected.

The Debating Council met yesterday and chose the teams for the debates with Fairmount on April 8. As there are two debates the same evening, one team, the affirmative, will represent the College here at home, and the other will go to Wichita.

The affirmative team: Vilander, Christie and Miss Sandborn. The negative; Roth, Miss Wyland and Davison. Williams and Miss Justin are named by the Council as the first two alternates. The Council is discussing the feasibility of holding another debate between the two teams and a committee has been appointed to arrange for it.

The Senior Electricals tried their hands at running the street cars Thursday. More theoretical work along the line of efficiency and power used at various parts of the route, than on practical motoring without running over elephants and school children. Friday afternoon they took a cross country run to Rocky Ford, probably to test the wetness of the water.



Normal Eyes

Never Make An Effort to See.

If you are always trying to see through a blurred mist—if your eyes pain, or you are troubled with headaches, something is wrong, no question about it. **It is a condition** governed by principals, and based upon facts.

Our Method of Examination

is not a matter of guess work, but absolute accuracy. Being equipped with the Newest Instruments enables us to make the most scientific examination known to optical science. **We use no medicine or drugs of any kind.**

In Every Case Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. HUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

The Practical Features of **Society Brand Clothes** *For Young Men*

USEFUL AND ARTISTIC

COAT

1. Extra watch pocket on outside breast pocket.
2. Elastic bouquet holder under lapel.
3. Welt effect under flap, giving a finished pocket with flap in or out.
4. Additional fountain pen pocket in inside breast pocket.
5. Perspiration shields at arm pits to protect linings.
6. Wave-Gimp button hole in lapel—a beautifier.
7. Match pocket on inner left side.

VEST

8. Elastic band under right side to be attached to waist band button of trousers. Keeps vest down and in shape.
9. Side buckles to produce smooth fitting back.
10. Slit in welt seam of lower left pocket for watch fob or chain.
11. Special pencil pocket above upper left pocket. Also exceptionally adaptable for fountain pen.
12. Silk braid edging on upper pockets.

TROUSERS

13. Permanent crease; keeps trousers pressed and prevents bagging at knee. An excellent, practical feature. Patented June 16, 1908, No. 890792.
14. Additional cash pocket in right hand side pocket. Permits carrying keys, knife, etc., on same side without confusion.
15. Guard in watch pocket to prevent theft or loss.
16. Pencil pocket in right hand hip pocket. Very convenient, especially when no coat or vest is worn.
17. Braid belt loops. Neat, attractive, practical. None the less attractive with suspenders.
18. Tunnel belt slides; hold trousers firmly over hips and keep belt in place.
19. Two steel pivot pearl buttons at front of waistband. Adds tone and smartness.
20. Loop for belt buckle tongue; keeps belt down in front.
21. Improved secret money pocket on inside of waistband. Closed and hidden by buttoning to inside suspender button.
22. Silk braid edging on hip pockets.
23. Our newly designed side pockets. Big, roomy and shaped especially to follow the form of the hand. Pockets curve down to crotch. Blind catch stitch keeps contents from rolling out when in reclining position.
24. Silk braid edging on watch pocket.
25. Hanger of colored silk braid.
26. Buttons and button holes on side and left hip pockets.



THE CASH CLOTHIERS

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

athletic field. The legislature will in all probability not appropriate any more money for athletics on account of the great demand for other things. Therefore it seems to be only reasonable that the alumni be called upon to bring forth the money necessary to make this field a credit to the College. It might be called the Alumni field.

There are several ways in which the Alumni might produce this desired money. (1) The general Alumni Association could appoint a committee to make a campaign for subscriptions to be paid within one year. (2) the various sub-organizations, such as the one at Washington, D. C., Chicago, Topeka, Manhattan, etc., might do the same thing, (3) the various alumni classes could, through their present officers, carry on such a campaign and send to the committee of the Manhattan Association a certain amount in pledges to be used in erecting something on the Athletic field as a Memorial to their class.

The '07 class has an Alumni organization and some of its officers have suggested that the class give something in the name of the athletes who graduated in 1907, providing that such a thing would not conflict with any general donation towards an athletic field fund.

It is desired that all '07's to whom such a thing might appeal, write to Mr. E. G. Schafer, 908 Oregon St., Urbana, Ill., and give him their opinions.

It might also be well for other Alumni to write to their friends and officers of their associations giving their opinions and suggestions for or against such a movement.

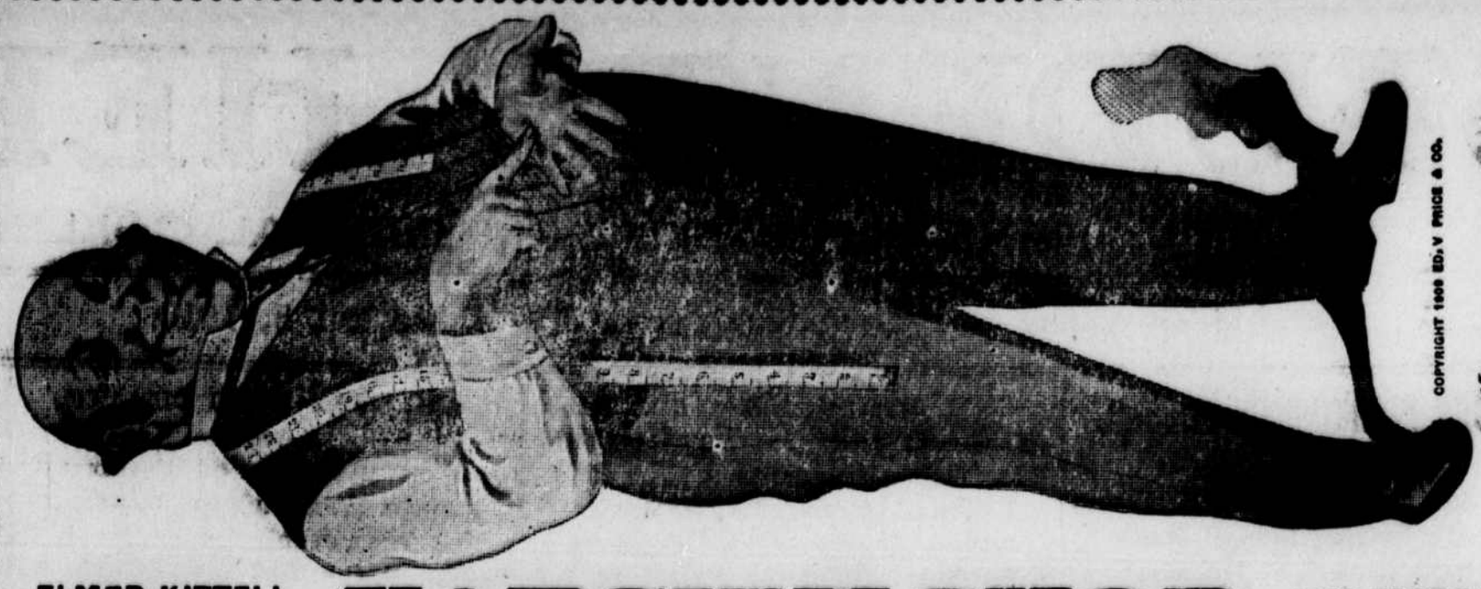
The graduates and former students of K. S. A. C. have never been called upon for financial help for athletics by their Alma Mater, and since other coleges and universities have been so greatly helped by their Alumni, it does not seem unreasonable to ask for help from those who love old K S. A. C.

This is an opportunity for every reader of this article to think and correspond upon this subject and show the athletes that their efforts are appreciated.

A. G| PHILIPS, 1907.

The Student Council.

The eligibility of some of the members of the student council has been settled and the following persons now comprise it: Seniors, A. J. Ostlund, Van. Smith, Rena Faubian and Miss Kellogg; juniors, F. W. Coiner, Geo. Croyle, Wm. Honska; sophomores, J. West and Edgar Vaughn; freshmen, E. O. Deuker, sub-freshmen, Mr. Kwiner. A. J. Ostlund is president, L. W. Coiner, vice-president and E. O. Dueker, secretary.



ELMER KITTELL, Prop. VARSITY SHOP 1212 MORO ST.

SOPHOMORES JOLLIFY.

Second Year's Entertain Themselves Monday Evening.

The sophomore party held in the Gym Monday night, was probably the best ever held by that class. The party was originally intended for Washington's birthday, but was postponed because of lack of fuel. The reception committee followed out their original plans, and a mock receiving line of 18th Century celebreties, greeted the guests and started each on the road to a good time.

A spelling match, in which the words had to be spelled in reverse order lessened many a one in his own estimation. In a military encounter the crowd was ordered into winter quarters, in divers forts, the only missles were words however.

Practical Horticulture, that is the transplanting of peanuts, lasted only until the peanuts had passed from the elliptical into the molecular form. Patriotic ice cream, that is it had a flag flying in the breezes, together with 'demon' food cake and patriotic pepermints, furnished the staff of life as dealt out on this occasion.

Prof. and Mrs. Barnett were the ones supposedly in possession of the quick and supervisin · glances. Walters orchestra (1 piece) produced the rarefactions and condensations of the air ordinarily known as symphony.

At the hypothetical hour for the breaking up of such assemblages the baloon settled to earth, and all alighted, happy with the thought that they were members of the class of the even dozen.

First Cross Country Run.

The two mile cross country run for the Hamilton medal will take place Wednesday afternoon at four o'clock. All contestants be at the Co-op corner of the campus at that time. This is the first race for the Hamilton medal, the medal going to the winner of the most points for all three of the cross country runs.

The Big Racket

has been enlarged and remodeled so as to better display the big lines of

Stationery, Tablets, Photo Supplies, China, Room Furnishings, Dry Goods, Souvenir Post Cards, etc.,

and other things interesting to students. This is the old reliable Racket Store.

The place where you've always traded



Have your glasses adjusted by one who has mastered the science of eye testing. We correct your eye faults with becoming glasses. In such a delicate matter we feel our responsibility. You could not be in better hands. You have had eye trouble long enough. Remember that we are accustomed to getting at the causes of eye troubles and correcting them. A trial will convince you.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST



GET THE BEST

Princess Writing Tablets.....25c
Envelopes to Match.....15c
Gold Seal Tablets.....10c
Envelopes to Match.....10c
Fine Box Stationery.....25c to 75c
Parker Fountain Pens $1.60 to 7.50
(Every pen guaranteed.)

STUDENTS

always get satisfaction at

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

... THEY ARE HERE ...

The new Baseball and Sporting Goods. A choice assortment from the famous

... A. G. SPALDING LINE ...

The baseball men of experience and critical judgment are coming here for their gloves, bats, shoes, etc.

For classroom, laboratory, drafting room or recreation we have all that the students need.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. East College Gate

SOCIETIES EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Websters and Eurodelphians Spoke For Each Other Saturday.

Last Saturday was the date for the annual exchange of programs between the Eurodelphian and the Webster literary societies. Both of the meetings were held in the Web. hall which was decorated for the occasion with Eurodelphian and Webster pennants and colors.

The Websters gave the program for the Eurodelphians in the afternoon and the following numbers were given: "Toast to the Eurodelphians," C. J. Stratton; "A Man's Opinion of the D. S. Course," Asbury Endacott; novelty number, Hilmer Laude; recitation, Mr. McDonald; humorous reading, U. A. Domsch; character sketch, Roy Davis; and recitation, R. C. Shuppert. V. C. Bryant was editor of the Webster reporter. There were four musical numbers given, the first by Ben Jeffs introducing John Schlaefli who played a violin solo, accompanied by Miss Fate. Charles Myszka introduced Mr. Florell who played a trombone solo accompanied by Miss Plumb. Asbury Endacott introduced by Lawrence Endacott sang, accompanied by Miss Lyon The last musical number was a vocal solo by Henry Plumb, who was intorduced by Mr. Cross.

The Eurodelphians gave the return program in the evening and it was especially good. As in the afternoon the hall was crowded to its utmost and when Ben Jeffs rapped on the table to bring the meeting to order there was scarcely standing room left.

The first number on the program was an original story by Mabel Broberg, which was followed by the Delphi by Mattie Kirk. The next was a musical number, a song by the Eurodelphian quartet which was followed by a piano solo by Irene McCreary. The play, "The New Professor," was heartily enjoyed by the audience. Two musical numbers were then given; a piano duet by Pearl Smith and Olga Raemer and a vocal solo by Mas. Roy Graves of Kansas City, a former Eurodelphian who was introduced by Miss Towne. The last number was a D. S. demonstration novelty by Reva Cree and Rena Faubian. During recess punch and wafers were served to the audience.

Debating Team Selected.

The Debating Council met yesterday and chose the teams for the debates with Fairmount on April 8. As there are two debates the same evening, one team, the affirmative, will represent the College here at home, and the other will go to Wichita.

The affirmative team: Vilander, Christie and Miss Sandborn. The negative; Roth, Miss Wyland and Davison. Williams and Miss Justin are named by the Council as the first two alternates. The Council is discussing the feasibility of holding another debate between the two teams and a committee has been appointed to arrange for it.



Normal Eyes

Never Make An Effort to See.

If you are always trying to see through a blurred mist—if your eyes pain, or you are troubled with headaches, something is wrong, no question about it. **It is a condition** governed by principals, and based upon facts.

Our Method of Examination

is not a matter of guess work, but absolute accuracy. Being equipped with the Newest Instruments enables us to make the most scientific examination known to optical science. **We use no medicine or drugs of any kind.**

In Every Case Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

The Senior Electricals tried their hands at running the street cars Thursday. More theoretical work along the line of efficiency and power used at various parts of the route, than on practical motoring without running over elephants and school children. Friday afternoon they took a cross country run to Rocky Ford, probably to test the wetness of the water.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

The Practical Features of **Society Brand Clothes** *For Young Men*

USEFUL AND ARTISTIC

COAT

1. Extra watch pocket on outside breast pocket.
2. Elastic bouquet holder under lapel.
3. Welt effect under flap, giving a finished pocket with flap in or out.
4. Additional fountain pen pocket in inside breast pocket.
5. Perspiration shields at arm pits to protect linings.
6. Wave-Gimp button hole in lapel—a beautifier.
7. Match pocket on inner left side.

VEST

8. Elastic band under right side to be attached to waist band button of trousers. Keeps vest down and in shape.
9. Side buckles to produce smooth fitting back.
10. Slit in welt seam of lower left pocket for watch fob or chain.
11. Special pencil pocket above upper left pocket. Also exceptionally adaptable for fountain pen.
12. Silk braid edging on upper pockets.

TROUSERS

13. Permanent crease; keeps trousers pressed and prevents bagging at knee. An excellent, practical feature. Patented June 16, 1908, No. 890792.
14. Additional cash pocket in right hand side pocket. Permits carrying keys, knife, etc., on same side without confusion.
15. Guard in watch pocket to prevent theft or loss.
16. Pencil pocket in right hand hip pocket. Very convenient, especially when no coat or vest is worn.
17. Braid belt loops. Neat, attractive, practical. None the less attractive with suspenders.
18. Tunnel belt slides; hold trousers firmly over hips and keep belt in place.
19. Two steel pivot pearl buttons at front of waistband. Adds tone and smartness.
20. Loop for belt buckle tongue; keeps belt down in front.
21. Improved secret money pocket on inside of waistband. Closed and hidden by buttoning to inside suspender button.
22. Silk braid edging on hip pockets.
23. Our newly designed side pockets. Big, roomy and shaped especially to follow the form of the hand. Pockets curve down to crotch. Blind catch stitch keeps contents from rolling out when in reclining position.
24. Silk braid edging on watch pocket.
25. Hanger of colored silk braid.
26. Buttons and button holes on side and left hip pockets.



THE CASH CLOTHIERS

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Tuesday, March 15, concert, College Orchestra, Marshall Theatre.

EDITORIAL

If K. S. A. C. is to have an athletic field of sufficient proportions and equipment to accommodate her great athletic teams it is necessary to get more money. Without waiting to give the state a chance to add to the small appropriation already made, letters are being received from students and alumni asking that some definite proposition be made and put up to the students, ex-students and alumni for their consideration and action.

The Herald will cooperate in this movement and will attempt to put before its readers any and every plan which is suggested if its degree of feasibility warrants publication. It is handicapped by the fact that but a small percentage of its readers are to be found among the alumni.

The alumni of the College has never been called upon for athletic support and this will give them an opportunity to contribute to this movement in which they are showing so much interest.

Why should not the Alumni of the College give her an athletic field? Why should not those who profess to hold dear the memories of their Alma Mater help her to accomplish that which will add praise to the endearment? K. S. A. C. can maintain a good place in Missouri Valley athletics if properly equipped. The men are here, working hard. The student body is straining itself to give the men encouragement such as no other College encourages men, and yet they have not fully succeeded.

Every loyal alumnus should jump into prominence with a donation as soon as the subscription list could be opened. They have little to tie them to the school except memories. Let them feel they are giving part of themselves with their money in equipping Alumni Field. Don't call it Ahearn field, Coach Ahearn doesn't want it that way. Each class might contribute, each fraternity should contribute and every individual will contribute.

The time for the movement is now. The field is ripe and success the only thing to be satisfied with.

—o—

The Herald had the pleasure of printing one communication in regard to proposed chapel changes. Judging from the number of such communications received the chapel exercises as conducted at the present time are perfectly satisfactory.

—o—

The editor of the Herald has been accused of not voicing the sentiments of the students. If yours are not voiced you may enjoy the privilege of doing so by sending in a communication. No one can express an opinion and call it the unanimous opinion of all the students. This paper is yours and no one is to blame but yourself if your ideas do not find publicity in its columns.

—o—

The Ionian society came to the front by stepping right out and debating a society from another College. It was quite an innovation and they were not heartily supported. With all the talk in favor of intercollegiate debating it cannot be said that K. S. A. C. students are interested in this kind of work. They will cheerfully support something which will keep them on their feet yelling like mad men, but to cheer the intellectual victories or glory in the platform successes of the College requires an interest which they do not now possess.

—o—

Going to Wichita.

President Waters and Superintendent Rickman will be the representatives of the College at the State Editorial Association meeting at Wichita Monday and Tuesday. President Waters will deliver an address before the editors, while Superintendent Rickman goes in his official capacity as well as with a desire to hear all the good things the newspaper men have to say to each other.

Oley Weaver will also attend these sessions and remain in Wichita for the program of the State College Editors Association Friday, reading a paper before the afternoon session. The State oratorical contest is scheduled for Friday evening.

Manhattan Kans
March 2 1910

Dear Pa & Ma.

Here I am back at school again, had a fine trip up, and everybody is asking about my time at Home. I wish that you and Uncle Ezra could come up and see what a fine school this is.

Our Co-op store has the most Base-ball bats I ever saw. Some are long, some short, some heavy, some light, and every shape and size you can imagine. They have about ten dozen bats altogether, and I believe any one in school can find one that he likes there. They also have some dandy gloves, to use when you play base ball, all stuffed up to keep the ball from hurtin your hand. They have them for either hand, and I believe I'll get one for each hand, and wear them in harvest time, to keep the pitch-fork from blistering my hands.

My lessons are keeping me very busy, so will say good-bye,

Your Loving Son,

Timothy.

SPRING SHOWINGS



The Leader has now on display one of the completest showings in Oxfords ever shown at our store. The Upham Bros., of Stoutan, Mass., and the Burrow-Jones & Dyer, of St. Louis, for men. For ladies you will find at our store the well known Utz & Dunn line, of Rochester, N. Y. None better and they will please you.

Spring Lawns and Dress Goods, Laces, Embroidery, Belts, Hand Bags and 1000 other good things for you at our store.



It is cheaper to wear Black Cat Hosiery than to darn. **Black Cat Hosiery** satisfies you or we give you your money back. Leather stockings for children wear like iron.

MOORE BROS. & CO.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

R. J. McCleery, Prop.

Cloth bound $1.50 *Leather bound $2.00*

"Royal Purple"

Vol. II

For sale by ticket only. Sales open until April 1st.
No books sold after that date.
Only a limited number in leather binding.

Plan to take a College Annual home to show your friends

Spring Clothing at COONS'

Bright, new goods arriving daily



The Season's Smartest Styles for Young Men

No one could fail to realize beyond a doubt that this store is one of the leaders in presenting SMART STYLES for young men. Everything possible has been done to make this our Spring of 1910 showing in all departments ahead of any thing in the past.

NEW SHOES, New Oxfords, New Hats, Shirts, Neckwear. Suppose you drop in and look over the new models, fabrics, etc. This will be a pleasure to us and we believe profitable to all concerned.

Society Notes.

The Kappa Delta Pi's entertained the Lambda Lambda Theta and Phi Kappa Phi sororities at their house on College Hill, Monday evening. Their house was beautifully decorated with the colors of the sororities, colored lights, crepe paper and cut flowers being used. The evening was spent in dancing and playing cards.

The junior, senior and their friends danced at Commercial club hall last Thursday evening.

Misses Clyde Bonebrake and Grace Berry spent Sunday and Monday in Topeka.

The Phi Sigma Chi's entertained their friends with an informal dance at Commercial club hall Saturday evening. The dance was in honor of David Rose who left Monday for Oklahoma.

Misses Marian Evans and Eunice Benton of K. C. will arrive today to visit the Eta Beta Pi girls.

The Phi Kappa Phis gave a steak roast on Prospect for the Phi Sigma's Monday evening. Prof. and Mrs. King chaperoned.

Miss Mayori Whitney will spend Sunday in Topeka.

A Phi Kappa Tau dance is scheduled for Wednesday evening.

Miss Marguerite Graybill of Hutchinson is the guest of Edna Glover at the Lambda house.

According to President Talley the Athenian society will not be called to order until 8:30 this evening.

Most of the Ag Lab classes studied the universe out on the College campus Thursday.

The Hamiltons had their pictures taken this week to fill their space in the classbook.

Quite a few downtown people were at chapel Wednesday to hear Secretary Coburn speak.

The Senior Crop Production class took a cross country walk Thursday.

The Sedgwick County club met Wednesday.

FOOTBALL GETS THE BLAME.

Some Deaths Have Little Connection With Football.

Gil Brown, Harvard Varsity end, says: "There are more chances to be dirty in a game of football. One hears a lot about dirty football, but in all the years that I have played football I doubt if I have seen any act done on the football field that was surely dirty. There have been lists compiled of the fatalities in football this season. Let me read to you a few of the cases that are included in the 30 football fatalities of this season. I know that these are right, for I took the trouble to look into them. One of the 30 tragedies happened to a six-year-old boy. He asked his mother if he could go to a football game; she refused him leave, and he went out and immediately hanged himself. Brutal football. Another case was a youngster who was playing football with a friend on a lawn. There was a big hole in the lawn and the first thing happened about was the falling of the little fellow into the hole, and the subsequent discovery that he had a broken neck. A third fellow, after a hard game of football, contracted pneumonia and died. In another case a hero of a preparatory school football victory in Connecticut, tried to escape from a demonstration after the game by climbing down from his room. He slipped and fractured his skull fatally. The last incident of football fatalities contained in these 30 was that of an old man who had played football 20 years. He was driving in his carriage one day across a railroad track, and was struck by a locomotive and instantly killed. Football is responsible for all of these deaths the papers tell us. I will leave that to your own judgment. In nine cases out of 10 the few injuries that arise in football are due to a poor field and improper preparation. The game is strenuous and everyone who plays it ought to know that only the best of training will allow a man to go through a full game."—Springfield Massachusetts Republican.

WANT A JOB FOR NEXT SUMMER?

Would you like to have a "wad" next September when you return to K. S. A. C.? We have a job for you. It's not a "graft". You don't need to be a "grafter" nor an experienced salesman to sell Aluminum ware. Don't say you can't for last summer 2,254 young men---almost all of whom were college men---each made *an average profit of $7.42 a day* of 7 hours. Over half of these had no previous experience. If you doubt your ability to do what others have done you are unjust to yourself as a College man for you are placing yourself below the average College man and you should not do that. We have proof for the statements made here. Are you willing to be shown? Territory is going very fast. Call at 626 Moro or address College box 265 and Harlan Smith will explain this proposition.

JUNIORS WIN OVER SENIORS.

Must Win One More in Order to Become College Champions.

On Wednesday night the most interesting and the fastest basketball game of the inter-class series, was staged by the class teams of 1910 and 1911. The juniors got the decision by the score of 31 to 17. The largest crowd of the season was out to see the juniors win the honor of participating in the finals.

The game was characterized by toe-holds, diving tackles, strangle holds, half-nelsons, line bucks, place kicks, close shaves, and some basketball of the chain lightning variety.

Gingery, the '10 center played a powerful game, also Blizzard, one of the '10 forwards counted "two" several times. Myers and Fuller of the '11's twinkled semi-occasionally, especially the former, he couldn't seem to help it.

A few of the most spectacular stunts recorded were about the middle of the first half. Bates tried a drop kick which missed by a few inches. Fuller about the same time got hold of one of Gingery's eyes, but was ordered by referee Edwards to release the same. Mitchel for the seniors was caught asleep, but awoke in a comparatively short time when knocked down by Jimmy Nicholson. Roy Johnson nearly created a riot among the senior girls by tossing a basket.

Billy Engle was the victor in two straight falls in a wrestling match with Schuler, winning by means of the hammer-lock and toehold respectively. Referee Carpenter apparently made the hit of the evening with his announcement of the "following game between the sophs, and the first year short course people," which the sophs won by the small margin of one point. The score being 36 to 35.

Line up for the Senior Junior.

Seniors.		Juniors.
Blizzard,	f	Bates
Mitchell,	f	Engle
Gingery,	c	Fuller
Johnson,	g	Myers
Schuler,	g	Nicholson

Mr. Chas. A. Scott the new State Forester was in Kansas last week inspecting the forestry experiment station at Manhattan, Dodge City, Hays and Ogallah. He expects to begin his work in Kansas about April 1 if he can arrange his work at Ames so as to leave by that date. His headquarters will be at K. S. A. C.

Mr. L. A. Fitz the new head of the Milling and Baking Tests Department has arrived and begun work. He is enterviewing the millers and boards of trade in Kansas City, Topeka and Wichita this week.

There were sixty members, which is forty-three per cent of the Board of Instruction, at chapel Wednesday to hear Mr. Coburn speak. This is the largest attendance this year.

C. J. Stratton is the first baseball victim for the season. He got hit in the face while at the bat. He will recover.

The Second Battallion of the Kansas State Agricultural College army drilled outside Wednesday for the first time this year.

GAMES ARE BEING SCHEDULED.

The List is Not Complete But Here Are Some.

This article is intended to try to quiet the nerves of any who are uneasy over the non-appearance of the baseball schedule. These statements are made more to quiet than to satisfy. To date, the baseball schedule is more of the nature of the hero of a dream, than of a living reality. About nine games have been definitely arranged for on the home schedule, although the contracts for all of these are unsigned. At present the home schedule looks like Nebraska Wesleyans April 1, Western State Normals, April 5, Nebraska U. April 13 and 14, Missouri Valley College, April 16, Fairmount, April 20, Southwestern, April 21, Kansas Wesleyan. April 23, Ottawa, April 27, K. S. N., April 29, and William Jewell, May 20.

Of the teams with which the manager is corresponding, there are Baker, Cotner, Highland Park, Haskell, Bethany, St. Marys, Drury, Washburn, Oklahoma Aggies, and Creighton. The Baker team wanted to come in April, but they would fit into the schedule better in May, this suggestion was made to them, but no arrangements have been made. Cotner has been asked for a date about the middle of May, but no arrangements have been made. No answer has been forthcoming from Highland Park.

It is hoped that the Indians can be secured for two games about the first or third week in May. Bethany is wanted on the 7th or 9th of May. Two games were suggested to the St. Mary's manager, the first game to be here the first week of April, the return game there the 16, this is all formulative thus far and only gives an insight into what to expect.

Drury asked for two games in May. Washburn has been offered a date the last week of May. Oklahoma Aggies want a game here about the 11th of May, but arrangements are not finished. Any, all, or none of these games may 'pan' out.

The compiling of the schedule is one of the hardest tasks that could be donated to any one, and with the shape matters were in on the start, this schedule if arranged is good.

Student Escapes Injury.

Jefferson Kubin came very nearly sustaining serious injuries in an automobile accident Wednesday. In company with a number of cadets he was standing out in front of the armory before drill when an automobile driven at a rapid rate turned the corner and headed directly toward them. He was not looking that way just then and before he could escape, the machine was upon him and had knocked him down. The driver stopped the car before it had entirely passed over Mr. Kubin.

He was brused up somewhat but was not seriously injured in any way. The blame should all be placed on the driver who was running the car at a reckless rate considering that he was passing through a crowd.

Miss Edna Willis who has been out of College for the past two weeks on account of a severe case of pneumonia is slowly recovering.

SHOES REPAIRED
WHILE YOU WAIT.
Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our specialty.
E. O. BROWN
1212 Moro — In Rear of Varsity Shop

pire, King and Ahearn, Timekeeper, Hamilton, Linesmen, Petty and Beel, Score keeper, Whelan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

THE DRAG
will be taught next Monday night 7:30 to 8:45.
Ladies taught free
Dancing from 9:00 till 12:00
Commercial Club Hall
Music by Kipp's Orchestra

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH
Physician and Surgeon
Phone 399, day or night
Office over Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

LOCALS.

The Marshall County club meet Friday.

The Farm Department is preparing a seed bed for oats.

Mattie Kirk is enjoying a visit with her brother here this week.

Miss Ethel Coffman received word yesterday of the death of her aunt.

Dean Brink talked on modern educational tendencies at chapel Friday.

The Aggie five won from the Nebraska Wesleyans last night by the score of 46 to 27.

Miss Margaret Eastland has been out of College for a few days on account of illness.

Professor Kinzer left Thursday for Brandon, Canada, where he will act as a judge at a livestock fair to be held at that place.

Mr. Lyon of Ohio who has been in farmers institute work in Nebraska, was visiting President Waters and Director Webster Wednesday.

Miss Georgiana Welstead who went home last Saturday to attend the funeral of her little niece Mary Jenkens, returned to College Friday.

All senior girls who have not been to the Varsity shop to have their heads measured are requested to do so at once. Committee must have these measurements at once.

Secretary F. D. Coburn of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture spoke to a large crowd in chapel Wednesday morning. He took for his subject, "Letter Writing."

Mr. George Lenhart of Abilene, was a guest of the Dairy Department the first part of this week. He addressed the short course dairy students on "Dairy Farming."

The Botanical Department has a large number of species of alfalfa and sweet clover growing in the greenhouse at present. These will be used for experimental purposes.

Many catalogue seed houses have procured the names of the students from some source and are flooding the College post office with catalogues telling of their wonderful cabbages, etc.

C. E. Downton, assistant superintendent of the Westinghouse Electric company spent Tuesday afternoon inspecting the Electrical Engineering Department, and spoke to the senior engineers. He selected four men from the class for his company.

The Dairy Department is carrying on some experiments to determine the variation in weight of print butter.

The Dairy Department has installed an electric motor at the dairy barn to drive their cream seperator and their shredder.

There are sixteen Ag students enrolled in the special dairy stock judging class. This class meets on Saturday afternoon.

There is a collection of binders, harrows, haystackers, hay rakes, cornplanters thrashing machines, and other farm machinery around the barn these days. It was sent here by the various companies for their experts to use in their demonstrations before the short course students.

GOODRICH CORN REMOVER

ONE FOOT——ONE YARD

One foot with a corn on it will make some people's face a yard long, and there's no wonder, a corn is not a very pleasant companion to travel with. In spite of the fact that Goodrich Corn Remover will positively cure corns, there are people who put up with corns. Don't let it be you. Use Goodrich's Corn Remover.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

WANTED AT ONCE

Students to order their Spring suits now and avoid the rush. We have the famous Perlberg samples. 500 styles and fashion plates. You save from $5 to $10, on what you pay an ordinary tailor, when you buy a Perlberg suit. Blue Serges galore. Fall and Winter styles at a very low price. Nothing below cost. Waterproofed Garments a Speciality.

LEO. J. BUSH, Student Agent.
930 Humboldt, St.

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

Ladies' Coat Sale

The question is not so much whether you need more clothes now, but whether in the face of these wonderful values you can afford not to provide for the future.

Coats that were $6, $10, $16.50, $20 and $25 all on sale at..... HALF PRICE

We must make room for spring goods and make this sacrifice. This affords you an excellent opportunity to save money in buying a coat for next winter.

All Ladies' Suits left from our winter stock at $12.50, $16.50, $18.50, $20.00, $25.00 and $30.00 are included in this sale at..... HALF PRICE

Most of them are light weight materials and suitable for spring wear.

Children's Coats left over from last winter go at, each.....**98c**

A few Ladies' Coats from last season go at, each.....**$1.98**

Many other broken lines of stock in Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods at bargain prices.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

The College directory shows that in the number of persons with one surname the Smiths lead with 23 to their credit and the Johnsons follow with 14, while there are 10 Nelsons and 9 Williams.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Will tutor in mathematics. Inquire 800 Fremont. 3-12.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

LOST—$20 Bill. Reward for return. Box 100 K. S. A. C. 3-19.

Typewriters—Room 14, Union National Bank building.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

Come in after Society, Saturday nights for an oyster stew

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

..... New Spring Line of Base Ball Goods Now In .....

We carry the famous A. G. Spalding line of base ball and Sporting Goods

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

YOU don't have to enter into any competition to win a good clothes prize in this town; the question is settled for you, and there's no doubt about the results if you come here and ask for our ***Hart, Schaffner & Marx*** new spring suits.

There's a thoroughbred quality and style about them which makes the wearer completely at ease; every fabric is strictly all-wool, and all the tailoring is perfectly done.

These are such Clothes as the most critical of Young Men can wear without any doubts; correct in style; the best clothes made.

H. S. & M. Suits $20.00 to $35.00

This store is the home of Hart, Schaffner & Marx clothes.

W. S. ELLIOT

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 9, 1910. Wednesday No. 45

TWO FROM METHODISTS.

Aggies Close Season by Taking a Two Game Series From Nebraska Wesleyans.

Friday and Saturday were marked by two of the best basketball games of the season, from the spectator's standpoint. The Nebraska Wesleyan team, which sojourned in our midst for two days, produced by far the "scrappiest" game seen on the home floor this year. There are many points in common between this team and our own, they play the game in a style not adapted to parlor entertainment, (not dissimilar to the way our team behaves). They have been coached upon about the same points of play as our own team, and the games seen Friday and Saturday nights were anything but joint sessions of Sunday school classes.

These teams had met before and each was acquainted with the ability of the other, therefore it may not be improper to say that each was "loaded" for the other. If a life insurance agent had tried to sell his wares to the congregation in the pit five minutes after the game started, it is safe to say that he would have sold out. The first half of Friday night's game was the fastest, and most evenly contested exhibition of the season. The Aggies took the lead at the start, the score was four to cipher, then the Wesleyans threw on the high speed lever and passed, the score being seven to six, scores were deposited on the opposite sides of the score card with becoming alternation, the Aggies took the lead with the score 12 to 11, and after that were never again headed. The half ended with the visitors on the faded side of the sign of victory, the score being 17 to 16.

During the halves a mass meeting of the "Aggies" five decided to patronize another barber shop, where they might get out without such "close shaves." Accordingly they came back strong the second half and demonstrated that it was a mistake, that the score was so close for the first half. Probably the feature of the game was Parks spilling match, when two Wesleyan players found themselves scattered on the floor on either side of the straight and narrow path taken by the big forward. The game ended with the score 46 to 27 in our favor.

The game on the following night was not as interesting as that of the preceeding one, the Nebraskans did not play the game as before, it was fast, and hard, but not to the extent that some one had to be stationed at the telephone with direct connection with the undertaker. The whole game was not dissimilar to the last half of Friday night's game. The first half ended in our favor 34 to 6. The additional 20 minutes of play increased it to 54, the opponents gatherin 8 more during the last part of the session. The score, Friday's game.

K. S. A. C.	Goals	Fouls
Larson, lf	4	0
Parks, rf	7	3
Carpenter, c	5	0
Edwards, g	3	1
Blair, g	3	4
	22	8

Wesleyans	Goals	Fouls
Meyer, f	5	1
Lehman, f	1	0
McCanless, c	1	2
Swan, g	4	4
Back, g	0	0
Simmonds,	1	0
	12	7

Referee—Patterson; Free throws, Larson, 2 Meyer, 3 Score 46 to 27.

SOPHS ARE CHAMPS.

A Hard Game Saturday Night Decided Class Championship.

Saturday night after the big game the Spohs and Juniors battled for the honors of class champions. In some respects it was a mistake to say after the "big" game for many are of the opinion that the class game was the real big game. At the end of the contest the Sophs had annexed the dilated appendage of the 44 to 27 score. For the first five minutes of play it was a safe bet either way, each side taking the lead twice in that time.

Evidently the Sophs became convinced that they were not breaking the city ordinance with respect to the traversing of the highways, for they turned on enough power to leave their year older neighbors bewildered in a scene of real activities.

...CONCERT...

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

OF

FORTY PLAYERS

Assisted by PROF. OLAF VALLEY, Basso

A Program of Interest

Tuesday, March 15th

Marshall Theatre

Tickets now on sale - - - 25, 35 and 50c

K. S. A. C.	Goals	Fouls
Larson, lf	4	5
Parks, rf	11	5
Carpenter, c	2	4
Edwards, g	6	3
Blair, g	2	5
	25	22

Wesleyans	Goals	Fouls
Meyer, f	1	0
Lehman, f	0	5
McCanless, c	2	3
Swan, g	0	3
Simmonds, g	0	0
	3	11

Free throws Larson 4, Meyer, 8; Referee Quigley. Score 54 to 14.

In fact the Sophs were "right" and some of the stunts pulled off were either luck or said players ought to be on the varsity.

The Soph team work was excellent, and considering the time they have been practicing they deserved to win. The first half ended with the champions in the lead 19 to 8. The second half was a repetition of the first half,—the Sophs were very much in evidence. The Juniors took a decided brace while the "fight" was in progress and took advantage of the opportunity to make scores. The Sophs fouled repeatedly in the last half and good goal tossing by Myers brought the Junior score up to a less humble quantity.

Free throws, Myers 11, Anderson 10. Score 44 to 27. Referee Quigley.

For Short Course Students.

Professor TenEyck will address all men of the short course grain judging classes the third and fourth hours Thursday and Friday in the grain judging laboratory. He will talk on "Crop Improvement."

Roy A. Seaton and Gladys Seaton recently enjoyed a visit from their father, P. A. Seaton of Jewell City.

ON THE TRACK.

Run This Afternoon. "Bobby" Christian Getting Better.

Coach Whelan herewith issues another call for another type of space traverser. It has been definitely arranged to send a relay team to the K. C. A. C. meet March 19, at Kansas City, and the runners who must now crawl from their winter quarters are the half milers. All contestants for places on the relay team are requested to report to the coach at once.

The two mile cross country run for the Hamilton medal, will be run this afternoon. The race starts from the corner of Laramie and Manhattan avenue, around the campus, ending at the main gate. This medal goes to the runner making the most points in all three runs. No one winning the medal once is allowed to participate again. Austin won two years ago, and McNall last year. With Austin out of the way there should be a great deal of competition for this medal.

Another pleasing announcement in the line of track athletics is that "Bobby" Christian is getting along fine, and that all who were worrying about our prospects for the dashes this year have worried in vain.

That Corn Train.

The Corn Train Special concluded its itinerary on Saturday stopping at sixty-nine different towns enroute. The attendance was good averaging about 1200 a day and the interest taken by the people was plain to be seen.

The speakers were Supt. Miller, J. G. Haney of Oswego.

W. R. Reeves came back from Colorado Monday morning. While in Colorado he took up a claim near Eads. He will go back to Colorado after commencement to hold down his claim.

Mrs. Fisher of the First Presbyterian church will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thusrday evening. This will probably be one of the best meetings of the term.

The short course students made a tour of inspection of the Perry Brothers poultry packing company's establishment yesterday.

Messrs Morris and Bushey went to Wamego last week to make a test on the lighting plant at that place for the data of their theses.

Miss Ruth Bright is giving a good deal of attention to a broken wrist, caused by a fall on the main hall steps a few days ago.

"Men of Thought, Men of Action" will be the subject of Professor Price's talk Thursday evenin at the Y. M. C. A. Come

A POET ENTERTAINED.

Edmund Vance Cook Talks on "Pot Luck With a Poet."

Had Edmund Vance Cooke, the poet who entertained in the Auditorium last Friday evening, spoke a little louder and enunciated a little better his would have been an excellent number on this season's lecture course. As it was those who did not have seats near the stage were rather disappointed. Not that Cooke did not have the goods to deliver for his reportoire of original "pomes" is an excellent one and those who were fortunate enough to hear the program were well pleased with it. But to those who sat in the rear or even the middle of the Auditorium it was aggravating sometimes to miss the most essential parts of a reading. And added to this item of misfortune was another even greater one—the unceasing popping and flickering of the street arc lights that are used to light our nice big Auditorium. This was annoying and also helped to spoil the entertainment.

Poet Cooke used for an introduction "Pot Luck with a Poet," first very gracefully apologizing for announcing himself so boldly as a poet, and saying finally, however, that a poet was as harmless and peaceful as a policeman provided that he behaved himself. His poems on child life were perhaps his best.

A quartet composed of Messrs. Karl Musser, D. E. Lewis, Henry Plumb, and Elmer Bull gave a pleasing selection before the entertainment.

The members of the advanced public speaking class delivered some commencement addresses Saturday and Tuesday that will go thundering down the dim vistas.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

R. J. McCleery, Prop.

Prof's From Many Schools.

The Kansas State Agricultural College has at present 141 members on the Board of Instruction. These come from forty-nine different colleges and universities. Eight schools have more than two representatives here, while eight more have two each.

The Kansas State Agricultural College has the largest representation with thirty-six who claim her as their alma mater. Cornell follows with seven; Iowa State college, six; University of Chicago, five; University of Kansas, five; Ohio State University and Missouri University four each; and Minnesota University has three.

The following have two each; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Nebraska, Denison, U. of Illinois, Fairmount, Michigan, Simmons, and Purdue. Then there are thirty-three more schools that have one representative each on our Board of Instruction.

Soil Survey to Begin.

When Dean Webster was in Washington a short time ago, he submitted a proposition to the U. S. Department of Agriculture to take up the work of surveying and analyzing the soil in Western Kansas in cooperation with the Kansas Experiment Station. Secretary Wilson has written that the plan has been accepted and that the work will be taken up in a short time.

Professor TenEyck returned from the Rock Island Corn Train trip Friday night.

A. R. Hawkes went to Beloit last Thursday to attend a percheron horse sale at that place.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Will tutor in mathematics. Inquire 800 Fremont. 3-12.

Typewriters—Room 14, Union National Bank building.

LOST—$20 Bill. Reward for return. Box 100 K. S. A. C. 3-19.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

FOUND—Gold watch. Owner can have same by identifying and paying for this ad. Box 102.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.



What's the matter with the "made to measure" clothes?

They're all right.

Who's all right?

THE ED V. PRICE CO.

Who says so?

Everybody.

Who's everybody?

Good dressers.

Exclusive line of samples

at the

VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.
1212 MORO ST.

Come in after Society, Saturday nights for an oyster stew

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.



Have your glasses adjusted by one who has mastered the science of eye testing. We correct your eye faults with becoming glasses. In such a delicate matter we feel our responsibility. You could not be in better hands. You have had eye trouble long enough. Remember that we are accustomed to getting at the causes of eye troubles and correcting them. A trial will convince you.

Special Attention Given to Students

G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST



GET THE BEST

Princess Writing Tablets.....**25c**
Envelopes to Match.....**15c**
Gold Seal Tablets.....**10c**
Envelopes to Match.....**10c**
Fine Box Stationery.....**25c** to **75c**
Parker Fountain Pens **$1.50** to **7.50**
(Every pen guaranteed.)

STUDENTS

always get satisfaction at

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

... THEY ARE HERE ...

The new Baseball and Sporting Goods. A choice assortment from the famous

... A. G. SPALDING LINE ...

The baseball men of experience and critical judgment are coming here for their gloves, bats, shoes, etc.

For classroom, laboratory, drafting room or recreation we have all that the students need.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. **East College Gate**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ..... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

Tuesday, March 15, concert, College Orchestra, Marshall Theatre.

EDITORIAL

Elsewhere in this issue is an article mentioning a call from California for irrigation engineers. Such engineers are not made at K. S. A. C., though a school which could more appropriately offer a course of training to them would be hard to find. Just such a course has been strongly urged for some time by Professor TenEyck who says that since scientific irrigation is becoming so important in agricultural development it is the duty of agricultural colleges to teach men this branch of engineering. If the object of this Agricultural College is primarily to give courses which pertain to agriculture generally, surely irrigation engineering has a place in this College even before the engineering courses now offered.

—o—

The basketball season at K. S. A. C. closed last Saturday night. And despite the handicaps that the Aggies have labored under, this season has been one in which games were won. But three games were lost and of these three only one was a decisive defeat. One game was forfeited and another was won by the opposing team after five minutes of extra play to decide a tie. The chief handicap has been the small court that our team has been compelled to practice on. Being unused to a court of regulation size is a good reason for the two defeats of the Aggies away from home. This will continue to be a handicap only until the new gymnasium is completed. The making of a successful season in spite of hardships is all the more a credit to the '09-'10 Aggie basketball men. This paragraph is congratulatory to these men.

—o—

It is a little hard to believe that work has actually begun on a gymnasium for men at K. S. A. C. The agitation for this building has been going on so long that the Herald is experiencing a pleasant feeling of unnaturalness in not having to attempt to advance new schemes for landing this "long-felt want." No other enterprise has been so long agitated at this College. The old Herald files are full of it—an untiring cry for a gymnasium which was finally answered by that body of real gentlemen known as the 1908 Kansas Legislature. It's an illustration of "Everything comes to him who waits."

—o—

This College is proud of her Auditorium. Visitors always admire it and lyceum talent likes to perform on its roomy stage. No other school in Kansas can boast of one with a larger seating capacity. And yet perhaps no other school in Kansas has one which is as poorly lighted. Our Auditorium is lighted entirely, with the exception of the footlights, by arc lamps. This kind of a lamp is not adapted to and was never made for interior lighting purposes. They are continually popping and flickering and even go out entirely sometimes. Because of this unsteadiness and the fact that they do not distribute the light evenly they are not found in modern buildings. And still they are used to illumine our Auditorium instead of a good system of incandescent or tungsten lamps. It surely would not be a great undertaking to change the present system especially as the work could probably be done by students under the supervision of the Department of Electrical Engineering. No doubt that Department is eager to make the change since the poor system now used casts a reflection—not literally but figuratively—on the ability of that Department. Will the proper power kindly issue the mandate?

Manhattan Kans
March 9 1910

Dear Pa & Ma.

I am almost afraid to write letters since I heard a man talk about letter writing in Chapel the other morning. I certainly have always made some bad mistakes in my letters, but he told us more than you could read in a book in three weeks, in fact I never read all that he said in a book, and if I can remember all of it, I hope to improve very fast.

The spring term is almost here, and I must have some more money, to buy books for school. Perhaps it seems to you that it takes lots of money for my books, but if the Co-op. store had not started I would have to pay about 25% more for my books. You see my books will cost $4.00 this spring buying them as I do of our Co-op. store, and before our store started I would have had to pay $5.00 for them. In addition to this, as I am a stockholder, I receive an additional 5% rebate, which makes my books only $3.80. You ask me in your last letter if I could not buy books other places as cheap as at our store, yes usually I can but you would not have me buy other places when they only sell at the same price the Co-ops. do, because they have to, would you. Our store sets the price on all supplies, and others must meet these prices in order to sell at all.

Much love,
Timothy.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 68
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

Cloth bound $1.50 *Leather bound $2.00*

"Royal Purple"

Vol. II

For sale by ticket only. Sales open until April 1st.
No books sold after that date.
Only a limited number in leather binding.

Plan to take a College Annual home to show your friends

Vernon M. Shoesmith Goes to Mich.

Professor Vernon M. Shoesmith, formerly Assistant professor of agriculture here has recently accepted the position of professor of farm crops in the Michigan Agricultural college.

Mr. Shoesmith came here in the fall of 1901 and remained until January 1907 when he accepted the position of Agronomist of the Maryland experiment station. A year later he was made assistant professor of agronomy at the Ohio State University where he remained until last month.

Mr. Shoesmith is a graduate of the Michigan Agricultural college and he should be congratulated on the call he received to return to his alma mater. While at K. S. A. C. Mr. Shoesmith did some good work for the Kansas Experiment Station. He has many friends here.

Improvement in Creameries.

Dairy Commissioner Wilson is very much encouraged over the marked improvement in the creamery business of the State. On his recent trip through the Southeastern portion of the State, he visited Oswego and called upon a graduate from the Dairy short course, Mr. J. M. Corigan who owns and operates a creamery at this palce. He said that the general sanitary conditions and business methods under which the creamery was managed was a credit to the operator himself and the College. Mr. Corigan's motto is "quality." He is evidently manifesting his ability to secure this as he has a special market for all the butter which he can make.

Sophomores Don't Like Pin.

The movement for an official College pin which was gliding along so smoothly received a set back Tuesday when the sophomore class refused to set its stamp of approval on the proposed design. The design has been approved by the senior, junior and freshman classes but will not be adopted until all classes agree.

Annual Banquet of Topeka Alumni.

The annual reunion of the alumni and former students of K. S. A. C. now living in Topeka was held in the Hotel Throop of that city Friday evening, March 4. The banquet was served at 8 o'clock. President Waters was a guest and delivered an address.

The program in full follows:

Piano Solo .....Mrs. J. W. Going
President's Message .....
.....Mr. H. W. Jones
Reading, "The Fiddle Told,".....
..... Mrs. J. H. Whipple
Vocal solo .....Mr. L. W. Hayes
"The Future of Industrial Education," ....President H. J. Waters.
Piano Solo .....Mrs. W. D. Davis
"Our New Stepfather" .....
..... Mr. Herbert Popenoe
"The College Girl" .....
..... Miss Virginia Meade
"The New Kid" ...Mr. A. G. Kittell
Vocal Solo .....Mr. Dale Going
Business session and social.

Indications point to a large audience for the orchestra concert next Tuesday. Get your tickets early from some member or at the Palace Drug store. Reserved seats main floor 50c, balcony 35c.



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

The Practical Features of **Society Brand Clothes** *For Young Men*

USEFUL AND ARTISTIC

COAT

1. Extra watch pocket on outside breast pocket.
2. Elastic bouquet holder under lapel.
3. Welt effect under flap, giving a finished pocket with flap in or out.
4. Additional fountain pen pocket in inside breast pocket.
5. Perspiration shields at arm pits to protect linings.
6. Wave-Gimp button hole in lapel—a beautifier.
7. Match pocket on inner left side.

VEST

8. Elastic band under right side to be attached to waist band button of trousers. Keeps vest down and in shape.
9. Side buckles to produce smooth fitting back.
10. Slit in welt seam of lower left pocket for watch fob or chain.
11. Special pencil pocket above upper left pocket. Also exceptionally adaptable for fountain pen.
12. Silk braid edging on upper pockets.

TROUSERS

13. Permanent crease; keeps trousers pressed and prevents bagging at knee. An excellent, practical feature. Patented June 16, 1908, No. 890792.
14. Additional cash pocket in right hand side pocket. Permits carrying keys, knife, etc., on same side without confusion.
15. Guard in watch pocket to prevent theft or loss.
16. Pencil pocket in right hand hip pocket. Very convenient, especially when no coat or vest is worn.
17. Braid belt loops. Neat, attractive, practical. None the less attractive with suspenders.
18. Tunnel belt slides; hold trousers firmly over hips and keep belt in place.
19. Two steel pivot pearl buttons at front of waistband. Adds tone and smartness.
20. Loop for belt buckle tongue; keeps belt down in front.
21. Improved secret money pocket on inside of waistband. Closed and hidden by buttoning to inside suspender button.
22. Silk braid edging on hip pockets.
23. Our newly designed side pockets. Big, roomy and shaped especially to follow the form of the hand. Pockets curve down to crotch. Blind catch stitch keeps contents from rolling out when in reclining position.
24. Silk braid edging on watch pocket.
25. Hanger of colored silk braid.
26. Buttons and button holes on side and left hip pockets.



THE CASH CLOTHIERS

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

LOCALS.

S. M. Ransopher spent Sunday at home in Clyde.

The Glee club sang at chapel Saturday morning.

Harvey Rait, a former student was visiting friends about College Saturday.

The Preparatory class entertained themselves in the gym Saturday night.

Mr. Baker of Glade, Kan., was here last week visiting his daughter, Nellie.

The Hort Department has constructed a miniature greenhouse north of the Dairy building.

Professor TenEyck celebrated his return from his institute trip by giving his farm management class a quiz.

Professor and Mrs. Harry Brown were in Topeka Wednesday night to hear the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra.

An unusually large number of students visited Mt. Prospect Sunday afternoon. The strolling season is at hand.

G. L. Campbell was called to his home in Bushong Thursday of last week on account of the serious illness of his father.

A representative of the Avery thrashing machine company lectured to the short course students in the old chapel Monday morning.

The concert by the College orchestra will be worth while attending. Come out and give them your support and encouragement next Tuesday.

The literary societies met at 8:30 instead of 7:30 Saturday night on account of the basketball game. On account of this light was furnished until 11:30.

The Dairy Department will offer three more four day courses in cream testing for the cream buyers of the State who desire to take the cream buyers examination. The dates as announced are March 22 to 25, March 29 to April 1, and April 5 to 8.

The Herald is represented this week at the annual meeting of the Kansas College Editors in Wichita. Real interest is being shown in this plan for an annual convention and conference of College "editorialists" and this paper wishes it to be a successful meeting.

DENATURED ALCOHOL

DOES IT CHEAPER

For heating your chafing dish, for heating water in the sick room at night, for warming the baby's food or for heating any small quantity of water for shaving or other purposes, there is nothing better than Denatured Alcohol. Use it always in your alcohol stove.

Pints 15c **Quarts 25c** **Gallon 90c**

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Student Council Makes Decision.

The question of eligibility for participation in class games having been brought before the Students' Council it has decided that beginning April 1st, 1910, the requirements for participation in class games shall be the same as for the Varsity teams.

THE

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

Over Siegle's Millinery Store
Phone 567; Night 3551

WANTED AT ONCE

Students to order their Spring suits now and avoid the rush. We have the famous Perlberg samples. 500 styles and fashion plates. You save from $5 to $10, on what you pay an ordinary tailor, when you buy a Perlberg suit. Blue Serges galore. Fall and Winter styles at a very low price. Nothing below cost. Waterproofed Garments a Speciality.

LEO. J. BUSH, Student Agent.
930 Humboldt, St.

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

Ladies' Coat Sale

The question is not so much whether you need more clothes now, but whether in the face of these wonderful values you can afford not to provide for the future.

Coats that were $6, $10, $16.50, $20 and $25 all on sale at..... HALF PRICE

We must make room for spring goods and make this sacrifice. This affords you an excellent opportunity to save money in buying a coat for next winter.

All Ladies' Suits left from our winter stock at $12.50, $16.50, $18.50, $20.00, $25.00 and $30.00 are included in this sale at..... HALF PRICE

Most of them are light weight materials and suitable for spring wear.

Children's Coats left over from last winter go at, each.....**98c**

A few Ladies' Coats from last season go at, each.....**$1.98**

Many other broken lines of stock in Ladies' Ready-to-wear Goods at bargain prices.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait
Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown
1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ALBERT G. KOCH
Physician and Surgeon
Phone 399, day or night
Office ver Fielding's Seed Store

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

..... New Spring Line of Base Ball Goods Now In .....

We carry the famous A. G. Spalding line of base ball and Sporting Goods

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

YOU don't have to enter into any competition to win a good clothes prize in this town; the question is settled for you, and there's no doubt about the results if you come here and ask for our ***Hart, Schaffner & Marx*** new spring suits.

There's a thoroughbred quality and style about them which makes the wearer completely at ease; every fabric is strictly all-wool, and all the tailoring is perfectly done.

These are such Clothes as the most critical of Young Men can wear without any doubts; correct in style; the best clothes made.

H. S. & M. Suits $20.00 to $35.00

This store is the home of Hart, Schaffner & Marx clothes.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 12, 1910. Saturday No. 46

DOINGS ON THE DIAMOND.

Elimination of Material Begun.—Weather Ideal for Practice—Fans Getting Restless.

It is an annual custom for this paper to say that a goodly number of baseball aspirants and enthusiasts have heard "The call of the Wild," that there has been a general foraging expedition for gloves, and that every afternoon Athletic Park is the scene of an exhibition of home runs (?), wild pitcher, hair-raising catchres, etc. If the ancient reporter could focus his glass on the same spot this year, he would conclude that the only difference between this year and any other year was just a multiple of 365 days.

As a rule almost every man in College, together with near relatives and their friends, appears on the first day of practice. This annual feature was not lacking this year. Another part of the annual process, is that about 75 per cent of those enrolled on the first day, by request or otherwise, fail to appear again. This feature was not left out this year either.

The following is a list of worthies whose antics have favorably irritated the optic nerve of the coach, barring those who created the impression that the second team couldn't get along without them: Pitchers, Baird, Stack, Jorstad, Dingee, Lewis, Axline, Erritt, Coburne; catchers, Speer, Kefley, Billings, Pollom; first base, Young, Alexander, Vail, Stack; second base, Price; short stop, Strohm, McMahon, Schell; third base, Myers, Pollom, McMahon; left field, Snyder, Wyatt, Sullivan; center field, Parks; right field, Jorstad, Speer, Croyle, Dresser.

Of course some likely ones are yet liable to show up with the big "rep" and the real goods, but at present it looks as if the "9" will come from the above aggregation.

The process of elimination is slow but the real ones will probably be seen in about a week. The weather has been ideal and the epidemic is spreading and soon the fans will have their hero picked and will be able to tell you who will bing the pellet and who will whiff the ether during the coming season.

A Mandolin Club.

A mandolin and guitar club has been recently organized and at present has a membership of eighteen. Of this number fifteen are mandolin players and only three play the guitar. More students who play this instrument are wanted to balance up the mandolin players. This club practices once a week and hopes to soon have a director.

The Dairy Department is carrying on some important experiments in connection with their studies on the value of succulence in roughage feed for dairy cows.

STATE EDITORIAL MEETING.

State Pen Pushers Hold Profitable Session in Wichita.

On Monday and Tuesday of this week the State Editorial Association met in Wichita for their annual session, the guests of Wichita. A large number of editors were present and from every point of view the meetings were successful and profitable.

The program began on Monday and sessions were held Monday afternoon and evening, Tuesday forenoon and afternoon and closed with a banquet Tuesday evening. Every session was well attended and the problems of the country editor were discussed in a very helpful manner.

Perhaps the best paper of the session was read by W. E. Miller of St. Marys when he set forth his code of newspaper ethics in a paper entitled, "Newspaper Ethics." Mr. Miller has been fighting for over a year to get the press of Kansas to adopt some code and he was gratified when the suggestions in this paper were adopted by the Association. He is a former K. S. A. C. man and any thinker who heard his masterly paper would be proud of this fact.

President Waters met with the editors Monday afternoon and addressed them, setting forth his great scheme of soil conservation and asking the cooperation of the editors to keep the boys on the farm. He deplored the fact that raw materials instead of finished products were being shipped out of the state. Mr. Waters made a good impression with the editors and their cooperation is assured.

Tuesday afternoon H. C. Sticher of the Belleville Telescope was elected president of the association for the ensuing year. Mr. Sticher is another K. S. A. C. boy and one to be proud of. Some of the Republican machine editors conspired to defeat him by running W. Y. Morgan, but the attempt was unsuccessful. W. E. Blackburn was elected recording secretary.

The hospitality of the people of Wichita was greater than had been generally expected and every member of the association was given an insight into the Wichita spirit which is accomplishing so much for that city. Arthur Capper, W. E. Blackburn, Tom Blodgett, member of the K. S A. C. Board of Regents; President Waters and Superintendent Rickman of the Faculty; W. E. Miller and H. C. Sticher, former students; and O. W. Weaver of the Herald were the K. S. A. C. representatives at the meeting. Mr. Capper is the retiring president. Mr. Sticher is the newly elected president and Mr. Blackburn was elected to another term as recording secretary.

...CONCERT...

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

OF

FORTY PLAYERS

Assisted by PROF. OLAF VALLEY, Basso

A Program of Interest

Tuesday, March 15th

Marshall Theatre

Tickets now on sale - - - 25, 35 and 50c

Socialism Discussed.

Rev. Holt gave a very interesting discussion of the Leeds Co-operation association Monday night in F 56. Some illustrations were cited of practical cooperation in industry and it was especially interesting to students of economics. Rev. S. A. Bright, Rev. W. T. McLain and Pres. Waters have consented to address the Socialist Study club later. The meetings are held in F 56 every Monday night and visitors are always welcome.

Another Class in Photography.

In all probability a class in photography will be organized for the spring term. This is the outgrowth of the popularity of the work last fall when a large number availed themselves of the opportunity of taking the course.

ADMISSION NOT WANTED.

K. S. A. C. Will Not Ask Membership in Missouri Valley Conference —Athletic Field Site.

The Athletic association met yesterday and transacted some of the most important business that has come before that body for some time.

The two propositions acted upon yesterday were the site of the new athletic field and the advisability of making application for entrance to the Missouri Valley Conference. The site of the athletic field was considered first.

The Regents have set aside seven acres in the southwest corner of the campus to be used for this purpose. The students of the civil engineering course have been surveying this site and find that it will take the entire appropriation to grade the field; and that after it was graded it would only be of five acres extent.

The Regents asked the association to either accept or reject this site.

The action taken was a motion appointing a committee to ask the Regents for the site west of the shops instead of the one offered.

This site is better suited for the purpose as it will take less to put it in shape. Seven acres is a small allotment for a field even for present use and in a few years would be entirely too small. Ten acres is about the proper size and the Regents will be asked to grant this much.

The proposition to seek entrance to the Missouri Valley conference was voted down. Conditions here at present are not conducive to entrance and nothing would be gained by entering now. Coach Ahearn is opposed to asking for admission until we are in shape to enter and hold our own with the other schools already in the conference.

As he pointed out we have not the financial requirements and the men who have been putting their time into athletics in the past would be barred.

If we did enter at once we would be unable to get games with the other teams of the conference.

The decision of the association was to play under the present rules until after the football season of 1910 and if we are then in shape to apply for entrance, do so.

It is a matter of speculation whether or not the other schools will consider our application as we are in a peculiar position and cannot make much of a move without going from one extreme to another.

As the association has decided, last season's football team will be eligible next fall, and the veteran ball players of the baseball team will play this year.

This seemed to be the only sensible way of dealing with the matter. We will play under Kansas Conference rules for some time and prepare to make the move when we are ready for it.



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

YOU don't have to enter into any competition to win a good clothes prize in this town; the question is settled for you, and there's no doubt about the results if you come here and ask for our ***Hart, Schaffner & Marx*** new spring suits.

There's a thoroughbred quality and style about them which makes the wearer completely at ease; every fabric is strictly all-wool, and all the tailoring is perfectly done.

These are such Clothes as the most critical of Young Men can wear without any doubts; correct in style; the best clothes made.

H. S. & M. Suits $20.00 to $35.00

This store is the home of Hart, Schaffner & Marx clothes.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 12, 1910. Saturday No. 46

DOINGS ON THE DIAMOND.

Elimination of Material Begun.—Weather Ideal for Practice—Fans Getting Restless.

It is an annual custom for this paper to say that a goodly number of baseball aspirants and enthusiasts have heard "The call of the Wild," that there has been a general foraging expedition for gloves, and that every afternoon Athletic Park is the scene of an exhibition of home runs (?), wild pitcher, hair-raising catchres, etc. If the ancient reporter could focus his glass on the same spot this year, he would conclude that the only difference between this year and any other year was just a multiple of 365 days.

As a rule almost every man in College, together with near relatives and their friends, appears on the first day of practice. This annual feature was not lacking this year. Another part of the annual process, is that about 75 per cent of those enrolled on the first day, by request or otherwise, fail to appear again. This feature was not left out this year either.

The following is a list of worthies whose antics have favorably irritated the optic nerve of the coach, barring those who created the impression that the second team couldn't get along without them: Pitchers, Baird, Stack, Jorstad, Dingee, Lewis, Axline, Erritt, Coburne; catchers, Speer, Kefley, Billings, Pollom; first base, Young, Alexander, Vail, Stack; second base, Price; short stop, Strohm, McMahon, Schell; third base, Myers, Pollom, McMahon; left field, Snyder, Wyatt, Sullivan; center field, Parks; right field, Jorstad, Speer, Croyle, Dresser.

Of course some likely ones are yet liable to show up with the big "rep" and the real goods, but at present it looks as if the "9" will come from the above aggregation.

The process of elimination is slow but the real ones will probably be seen in about a week. The weather has been ideal and the epidemic is spreading and soon the fans will have their hero picked and will be able to tell you who will bing the pellet and who will whiff the ether during the coming season.

A Mandolin Club.

A mandolin and guitar club has been recently organized and at present has a membership of eighteen. Of this number fifteen are mandolin players and only three play the guitar. More students who play this instrument are wanted to balance up the mandolin players. This club practices once a week and hopes to soon have a director.

The Dairy Department is carrying on some important experiments in connection with their studies on the value of succulence in roughage feed for dairy cows.

STATE EDITORIAL MEETING.

State Pen Pushers Hold Profitable Session in Wichita.

On Monday and Tuesday of this week the State Editorial Association met in Wichita for their annual session, the guests of Wichita. A large number of editors were present and from every point of view the meetings were successful and profitable.

The program began on Monday and sessions were held Monday afternoon and evening, Tuesday forenoon and afternoon and closed with a banquet Tuesday evening. Every session was well attended and the problems of the country editor were discussed in a very helpful manner.

Perhaps the best paper of the session was read by W. E. Miller of St. Marys when he set forth his code of newspaper ethics in a paper entitled, "Newspaper Ethics." Mr. Miller has been fighting for over a year to get the press of Kansas to adopt some code and he was gratified when the suggestions in this paper were adopted by the Association. He is a former K. S. A. C. man and any thinker who heard his masterly paper would be proud of this fact.

President Waters met with the editors Monday afternoon and addressed them, setting forth his great scheme of soil conservation and asking the cooperation of the editors to keep the boys on the farm. He deplored the fact that raw materials instead of finished products were being shipped out of the state. Mr. Waters made a good impression with the editors and their cooperation is assured.

Tuesday afternoon H. C. Sticher of the Belleville Telescope was elected president of the association for the ensuing year. Mr. Sticher is another K. S. A. C. boy and one to be proud of. Some of the Republican machine editors conspired to defeat him by running W. Y. Morgan, but the attempt was unsuccessful. W. E. Blackburn was elected recording secretary.

The hospitality of the people of Wichita was greater than had been generally expected and every member of the association was given an insight into the Wichita spirit which is accomplishing so much for that city. Arthur Capper, W. E. Blackburn, Tom Blodgett, member of the K. S. A. C. Board of Regents; President Waters and Superintendent Rickman of the Faculty; W. E. Miller and H. C. Sticher, former students; and O. W. Weaver of the Herald were the K. S. A. C. representatives at the meeting. Mr. Capper is the retiring president. Mr. Sticher is the newly elected president and Mr. Blackburn was elected to another term as recording secretary.

...CONCERT...

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

OF

FORTY PLAYERS

Assisted by PROF. OLAF VALLEY, Basso

A Program of Interest

Tuesday, March 15th

Marshall Theatre

Tickets now on sale - - - 25, 35 and 50c

Socialism Discussed.

Rev. Holt gave a very interesting discussion of the Leeds Co-operation association Monday night in F 56. Some illustrations were cited of practical cooperation in industry and it was especially interesting to students of economics. Rev. S. A. Bright, Rev. W. T. McLain and Pres. Waters have consented to address the Socialist Study club later. The meetings are held in F 56 every Monday night and visitors are always welcome.

Another Class in Photography.

In all probability a class in photography will be organized for the spring term. This is the outgrowth of the popularity of the work last fall when a large number availed themselves of the opportunity of taking the course.

ADMISSION NOT WANTED.

K. S. A. C. Will Not Ask Membership in Missouri Valley Conference —Athletic Field Site.

The Athletic association met yesterday and transacted some of the most important business that has come before that body for some time.

The two propositions acted upon yesterday were the site of the new athletic field and the advisability of making application for entrance to the Missouri Valley Conference. The site of the athletic field was considered first.

The Regents have set aside seven acres in the southwest corner of the campus to be used for this purpose. The students of the civil engineering course have been surveying this site and find that it will take the entire appropriation to grade the field; and that after it was graded it would only be of five acres extent.

The Regents asked the association to either accept or reject this site.

The action taken was a motion appointing a committee to ask the Regents for the site west of the shops instead of the one offered.

This site is better suited for the purpose as it will take less to put it in shape. Seven acres is a small allotment for a field even for present use and in a few years would be entirely too small. Ten acres is about the proper size and the Regents will be asked to grant this much.

The proposition to seek entrance to the Missouri Valley conference was voted down. Conditions here at present are not conducive to entrance and nothing would be gained by entering now. Coach Ahearn is opposed to asking for admission until we are in shape to enter and hold our own with the other schools already in the conference.

As he pointed out we have not the financial requirements and the men who have been putting their time into athletics in the past would be barred.

If we did enter at once we would be unable to get games with the other teams of the conference.

The decision of the association was to play under the present rules until after the football season of 1910 and if we are then in shape to apply for entrance, do so.

It is a matter of speculation whether or not the other schools will consider our application as we are in a peculiar position and cannot make much of a move without going from one extreme to another.

As the association has decided, last season's football team will be eligible next fall, and the veteran ball players of the baseball team will play this year.

This seemed to be the only sensible way of dealing with the matter. We will play under Kansas Conference rules for some time and prepare to make the move when we are ready for it.

Mason Fraternity Established.

K. S. A. C. Masonic club informally installed officers and organized themselves into an effective body which will henceforth be known as the same. Saturday night, March 5 was the event of an enthusiastic Masonic club meeting and an informal feed at the recently leased house at 1100 Bluemont avenue, which will be the place of future meetings and also serve as a club house. Prospects are very suitable for the recent formation becoming one of the factors of student life outside of the regular College work. The student members are largely upper classmen while a large percentage of its members are Faculty members and assistants of the College.

This is an organization composed of Master Masons in good standing, affiliated with the Manhattan lodge of Masons and who are connected with the College either as students, members of the Faculty or assistants. The originators of this movement are men, mostly upper classmen, who have been working along this line for over a year, the greater part of the work being pushed by students, with intentions of asking the Faculty men to join later and ask them to cooperate in working out the ultimate object in view.

Their object is to cultivate a beneficient feeling of intimacy among themselves and the entire student body and to cultivate among themselves a better training of the principles as taught by the fraternity to which they belong.

There exists among a number of the larger colleges in the United States a national Masonic fraternity known as "Acatcia" and this is one of the desires of the club that they maintain a standard high enough to prove their eligibility for membership. This, no doubt, will eventually be the outcome of this although the date as yet is rather uncertain.

New officers of the club were installed at their home on Bluemont avenue last Staurday night after which followed a Stag spread. Following is the list of charter members and officers:

Officers: President, A. G. Philips; vice-president, S. M. Ransopher; secretary, Ray Ramage; treasurer, E. B. Milliard; marshall, U. A. Domsch. Members; President H. J. Waters, Dean E. B. McCormick, Dean J. T. Willard, Dean E. H. Webster, Supt. J. D. Rickman, Prof. R. H. Brown, Prof. K. W. Stouder, Prof. Robert Eastman, Prof. R. J. Barnett, Dr. E. F. Kubin, Elmer Johnson, B S. Orr, A. G. Philips, E. B. Milliard, K. C. Manney, E. H. Dearborn, S. M. Ransopher, B. D. Jeffs, L. B. Strickrott, Harry Fenn, U. A. Domsch, Geo. Barnard, Raymond Ramage, O. E. Giger, I. V. Howenstine, J. A. Porter, A. R. Losh.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

R. J. McCleery, Prop.

BASKETBALL FIGURES.

A Compilation of Data on the Season Just Closed.

It seems to be a custom for some one to compile statistics at the end of every basketball season upon the relative prowess of the several players, and also the scores of the opponents versus those of our own athletes. Here are some statistics on the basketball season just closed.

In the fourteen games played this season, counting the K. S. A. C. game as lost 0 to 2, the Aggies gathered in the sheaves to the extent of 616 grains, while their opponents totaled 294.

The following is a list of all players who participated in first team games together with the goals thrown by each.

	Games.	Goals.
Edwards, g	13	83
Larson, f	14	64
Carpenter, Capt. c.	14	51
Parks, f	8	44
Bell, f	9	23
Blair, g	13	22
Coblentz, g	2	3
Myers, g	1	7
Jorstad, f	1	6
Whipple, c	1	2
Baird, g	1	1
Anderson, f	1	0
Holmes, g	1	0

Free throws, Larsons 31. The error due to the scores of free throws and goals exceeding the total score made this year is due to the fact that the goals and free throws made in the K. C. A. C. game were counted, while the score of the game as used in adding the total score was 2 to 0.

About half of the wheat on the College farm has been killed by the heaving and freezing of the soil.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Will tutor in mathematics. Inquire 800 Fremont. 3-12.

Typewriters—Room 14, Union National Bank building.

LOST—$20 Bill. Reward for return. Box 100 K. S. A. C. 3-19.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

Lost Tuesday probably on Poyntz Ave., shield shaped K. of P. pin. Return to this office. 1tp.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

LOST—Heavy gold signet ring. Engraved with Old English "S." 10 K on inside. Leave at College P. O. Reward.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.



What's the matter with the "made to measure" clothes?

They're all right.

Who's all right?

THE ED V. PRICE CO.

Who says so?

Everybody.

Who's everybody?

Good dressers.

Exclusive line of samples

at the

VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

1212 MORO ST.

Come in after Society, Saturday nights for an oyster stew

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

... THEY ARE HERE ...

The new Baseball and Sporting Goods. A choice assortment from the famous

... A. G. SPALDING LINE ...

The baseball men of experience and critical judgment are coming here for their gloves, bats, shoes, etc.

For classroom, laboratory, drafting room or recreation we have all that the students need.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. **East College Gate**

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

WANTED AT ONCE

Students to order their Spring suits now and avoid the rush. We have the famous Perlberg samples. 500 styles and fashion plates. You save from $5 to $10, on what you pay an ordinary tailor, when you buy a Perlberg suit. Blue Serges galore. Fall and Winter styles at a very low price. Nothing below cost. Waterproofed Garments a Speciality.

LEO. J. BUSH, Student Agent.

930 Humboldt, St.



GET THE BEST

Princess Writing Tablets..... **25c**
Envelopes to Match..... **15c**
Gold Seal Tablets..... **10c**
Envelopes to Match..... **10c**
Fine Box Stationery..... **25c** to **75c**
Parker Fountain Pens **$1.50** to **7.50**
(Every pen guaranteed.)

STUDENTS

always get satisfaction at

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

LOTS OF POISON.

Department of Zoology Gets Dose of 200 Pounds of Strychnine.

The Department of Zoology has again received a dose of 200 pounds of strychnine for use in making prairie dog poison. This poison is prepared and retailed to farmers desiring to rid their farms of prairie dogs and gophers.

Oftentimes when orders for such large amounts are sent to the manufacturers by the Department it is necessary for the wholesale dealers to send to Germany for it. The work of poisoning these animals has been going on for some time.

Sixty Minute Periods.

At a recent meeting of the Faculty that body adopted a sixty-minute period as the unit for the new courses of study that are now being formulated for next year. Hereafter the "hours" will be hours. Since the new method makes the periods longer there will be time for but three periods in the forenoon.

The present recitation period of forty-five minutes which has been used for a third of a century has for many years been considered entirely too short, especially for classes in laboratory and shop work. As a result of the lengthening of the "hours" there will be but four recitations in each study (with a few exceptions) each week. This will leave two extra days each week and what to do with them has not been decided as yet. However, there is little chance that there will be two holidays. Very little chance, so don't plan any picnics on the strength of this chance. The Faculty will find something for you to do.

The committee to decide on the hour for chapel exercises will probably decide on some time in the forenoon instead of in the morning although no agreement has been reached yet. This new system will not go into effect until next year.

Society Notes.

The Phi Sigma Chis gave a steak roast for their friends on Mt. Prospect Monday evening.

The Eta Beta Pi's gave a line party at the "Servant in the House" last Saturday evening for their patronesses.

The Phi Kappa Tau's danced at Commercial club hall Wednesday evening.

Miss Clyde Bonebrake will spend Sunday in Topeka.

Miss Hattie Miller of Kansas City is visiting her sister Miss Josephine Miller.

The Tau Omega Sigmas will give a dance at their house Wednesday.

K. C. Manney spent Sunday in Topeka.

Miss Ruth Bates entertained the Eta Beta Pis last Tuesday evening for Misses Marian Evans and Eunice Benton of Kansas City.

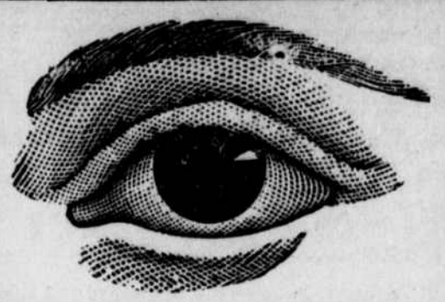
Miss Sabra Kennedy the President's secretary, who has been sick for the last six weeks, is much improved. Before returning to her work Miss Kennedy will go to Excelsior Springs.

The Phi Sigma Chi's will give a dance at Commercial club hall next Saturday evening.

Leslie Lair spent Sunday at his home in Clay Center.

There will be a junior-senior dance next Friday evening.

Mrs. Smith of Hutchinson is visiting her daughter, Miss Sue Smith at the Lambda Lambda Theta house.



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

Now is the Time to Buy Your Easter Suit

EASTER is but two weeks away. Buy now. Don't wait until the last day before making your purchases. You'll find to your sorrow that many of the good things will have been sold. Every man who wears a Kuppenheimer or Society Brand Suit on Easter Sunday will be correctly and satisfactorily attired and he will know that the money he spent has brought him the greatest clothes value possible. Cash buying, cash selling, enables us to save you $2 to $5 on every suit. Buy your Easter suit now and get the full benefit of the spring and summer season.

Society Brand Suits

for the young man. Distinctive, yet dignified. Many exclusive features that appeal to the young man. See the new spring models in the window..... **$18** to **$30**

Kuppenheimer Suits

The spring models are better, brighter, snappier than they ever were before. There is more variety, the fabrics are richer—are more exclusive..... **$18** to **$30**

Clothcraft Suits

The All-wool line. In style, fabric, wear, fit, workmanship—everything that goes to make thoroughly good clothes—Clothcraft gives you high priced quality at moderate cost. **$12** to **$20.**

Easter Furnishings

Ties, shirts, collars, underwear, etc., should be properly selected to make your Easter outfit complete. We are headquarters for such famous makes as Wilson Bros., Ferguson, McKinney, Cluett, Peabody & Co., Staley.

The New Spring Hats are Ready

We've a complete assortment of all the most popular blocks. Every new spring shape in either stiff or soft hats can be seen here. They're all of one quality—the best. We've a particularly inviting line of Guyers and Stetsons. They are made in a wide variety of neat, becoming models and are true examples of sensible styles, accurate, comfortable fit and satisfactory wear.

Easter Shoes for Men

The famous Crawfords, worn by the best dressers, have that smart look, yet are comfortable, durable. A few of the new ones: Gun Metal—hi heel, two-eye tie; Patent—hi heel, two-eye tie; Gun Metal—Cu Cu last; Patent—Cu Cu last; Gun Metal—Button Oxfords, Happy Jack last. Tans are good this season. We are showing many new shapes in tans.

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

EDITORIAL

Next Tuesday the College orchestra will give the first of what is planned to be an annual concert. The K. S. A. C. orchestra has as large an instrumentation as any in the state and has among its forty players some good talent. They are able to give a good program. It is a worthy student enterprise, and your support is needed and expected.

—o—

The Kansas Editorial Association has conferred the highest honor in its power—the presidency of that association—on a graduate of this College—Mr. H. C. Sticher of the Belleville Telescope. Mr. Sticher is a young man, and although his years of experience in the cold, cold world since his graduation are not many, he has risen rapidly on the ladders of success and fame. His alma mater is proud of him.

—o—

The Board of Regents is to be petitioned for a new site for the new athletic field. The site offered by the Regents is the southwest corner of the campus which would be a desirable location were it not a bad one. In fact it is so bad that it will take practically all of the appropriation, $5000 to chip off the side hill and drag it down to fill the little valley and to otherwise put the ground in suitable condition for an athletic field. This is according to a statement made by Manager McCormick who has surveyed the site and made estimates on the cost of improving it. It is admitted that the location offered would be convenient to the gymnasium and car line and but for the excessive cost of improvement it might be satisfactory. The site which was approved by the Athletic association yesterday and which the Regents will be asked to give instead of the one offered, is west of the shops. The cost of making an athletic park here would be much less than on the other one. Drainage, a most important thing to be considered in selecting a location for a field, would not be an objection to this site for it is almost ideal in this respect. For these and other reasons an athletic field west of the shops would be far more satisfactory than in the southwest corner of the campus and it is the hope of the Athletic association that the Regents will decide in favor of the former site.

—o—

The action of the Athletic Association yesterday in voting down a motion to apply for admission to the Missouri Valley conference may need a little explanation to some who at first thought might think an application for admission to this conference a most feasible movement. All are agreed that K. S. A. C. deserves a place and can hold her own in the Missouri Valley conference but the time for entering this conference is not now. We must work up to that gradually. To join now would mean disgrace in our athletic contests next year for our athletes are not prepared for the change of rules. Few of the veterans of the '09 football team, for instance, would be eligible to play under the rules of that conference. In the course of a year or two, this College would be in a position to enter the conference for in the meantime preparation could be made. K. S. A. C. wants to be a member of the Missouri Valley conference but to join now would be indiscreet.

—o—

The coming regular election of a staff for the Herald is near and it brings to our attention again the fact that there are practically no aspirants for positions on the staff of this paper. And this is not a new circumstance. It's the same old story and its a sad one. Instead of having a long list of candidates to pick from as is the case in the staff elections of most college papers, the Herald Publishing company almost has to draft men to work on the College paper. Why there should not be more interest manifested in work of this kind at this College is a little hard to understand. True this is not a school of languages and fine arts but it seems that from a student body as large as ours there would come a larger number who are interested in newspaper writing. The experience in writing and business management obtained from work on the Herald is good even to those who do not intend to become newspaper writers. There is plenty of variation to the work and the work is plentiful although a staff member rarely needs to neglect his studies for the good cause. A small salary is paid though it does not attempt to cover the value of the work done. But still the candidates are few. Can it be the fault of the Herald? We think not for we have unceasingly urged students to send in comments on College topics. Sometime ago an account was kept of all donations to the Herald columns. That is the account was started. The intention was to establish a system of preparatory work for candidates but not one staff member was ever selected from this list because there was no list. No one student ever sent in enough stuff to make him eligible and the required amount was ridiculously small. Consequently our "account" was so distressingly insignificant that it was discontinued. A new plan is now being devised and will be made known soon. It is hoped that the new plan will enliven interest and cause competition for positions on the Herald staff.

Manhattan Kans
March 9 1910

Dear Pa & Ma.

I am almost afraid to write letters since I heard a man talk about letter writing in Chapel the other morning. I certainly have always made some bad mistakes in my letters, but he told us more than you could read in a book in three weeks, in fact I never read all that he said in a book, and if I can remember all of it, I hope to improve very fast.

The spring term is almost here, and I must have some more money, to buy books for school. Perhaps it seems to you that it takes lots of money for my books, but if the Co-op. store had not started I would have to pay about 25% more for my books. You see my books will cost $4.00 this spring buying them as I do of our Co-op. store, and before our store started I would have had to pay $5.00 for them. In addition to this, as I am a stockholder, I receive an additional 5% rebate, which makes my books only $3.80. You ask me in your last letter if I could not buy books other places as cheap as at our store, yes usually I can but you would not have me buy other places when they only sell at the same price the Co-ops. do, because they have to, would you. Our store sets the price on all supplies, and others must meet these prices in order to sell at all.

Much love,
Timothy.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. J. C. WILHOIT
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Spot Cash Stores. Phones: Office, 519; residence, 519. Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Offices over The New Racket Store.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

LOCALS.

E. F. Dewey of Blue Rapids was visiting about College Friday.

This is the kind of weather that brings out the campus for repainting.

Miss Marian Evans and Miss Eunice Benton, former students from Kansas City, are visiting College friends this week.

The Agronomy Department is receiving a great many samples of corn, small grains, and the grasses these days to be tested for germination.

President Waters, Dean Webster, Superintendent Miller and Professor Dickens were in Garden City last week inspecting the Experiment Station at that place.

W. H. Goodwin, '05, assistant Entomologist at the Ohio Station was visiting Dr. Headlee and Mr. Dean Friday. Mr. Goodwin was on his way to his home at Detroit, Kan.

Orchestra Concert

Every one likes good music. A splendid program has been arranged for the concert next Tuesday. It will be an entertainment of real merit. Get your tickets early. Board for reserved seats open Monday at the Palace Drug Store.

Edward Dillon has been released from his contract to coach the 1910 football team of Missouri University. This leaves the Tigers without a coach or captain as Bluck their former captain was suspended from College some time ago.

Hamilton-Ionian Program

The Hamilton and Ionian literary societies will give a joint program in the old chapel Monday evening. A farce play will conclude the program. Everybody is invited.

Regents Meet March 22.

The next meeting of the Board of Regents will take place on March 22. This is to be a very important meeting as the new courses will no doubt be taken up. This meeting was called to take the place of the regular April meeting.

Irrigation Engineers Wanted.

Professor Hamilton has recently received communications from a large irrigating company at Willows, Cal., asking for recommendations for men of this College to take up irrigation engineering.

W. C. Palmer of the Jewell City Republican, gave a very interesting talk to the Printing course students the second hour on Wednesday. Mr. Palmer talked a great deal of the ethics of the printing office and as he is an experienced man in this line he knew whereof he spoke.

Y. W. Girls Gave Surprise.

Last Tuesday evening the cabinet of the Young Womens' Christian Association entertained the members of the Board of Trustees in honor of its president, Mrs. J. O. Hamilton. They met at the home of Mrs. Brink and went together to Mrs. Hamilton's home. Prof. Hamilton was in the plot and proved that a man can keep a secret for the affair was a complete surprise to his wife. After some original guessing contests there was a "stunt" game during which a very pretty picture was presented to Mrs. Hamilton as a token of appreciation from the Association for her loyal work in its behalf.

The girls served a lovely three course luncheon and all pronounced the entertainment a success, the cabinet as well as the Board having enjoyed it to the full.

Pres. Waters will go to Jewell City today to address the Jewell county teachers association.

DENATURED ALCOHOL

DOES IT CHEAPER

For heating your chafing dish, for heating water in the sick room at night, for warming the baby's food or for heating any small quantity of water for shaving or other purposes, there is nothing better than Denatured Alcohol. Use it always in your alcohol stove.

Pints 15c **Quarts 25c** **Gallon 90c**

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

THE
ELITE TAILOR SHOP

is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP
Over egle's Millinery Store
Phone 567; Night 3551

DANCING SCHOOL

Monday evening from 7;30 to 8:45

Ladies taught free

Dancing from 9:00 till 12:00

Commercial Club Hall

Music by Kipp's Orchestra

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait
Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown
1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

..... New Spring Line of Base Ball Goods Now In .....

We carry the famous A. G. Spalding line of base ball and Sporting Goods

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

YOU don't have to enter into any competition to win a good clothes prize in this town; the question is settled for you, and there's no doubt about the results if you come here and ask for our ***Hart, Schaffner & Marx*** new spring suits.

There's a thoroughbred quality and style about them which makes the wearer completely at ease; every fabric is strictly all-wool, and all the tailoring is perfectly done.

These are such Clothes as the most critical of Young Men can wear without any doubts; correct in style; the best clothes made.

H. S. & M. Suits $20.00 to $35.00

This store is the home of Hart, Schaffner & Marx clothes.

W. S. ELLIOT

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 16, 1910. Wednesday No. 47

CINDER PATH HOT.

But Coach Whelan is Doubtful—Will Pick Relay Team Today.

The city park is the scene of activities preparatory to the K. C. A. C. meet, to be held in Kansas City, March 19. At present Coach Whelan is figuring on the relay team and the two mile event. The relay team will in all probability be picked from the following: Sidorfsky, Haywood, Fowler, Foster, Pyles, Detwiler and Perrill. These are the most likely gents of those trying for the team. The team will be picked this afternoon, at least the best six will be singled out, as the entries must be sent in tonight.

It is very probable that Carpenter will be entered in the handicap shot put. "Carp" hasn't told many people of his prowess along this line of sport, but a great many people will have the confidence, simply because it is "Carp". It is understood that Carpenter used to throw the shot for Ottawa, but he has never uncorked his ability for K. S. A. C.

Coach Whelan has not ordered a special car to bring back the cups, trophies, etc., from the Urbs Kansiensis, in fact he hasn't even said that the trophy room in the new Gym would have any K. C. A. C. jewelry in it as a result of this tour. Prof. Whelan has a little note book in which is recorded that the Baker relay team defeated K. U., he can also remember that Steele of Missouri ran the two mile in about 9:40, so that the track coach cannot figure out where he has any characteristic that would be a strong recommendation for him should he desire to join the club of optimists.

The following is another revelation of Coach Whelan's down trodden hopes for the track team this year; to quote they are "Decidedly gloomy." Ross will not be out for the pole vault. This standby is the county surveyor, and is worked to death. Pyles has not fully recovered from the experiences of the state meet last year. No one is able to tell just how much of "Bobby" Christian's "rheumatiz" will be of the residual form. The quantity and quality of the untried is not of the variety that would set a coach in convulsion of high hopes.

Matters may not be as bad as here represented, some are of the opinion that Coach Whelan is merely intrenching himself so that if the team is not up to that of last year, he will merely have to pull out this number of the Herald and have it in black and white "that he told you so" long ago.

Miss Marcia Turner, '06, the editor of the Alumnus, has charge of the mailing work in Supt. J. H. Miller's office.

Rev. S. Alonzo Bright, will address the Y. M. C. A. men Thursday evening in the Y. M. C. A. parlors.

ON "CROP IMPROVEMENT."

Professor TenEyck Gives Farewell Talk to Short Course Students.

Professor TenEyck addressed the departing farmers short course students and the junior and senior agronomy students, the third and fourth hours, Friday in the grain judging room, on "Crop Improvement." The lecture was well attended and was very interesting to the agriculturalists. Professor TenEyck said in part:

"The average corn yield of Kansas is 21.5 bushels per acre. By a little attention to the fundamental principles of Crop Production it could be made twice that. The average yield of wheat is but 13.5 bushels and yet 30 or 40 bushels may be produced under average farm conditions. The best yielding of wheat at this station has produced an average yield of 44 bushels per acre for seven years, under conditions that any farmer can duplicate.

"The four important factors in corn raising are; better seed, more fertile soil, proper preparation of the seed bed, and the cultivation of the corn at the proper time."

An Experiment With Spuds.

The Hort. Department will conduct some interesting and important experiments in potato growing this summer. In addition to the work done here on the College farm the plan is to carry on cooperative experiments on a commercial scale with growers here and in other parts of the State. Special attention will be paid to potato diseases and their prevention. Several different kinds of sprays will be used. In addition special fertilizer and rotation tests will be made.

Dr. Rogers on Tuberculosis.

Dr. Rodgers gave a very interesting lecture to the Dairy short course students in the old chapel Wednesday afternoon on tuberculosis. He called attention to the fact that out of the 31,000,000 hogs marketed last year 430,177 were afflicted with tuberculosis. Out of the 7,000,000 cattle marketed some 28,000 showed signs of this dreaded dosease. And these diseased animals came from the six million American farms.

Dr. Rodger's plan for the eradication of this disease is to mark all animals on the farms today and then when a diseased animal comes to market the farm that it came from would be discovered and proper measures could be taken for stamping out the disease at that place.

An Order From Africa.

The Department of Agriculture of Transvail, South Africa, recently sent in an order to the Agronomy Department for fifty bushels of Turkey Red wheat "that had been grown on the Experiment Station farm." The Department has many long distance calls such as this one.

MORE RESOLUTIONS.

Student Council Passes Upon the Recent Ticket Duplication.

Whereas: It is the opinion of the Student's Council that an injustice was done the student body as a whole, and the Faculty, by the counterfeiting of tickets to the Girl's basketball tournament, Feb. 28th., be it

Resolved, that the guilty parties be requested to apologize to the President and also to the Council, and that the Council make it known to the student body through the Herald. And be it further,

Resolved, that we condemn the action of the printer in printing the counterfeit tickets, and also the action of those who knowingly used these tickets.

We also repeat our former recomdation that any student or body of students bring their greviances to the Council for settlement.

THE STUNDENT'S COUNCIL,
A. J. OSTLUND,
President.
E. O. DUEKER,
Secretary.

Work on Greenhouse Delayed.

Work on the new $10,000 greenhouse has been postponed on account of the organization of a glass trust in the recent past. The contract was let to Mr. Walter Stingley, the contractor who is building the gymnasium, some time ago but the figure that Mr. Stin ley made included the glass which was quoted some time before the contract was let and the advance was so great that the Chicago firm that was negotiating with Mr. Stingley will not furnish the material at the figure first quoted.

The Regents will probably make arrangements to increase the appropriation or have the architect alter the plans and specifications to suit the amount available.

New Milk Packages.

The Dairy Department is experimenting with a single service package for delivering milk. This package is made of paste-board covered with parafine and is thrown away after being used. There are several shapes of packages, the most convenient being an oblong cylindrical can. Quart cans will cost about five-eighths cents each. The advantages of this package are, it does not need to be washed, it does not break easily, it is lighter than one of the glass bottles now in use ,and does not have to be returned. The College is trying to determine whether these packages are less expensive than glass and which are the most sanitary.

Assistant Patterson of the Animal Husbandry Department desires it to be known that Assistant Professor King and Assistant Wright were the A. H. Profs in the gallery at a recent performance at the Marshall theatre.

LIKES THE COLLEGE.

President of Colorado College Board Visited K. S. A. C.

Senator E. M. Ammons of Littleton, Colo., was visiting President Waters and Director Webster the first of the week. Mr. Ammons is president of the board of regents of the Colorado State Agricultural College and he came here to study the methods of administration of the College and the lines of investigation of the Experiment station. He was deeply interested in the work that the Animal Husbandry Department is doing along the lines of animal breeding and feeding.

Mr. Ammons was much impressed with the work of the College and he expressed a desire that his son might come here to finish his College work.

The work of the Experiment station and the courses of instruction here have attracted considerable attention in Colorado in recent years. Last year two students came here from the Colorado Agricultural college; one of them, L. C. Aichers, finishes this year. Mr. Aicher's brother who will be graduated this year from the Veterinary course of the Colorado school will probably come here next year to take special work in Animal Husbandry.

Intercollegiate Prohibiton Meeting.

The Kansas Intercollegiate Prohibition Association holds its sixth annual convention and oratorical contest at Lindsborg, March 23 and 24, entertained by Bethany college. As that is the week of the great "Messiah" festival, whch has made Bethany and Lindsborg known far and wide, a very large attendance is expected.

The first sessions of the convention will take place on Wednesday morning, and it is important that the orators and delegates be on hand for these. Beginning with Tuesday afternoon, entertainment will be provided for the regular delegates and orators. Bethany extends an invitation to the schools to send a full quota of delegates, and also, to the students generally from over the state to be in attendance. On the afternoon of the 23rd those in attendance will have an opportunity to hear Madam Langendorff, the noted mezzo soprano, and can remain to attend the State Oratorical contest in the evening, as there will be special trains both to McPherson and to Salina after the contest.

Professor Kinzer returned Saturday from his trip to Brandon, Canada. The live stock fair was very successful and was especially strong in the fat steer and Clydesdale horse classes. On his way home he visited Joe Montgomery at the Minnesota Experiment Station.

The Animal Husbandry Department shipped a car load of sheep to Kansas City Monday night.

"SHORTY" FOWLER WINS.

The Big Track Man Gets First in Race For Medal.

The first cross country run of the year, staged Wednesday afternoon resulted in a placing of the crownery on the head of "Shorty" Fowler. This is not literally true, Austin really won as far as coming in first is concerned, but with respect to the Hamilton medal, for which this race was run, Mr. Fowler is the winner, Austin being inelligible because he won two years ago.

Austin's time was 10:38 4-5, that of Fowler about 10:50. This time is not up to that of last year, when McNall made it in 10:17 4-5, but the conditions were not as favorable as last year. The entire course was rougher, and a high wind, both of which features were not present last year makes the time good in comparison. The order at the finish of the several contestants is as follows: Austin, Fowler, Foster, Detwiler, Perrill, Wood, Norby, Ellis, Stanley, Shuler, Wiliams, Findley.

The system of grading for the Hamilton medal is not the regulation system of grading for points, and then giving the medal to the one having the greater number of points, but for this medal the grades are given in the order of the finish, the first getting 1, the second 2, etc. When the three runs have been "pulled off" the medal will go to the one who arithmetical sum of grades is the least.

DAIRY BARN FLOORING.

Dairy Department is Testing its Practicability.

The Dairy Department is experimenting with the latest idea for a good floor for a dairy barn in the form of a brick made of compressing pieces of waste cork into a good grade of asphalt. These bricks are a little larger than building brick, 3x9x4, and are made from pieces of cork that would otherwise be wasted from the process of insulating refrigerators and cold storage supplies.

The Department will floor several stalls with it in order to determine its value. The bricks are to be laid flat on a sand base and grouted with hot asphalt. It is thought that a floor of this kind will not be as slippery as the cement floor and it will not be as hard or as cold as the cement.

Systematic Spraying.

Doctor Headlee, Professor Dickens and Assistant Holsinger go to Iola Thursday to meet with A. L. Quaintance ,the government entomologist, and plan for a ten days' systematic spraying of the orchards of several of the counties.

This orchard spraying is cooperative work of the College and Government and is under the direction of Professors Headlee and Dickens. Assistant Holsinger of the Institute Department will remain with the work.

W. C. Palmer and wife visited about College Thursday. Mr. Palmer is editor of the Jewell County Republican, and had been attending the State Editorial Association at Wichita.

PRACTICING ON ANNUAL PLAY.

Cast for Dramatic Club Annual is Rehearsing Every Day.

The annual play of the dramatic club is progressive rapidly under the training of Professor Johnson of the department of public speaking. April 14 is the date set for the play and the cast is working every day in order to be prepared for the play on that night.

"Half-Back Sandy," the play, is one that should appeal to the student body as it is distinctively a College comedy and should enthuse every College listener when it is staged next term. It is a play that amateur actors can present without too much crudity, with a good vein of humor running through it and there are many pleasing situations in each act that make it a most desirable piece for a cast of College actors.

A committee has been appointed to arrange for special scenery and President Waters has given the club permission to have the Electrical Department install an extensive system of lighting for use during the play. These added features should make this year's entertainment a good one.

On last Friday evening about twenty-five of the Clay county club betook themselves to the popular wild cat for a marshmallow roast. The special feature of the evening was the singing of old songs led by Lawrence Endacott. The homeward trip was taken via the grave yard.

At the Michigan Agricultural college most of the students board at students cooperative clubs. The largest club accommodating three hundred and thirty-eight men run last term at a cost of $2.25 per week. The Women's club was run at a less cost namely $2.16 per week.

Professor Kammeyer was one of the judges on delivery at the State oratorical contest at Wichita last Friday evening. In this contest Ottawa was the winner. Washburn finished second and Baker third. Fairmount ranked ninth.

The Animal Husbandry Department burned up some humus in the shape of corn stalks the first of the week on the field north of the barn. Incidentally, the fire ran away and burned off the pasture north of the field.

E. E. Truskett and L. O. Lippen, senior electrical engineers, went to Topeka Wednesday to make a test of the street lighting system there for their theses data. H. E. Hershey and H. T. Morris are assisting them.

The Agronomy Department recently received an order for thirteen different varieties of corn, from the Agricultural Department at Brisbrane, Queensland Australia.

President Waters announces that there will be no change in the schedule of final examinations. They will be held on Thursday and Friday as usual.

D C. Bascom and F. E. Fuller gave reports of the Rochester convention at Bala Sunday, stopping at the Maxwell home for dinner.

Cadets, Attention!

You will be needing a Uniform, White Gloves, Collars and some of you, Chevrons, or if you wish any alterations on your uniform, see us. You can find any need in the military line supplied at the

VARSITY SHOP,
ELMER KITTELL, PROP.
1212 MORO ST.

The appearance of the spring schedule suggests new books and other essentials. We have them for you and scores of other things that the College student likes and uses.

Don't neglect your reading. The best can be secured here—books and magazines.

For best values and courteous treatment go to the

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,
L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. East College Gate

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00
THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM
A good place to eat. Everything clean
Short orders at any time Regular meals 25c
L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

WANTED AT ONCE

Students to order their Spring suits now and avoid the rush. We have the famous Perlberg samples. 500 styles and fashion plates. You save from $5 to $10, on what you pay an ordinary tailor, when you buy a Perlberg suit. Blue Serges galore. Fall and Winter styles at a very low price. Nothing below cost. Waterproofed Garments a Speciality.

LEO. J. BUSH, Student Agent.
930 Humboldt, St.



BEAR IN MIND

we use only the best drugs on the market in every line of the drug business. Prescriptions are compounded with absolute accuracy.

Photographic Chemicals
are given special attention.

Beef Iron Wine Tonic
A real spring tonic.....75c
Try it

The Fleming Pharmacy
Manhattan, Kansas.

MILO HASTINGS NOTED.

Former Poultryman and Member of Class of 1906 Gets Press Notices.

Milo Hastings, '06, now editorial writer with the New York American, is a native Kansan who is making good. He was at one time the poultryman here and in regard to his work along allied lines the Poultry Culture has the following to say:

"The Kansas Experiment station was the first of the Mississippi valley stations to install poultry work. It was in 1902 that Mr. M. Hastings, then a student at the Atchison County High school, "struck" Prof. Cottrell, then agriculturalist at the Kansas Experiment station, for the job as poultryman at the station. As an outcome of the interview, a little later young Mr. Hastings was recalled from a poultry farm in Illinois, where he was learning the commercial side of poultry raising, to take charge of the new work.

"The new department was housed in a building that had been discarded by the pig department. The work for the first year or two was of a quite elementary nature, due to the handicaps and lack of funds. But in 1904 and 1905 a first class building was provided in which was conducted the first experiment station egg layin contest in the country."

"Perhaps the most important work conducted by Mr. Hastings while at the Kansas station was the study of the methods of actual poultry production on the farms of the state and the methods of marketing the poultry crop. This work was reported upon by Mr. Hastings in the bulletin entitled, "The Hen's Place on the Farm."

"Mr. Hastings resigned his position at the Kansas station in 1906 and the following year was appointed by the Federal government to make an investigation of the marketing of poultry products throughout the country. It is through this work that he became prominently known among poultry raisers. He is the author of the Federal bulletin, "The Egg Trade of the United States," and the inventor of the cold storage evaporimeter, of which the United States department of agriculture holds the patent."

Then follows a discussion of the merits of his book, "The Dollar Hen."

Comment.

Some girls at Smith college report that it costs them but $2 a week to live, but that doesn't prove that they would consider a proposal of marriage from a youth whose salary was $4 a week.

The prune crop is reported short, but the rumor hasn't caused any wailing and gnashing of teeth among the patrons of College boarding houses.

Perhaps our Faculty may now be able to explain how a student can "stand suspended."

The decollete-gowned woman is seldom deceitful; at least, she doesn't try to conceal much.

It doesn't take one long to become an expert fault finder.

The bees that have their place of abode in the boxes east and north of the Hort have come back to life. All strollers take notice.



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

The Lincoln county students organized a club Saturday, consisting of fifteen members. A constitution was adopted and Christine Heim and Ed Garson were elected president and vice president.

It is reported that a large bull dog chased "Buge" Bryant, Clyde McKee and Harlan Deaver on a recent trip out into the country. All records for the cross country runs were broken.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

Now is the Time to Buy Your Easter Suit

EASTER is but two weeks away. Buy now. Don't wait until the last day before making your purchases. You'll find to your sorrow that many of the good things will have been sold. Every man who wears a Kuppenheimer or Society Brand Suit on Easter Sunday will be correctly and satisfactorily attired and he will know that the money he spent has brought him the greatest clothes value possible. Cash buying, cash selling, enables us to save you $2 to $5 on every suit. Buy your Easter suit now and get the full benefit of the spring and summer season.

Society Brand Suits

for the young man. Distinctive, yet dignified. Many exclusive features that appeal to the young man. See the new spring models in the window..... **$18** to **$30**

Kuppenheimer Suits

The spring models are better, brighter, snappier than they ever were before. There is more variety, the fabrics are richer—are more exclusive..... **$18** to **$30**

Clothcraft Suits

The All-wool line. In style, fabric, wear, fit, workmanship—everything that goes to make thoroughly good clothes—Clothcraft gives you high priced quality at moderate cost. **$12** to **$20.**

Easter Furnishings

Ties, shirts, collars, underwear, etc., should be properly selected to make your Easter outfit complete. We are headquarters for such famous makes as Wilson Bros., Ferguson, McKinney, Cluett, Peabody & Co., Staley.

The New Spring Hats are Ready

We've a complete assortment of all the most popular blocks. Every new spring shape in either stiff or soft hats can be seen here. They're all of one quality—the best. We've a particularly inviting line of Guyers and Stetsons. They are made in a wide variety of neat, becoming models and are true examples of sensible styles, accurate, comfortable fit and satisfactory wear.

Easter Shoes for Men

The famous Crawfords, worn by the best dressers, have that smart look, yet are comfortable, durable. A few of the new ones: Gun Metal—hi heel, two-eye tie; Patent—hi heel, two-eye tie; Gun Metal—Cu Cu last; Patent—Cu Cu last; Gun Metal—Button Oxfords, Happy Jack last. Tans are good this season. We are showing many new shapes in tans.

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions, and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

EDITORIAL

The Student Council has passed a set of resolutions which they no doubt feel justified in publishing. One paragraph, however, is unjust to a local printer in that it condemns him for turning out the tickets used. He was not asked to duplicate the ticket or counterfeit it. All he was doing was printing some basketball tickets on an order from certain students. No job man in Manhattan will stop to ask for the credentials of any one offering a job and because this one happened to be the recipient of the job is no reason for his condemnation.

—o—

The fact that no one is so big but that his niche in the world could be easily filled should he drop out is evidenced repeatedly. The editor of this sheet might have had an idea that the paper would suffer with his elimination, but the past week the paper has appeared regularly and perhaps better than when it was filled with the products of his pen. The fact is he was not missed.

It offers a good opportunity to recommend a little self inspection on your part. The more you analyze yourself and your position the more thoroughly will you become convinced that your little world would go on just as well without you as it now does when hampered with your presence.

—o—

Good Position for Lou Aicher.

Lou Aicher, who finishes his course at this College at the end of the present term, will go to Caldwell, Idaho, to take a position as head of one of the state experiment stations. There are three state experiment stations in Idaho and the one at which he will be located is mainly concerned with irrigation work. He wants to return for graduation with his class but has not yet decided whether he will or not. Lou will be missed from the ball team this season. His work with the stick last year was good, especially in times of a much needed hit. He will leave March 28.

FIRE AT THE COLLEGE.

Was Put Out Before Much Damage Was Done.

The Entomology Department had what might have been a serious fire in the Insecting just after noon Monday. The insectery is the west greenhouse in the series of greenhouses close to the experiment station building. The supporting framework for the glass is wood, and if the wind had been blowing sharply from the west all of the greenhouses might have burned.

The fire probably started from a kerosene heater. The flames spread and damaged one of the incubators and burned a large hole in the roof. A fire alarm was turned in and the K. S. A. C. fire department responded with the hose cart. The flames were soon extinguished.

Some of the Entomology Department records were charred but they can still be made out. The experiments that the Department is carrying on here, which consists principally of life economy investigations of the Hessian Fly and the Green Bug, will not be interrupted.

First Baseball Game.

There was some little consternation among the students in general Saturday night when they found out that many had missed the first baseball game of the season. It was a big surprise to learn of a game being scheduled on such short notice. At the Saturday afternoon's practice a delegation from the "Top O' Th' World" show company appeared at Athletic park and proceeded to challenge "Mikes" tryouts for a game.

The performers before the footlights borrowed a pitcher and catcher from the College list an dthe game proceeded. No official score was kept, but everyone says that the "Aggies" wore a regular furrow around the four cornered circuit. The feature of the game was the absence of any stickiness for the ball in the visitors gloves, and the clouting of the pill by the tryouts. Croyle, the '10 football captain added four tallies out of four advances to the plate. Parks made three tallies out of four tries. The averages for this game are figured from the number of runs out of so many times at bat, and not from the number of hits.

One accident happened which marred the otherwise real old good baseball time. Harry Baird, pitcher for the College the last two years, received a very painfully bruised eye. Baird was at bat and evidently the ball had something "on it." It was one of the hardest hits possible in baseball, but there was nothing serious in the injury.

Articles by L. A. Chase, Assistant in History at the K. S. A. C., are to appear in the "School Review," published by the University of Chicago; and in the "Sewanee Review," a leading Southern periodical. These articles deal respectively with a new method of teaching history and with a hitherto undescribed phase of the history of the Civil War.

It is rumored that Earl O'Toole will be back in College next term. Toole was one of the Aggie slab artists last spring and will add to the number of aspirants for that position.

WANTED !

Second Hand Books

AT ONCE

25 Wentworth, Trigonometry Surveying and Tables.
50 Newells, Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges.
30 Newells, Descriptive Chemistry, Part 2.
20 Millikan & Gale, First Course in Physics.
50 Buck & Woodridge, Narrative Writing.
25 Coman & Kendall, History of England.
25 Ely, Outlines of Economics.
25 Hinsdale, The American Government.
10 Schwamp & Merrill, Elements of Mechanism.
20 Schwill, Political History of Modern Europe.
10 Comstock, Manual for the Study of Insects.
20 Goff, Principles of Plant Culture.
10 Bailey & Wood, Analytical Geometry.
5 Church, Applied Mechanics.
50 Wells, Textbook in Algebra, (with answers)
50 Coulters, Plant Structures.

These books should be brought in THIS WEEK

STUDENTS' COOP. BOOKSTORE

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

LOCALS.

The roses in the green house are beginning to bloom.

Mr. Grimes of Harlan, Kan., was visiting Oscar Crouse last week.

From now on the rookies will drill full time except on days of inclement weather.

The Hort Department has beheaded the peach trees in the orchard east of the Hort building.

Assistant Philips is preparing an outline to use in his junior poultry classes the spring term.

The Zoology Department has erected a cat receiving and housing station east of the Hort. Building.

Hilmer Laude, junior, has a front page article in this week's Kansas Farmer on "Farm Fertilizers."

The old drill ground received a thorough discing and harrowing last week. It will be seeded to bluegrass.

The Entomology Department has installed the new, insect incubator in the Entomology section of the greenhouse.

Miss Edna Willis returned to College Tuesday after a three weeks absence caused by an attack of pneumonia.

Assistant Philips is putting in full time this week grading his one hundred and seventy-seven short course final examination papers.

Professor Roberts regards a winter like the past as a blessing to the wheat breeder as it eliminates the weaker and less hardy individuals and varieties.

From fifty to seventy-five per cent of the pure bred wheat of the Botanical Department that was planted in single hills, winter killed. On the other plots however, the per cent that was killed was much smaller.

The first hour class in Integral Calculus is meeting at eight o'clock. Mr. Porter the instructor kindly consented to this change in order to allow the embryonic engineers a chance to absorb a larger quantity of the exact science.

The bunch of bananas in the greenhouse is not reaching maturity as fast as was expected. For the benefit of those who have been wondering how this bunch of Kansas grown bananas might taste, it might be said that this is not an edible varity. It is a wild non-commercial varity from Africa.

The schedule of courses for the spring term is out.

The Alpha Beta society will give a special program soon.

Harry Bates entertained his brother here over the week end.

Dean Brink talked on the Rockfellow charities at chapel Friday.

W. B. O'Brien of LeRoy, Kan., was visiting his sons in College Thursday.

The Agronomy Department has begun the preparation of the corn ground.

A great deal of the wheat on the College farm has been killed by the severity of the recent winter.

A new stone quarry has been opened north of the College farm on the Higinbotham place to supply stone for the Nichols Gym.

"Peggy" O'Connor will "do the heavy" on his father's farm during the spring term and will not be in College until next fall.

Professor TenEyck will leave this afternoon for Lawrence. He will address the Indians at the Haskell Institute tonight on "Crop Improvement." He will speak on the work that has been done here and at other stations and the lecture wil be illustrated.

DENATURED ALCOHOL

DOES IT CHEAPER

For heating your chafing dish, for heating water in the sick room at night, for warming the baby's food or for heating any small quantity of water for shaving or other purposes, there is nothing better than Denatured Alcohol. Use it always in your alcohol stove.

Pints 15c **Quarts 25c** **Gallon 90c**

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choi s in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, imonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

THE
ELITE TAILOR SHOP

is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP
Over egle's Millinery Store
Phone 567; Night 3551

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait
Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown
1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

We are Agents for

the A. G. Spalding line base ball Goods. Famous Eastman line Kodaks and Kodak Supplies. Conklin self-filling Fountain Pens.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE, 311 Poyntz Ave.



SPRING CLOTHES

Of Distinction

You want an Easter Suit this year that will not alone give lasting service but that will also have the kind of style that you find in the highest class of tailor made clothing.

You'll find that our suits are of this standard quality.

At this establishment you'll find that we have anticipated your wishes in superb ready-to-wear clothing—that we are "there" with style, price and honest quality.

From $15 to $35

W. S. ELLIOT



This Easter

with one of our spring crown pieces—it will be a fitting "topping off" of that new suit. A hat makes or mars a man's appearance—in our stock you will be able to secure one of those hats that combine grace, good style and real becomingness. And a hat that combines those features also with a reasonable price. An inspection will prove.

Stetson Hats, $3.50 to $5
Mallory Cravennette Hat, $3
The Tiger and Champion Hats,

best medium grade hats made. Gloves, Neckwear, Shirts, etc., for the new outfit.

W. S. ELLIOT

COST OF BOARD VARIES WIDELY.

Students Pay High in Berlin, Vienna and Russia; Least In Italy.

The National Association of Paris has finished an investigation of the comparative cost of living in all countries for young men studying abroad. In London, without luncheon and washing, boarding house cost is $29.20 a month; in small towns of England, $26.24. Full board in Berlin, without washing, is $35.70 a month; other towns in Germany, $19.40 to $23.80. In Spain students get full board, at Madrid for from $24.15 to $28.75; Barcelona, $21.23 to $23.16; Malaga, $29.19. In Lisbon, Portugal, the cost, with washing, is $28.95. Here is the way it runs in Italy, with full board: Rome, $28.95; Milan, $28.95 to $38.60; Leghorn, $15.45 to $19.30; Florence $15.44.

In Vienna a student can board for $40.60 a month; in other Austrian towns for $24.36. Rates in Russia run from $38.60 to $52.11 in St. Petersburg, and this includes service, heating and light. In Moscok the cost is $36.67; outside of Moscow, $27.02; Odessa, $52.11. Mexico, including washing, $42.50; Argentina, without washing, $57.90; Uruguay, board and lodging, $29.15 to $31.08. The Paris association schedules New York, without luncheon and washing at from $30.88 a month to $38.60.—New York Press.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

CLYDE WILLIAMS,
College Driver

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

R. J. McCleery, Prop.

Squibs.

It doesn't hurt a joke to crack it.

Reform is a good thing when applied to the other fellow.

An early cucumber in the hand beats two in the stomach.

Never depend on a stuttering man. He'll break his word.

A man's bump of intellect is a dent if he tells a woman the whole truth.

Sometimes fate sets a man up on a high pedestal for the purpose of giving him a hard fall.

And some men treat their wives all right—because the wives decline to stand for any other treatment.

A letter from M. W. Parrish, professor of mathematics and manual training in the Decatur county high school, says he is enjoying the work and seems to be meeting general approval.

Miss Edna Jones was teaching in the city high school last week, on account of the illness of Esta Hungerford.

Some Wellesley students, who question the statements commonly heard that every other college girl reads Maeterlinck, Shaw and Isben, and that most of the others are so busy that they never get a chance to read, have taken the pains to interview four hundred and fifty Wellesley undergraduates, and have issued a report. The daily reading of the newspaper, at least in a superficial way, was found to exist. Few girls admitted that they read the editorials. Of the four hundred, and fifty girls interviewed, two hundred and fifty read the weeklies with some thoroughness. Every girl reads some monthly magazine, and that mostly for fiction. About 5 per cent of the students read some religious magazine thoroughly. As to novel reading, one-fifth of the four hundred and fifty still read Dickens, Scott, Thackeray and Jane Austen. About one-half of them confessed to the reading of light, modern novel. The much discussed Maeterlinck, Iben and Shaw were found to be read by only thirty-two out of the four hundred and fifty, Meredith, Stevenson, Kipling and Mrs. Wharton are much more popular.

A Lesson.

Two under-classmen were sitting with their feet hanging out of the east window of the Veterinary building Thursday morning enjoying themselves in a sun bath when all at once a half gallon of water was issued from the window above and they were seen no more.

This treatment we hope will give a lesson to those who haven't yet learned to conduct themselves as gentlemen.—Observer.

Miss Mattie Kirk will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening.

This will be the last meeting of the term. This will also be Miss Kirk's last association meeting as she leaves at the end of the term.

The wearing of the green is fashionable tomorrow—St. Patrick's Day. Freshmen will need no additional adornment for the celebration.

Don't forget Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening at 6:45. Mattie Kirk is the leader.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Typewriters—Room 14, Union National Bank building.

LOST—$20 Bill. Reward for return. Box 100 K. S. A. C. 3-19.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

STUDENTS should bear in mind that if they want to rent a good type writer for the Spring term they should place their order NOW. Prices reasonable, visible or blind typewriters. Room 14, Union Nat'l Bank Bldg., or address, TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, Box 353, City. Typewriter carbon paper and ribbons.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 19, 1910. Saturday No. 48

COLLEGE CONFERENCE MEETS.

K. U. Cannot Enforce its Dictating Policy Among Colleges.

A meeting of interest to the followers of athletics was that of the managers from the schools of the Kansas College Athletic Conference, held in Emporia Saturday. Representatives were present from K. S. N., College of Emporia, Washburn, Baker, Fairmount, Bethany, Southwestern, St. Marys, and K. S. A. C.

D. C. Schaffner, of the College of Emporia was elected president, and Dean McCormick was elected vice-president. P. B. Sampson was re-elected secretary. Outside the ordinary routine business, a few important points were taken up. Rule 5, relating to summer baseball was amended to read that the student could play in Colege athletics, after playing summer baseball, provided he had completed a full year's work, instead of a full term's work as before.

The summer baseball clause was taken up and discussed, relative to allowing the practice at all, but the matter was dropped without action. The motion made at the previous meetin, relative to allowing professional coaches to coach from the coaching box was withdrawn.

The following important amendment was passed. "That no member of this Conference shall insist on any rules of eligibility from any other member of this Conference except the Kansas College Athletic Conference Rules." This point settles the dictating of K. U. that teams of this conference must play Missouri Valley rules. K. U. is a member of this conference, and according to the above amendment K. U. cannot insist that we, or any other member of the conference play Mo. Valley.

The Conference championship committee, consisting of Cortelyou, Phillips, and Quigley were again re-elected.

Special Program Monday Night.

Last Monday evening a good sized crowd of College students and town people were entertained in the Old Chapel by the Hamilton and Ionian societies. The program was much the same as usually put on by either society, with the exception that a short play concluded the program.

The following program was rendered: Piano duet, Misses Rowland and Woestemeyer; reading, Irene Cotton; paper, A. H. Gish; vocal solo, J. Z. Martin; Ionian Oracle, Christine Heim; Hamilton Recorder, H. J. Bower; music, Hamilton Glee club; forty-five minute farce by members of both societies.

Ben Jeffs annd Ray Ramage entertained a number of their friends at the Masonic House last Saturday evening. About twenty were present among whom were Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn.

IS OPPOSED TO CO-EDUCATION.

Dr. Wiley Says Woman Who Can't Cook is a Failure.

"The woman who does not know how to cook is a failure, no matter how much higher education she has," said Dr. Wiley, chief chemist of the Department of Agriculture, in an address at the banquet of the Cornell Alumni Association of Washington, at which the Cornell alumnae were guests.

"It is worth more to humanity to have women know how to cook, sew buttons on shirts and tell fresh eggs from stale than it is to have them able to comprehend the fourth dimension or tell when Halley's comet is going to hit St. Louis," continued Dr. Wiley. He had said at the beginning of his talk that he did not believe in coeducation.

"We don't care anything about women's knowledge of calculus. It is good cooking and practical education in women that makes homes happy. You women, go home and make your husbands happy and you will justify all that was spent in your higher education."

Socialist Club Hears Address.

Monday evening in F 56 a small but attentive audience listened to a 45 minute talk on Socialism, by Rev. Furbank of the Episcopal church of Manhattan. The speaker brought out some new and interesting phases of this subject. This Socialist Study club is a new organization but a series of excellent lectures have been arranged for, to be given by local men. The club meets every Monday evening at 7:30 in F 56. Visitors are always welcome.

The Athletic Association will meet Tuesday at 12:30 in the Old Chapel. A full attendance is desired.

PRESIDENT WATERS TALKS.

Gives His Opinion on Hazing and Cheating in Examinations.

President Waters gave, in a short talk before the students at chapel last Wednesday morning, his ideas relative to hazing and cheating in examinations. He deplored the fact that the recent outbreaks occurred among the students and asked them as matter of their own honor to see that no similar instances should ever occur again. He said hazing was nothing more than mob violence, that the captors held their victim for trial without a fair chance to defend himself and then meted out the punishment which they decided upon in the heat of passion.

He decried cheating in examinations as being worse, if possible, that hazing. He discussed the only excuses a student can give for the practice of cheating and asked the students to eliminate the practice. He said unfair examinations could not furnish ample cause for cheating and in order to close this avenue, guaranteed that the Faculty would cooperate in the movement by making every examination fair. However, what might be considered fair by the instructor might be thought unfair by the student.

President Waters named three things which are to be acquired in College: stability of character, self confidence, and self respect. All these are rendered impossible to the cheater. He believes the time will come when no unfairness will exist at K. S. A. C., but only after such time as the students have taken the matter in hand and decry the practice in the same manner as they would cheating in any other way. He appealed to the students as men and women and his speech was well received.

CLOTH BOUND, $1.50 LEATHER BOUND, $2.00

Royal Purple

Volume 2

As this is not a money-making proposition, no books will be sold after April 1st; only a limited number will be published and the tickets are going fast.

BUY NOW !

BASEBALL DATES CERTAIN.

Manager Gives Out Some of the Season's Offerings.

The baseball schedule for April has assumed a less indefinite form at the present writing. Seven contracts have been signed to date and four are as good as settled. The home games for which contracts have been signed are as follows: April 2, Nebraska Wesleyan; April 5, Western Branch Normal; April 13 and 14, Nebraska University; April 20, Fairmount; April 23, Kansas Wesleyan; April 27, Ottawa.

Those games of the "good as settled" variety are Missouri Valley College of Marshall Missouri, April 16; April 29, Kansas State Normal; May 7, Lindsborg; May 20, William Jewell. The May schedule is not in shape to give any other than the games mentioned. The management is in receipt of letters from Colleges all the way from Los Angeles to New Orleans (Almost) so that there is little cause for any loss of sleep over the baseball schedule.

The two trips planned for this year have also emerged from their indefinite surroundings. The first trip will be the Missouri trip, starting May 9, playing the University of Arkansas at Fayetteville, May 10, Drury at Springfield, William Jewell, May 11, at Liberty, and either Missouri Valley college, at Marshall or Haskell at Lawrence on May 12.

The second trip will be through Nebraska, playing Nebraska May 24, and Nebraska Wesleyans, and Cotner on the trip. The Cotner clause is not entirely settled, but indications are not discouraging.

Concerning the remainder of the schedule, it is planned to have three games with St. Marys, two here at different times, and one there. Two games will probably be played with the Haskell Indians, and two or more exhibition games with the Manhattan league team.

Off For Kansas City.

This morning Coach Whelan, accompanied by a quintett of his athletes took their exodus from our midst to try their luck with the Baker relay team in the K. C. A. C. meet tonight.

Austin will be entered in the scratch two mile also, this accounts for the fifth member of the quintett. In the finals held Thursday to see who was who with reference to covering the quarter in the least time, one "Shorty" Fowler, hero of the two mile cross country, made the best time, covering the 440 in 54 seconds.

The Faculty committee is attempting to secure the names of the two boys who donned women's clothing and the two girls who wore the boy's clothing at the restaurant recently.

The Herald staff election will be held next Friday.

Class Athletics.

Sent in: The recent action of the Council is further raising the qualifications for participation in class games was one of the steps for cleaner athletics in our school.

Up to a short time ago it was the general practice to play almost anyone in order to win a class game. It is surprising that such a state of affairs should have been allowed to exist by the Athletic Association. Such practice is directly against the policy of the school. Our athletic relations with other schools are above question so why should we indulge in practices at home that we would not permit in inter-colegiate athletics.

The sentiment of the classes is changing toward this matter and doubtless future contests, especially football will be between real class teams. The mere fact that a student will presumably graduate with a class does not make him a bonafide member of it. He must have the assignment, for that is what determines his rank.

It is believed that future controversy could be avoided if rules similar to the following were adopted:

a) Or anization of a standing committee by the Athletic association, composed of at least one member of each competing class, to pass on eligibility of players.

(b) Exclusion from all class events of "K" men as well as those who have participated in any of our inter-collegiate games. These with the present rules would make our class games real class games in name and in fact.

The second proposed rule would apply more to basketball than some other games, but if fair in one case, it should be in all. Reasons for it are:

Class monograms are given to encourage men to come out for their class and in this way many athletes are found. "K" men, owing to training, are sure of a berth on a class team thus reducing number of chances for others who might develop into future athletes. Of course the writer understands that "K" men are barred from the game in which the letter was won but they are rather encouraged to enter other lines of sport for the class.

Men who have played on Varsity teams have the muscular development that class team men do not have and when a game like basketball is played under present football rules, trainin of line bucking, etc., is by no means a cheap asset.

Spectators at recent basketball games have been heard to remark that football players have an unfair advantage. Why not make it a square deal for all? The "K" man has his letter, give all a chance.

Cookery Gets Into Society.

Society is getting interested in cookery, if one may judge by the success of the lecture on that important science delivered in Mrs. Potter Palmer's art gallery. Indeed, one might say with considerable confidence that amid such surroundings a great many society women would find a fascination in the task of almost, but not quite, boiling an egg—which is the proper way to prepare it for breakfast, according to the gifted lecturer at yesterday's meeting. Unfortunately, the average city apartment is not provided with a well-appointed art gallery in which to do the family cooking. If it were the reek of the gas range would be likely in time to blacken the Corots and Bouguereaus, not to mention the old masters.

Even in these unhappy circumstances there is no occasion for despair. Much may be done in a rather ordinary kitchen if the woman of the household has good sense and a fondness for domesticity in proper proportions. This fact is known to many thousands of women, by whom the art of making a little go a long way is put in practice every day of their lives. In the households over which these women preside the pinch of high prices has been alleviated with marvelous skill and all but invincible courage. There are, however, other households. In this day of good living the increased cost of things which go to make up a satisfactory state of domestic well being on the material side best can be offset by expert management of the family cuisine.

The grandmothers of the present generation may have thought they were happy, but most of them were greviously overworked. The task of providing everything, from the family candles to the family stockings, mainly fell to those remarkable women. Fortunately, there has come emancipation for the modern housewife so far as many of the former services are concerned. What she now has to do she can find time to do right. In large part this result comes from the better methods of doing things and the better appliances which she has to assist her in doing them.

If this time of high prices serves to increase the tendency to bring scientific housekeeping into the homes it will prove, after all, a fortunate time to many households. Therefore let the fashion of giving lectures on cooking be cultivated assiduously by society, even at the expense of such dubious joys as bridge parties and musical comedy matinees.—Chicago News.

Dr. Holt, pastor of the Congregational church visited the Hamilton Literary society last Saturday evening and gave a very interesting talk at the business session. Dr. Holt was an active Literary worker when in College, representing his College in debates with the Nebraska University. He is a forceful speaker, an able Literary critic and his talks are interesting and helpful.

The experiments that the Dairy Department has been carrying on for over four months, to determine the value of succulence in roughage feeds for dairy cows, has just been completed. A vast amount of data has been secured and the general results of the experiment will be published by the Department in bulletin form soon.

L. A. Tombaugh and "Red" Young were wrecked Wednesday in an endeavor to coast down College hill on a bicycle. The bicycle was disabled and they were deposited on the ground with considerable violence. They will recover.

Cadets, Attention!



You will be needing a Uniform, White Gloves, Collars and some of you, Chevrons, or if you wish any alterations on your uniform, see us. Suits from $6.00 up. Blue Cadet Shirts 50c and $1.00. You can find any need in the military line supplied at the

VARSITY SHOP,

ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

1212 MORO ST.

The appearance of the spring schedule suggests new books and other essentials. We have them for you and scores of other things that the College student likes and uses.

Don't neglect your reading. The best can be secured here—books and magazines.

For best values and courteous treatment go to the

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. East College Gate

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

WANTED AT ONCE

Students to order their Spring suits now and avoid the rush. We have the famous Perlberg samples. 500 styles and fashion plates. You save from $5 to $10, on what you pay an ordinary tailor, when you buy a Perlberg suit. Blue Serges galore. Fall and Winter styles at a very low price. Nothing below cost. Waterproofed Garments a Speciality.

LEO. J. BUSH, Student Agent.

930 Humboldt, St.



BEAR IN MIND

we use only the best drugs on the market in every line of the drug business. Prescriptions are compounded with absolute accuracy.

Photographic Chemicals are given special attention.

Beef Iron Wine Tonic

A real spring tonic.....75c

Try it

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

ORCHESTRA CONCERT GOOD.

Brown and His Troup Gave Good Entertainment.

Tuesday night the College orchestra played behind the footlights in Marshall Theatre to a fairly good audience. And the advance dope and data on the ability of our College orchestra was not flattering.

They were as good as advertised and perhaps a little better.

It was hardly an amateur affair as may have been thought, for some of the talent on the stage was real experienced talent and the program they gave was good all the way through.

The good old standard orchestra pieces "Poet and Peasant," "William Tell" and "Sextette from Lucia," were perhaps enjoyed the most. "Madam Butterfly" was also surprisingly well rendered.

The "Bandolero" powerfully sung by Professor Olof Valley was heartily received. He responded to the applause with an encore as good as the first.

The program was of good length and all in all it was better than the patronage it received. The program was as follows:

March—"Royal Purple"...Atherton
Overture—"Poet and Peasant"...
..... Suppe
Morceau—"Les Papillon" ...Bendix
Flute—Rauner, Clarinet—McKirahan
Fantasia—Favorite Opera Themes
..... arr. Tobani
INTERMISSION
Selection—"Madame Butterfly"..
..... Puccini
Solo—"The Bandolero"..... Stuart
Olof Valley
Valse Oriental—"Salome"... Joyce
Finale—from "William Tell"....
..... Rossini

Society Notes.

Miss Juanita Taylor of Wichita, a former student of K. S. A. C. is the guest of Miss Olive Wright.

The Kappa Delta Pi entertained the Lambda Lambda Theta's Monday evening for Mr. and Mrs. Smith of Hutchinson, who were visiting their son Harry, and daughter Miss Sue Smith.

Mrs. H. J. Waters and Mrs. McCormick entertained the Phi Kappa Phi's and Lambda Lambda Theta's with a card party on Monday afternoon. Prizes were given to Misses Elizabeth Van Vliet, Grace Berry, Ferne Stevenson and Mrs. Rodell.

The junior-senior dancing club gave a dance Friday evening.

Misses Grace Morris of Kansas City and Alice Skinner of Topeka, will arrive today to visit Miss Clara Morris.

The Tau Omega Sigma's gave an informal dance at their house last Wednesday evening.

Mrs. W. E. King and Mrs. T. J. Headlee will entertain the Phi Kappa Phi girls with a luncheon Monday noon.

Misses Olive Wright and Clara Morris will not return to school the spring term. They expect to return next fall.

Leslie Lau, Jimmie Howell and "Peg" O'Connor will not return to school spring term.

Mr. Frank Durant of Topeka, was visiting friends in Manhattan yesterday.

Misses Ping and Camon of the music department spent last Monday in Topeka.

Miss Edna Apitz was out of school last week on account of sickness.

Miss Sabra Kennedy will leave Monday for Excelsior Springs. During her absence Miss Ella Weeks will chaperon the Phi Kappa Phi girls.

Lonny Vass spent Saturday and Sunday in Lawrence visiting his Phi Delta Theta brothers.



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

It's an Immense Stock of Easter Clothing, Easter Shoes, Easter Furnishings That Awaits You Here

Easter is early this year, only a week away. The Easter rush is on. We're prepared. Every department in this big Daylight Store is filled to overflowing with the choicest and best merchandise that American manufacturers produce. You'll find it a pleasure to buy your spring wearables here The big stocks give you an endless variety from which to make your choice. Our low prices, the result of cash buying and cash selling, give you a satisfied feeling in knowing that you are getting more than good value for every dollar spent.

MEN'S SUITS—BLUES AND GREYS

The blues are always good, the greys are the popular color for spring and summer wear. College men, young business men, and other older men who are keen, alert and willing to stay young, will find their ideals in the Kuppenheimer and Society Brand models for spring and summer. These are high class ready to wear clothes from two of the leading manufacturers of the country. They are planned by expert designers and made by high priced tailors and finishers. The man who wants to keep down-to-the-minute in style without paying too much for the privilege, had best take a look at our new Society Brand and Kuppenheimer suits.

NEW SPRING HATS

Stetson and Cuyer Hats

in both soft and stiff styles. Black and colors in the most popular shapes for spring 1910. We can show you a hat that's both stylish and becoming and back of the style and becomingness are materials of the highest possible quality and absolute perfection of fit.

SPRING FURNISHINGS

SPRING SHIRTS

New styles, new ideas, neat stripes and figures, fancy novelties, from Ferguson McKinney and Wilson Bros.

NECKWEAR

All the new ideas, for spring, new colors, new shapes. Express shipments every few days from New York.

Hosiery. Underwear, Belts, Suspenders, Handkerchiefs, Jewelry, etc. Better see the new things we have to offer in these lines.

MEN'S SHOES

New Oxfords, Classy Styles for Spring

CRAWFORDS, FLORSHEIMS

Patents, dull calf, vici kid, the new colors, new toe shapes, new lasts. See the window. Your Easter outfit will not be complete unless you get a pair of Crawford or Florsheim Oxfords.

LADIES' OXFORDS---They're Here at Last

The John Kelley Oxfords were delayed for several days. The railroad company was at fault. Many of our lady customers were afraid the Oxfords would not arrive in time for Easter. But they're here and prettier, if anything than those dainty shoes you bought here a year ago. Heels a little higher and vamps a tiny bit shorter; the new leathers, all to meet the season's demand. Gun metal pumps, cravenettes---all are correct. John Kelly is the maker. See them in the window.

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

EDITORIAL

A former curator of the University of Missouri writes concerning that institution in a manner which might well be applied to our own College. He says:

"Our university has for years been the favorite recruiting ground for many universities of the country. Our losses have been serious, at times harmful and embarassing. We have simply had to stand and be plucked. Why? Because we did not have the money our sister states had to spend for educational purposes. Our university has practically not a dollar of stable income for maintenance."

While the College here has been increasing its physical equipment by leaps and bounds and the problem of housing the increased number of students has been met, the problem of giving them the best instruction has not been so nearly solved. As an instructor with experience becomes more useful to the College he should be rewarded with an increase in salary.

At the present time there are men on the board of instruction who have demonstrated their ability and on account of being poorly paid are constantly on the alert for something more to their liking or which provides a more reasonable income. Wouldn't it be better to keep these experienced ones on the list of instructors at a higher wage than to be constantly employing new material?

—o—

In Wednesday's Chapel President Waters discussed the cheating which is prevalent here and showed clearly its evil effects. All who heard him were impressed with the fairness of his talk and no doubt are ready to act in procuring its elimniation.

While this is no more of a habit in this institution than in others the fact that it exists at all is discreditable. Before you lose your ardor which was so easily generated by the President's forceful speech it would be well to resolve to do all within your power to guarantee its elimination. Then you would at least know that no one was being led into the habit by you and in the end an honest student body could be created.

—o—

Intercollegiate.

If a student at Dartmouth carries more than fifteen hours' work, he will receive credit for only those fifteen hours in which he has the highest standing.

Frank B. Thatcher was elected captain of the 1910 Missouri university football team to succeed J. R. Bluck who was suspended. Thatcher is a junior engineer and played guard on the 1909 eleven.

Cornell is carrying on some experimental road-building in Ithaca. The work is done in concrete pavement, and will consist altogether of about 51,000 feet, of which 600 feet will be completed this fall. The expenses are to be met by the office of Public Roads at Washington, some manufacturers of road-building material, the university, and also by the state and the county.

Lifter or Leaner?

Every one is either a lifter or a leaner. The first are the doers of things; those who get behind all things that make the world a better place to live in, who work continually and conscientiously for the public good whether it benefits the people of today or those of future generations.

Unfortunately, however, there are a large number of leaners. In every community, you will find the idler, the indifferent, a class that waits for other men to do the work. Respect and confidence of our fellowmen comes only to the doers—the lifters.

To which class do you belong?—University Missourian.

Elbert Hubbard: At Harvard, Yale, Dartmouth, Columbia and Princeton cigarettes are optional, but a stranger, seeing the devotion to them, would surely suppose the practice of cigarette smoking was compulsory. The boy who does not acquire the tobacco habit at College is regarded as eccentric. Many of the professors teach the cigarette habit by example.

—o—

Professor Hamilton has made arrangements for all graduates of the College to register at his office for positions as teachers over the state. He states that there is a great demand for teachers and that the posititons offer good remuneration.

The parties affected by the last resolutions of the Student Council did as requested and apologized. This closes the incident.

The west wing of the new gymnasium will rest on bed rock. In excavating, the rock was uncovered and it will afford a very solid base.

THE REDOWA

Will be taught Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45.

Ladies taught free

Dancing from 9:00 till 12:00

Commercial Club Hall

MUSIC BY KIPP'S ORCHESTRA.

WANTED!

Second Hand Books

AT ONCE

25 Wentworth, Trigonometry Surveying and Tables.
50 Newells, Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges.
30 Newells, Descriptive Chemistry, Part 2.
20 Millikan & Gale, First Course in Physics.
50 Buck & Woodridge, Narrative Writing.
25 Coman & Kendall, History of England.
25 Ely, Outlines of Economics.
25 Hinsdale, The American Government.
10 Schwamp & Merrill, Elements of Mechanism.
20 Schwill, Political History of Modern Europe.
10 Comstock, Manual for the Study of Insects.
20 Goff, Principles of Plant Culture.
10 Bailey & Wood, Analytical Geometry.
5 Church, Applied Mechanics.
50 Wells, Textbook in Algebra, (with answers)
50 Coulters, Plant Structures.

These books should be brought in THIS WEEK

STUDENTS' COOP. BOOKSTORE

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

LOCALS.

The cadet corps had batallion drill Wednesday.

The geyser in the Library geysered Wednesday.

Engle Hershy visited with home folks over Sunday at Abilene.

Doctor Brink filled the pulpit of the Clay Center Baptist church Sunday.

Professor Kendall was in Great Bend Monday and Tuesday on institute work.

Assistant Newman gave fourteen "E's" as a reward for faithful work by his third hour chemistry class in a recent quiz.

Beginning Wednesday spring term assignments are being given to those below the sophomore year who did not flunk at mid term.

The cat that belongs to the Dairy Commissioner's office has mysteriously disappeared. Anyone finding the same will please return it to that office.

Prof. Dean of the Entomology Department went to Doniphan county Monday to help Mr. Caldwell carry on spraying operations against orchard pests.

Clarence Kaser, a former student was about College Wednesday. Mr. Kaser has just been graduated from the telegraph department of the Salina Business college and he was on his way to Omaha, Neb., where he has a position.

Assistant Newman appointed an envoy extraordinary from his third hour chemistry class Wednesday to go up to the second floor and request the laboratory students to shut off the large supply of H20 that was pouring down into C 26.

Assistant Parker of the Entomology Department is now engaged in field work against the chinch bugs in the southern part of the state. The bugs are very abundant th's year and are just beginning to emerge from their winter quarters in the bunch grass.

The S. S. T. W. O. M. I. A. C. entertained on Mount Prospect Monday night in honor of Miss Mattie Kirk. Those attending report an evening as pleasant as the name of the organization is long. The party was made up of Miss Flora Hull, Rena Faubion, Reva Cree, Mattie Kirk, Mildred Huse, Clara Kliewer, Alice Keith, D. C. Bascom, Ben Jeffs, Harlan Deaver Loren Fowler, E. L. Westover, Irwin Fuller, Clif Stratton.

More than 3,000 farmers registered for the short courses at Cornell.

The candidates for the freshman baseball team have been practicing in the City park for the past week. From all appearances they have some mighty good material. All men intending to try out for the nine should see the manager, M. F. Eddy.

Professor W. H. Andrews as a representative of College, attended a convention of mathematical instructors of the high schools held at Lawrence last week. He was a member of the committee to define the unit to be used in the courses of mathematics as taught in the high schools.

Mr. R. R. Farrar, '96, the superintendent of the Osborn county high school was visiting Director Webster and some of the other Department heads Saturday. Mr. Farrar was looking for a graduate to take the position of instructor in agriculture, and the sciences, in the Osborn county high school.

Professor Kendall will go to Great Bend the first of next week to confer with some dairymen there about dairy buildings and the general management of the dairy herd. Leaving there he will go to some western Kansas points where the underground silo is being tried and inspect their construction and the results that are being obtained.

DENATURED ALCOHOL

DOES IT CHEAPER

For heating your chafing dish, for heating water in the sick room at night, for warming the baby's food or for heating any small quantity of water for shaving or other purposes, there is nothing better than Denatured Alcohol. Use it always in your alcohol stove.

Pints 15c **Quarts 25c** **Gallon 90c**

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

THE
ELITE TAILOR SHOP
is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP
Over Siegle's Millinery Store
Phone 567; Night 3551

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

Shoes Repaired
While You Wait
Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.
E. O. Brown
1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

We are Agents for
the A. G. Spalding line base ball Goods. Famous Eastman line Kodaks and Kodak Supplies. Conklin self-filling Fountain Pens.
VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE, 311 Poyntz Ave.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Hickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

EDITORIAL

A former curator of the University of Missouri writes concerning that institution in a manner which might well be applied to our own College. He says:

"Our university has for years been the favorite recruiting ground for many universities of the country. Our losses have been serious, at times harmful and embarassing. We have simply had to stand and be plucked. Why? Because we did not have the money our sister states had to spend for educational purposes. Our university has practically not a dollar of stable income for maintenance."

While the College here has been increasing its physical equipment by leaps and bounds and the problem of housing the increased number of students has been met, the problem of giving them the best instruction has not been so nearly solved. As an instructor with experience becomes more useful to the College he should be rewarded with an increase in salary.

At the present time there are men on the board of instruction who have demonstrated their ability and on account of being poorly paid are constantly on the alert for something more to their liking or which provides a more reasonable income. Wouldn't it be better to keep these experienced ones on the list of instructors at a higher wage than to be constantly employing new material?

—o—

In Wednesday's Chapel President Waters discussed the cheating which is prevalent here and showed clearly its evil effects. All who heard him were impressed with the fairness of his talk and no doubt are ready to act in procuring its elimniation.

While this is no more of a habit in this institution than in others the fact that it exists at all is discreditable. Before you lose your ardor which was so easily generated by the President's forceful speech it would be well to resolve to do all within your power to guarantee its elimination. Then you would at least know that no one was being led into the habit by you and in the end an honest student body could be created.

—o—

Intercollegiate.

If a student at Dartmouth carries more than fifteen hours' work, he will receive credit for only those fifteen hours in which he has the highest standing.

Frank B. Thatcher was elected captain of the 1910 Missouri university football team to succeed J. R. Bluck who was suspended. Thatcher is a junior engineer and played guard on the 1909 eleven.

Cornell is carrying on some experimental road-building in Ithaca. The work is done in concrete pavement, and will consist altogether of about 51,000 feet, of which 600 feet will be completed this fall. The expenses are to be met by the office of Public Roads at Washington, some manufacturers of road-building material, the university, and also by the state and the county.

Lifter or Leaner?

Every one is either a lifter or a leaner. The first are the doers of things; those who get behind all things that make the world a better place to live in, who work continually and conscientiously for the public good whether it benefits the people of today or those of future generations.

Unfortunately, however, there are a large number of leaners. In every community, you will find the idler, the indifferent, a class that waits for other men to do the work. Respect and confidence of our fellowmen comes only to the doers—the lifters.

To which class do you belong?—University Missourian.

Elbert Hubbard: At Harvard, Yale, Dartmouth, Columbia and Princeton cigarettes are optional, but a stranger, seeing the devotion to them, would surely suppose the practice of cigarette smoking was compulsory. The boy who does not acquire the tobacco habit at College is regarded as eccentric. Many of the professors teach the cigarette habit by example.

—o—

Professor Hamilton has made arrangements for all graduates of the College to register at his office for positions as teachers over the state. He states that there is a great demand for teachers and that the posititons offer good remuneration.

The parties affected by the last resolutions of the Student Council did as requested and apologized. This closes the incident.

The west wing of the new gymnasium will rest on bed rock. In excavating, the rock was uncovered and it will afford a very solid base.

THE REDOWA

Will be taught Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45.

Ladies taught free

Dancing from 9:00 till 12:00

Commercial Club Hall

MUSIC BY KIPP'S ORCHESTRA.

WANTED!

Second Hand Books

AT ONCE

25 Wentworth, Trigonometry Surveying and Tables.
50 Newells, Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges.
30 Newells, Descriptive Chemistry, Part 2.
20 Millikan & Gale, First Course in Physics.
50 Buck & Woodridge, Narrative Writing.
25 Coman & Kendall, History of England.
25 Ely, Outlines of Economics.
25 Hinsdale, The American Government.
10 Schwamp & Merrill, Elements of Mechanism.
20 Schwill, Political History of Modern Europe.
10 Comstock, Manual for the Study of Insects.
20 Goff, Principles of Plant Culture.
10 Bailey & Wood, Analytical Geometry.
5 Church, Applied Mechanics.
50 Wells, Textbook in Algebra, (with answers)
50 Coulters, Plant Structures.

These books should be brought in THIS WEEK

STUDENTS' COOP. BOOKSTORE

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

LOCALS.

The cadet corps had batallion drill Wednesday.

The geyser in the Library geysered Wednesday.

Engle Hershy visited with home folks over Sunday at Abilene.

Doctor Brink filled the pulpit of the Clay Center Baptist church Sunday.

Professor Kendall was in Great Bend Monday and Tuesday on institute work.

Assistant Newman gave fourteen "E's" as a reward for faithful work by his third hour chemistry class in a recent quiz.

Beginning Wednesday spring term assignments are being given to those below the sophomore year who did not flunk at mid term.

The cat that belongs to the Dairy Commissioner's office has mysteriously disappeared. Anyone finding the same will please return it to that office.

Prof. Dean of the Entomology Department went to Doniphan county Monday to help Mr. Caldwell carry on spraying operations against orchard pests.

Clarence Kaser, a former student was about College Wednesday. Mr. Kaser has just been graduated from the telegraph department of the Salina Business college and he was on his way to Omaha, Neb., where he has a position.

Assistant Newman appointed an envoy extraordinary from his third hour chemistry class Wednesday to go up to the second floor and request the laboratory students to shut off the large supply of H20 that was pouring down into C 26.

Assistant Parker of the Entomology Department is now engaged in field work against the chinch bugs in the southern part of the state. The bugs are very abundant th's year and are just beginning to emerge from their winter quarters in the bunch grass.

The S. S. T. W. O. M. I. A. C. entertained on Mount Prospect Monday night in honor of Miss Mattie Kirk. Those attending report an evening as pleasant as the name of the organization is long. The party was made up of Miss Flora Hull, Rena Faubion, Reva Cree, Mattie Kirk, Mildred Huse, Clara Kliewer, Alice Keith, D. C. Bascom, Ben Jeffs, Harlan Deaver Loren Fowler, E. L. Westover, Irwin Fuller, Clif Stratton.

More than 3,000 farmers registered for the short courses at Cornell.

The candidates for the freshman baseball team have been practicing in the City park for the past week. From all appearances they have some mighty good material. All men intending to try out for the nine should see the manager, M. F. Eddy.

Professor W. H. Andrews as a representative of College, attended a convention of mathematical instructors of the high schools held at Lawrence last week. He was a member of the committee to define the unit to be used in the courses of mathematics as taught in the high schools.

Mr. R. R. Farrar, '96, the superintendent of the Osborn county high school was visiting Director Webster and some of the other Department heads Saturday. Mr. Farrar was looking for a graduate to take the position of instructor in agriculture, and the sciences, in the Osborn county high school.

Professor Kendall will go to Great Bend the first of next week to confer with some dairymen there about dairy buildings and the general management of the dairy herd. Leaving there he will go to some western Kansas points where the underground silo is being tried and inspect their construction and the results that are being obtained.

DENATURED ALCOHOL

DOES IT CHEAPER

For heating your chafing dish, for heating water in the sick room at night, for warming the baby's food or for heating any small quantity of water for shaving or other purposes, there is nothing better than Denatured Alcohol. Use it always in your alcohol stove.

Pints 15c **Quarts 25c** **Gallon 90c**

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

THE

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

Over Siegle's Millinery Store
Phone 567; Night 3551

W. B. Roper — V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP

AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 — 404 Poyntz Avenue

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait
Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

We are Agents for

the A. G. Spalding line base ball Goods. Famous Eastman line Kodaks and Kodak Supplies. Conklin self-filling Fountain Pens.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE, 311 Poyntz Ave.



SPRING CLOTHES

Of Distinction

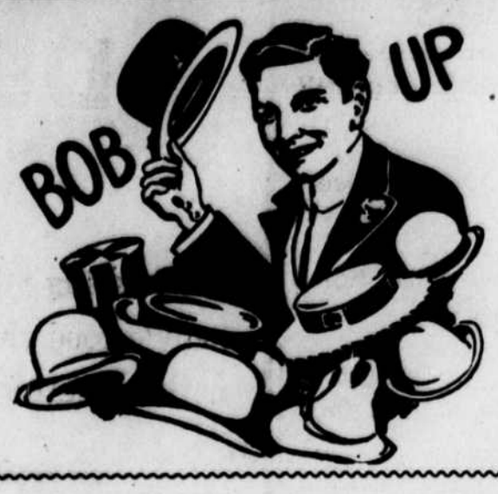
You want an Easter Suit this year that will not alone give lasting service but that will also have the kind of style that you find in the highest class of tailor made clothing.

You'll find that our suits are of this standard quality.

At this establishment you'll find that we have anticipated your wishes in superb ready-to-wear clothing—that we are "there" with style, price and honest quality.

From $15 to $35

W. S. ELLIOT



This Easter

with one of our spring crown pieces—it will be a fitting "topping off" of that new suit. A hat makes or mars a man's appearance—in our stock you will be able to secure one of those hats that combine grace, good style and real becomingness. And a hat that combines those features also with a reasonable price. An inspection will prove.

Stetson Hats, $3.50 to $5
Mallory Cravenette Hat, $3
The Tiger and Champion Hats,

best medium grade hats made. Gloves, Neckwear, Shirts, etc., for the new outfit.

W. S. ELLIOT

MANY DIFFERENT STUDENTS

University Professor Divides Them Into Many Classes.

Before a fairly large audience, Chancellor W. J. Davidson of Wesleyan University addressed students of the university at convocation on "Religious Services."

The purpose of Professor Davidson's lecture was to classify university students, not as to class, rank or standing, but as to the direct motives which actuated these students to attend an educational institution. In concise language and in all sincerity he declared it to be utter folly for a student to attend the university under the impression that the college has a "cut and dried" education, which, upon request, will permeate the innermost parts of the dullest brain. He also branded the student who assigns to himself the parasitic function of "cribbing" as a "despicable leach sucking the life blood from his own arteries."

In brief, Professor Davidson said: "We often hear college students spoken of falling into four distinct and separate classes—freshman, sophomore, junior and senior—but I like to think of these students as falling into different kinds of classes of many varieties.

"In the first place, there are those who enter the university with the vague idea that the college has a 'cut and dried' education, which it will impart to them at a specified time. There is certainly something beautiful in such a conception, but like all other beautiful dreams, there must be an end without realization.

"Again, there are those who look upon college education as an incomprehensible thing worthy to be sought for its own sake. Such a one expatiates upon the beauties of college life,—its dazzling social functions and so on—but he never stops to consider the benefits that ought to accrue from a college education and which he might at some future time pass on to a more unfortunate being.

"Another type of student consists of those who attend colege because they are sent. They have no purpose in view, no aim in life, and their apparent desire is to harmoniously obey parental command.

"Again there are those who compose the 'lean to' class. They continually 'lean" on other students for support, and thus far have never realized that mental as well as muscular force can be developed. They are purely parasitic in their whole make-up, and as a leech they are sucking the life blood from their own arteries.

"Lastly, we find the class of students that get the most out of life. Why? Merely because they put the most into it and live in the expectation of contributing from their store of knowledge to the ignorant world. They have already mastered some of life's greatest problems, 'By their fruits ye shall know them.'

"Every college is obligated to give students some vision of life problems, and the school that fails to do this fails in every thing. We often find students, good students, who at the end of their college career, have not decided what shall be their life work. To a certain extent, the college is responsible for this deplorable state of affairs. The student who is in such a condition has lost one of the greatest contributions of a university education—a detailed training in a chosen work. In this way only can great efficiency be added unto the student.

"Lastly, the world is looking for men trained in the habits of strictest honesty—men who can detect and establish a dividing line between right and wrong. The world is looking for men who are attached to the highest ideals. If you want to make your college training of highest usefulness, you can do not better than to ally yourself with God and walk with him through the years of service that are to come."—The Nebraskan.

Atchison Globe: So much attention is paid the College yell as to create the impression that students are being trained to earn a living after graduation by calling the cattle home.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

FOUND—An initial pin. Inquire of Box 159.

LOST—$20 Bill. Reward for return. Box 100 K. S. A. C. 3-19.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

FOR RENT—Room for boys. Also a few boarders wanted—Mrs. Armstrong, 901 Laramie.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

Board for the spring term for those who speak for it first. The Pierson home, 1208 Laramie.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

Knicker—Where did Bocker get that suit? It is the niftiest one I've seen this season.

Knocker—That's one of those Perlberg suits. He says he saved $5.00 on it by ordering from LEO J. BUSH, Student Agent, 930 Humboldt, St., who has 500 styles and fashion plates. Please call and investigate.

STUDENTS should bear in mind that if they want to rent a good type writer for the Spring term they should place their order NOW. Prices reasonable, visible or blind typewriters. Room 14, Union Nat'l Bank Bldg., or address, TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, Box 353, City. Typewriter carbon paper and ribbons. Leave orders at Varsity Tailor Shop with Elmer Kittell.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN, MARCH 23, 1910. Wednesday No. 49

SEEKING NEW PENCIL WOODS.

The U. S. Forest Service is Cooperating With Manufacturers.

Recent conferences of representatives of the Department of Agriculture with several lead-pencil manufacturers have resulted in plans for testing new woods to find out whether they can be used in the pencil industry. According to some of the manufacturers, the supply of red cedar, which furnishes practically all the wood for the annual output of some 325,000,000 pencils, will be exhausted within five years. A substitute must be found which will whittle easily, which shall contain a large amount of material free of knots, which shall not be porous, nor spongy, nor unduly hard, and which shall occur in sufficient quantities to meet the manufacturers' demand.

In view of this and at the suggestion of the pencil makers, the Forest Service is to cooperate in a test of a number of National Forest woods. Among those to be tried are Rocky Mountain red cedar, alligator juniper, western juniper, redwood, incense cedar, western cedar, Port Orford cedar, and Alaska cypress. Wood specimens collected from the National Forests will be sent to four leading manufacturers, who have agreed to make pencils of them. The manufacturers will keep a record of the tests and report to the Forest Service the results, as well as their judgment as to the fitness of the individual woods.

The Forest Service is assisting in this experiment because there are in the National Forests large quantities of junipers and cedars which may be suitable for pencil manufacture. For several of these woods no very valuable use has yet been discovered. Foresters believe that in the future the woods from the National Forests may, to a considerable extent, come into use to supplement the diminishing stock of eastern woods, the supply of which has received no protection.

On The Santa Fe Trail.

W. H. Gearhart, State Highway Engineer is this week on a trip by automobile inspecting the old Santa Fe Trail from Hutchinson to Pueblo.

This is a result of a request from a committee appointed from the several towns along the route requesting his opinion on this subject as they wish to build an overland route between Hutchinson and Pueblo.

Coming Lectures.

Professor Kammeyer will speak to the Inter-collegiate Socialist society on March 28. President Waters on April 11, Rev. McLain on April 18. This society meets in F 56 on Monday evening's at 7:30 p. m. Visitors are welcome.

Fred Taylor will not be in school the spring term.

ATHLETIC FIELD WEST OF SHOPS

Association Has Requested Tract on Top of the Hill.

The committee from the Athletic Association will present its report to the main body today at the meeting in the old chapel and if it is adopted will be sent at once to the Board of Regents now in session. This report is an exhaustive survey of the two tracts under consideration and the report sets forth in figures the arguments in favor of the field being put on top of the hill west of the shops.

Topographical maps of the two tracts have been prepared and a design of the field after being laid out. The tract asked for measures 500x 1000 feet and is the smallest one which will accommodate the various sports indulged in at K. S. A. C. The surveys show the altitude every 100 feet and from these an estimate of the amount of grading may be determined. The committee has done some excellent work.

Egan to Coach Baker.

"Wish" Egan has been signed by Baker University to coach their baseball team for a month. They expect him to put them onto the inside workings of the diamond in that time.

Al Strong's second team, with Axline pitching, defeated the first team for a time Monday afternoon at Athletic Park. Of course when Al took out the best pitcher the first team sauntered around the path with a little more becoming frequency.

DR. JORDAN ON FOOTBALL.

Stanford President Calls Game Burdensome to Higher Education.

President David Starr Jordan, of Stanford University, writes:

"At the present juncture the university and college presidents of the United States have the opportunity to throw off once for all the heaviest burden yet borne by higher education in America. This can be done if each institution will decide that no form of football which allows or legalizes "interference" or "offside play," shall be played on its campus. From "interference" results "mass-play," "downs" hard tackling, and the various forms of "manhandling," as well as the dominance of the professional coach. The other details of the game, by which Rugby differs from its American pervert, the scrum, the throwing in, etc., are of little consequence. But no reform of any value is possible until "manhandling" is eliminated, and the farce of "football reform" of five years ago should not be repeated."



ON THE LECTURE COURSE

Mrs. Isabel Garghill Beecher

(Return Date)

Friday, March 25

With an entirely new program of dramatic interpretation.

8:20 o'clock

Athletic Association Meets at 12:30 Today in Old Chapel.

Easter Program at Chapel.

As Easter comes between terms, Professor Valley decided to anticipate it somewhat, and the regular Easter program was given in chapel Saturday. Before the regular chapel exercises, Mrs. L. H. Beall sang, accompanied by Miss Nicolet. After the exercises the Chapel Chorus, with Professor Valley and Miss Clare Biddison as soloists, rendered a very pleasing selection.

LOSE TO BAKER UNIVERSITY.

Aggie Relay Team Defeated by Methodists at Kansas City.

In the indoor meet at Kansas City last Saturday night the Aggie relay team was defeated by the Baker runners in the mile. Baker was one lap to the good at the finish.

The team did not expect to defeat the Baker men but had counted on making a better showing. This puts Baker twice on the winning end, the former victory having been won at the State meet last spring. Since the Farmers will meet Baker three times before the season closes they have a chance to more than even up the victories. These chances will come in the K. S. A. C.-Baker dual meet, the K. S. A. C.-Baker dual relay meet and the State meet. The dual meets will both be held here.

Coach Whelan will make some changes in this team and hopes to turn the victory at the next meeting.

Battalion Inspection.

Lieutenant Boice is in receipt of a letter to the effect that the annual inspection of the cadet corps will take place April 16. This is earlier in the year than last year, and the short notice will necessitate hard and consistent work on the part of every individual man in the corps if the inspection this year is up to the usual tsandard. The inspecting officer this year is Capt. Benjamin T. Simmonds of the General Staff.

Heretofore we have been fortunate in that our inspection has been about last on the list, but this year we come eighth on the list of this officer, who has twenty three in all to inspect. There are over ninety colleges to be inspected annually, four officers visiting one-fourth of the schools each.

The gallery practice taken up the first of the winter term is still in progress, and the cadet corps turned out here may have another requisite for a god soldier; being a dead shot, besides being naturally ferocious.

Nationalist Prints the Herald.

Many of the students think the Herald is printed by the College Printing Department and many do not know where the office of publication is located. The editing is all done by students in their office in the basement of the Main building and is printed on the Nationalist's press down town. Any matter for publication should be left in the editorial room at the College.

Listen.

Rev. Bright will sure be at the Y. M. C. A. next Thursday evening. This will be the last meeting of the term so be sure to come.

A new flag was seen on the flagpole Tuesday. The flags which are placed on this pole do not wear very long as they are replaced each College year with new ones.

College of Emporia.

Sophomore boys and sophomore girls challenged all school to play games in basketball. Games were played Tuesday night. The sophomore girls beat the all school team but the sophomore boys met with overwhelming defeat.

Dunbar bell ringers appeared on College lecture course. The entertainment was high class and was greatly appreciated.

Work has begun in earnest on the Emporia-Southwestern debate. The question is "Shall the interstate commerce corporations be placed wholly under United States Government control?" Emporia will have the affirmative of the question at home and the negative at Winfield. The debaters are: Affirmative, Bracken, Sawhill, Wiedrich; Negative, Atherton, Marquis, Lawrence.

Mr. F. E. Weed, the joint Y. M. C. A. secretary of the college Normal and high school will coach the College track team. No one has as yet been secured to take Mr. Brown's place on the baseball field.

The weather permitting Campus Day will be observed Friday. On this day all classes are dismissed and the boys are required to appear on the campus with old clothes on and equipped with hammers, saws, wheel barrows, etc. The campus is cleaned up, trees planted, and all necessary work done. At noon the girls serve dinner on the campus.

Kansas Wesleyan.

Prohibition contest, March 23—L. R. Honderick is Wesleyan's contestant. Wesleyan hopes to win honors.

Debate with Friends University, Friday, March 25, R. A. Mack, W. N. Clark and A. B. Morris are Wesleyan's debaters. K. W. U. with the affirmative side of the income tax hopes to defeat the Quakers.

Wesleyan men are beginning work for the contest in State Oratory next year.

Our two Wesleyan publications, the Wesleyan Advance and Register and Calender, have consolidated and will put out a twelve page edition once a month. The other three will be wholy under student control.

Ottawa, March 22.—John A. Shields, who won first place in the contest at Wichita, was given a banquet attended by the whole student body last Saturday evening. The Ottawa delegation, numbering about forty, was escorted from the depot to the college with one ceremony. Shields was hauled by his fellow students in an open hack. Shields represents Ottawa in the prohibition oratorical contest at Lindsborg on March 27th. His oration is entitled, "A Plea For United Action."

Ottawa, March 22.—In the final preliminary, on Wednesday evening, Frank Price, Leland Jenks and Wayne Gilliland were chosen for Ottawa's debate team against Park College here on April 12th. Ottawa will uphold the affirmative of the central bank question. This is Ottawa's only inter-collegiate debate this year.

E. C. Smies, a sophomore student, has left College and has gone to his home at Clifton, Kan. He will return during the spring term.

The Program at the Webs.

A goodly number of the sons of Daniel Webster assembled Saturday night in the south society hall. The first number of the literary part of the program was music by J. A. Vohringer. Mr. Vohringer introduced Miss Irene McCreary who played a piano solo. The following number was a paper by George Turner who told of the trials and tribulations of living on the Missouri Pacific railroad.

The next number was music by W. N. Kelley, who introduced Miss Grace Houser. Miss Houser played a piano solo and paid the penalty of a good number by responding to an encore. U. A. Domsch then introduced Miss Frances Case who gave a reading. E. A. Ostlund introduced Mr. Brethour, who sang, accompanied by Miss Brethour. Then came a reading by M. C. Stromire, after which Fred Schreiner extemporated on the senior's caps and gowns. Ray Kiene in an extemporaneous speech, gave an account of his life ambitions. The next number was a duet by A. L. Hammond and E. A. Sechrist, accompanied by Miss Farnsworth. They were heartily encored. Lawrence Endacott then extemporated on "How I miss the short Course," and Red Young on "Moonlight Meditations" and also on "Baseball Prospects." Tom Clark was the editor of an unusually well written "Reporter." The concluding number was music by E. Larson. Mr. Larson introduced Miss Pearl Smith who played a piano solo.

After a very lively and interesting business session the society adjourned and "Wah Hah" was soon floating on the evening breeze.

Hamiltons Getting Dates.

The annual Hamp-Io egg roast will come off between terms and the male members of the aggregation are busy trying to hitch up for the event. The library has become the trysting place of all the unhitched ones and the Hamps take it for granted that any Io they find in the reading room is waiting for a date and proceed to accommodate her.

The only thing which keeps this arrangement from being ideal is the fact that all the girls do not evacuate as soon as dated and some of the Hamps lose much valuable time warming up to the subject before they learn that the fair one is hitched for the occasion.

The egg roast is an annual event and is staged on the banks of the Wild Cat west of town. The usual amount of interest is being manifested by the society members and the affair will probably meet with the usual success.

Down on the Farm.

The Agronomy Department is busy with the seeding of spring grains. In addition to the amount usually sown a large acreage will be drilled in on the wheat that was killed last winter. About twenty-five varieties of oats, about twenty-five of barley, and about twenty of emmer and speltz will be sown. In addition to the above they will sow about sixty second year head row test plots of oats and barley.

There will be about twenty third year head row plots and these are much larger covering about one-fourth acre each. The Department is having very good success with this work and they expect to have seed of these improved strains for general distribution in two years more.

Mrs. Glover entertained the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority Monday evening with a supper on Mt. Prospect. Twenty-four couples enjoyed Mrs. Glover's hospitality.

Regent Taylor came in from Edwardsville, Monday to be present at the meeting of the Board of Regents.

Cadets, Attention!



You will be needing a Uniform, White Gloves, Collars and some of you, Chevrons, or if you wish any alterations on your uniform, see us. Suits from $6.00 up. Blue Cadet Shirts 50c and $1.00. You can find any need in the military line supplied at the

VARSITY SHOP,

ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

1212 MORO ST.

The appearance of the spring schedule suggests new books and other essentials. We have them for you and scores of other things that the College student likes and uses.

Don't neglect your reading. The best can be secured here—books and magazines.

For best values and courteous treatment go to the

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE,

L. ENDACOTT, Mgr. **East College Gate**

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop



BEAR IN MIND

we use only the best drugs on the market in every line of the drug business. Prescriptions are compounded with absolute accuracy.

Photographic Chemicals
are given special attention.

Beef Iron Wine Tonic
A real spring tonic.....75c
Try it

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

CAN STUDY AT HOME.

Those Not Able to Attend College Can Take Correspondence Courses.

In order to meet the call for scientific knowledge in the best manner, the College, through the Extension Department has prepared courses in many subjects and is now offering these to the people of the state. They have been arranged for the purpose of instructing those who are unable to attend the College and are the embodiment of the same work offered to resident students.

The following are some of the courses arranged for correspondence instruction: Elementary Agriculture, Soils, Farm Crops, Stock Feeding, Orcharding, Vegetable Gardening, Landscape Gardening, Cooking, Sewing, Injurious Insects, Farm Dairying, Poultry Management, Farm Drainage, Highway Construction, and Dairy Manufacturing.

In offering this work by mail the College is attempting to answer the popular demand for a more thorough knowledge of the many phases of agriculture and home economics and to encourage a systematic study along these lines. The work is not convened to a mere elementary discussion of each subject but is planned to cover as much of the subject as can be handled at home without special laboratory equipment.

Each course will follow some designated standard text book which will be the text book for the student, this to be supplemented by a series of questions and helps sent out by the Department. The subject is divided into lessons, each being covered by a question blank. The first blank is sent with the text book when the student enrolls. When blank No. 1 is corrected and returned, blank No. 2 goes with it. All papers will be sent to the College, there corrected, graded and returned to the student. Upon the completion of the blanks the student will be given a final examination on the whole subject. This set of questions will be sent to some selected person in each county in whose persence the student will work the answers. A student who may later enter the Agricultural College will be allowed some credit for work successfully completed in this manner.

The cost of this instruction to the student has not yet been decided but the charges will be very low, just such a fee as will meet the postage and cost of grading the examination blanks. This charge will probably be determined at the next meeting of the Board of Regents. The courses are open to all residents of the state. Each student will of course be expected to buy the text book although two or more persons in a neighborhood may buy books together, this is not usually advisable. Definite announcement of the courses, texts, charges, etc., will probably be made early in April.

The pure bred wheat plots of the Agronomy Department were badly damaged by the recent winter. Forty-five out of fifty plots were so badly damaged that they will be plowed up, and the remainder were damaged. Professor TenEyck considers the winter a fortunate occurrence for the wheat breeder as it eliminated the weaker and less hardy strains.



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

THE
ELITE TAILOR SHOP

is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP
Over Siegle's Millinery Store
Phone 567; Night 3551

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

It's an Immense Stock of Easter Clothing, Easter Shoes, Easter Furnishings That Awaits You Here

Easter is early this year, only a week away. The Easter rush is on. We're prepared. Every department in this big Daylight Store is filled to overflowing with the choicest and best merchandise that American manufacturers produce. You'll find it a pleasure to buy your spring wearables here. The big stocks give you an endless variety from which to make your choice. Our low prices, the result of cash buying and cash selling, give you a satisfied feeling in knowing that you are getting more than good value for every dollar spent.

MEN'S SUITS—BLUES AND GREYS

The blues are always good, the greys are the popular color for spring and summer wear. College men, young business men, and other older men who are keen, alert and willing to stay young, will find their ideals in the Kuppenheimer and Society Brand models for spring and summer. These are high class ready to wear clothes from two of the leading manufacturers of the country. They are planned by expert designers and made by high priced tailors and finishers. The man who wants to keep down-to-the-minute in style without paying too much for the privilege, had best take a look at our new Society Brand and Kuppenheimer suits.

NEW SPRING HATS

Stetson and Guyer Hats

in both soft and stiff styles. Black and colors in the most popular shapes for spring 1910. We can show you a hat that's both stylish and becoming and back of the style and becomingness are materials of the highest possible quality and absolute perfection of fit.

SPRING FURNISHINGS

SPRING SHIRTS

New styles, new ideas, neat stripes and figures, fancy novelties, from Ferguson McKinney and Wilson Bros.

NECKWEAR

All the new ideas, for spring, new colors, new shapes. Express shipments every few days from New York.

Hosiery. Underwear, Belts, Suspenders, Handkerchiefs, Jewelry, etc. Better see the new things we have to offer in these lines.

MEN'S SHOES

New Oxfords, Classy Styles for Spring

CRAWFORDS, FLORSHEIMS

Patents, dull calf, vici kid, the new colors, new toe shapes, new lasts. See the window. Your Easter outfit will not be complete unless you get a pair of Crawford or Florsheim Oxfords.

LADIES' OXFORDS---They're Here at Last

The John Kelley Oxfords were delayed for several days. The railroad company was at fault. Many of our lady customers were afraid the Oxfords would not arrive in time for Easter. But they're here and prettier, if anything than those dainty shoes you bought here a year ago. Heels a little higher and vamps a tiny bit shorter; the new leathers, all to meet the season's demand. Gun metal pumps, cravenettes---all are correct. John Kelly is the maker. See them in the window.

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver ..... Editor
Harlan Smith ..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint ..... Athletic Editor
Clif. Stratton ..... Business Manager
Joe Marron ..... Asst. Business Manager
George Ratliffe ... Subscription Manager
Nellie Mickok ..... Reporter
George Turner ..... Reporter
Floyd Nichols ..... Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

EDITORIAL

What has become of the plan to raise money for the Athletic field? Everyone seems to be resting peacefully and awaiting the actions of someone else. What do you intend to do?

—o—

Thursday and Friday are examination days and you will enter some of your class rooms for the last time. Is it with a determination to do the square thing, or is it with the intention to pass by any or all means?

President Waters, speaking for the Faculty, has guaranteed you a fair examination. Will you meet him half way by working fairly and honestly in your examinations? If you are encouraged to use unfair means in your examinations, strengthen your character by refusing to do so. You will be the better for it and you will keep K. S. A. C. on the road to a higher standard of scholarship.

—o—

The regular Herald election will be held Friday afternoon and it is hoped there will be many candidates for the open positions. The Herald company has tried every method to create a greater interest in their publication and hope that this election will show the fruits of their toil.

The business end of the paper will be affected at this election for both the Business and Subscription Managers end their terms with this winter term. The positions of two Reporters must be filled as well as that of Associate Editor. This makes it perhaps the most important election of the year.

Talk up the meeting and come prepared to put the best people in the positions. The Herald is your paper and if you are not satisfied with it the place to talk is at Friday's meeting, and the same is the place to act in regard to changing the staff. Show your interest and attend.

—o—

Many contributions have been received by the editor of the Herald which have not been printed. These have been bits of nonsense and the donor has excused himself for sending them b ythe statement that, "you are continually inviting contributions."

If it is this nature of material the majority of the subscribers want we will turn in the latest almanacs to the printer for copy. The quality of wit will surpass that offered.

Our idea of contributions is something which will be of value to the readers in the way of comment. It is not possible for the editors to see all sides of questions of student affairs and letters of comment would show up other sides and offer defenses for present or proposed conditions. Your comment is worth much to the Herald readers in that you may influence some one to keep the right track.

—o—

The Athletic Association is asking the Board of Regents for a tract of ground west of the Shops and before that body adjourns some decisive action will probably have been taken. So many objections have been urged against the tract previously offered by the Board that the Association could not feel justified in accepting it. The proposed location now being sought has so many advantages over the southwest campus corner that the Board can hardly refuse the request of the Association. In the mean time—are you going to help improve the location?

We are presenting a few locals in this issue, the result of the work of the Associated College Press. This system was developed at the recent meeting of College editors and if carried out will prove an efficient method for students of the various institutions to keep in touch with each other. The staleness of these notes comes from the fact that they were held over from Saturday's issue.

The Last of the Mohicans.

H. E. Hershey delivered a "rhetorical" before the advanced public speaking class, Wednesday.

In ancient times all students were required to deliver these "rhetoricals" in chapel. This was later changed to appearance before the "Saturday afternoon club" which met in the old chapel on Saturday afternoon. All students above the freshman year who were not members of some literary society were required to attend these meetings and to deliver a said "rhetorical" at least once a term. Three years ago this requirement was dropped for the new students, but still required of the older ones hence Mr. Hershey's appearance.

Money Made on Mutton.

The Animal Husbandry Department finished sheep feeding experiments last week and shipped the carload to Kansas City, where they sold for $9.75 per cwt. The sheep had made very good gains and a profit of $450 was made on the lot. One hundred forty head of southwest range sheep were used and they were divided into seven lots of twenty head each. Lot three which was fed on shelled corn and alfalfa hay made the cheapest gains. They made an average daily gain per head of 5 pounds at a cost of $4.40 per cwt. If the other lots had made equal gains the profit would have been over $500.

WANTED !

Second Hand Books

AT ONCE

25 Wentworth, Trigonometry Surveying and Tables.
50 Newells, Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges.
30 Newells, Descriptive Chemistry, Part 2.
20 Millikan & Gale, First Course in Physics.
50 Buck & Woodridge, Narrative Writing.
25 Coman & Kendall, History of England.
25 Ely, Outlines of Economics.
25 Hinsdale, The American Government.
10 Schwamp & Merrill, Elements of Mechanism.
20 Schwill, Political History of Modern Europe.
10 Comstock, Manual for the Study of Insects.
20 Goff, Principles of Plant Culture.
10 Bailey & Wood, Analytical Geometry.
5 Church, Applied Mechanics.
50 Wells, Textbook in Algebra, (with answers)
50 Coulters, Plant Structures.

These books should be brought in THIS WEEK

STUDENTS' COOP. BOOKSTORE

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. MULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poynts Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

LOCALS.

Elmer Watkins, '06, was visiting friends about College, Saturday.

Between thirty and forty women from Junction City were visitors at the College Monday.

Mrs. H. Pugh of Junction City is visiting a few days with her daughter, Miss Edna Pugh.

The baseball season tickets will soon be put on the market. There will be 12 games for $1.50.

The snake that has been hibernating around the Library appeared in the outer world again Saturday afternoon.

The advanced public speaking class was tearing the air in A 51 with political speeches Thursday and Friday.

A party of young people from the College and town attended a St. Patrick's ball at Ogden, Thursday night.

Mr. Borton, of Chicago, one of the International secretarys for the International Prohibition League conducted chapel exercises Friday.

Assistant Chase, of the History Department, gave an address on modern political conditions among the world powers, at chapel Thursday.

The National football rules committee will hold its final meeting for the season Friday in New York. At this session the rules governing next season's games will be decided upon.

Professor Kinzer and Director Webster were in Kansas City Tuesday and Wednesday. They went to that point Monday night going in charge of the car of sheep that the Animal Husbandry Department shipped.

Assistant Hinman of the College Extension Department, spent last week and this in conducting school house campaigns in the interest of the Dairy Department. The towns he lectured in were Mulvane, Hiattville, and Herington.

Mr. Motormura, a Japanese student was here Saturday and Sunday visiting his friends A. Miyawaki and Y. Hashimoto. Mr. Motomura is a graduate of Leland Stanford University and has been taking graduate work at Wisconsin University. Recently he has taken an extensive trip through the eastern states and he is now on his way to his home land. He and Mr. Miyawaki were formerly classmates in the San Francisco high school.

James Bond will not be in College the spring term.

One man's victory spells defeat for the other fellow.

Cutting expenses may result from calling in a surgeon.

Elmer Myers will go to his home at Hutchinson for a visit between terms.

The Hort was making garden Monday on their front campus "garden patch."

The Hort Lab students were given some practical instruction in winter spraying Monday.

A. S. Hammond will not be in school the spring term. He will return to his home at Elmont.

Professor Andrews gave an address on, "The Duty of the Student to His College" at chapel Tuesday.

A number of students heard the address of U. S. Representative, D. E. McKinley at Wareham's Opera house Monday afternoon.

* **Athletic Association Today.** *
* Every member of the Athletic *
* Association is expected to attend *
* the meeting today at 12:30 in *
* the old chapel. The site for the *
* new athletic field is the main *
* subject to be brought up. *

Everything is progressing fine at the ball farm. The weather has been ideal for ball practice and the process of eliminating has made such strides that the fans who saunter down every afternoon have already gotten their "line" on the players. The pitching department which promised to be so strong at the beginning of the season has suffered the most in not coming up to the "dope." At present Judd Stack is the only old pitcher out, with Lewis about the only tryout with caliber approaching the standard.

DENATURED ALCOHOL

DOES IT CHEAPER

For heating your chafing dish, for heating water in the sick room at night, for warming the baby's food or for heating any small quantity of water for shaving or other purposes, there is nothing better than Denatured Alcohol. Use it always in your alcohol stove.

Pints 15c **Quarts 25c** **Gallon 90c**

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The Ed. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

Shoes Repaired
While You Wait
Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.
E. O. Brown
1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

We are Agents for

the A. G. Spalding line base ball Goods. Famous Eastman line Kodaks and Kodak Supplies. Conklin self-filling Fountain Pens.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE, 311 Poyntz Ave.



SPRING CLOTHES

Of Distinction

You want an Easter Suit this year that will not alone give lasting service but that will also have the kind of style that you find in the highest class of tailor made clothing.

You'll find that our suits are of this standard quality.

At this establishment you'll find that we have anticipated your wishes in superb ready-to-wear clothing—that we are "there" with style, price and honest quality.

From $15 to $35

W. S. ELLIOT



This Easter

with one of our spring crown pieces—it will be a fitting "topping off" of that new suit. A hat makes or mars a man's appearance—in our stock you will be able to secure one of those hats that combine grace, good style and real becomingness. And a hat that combines those features also with a reasonable price. An inspection will prove.

Stetson Hats, $3.50 to $5
Mallory Cravenette Hat, $3
The Tiger and Champion Hats,

best medium grade hats made. Gloves, Neckwear, Shirts, etc., for the new outfit.

W. S. ELLIOT

Y. M. C. A. Notes.

Mr. E. T. Heald, the newly elected general secretary arrived last Friday morning from Colorado Springs at at once assumed his duties in the work of the association From present indications, he is going to be a general favorite among the College students.

The nominating committee which was apopinted two weeks ago, met last Thursday evening and nominated the following officers for the year 1910-11.

President, M. S. Collins; First vice president, Ray Anderson; Second vice-president, Karl Musser; Secretary of Cabinet, E. A. Ostlund; Treasurer, S. J. Pratt; Chairman Finance Committee, J. Z. Martin; Student member of Board of Trustees, Clif Stratton; Pres. H. J. Waters was made ex-officio, a member of the Board of Trustees.

The election of officers will be held Thursday night, March 24, just before the regular meeting. It is hoped that all active members of the association will be present.

Dr. S. O. Bright, Thursday evening, 6:45-7:30.

In honor of Mr. Heald, the Y. M. C. A. cabinet entertained the Y. W. C. A. cabinet by an early breakfast Monday morning at the stone quarry north of College. Miss Gladys Seaton and M. S. Collins who will head the associations for the coming year were guests of both cabinets.

Remember Thursday night 6:45-7:30, Dr. Bright.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Farm (?) Management.

The members of the senior Farm Management class are required to draw a map of the United States and put in statistics relating to the average acreage production of the staple crops. The members of the class used good management in this matter and one or two members worked up a number of these maps and sold them to the rest of the class. Saturday one of the class members with an idea of the higher economy, held up his hand. "Say, Professor TenEyck" he said "can't we get our maps back soon if we hand them in now, I want to sell mine aagin."

The Alpha Zeta's together with their lady friends and a large appropriation of substances capable of supporting life, took a very enjoyable trip to about six miles west of town on Wild Cat, Saturday night. The trip was made in the big tractor belonging to the Mechanical Department. In accordance with the popular idea of the automobile, the machine "broke down" about a quarter mile west of College. (No one inquired how much was necessary to bribe the driver). Prof. Call and Miss Willis acted as chaperons.

The Gardener's Guide.

If you have a bare space along your garden wall, plant some rubber plants there. They will soon stretch across the gap.

When your oyster plants are well above the ground, sprinkle them with vinegar, and occasionally dust them with salt and pepper. This adds to their flavor.

Too much care cannot be exercised in making the mush for your mushroom beds. Use white cornmeal for this.

Any wholesale dealer will sell you corn plasters by the gross. One plaster to the hill is enough to bring out your corn.

The automobile radish is coming into vogue as a substitute for horse radish. The automobile radish has a pronounced gasoline flavor and is eaten with heavy gloves and goggles.

If your string beans grow too near your cucumbers they are apt to acquire indigestion and tie knots in themselves.

While you are planting sweet potatoes do not forget to put in a small bed of sour potatoes, as they are good with frankfurter sausages.

Save your potato peelings. Denatured alcohol is now manufactured from them. They will sell for at least two dollars a ton, and by saving them for a few years you will amass quite a neat sum.

E. O. Sechrist will visit at his home near Topeka between terms.

Ray and Lester Pollom will visit at their home near Topeka between terms.

Shoved Along.

Cop—What's the trouble here?

Pugnacious Individual—That man gave me the lie.

Cop—Well, you can't block up the sidewalk with it. Take it home and use it the next time you go fishin'—Boston Transcript.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

More boarders wanted for the spring term—Mrs. Armstrong, 901 Laramie.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

Board for the spring term for those who speak for it first. The Pierson home, 1208 Laramie.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

Knicker—Where did Bocker get that suit? It is the niftiest one I've seen this season.

Knocker—That's one of those Perlberg suits. He says he saved $5.00 on it by ordering from LEO J. BUSH, Student Agent, 930 Humboldt, St., who has 500 styles and fashion plates. Please call and investigate.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 30, 1910. Wednesday No. 50

FOR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

Board Fills an Important Place in Extension Department.

E. L. Holton, graduate student in the Teacher's College of Columbia University, New York, has been chosen Professor of Industrial Education for the Extension Department of the Kansas Agricultural College. He will have charge of the introduction of agriculture, shop work and home economics in rural, graded, and high schools of the State. He will also have charge of the corn contests, the boys' corn clubs and the new correspondence courses.

Mr. Holton is a graduate of the University of Indiana and the Indiana State Normal. For four years he was superintendent of the Holton, Kansas city schools going from there to a similar position in Noblesville, Indiana. He has been eminently successful in introducing industrial subjects in the schools where he has been and is making a specialty of this work in Columbia University. He is at present supervisor of industrial work in fifteen schools in and about New York City under the auspices of the Children's Aid society. Mr. Holton comes well recommended by the people of Holton, teachers of this state and by leading educators in the East where his work has already attracted considerable attention.

New Regent Talks.

Regent Blodgett spoke in chapel Thursday. Mr. Blodgett is a very interesting speaker and his talk was much enjoyed by the students. Mr. Blodgett said in part:

"The world will listen to the man who has positive things to say. If you wish to challenge the admiration of men, come to them with that force of character that will challenge their admiration and support. And the College man or woman who is positive and active in his studies will be positive and active in after life.

There never was such a cry for men and women of decision as there is today."

Another Egg Roast.

Those who did not go home between terms did not miss their share of enjoyment by any means. The Wood's boarding club of 816 Moro street went for an Easter breakfast last Sunday morning. The party started at 6 a. m. for Hackberry Glen. They took seventeen dozen eggs and much bread, and it so turned out that the brekfast lasted until dinner, and some of the party it is said "had to hurry" to get home for a 5:30 supper.

The party consisted of nine girls and seven boys. Maud Estes won the prize for eating the most eggs.

Miss Ida Crow is enjoying a visit from her mother and is entertaining by showing her the interesting sights about the College.

MANY STUDENTS MISS LECTURE.

Mrs. Beecher Gave Interesting Number Between Terms.

The lecture course was resumed Friday night when Mrs. Isabell Garghill Beecher, reader and interpreter, appeared upon the course. Mrs. Beecher is a very gifted reader and her number was much enjoyed. Mrs. Beecher's husband is in the steel business in Birmingham, Ala., and Mrs. Beecher gives but a few readings each year. The number given here was one of four interpretations Mrs. Beecher gave this year west of Chicago.

The number consisted entirely of readings from recent dramas. The first part of the program was taken from the play, "The Crucible" which is having such a brilliant success in New York City. This play was written in honor of ex-President Roosevelt. Two acts of this play were given.

The second part was selections taken from the play, "The Man From Home." The first two and part of the third act were given.

The attendance was not large on account of the number coming between terms when so many students were out of town.

A New Fraternity Organized.

A chapter of the Delta Rho club has been established here. The boys who have organized this have taken this merely as a stepping stone to a national charter. They will not move into a club house this spring, but they have leased a new house which is to be built during the summer.

NEW STAFF MEMBERS.

Herald Company Enlarges Staff and Fills Vacancies.

At the regular meeting of the Herald stockholders Friday afternoon the following were elected to the staff: Associate editor, Harlan Smith; business manager, George Ratliffe; assistant business manager, George Turner; reporters, Floyd Nichols, Walter Osborn, Roy Davis and Dwight Miller; subscription manager, A. G. Strong. The board had previously appointed Harlan Smith and Floyd Nichols to fill vacancies in the offices to which they were elected.

The constitution was amended so as to allow the addition of two reporters to the staff and providing for the election of the assistant business manager at the December election.

The meeting was not a large one, a bare quorum being present. The fact that finals were over perhaps had much to do with this.

Nebraskans Getting in Trim.

The Nebraska Wesleyans who open the season here Saturday are making a tour of Kansas this week. They play Southwestern, Bethany and St. Marys on the trip and close with the game here Saturday. The result of this trip should give the dopesters a hypothesis upon which to build their "line" for the season.

Meeting of Debating Council.

A meeting of the Debating Council is called for the Herald office today at 12:30. The selection of judges is still up.

Thursday, March 31

Rogers & Grilley

One of the best attractions on the Lecture Course

Mr. Rogers is a harpist; Grilley is the author of the famous "Jingles of a Jester."

8:20 o'clock

RESERVATIONS

for

Big Grand Stand

may be made next Thursday p. m.

West section at Co-ops. at 1:00 o'clock

East section at Elliot's at 2.30.

First Game Saturday

Nebraska Wesleyan

Season Tickets - - - $1.50

Grandstand - - - - $1.00

BUSY TIME FOR REGENTS.

Many Important Matters Came up For Consideration Last Week.

The K. S. A. C. Board of Regents was in session last week and found themselves confronted with a large amount of matter that needed wise and careful conisderation. Much of the work was gone through but some things were left over which the Board had desired to clear up at this meeting. The members present were President Blackburn, Capper, Sponsler, Taylor and Blodgett.

Perhaps the most important item was the revision of the courses of study. The revision had been carefully worked out and adopted by the Faculty, but it remained for the Regents to take the final action before they could become effective. These new courses will displace the old one beginning next fall.

The distinctive feature of the revision was in putting the industrial work into the sub-freshman year where it has never before appeared in the curriculum. Heretofore the boys who have come here have never had the opportunity of taking any industrial work until the freshman year and many of them found the purely cultural work not to their liking and dropped out before they could be interested in the work. The revision articulated the courses in the preparatory work of the school with the country schools of the state and the high school work with the end of the sophomore year. There will be the same number of courses as formerly.

Department appropriations, promotion in rank and salary are matters which the Board did not have time to consider fully. These will come up at the June meeting.

The electives of all the courses have been ouped so that the college will turn out teachers for the high schools of Kansas. Especially will teachers of agriculture and the science branches.

The contract was let for six greenhouses to be built north of the Horticultural building. J. C. Moninger of Chicago has the general contract. William Stingley of Manhattan will build the foundations and Hull and Son will install the heating apparatus.

R. G. Taylor, graduate of the University of Kansas was elected instructor in History. He has been teacher in the Hiawatha, Kan., high school.

The bond of Mr. Stingley who is building the gymnasium was accepted yesterday and the bondsmen are J. B. Floersch, A. M. Floersch, S. N. Higinbotham, J. G. Colt, H. S. Willard.

The Mechanical engineering department as it now exists was divided into three divisions, viz; Experimental and Power Engineering; Sanitary Engineering and Steam and Gas Engineering

Prof. J. W. Searson, Professor of English at the State Normal School

of Nebraska was selected Associate Professor of English, to lay especial stress on Rhetoric and Composition. Professor Searson is a graduate of the University of Nebraska and has had seven years' experience in teaching English. In addition to his English work Professor Searson has conducted a course in journalism at the State Normal School wiht a large enrollment of students and served on the committee which had supervision of debating work in all the high schools of the state for a number of years. Dr. Brink will remain at the head of the Department of English and will continue his work as dean and assistant to the President. Professor Searson will have immediate oversight of the sub-freshman and freshman work in English, under the direction of the head of the Department.

SOME NEW FOOTBALL RULES.

Not Yet Adopted But Show the Way the Committee Leans.

The inter-collegiate football committee, which has been in session in New York, adjourned Saturday without making the final copy of the '10 rules. This happens to be the year in the history of football designated as the crisis. Everyone who has compiled statistics on the number of thumbs broken last year has decided that there must be a radical revision of the rules or the game is doomed. From the revisions recommended at this meeting there can be no doubt that the final revision will be most radical. The final meeting to adopt the next year's rules will be held in the Quaker town April 29.

The proposed changes as drawn up at this meeting are all aimed at the elimination of the mass play. They are as follows:

1—Removal of the 5-yard restriction on the player who receives the ball from the snap back.

2—A requirement that seven men be maintained by the offense on the line of scrimmage.

3—Prohibition of the flying tackle.

4—Division of the game into four periods of 15 minutes each.

5—No pushing or pulling of the runner to be allowed.

6—Limitation of the on-side kick to twenty yards beyond the line of scrimmage.

The first change will give the quarterback much larger opportunities to make good runs; will offer an opportunity for quicker plays, and will create a need for the exercise of more strategy.

The second change will prevent the drawing back of linemen for offensive plays, and is a direct blow at mass plays.

Under the fourth clause is another division directing that a player compelled to leave the game may return during a subsequent quarter if he recovers sufficiently. It will be necessary to prevent abuse of this rule, such as, for example, the possible withdrawal of an entire team in favor of fresh men, the men withdrawn to have the privilege of returning. In any event no player will be allowed to return more than once.

The sixth change prescribes that an on-side kick must advance the ball twenty yards from the line of scrimmage. That is if the ball strikes the ground short of twenty yards, the offense becomes offside.

With so many ground gainers taken from the offense, the committee have considerable methods by which the offense may be strengthened, balancing the new opportunities of defense.

The first plan contains two main features—(1)—limitation of the forward pass to territory behind the line of scrimmage; (2)—limitation of the width of scrimmage lines. These two provisions of plan 1 cohere in a general design to make forward passes and quarter back runs better ground gainers. It is probable that the distance to be gained will be raised to fifteen yards in three downs, with a possibility that less distance will be required as the goal line is reached, or that four downs, instead of three, will be allowed, with the same gain required.

Many other points were discussed, such as whether the kickoff shall be retained, and whether goals shall be kicked after touchdowns have been made, were not settled. Decision on such details depend on the general style of play ultimately adopted.

Y. M. C. A. Notes.

Thursday evening, March 31 will be the instalation of officers of the Association for the coming year. The new year in association work the country-over-begins April 1, and with us comes just at the beginning of the spring term.

—

Mr. John E. Manley, State Secretary for the associations of Kansas will have charge of the instalation services on Thursday night. You'll miss a good meting if you are not there.

—

The following men attended the State Student Volunteer Convention and the Y. M. C. A. officers conference at Lawrence the past few days: E. T. Heald, M. S. Collins, C. W. Tucker, G. C. Van Neste.

—

Two cinder driveways are being constructed, one on the north side, the other on the south side of the building. A tennis court will be finished off on the north side. Some trees and shrubs will be planted, and the lawn seeded to blue grass.

—

If some of the men have any time they would like to donate to the Y. M., helping to fix up the grounds, they may leave their names and the time they can work with Mr. Heald.

—

Mr. Heald read a paper before the officers conference at Lawrence Monday on "Financing the Association."

Chase County Club.

On last Saturday evening the Chase county club entertained at the City Library in honor of Miss Mattie Kirk who finished her work in College with the end of last term.

The evening was passed in the playing of old fashioned games and in talking of the incidents that have passed, and the good times we have had in College.

A dainty two course lunch was served by Miss Elsie Rogler, assisted by Mr. Harry Erett.

At a late hour they adjourned, having spent one of the most pleasant evening's while in College.

E. McDonald visited at his home in Abilene between terms.



Students' Haberdashery

Remember This!

Whenever you are in need of anything in the furnishing line remember us.

To the Cadet we would say that we can supply you in anything you need from a pair of gloves to a sword. Remember that.

Varsity Shop,

Elmer Kittell, Prop.

1212 Moro St.

The Book Question is Again Before You

Let us help you by giving us your assignment; we do the rest.

All required books and supplies.

A large supply of second hand books. Lowest prices and best values.

We Strive to Please

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Miss Edna Horton, of Yates Center, a former student, has taken out an assignment.

Ole Olson will not be in College this term. He will work in the shops in Kansas City.

Some of the students who had counted on getting back to College early by coming in on the noon trains over the Union Pacific were delayed on account of the fire which destroyed one of the piers in the new bridge east of town.



FOR THE BOYS

Gillette Safety	$5 to $7.50
Gillette Blades	50c to $1.00
Every-ready Safety	$1.00
Every-ready Blades	30c to 50c
Auto-Strop complete	$5.00
Griffon Stropper	$2.00
The "Wilbur" Safety	$3.50
Diamond hollow ground	$1.50
Carbo-Magnetic	$2.50

Soaps, Brushes, Strops

We guarantee Everything

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

THE NEW COLLEGE COURSES.

Herald Will Print the New Courses as Fast as Possible.

Believing them to be matters of news and interest, the Herald will print the new courses as fast as room can be found in the columns. In case all should not appear before the new catalogue has been published the publication in the Herald will be discontinued.

In announcing these courses it should be understood that students who are now freshmen will be allowed to graduate on the punch cards they now hold. The students who are now sub-freshmen and complete the work this College year will be allowed to enter the freshman year of the new courses. But those who do not return next fall and remain out of College for some time, will be held for the full entrance requirements of the new course.

These courses have been based on the change in the length of recitation periods from forty-five to sixty minutes. The Domestic Science and Art course is here printed for the first time.

Domestic Science and Art Course.

Sub-Freshman.

First year

First Term

English	4
Algebra	4
History	3
Botany	3
Sewing I	4

Second Term

English	4
Algebra	4
History	3
Botany	3
Sewing II	4

Third Term

English	4
Algebra	4
History	3
Botany	3
Sewing III	4

Second Year

First Term

English	4
Algebra	4
History	3
Physics	3
Cookery I	4

Second Term

English	4
Plane Geometry	4
History	3
Physics	3
Cookery II	4

Third Term

English	4
Plane Geometry	4
Drawing	3
Physics	3
Cookery III	4

Freshman

First Term

English	4
Mathematics	4
Chemistry	4
Method of Study	1
Drawing	2
Domestic Art I	3

Second Term

English	4
Physics	4
Chemistry	4
Domestic Science I	2
Drawing	2
Domestic Art II	2

Third Term

English	4
Physics	4
Chemistry	4
Domestic Science II	2
Drawing	1
Domestic Art III	3

Sophomore

First Term

English	4
Zoology	4
Chemistry	4
Color and Design	3
Drafting and Designing	3

Second Term

English	4
Zoology	4
Chemistry	4
Color and Design	3
Dressmaking	3

Third Term

Civics	4
Embryology	4
Physiology	4
Home Decoration	2
Advanced Dressmaking	2
Food Production	2

Junior

First Term

German	4
Bacteriology I	4
Household Chemistry	4
Human Nutrition	4
Textiles	2

Second Term

German	4
Bacteriology IV	2
Landscape Gardening	2
Psychology	4
Experimental Cookery	6

Third Term

German	4
American History I	4
Kitchen Gardening	2
Marketing and Serving	8

Senior

First Term

Elective	8
American History II	4
Dietetics	6

Second Term

Elective	8
Economics	4
Entomology	2
Home Sanitation	4

Third Term

Elective	8
Public Speaking	4
Home Nursing	3
Therapeutic Cookery	3

Electives

Group I

Home Management	4
Domestic Science IV	6
Domestic Science V	4

Group II

Physiological Chemistry

Physiological Chemistry

Advanced Bacteriology

Group III

Tailoring	4
Millinery	4
Art Needlework	4

Group IV

History of Education

Philosophy of Education

Methods and Management

Group V

German IV

German V

German VI

Group VI

Music	4
Music	4
Music	4

Group VII

English History

Modern Europe

Practical Sociology

Group VIII

American Literature

Rhetoric of Oratory

XIX Century Literature and Drama



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

There are 1,467 foreigners attending colleges in the United States. Of these, 480 hail from other North American countries, 458 from Asia, mostly Chinese; 313 from Europe, 154 from South America, 64 from Australia, and 18 from Africa. China and Japan have a particularly large representation in the colleges of the United States and Europe, because the governments of those oriental countries defray the expenses of promising youngsters on securing an education abroad. This is part of the scheme for developing and awakening those long dormant lands. In this particular, China is partial to the United States, because of our action in refunding to China the surplus damage. Some of the more progressive South American countries also send young men abroad for special training. Religious institutions also make provision to some extent for the training and education of young men abroad, who are intended to work in foreign fields.

An "Amherst" in Oregon.

After spending more than a year in investigating the scope of the institutions at present located in the Northwest and the general plans and methods adopted by Eastern colleges, the trustees of the Reed Institute have decided to utilize the fund of 2 million at their disposal in the establishment and maintenance of a college of arts and sciences in Portland, Ore This college with the endowment at its disposal, it is expected, will be on the same plane as Williams or Amherst or similar standard institutions of higher learning.

Her Answer Ready.

"What a peculiar way that Gimbleton girl holds her lips."

"If you propose to her you'll find out what it means. She's all fixed to say 'Yes.' "—Cleveland Plain Dealer.

A son of the Khedive of Egypt is enrolled as a student of agriculture at the University of Michigan.

Marshall Theatre

Thursday, March 31

Extra High Class Attraction!

Joseph M. Weber Offers the Most Remarkable Play of the Period

'The Climax'

Guaranteed to Be the Original New York Company.

This same company recently played at the Willis Wood in Kansas City and the Broadway Theatre in Denver.

Prices: 50c, 75c, $1, $1.50

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Nelle Hickok.....Reporter
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Thursday, March 31, Society Lecture course, Rogers and Grilley.

Saturday, April 2, Baseball, Nebraska Wesleyan.

Wednesday, April 6, Society Lecture course, Montaville Flowers.

Friday, April 8, K. S. A. C.-Fairmount Debate.

Tuesday, April 12, Society Lecture course, Kirksmith Sisters.

Thursday, April 14, Half-back Sandy, Auditorium.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

EDITORIAL

The recent action of the Athletic Association in appointing a committee to raise funds to properly equip the new athletic field was the first step in the campaign which will be carried on this term. Everyone has been waiting for the talk of a few to generate some decided action and now that the Association has the work in charge every booster will be given a chance to work.

The work will be pushed hardest among the graduates of the College. They are the ones best able to pay and should grasp this chance of erecting a monument for their College which will stand as an embodiment of the love they take so much pleasure in singing of. A liberal donation from every graduate should give K. S. A. C. a well equipped field and cause every alumnus to feel a greater pride in the institution in which he already takes a just pride.

There is to be no half way business about this campaign. The amount to be raised has been set well up in the five figure column and nothing short of that will satisfy the committee or the Association which they represent. When you are called upon, give of your time and money and the result of your liberal help will be a picture on the southwest corner such as you now see only in your dreams.

Just now, while the organization of fraternities at K. S. A. C. is becoming fashionable, is a good time to gaze with many others at the prevalent condition of the fraternities in the State University. A little time now spent in observing on your own part will aid in avoiding the stare which later might be turned towards organized social life here.

Chancellor Strong has accused the fraternities of having defeated his last two appropriation budgets in the Legislature. Whether this is true or not will not be discussed here, but it is true that he is receiving considerable support in his opinion from the editors of the state, especially those who are members of the legislature.

The chancellor has ordered each fraternity to withhold men from joining their organization until they shall have at least become sophomores. He is also demanding that every member make grades above the average. Whether these measures have been resorted to in order to win the members of the legislature to a higher regard for fraternity life or is merely a demand for a just standard of scholarship, it would be well for local fraternities to adopt them. Then as long as the morals of the organizations were not questionable they could rest assured that little could be said to their discredit and much in their favor.

Domestic Science and Art Exhibit.

About two hundred visitors attended the annual exhibition of work in cooking, sewing and dressmaking by the Domestic Science and Domestic Art Department last Tuesday and Wednesday. The exhibit of the Domestic Science Department was mainly demonstrations by the regular and short course girls in therapeutic cookery. Aside from this there was a five course dinner served in the large dining room. The exhibits of the classes in Domestic Art were on the third floor and consisted of a beautiful array of silk and woolen dresses made by the short course girls and some complete dresses and aprons, waists, etc., made by the regular sophomore and freshmen girls. The exhibits of these classes was far in advance of anything given by them in the past. There was also a display of work in free hand drawing, object drawing, color and design and home decoration by the classes under Miss Ella Weeks, Miss Charlotte Morton and Miss Elizabeth Putnam. There were many practical as well as beautiful designs in this exhibit, such as menu cards, lamp shades, and color schemes for costumes.

Grandstand Season Tickets.

There seems to be a great deal of waste of nervous energy on the part of some persons with respect to the grandstand tickets. Grandstand tickets can be secured at the postoffice and at Elliots. The reservations will be made Thursday afternoon at the Co-ops and at Elliots Clothing store. The east half of the grandstand at Elliot's.

Y. W. C. A. meeting, Thursday, 6:45 p. m. at U. P. church.

All Books,
All Supplies,
All Right,
Prices Right
Investigate

Students'
Co-operative Bookstore

TROPHY FOR TRACK CHAMPIONS

W. S. Elliot, Has Offered a Cup For Best Class Track Team.

Coach Whelan has been successful in arranging for an interclass track trophy. This trophy is given by W. S. Elliot, a business man and goes to the class winning it three times. Every time it is won by a class, the class numeral is engraved on the cup, and is held by that class for one year. When finally it passes into the possession of any class as per the requisition, it is to be placed in the trophy room of the new gym as the property of that class. The interclass meet will be held sometime in April to enable the track coach to get a line on any material of first team calibre.

This trophy should stir the class athletes to action. An inter-class track trophy is an inovation in this school, and there should be keen competition for the possession of the trophy, even by the upper classes, though they cannot win it permanently.

Track Men, Notice.

Regular track practice will commence today at the city park at 4:10 p. m. The second cross country run will be held Friday of this week at 4:30.

Miss Ada Worley visited with Miss Amy Banker at her home at Overbrook between terms.

Carl F. Chase, the new assistant in Farm Management has arrived and taken up his new duties.

How to Win.

When you see a pleasant chap, sort o' brisk and cheery, giving luck a friendly slap 'stead o' looking dreary, you will find, beyond a doubt, fortune he's beguiling—find that he is winning out with his cheerful smiling.

You can see with half a glance that he has the habit; smiles, and when he sees a chance he is there to grab it. Does not sulk when things go wrong—rather'd be a-grinning, feeling sure it won't be long till he'll make a winning.

Bad luck causes no dismay, though it tries to squeeze him, for he ducks and slips away—doesn't let it tease him. Maybe that's the reason he smiles and looks so breezy; when such ways as his we see seems like winning's easy.

"How Sharper Than Serpent's Tooth"

An irritable old farmer and his ungainly, slouching son were busy grubbing sprouts one hot sultry day when the old man suddenly stumbled over a small stump.

"Gosh durn that everlastin' stump!" he exclaimed. "I wish it was in hell."

The son slowly straightened up from his work and gazed reproachfully at his father.

"Why you oughtn't to say that, pap," he drawled. "You might stumble over that stump ag'in some day." March Everybody's.

The new building at the corner of eleventh and Moro streets is to be a studio. It is to be occupied by Mr. Secords.

ATHLETIC FIELD FOR AGGIES.

K. S. A. C. Board Gives 12 Acres for Diamond and Gridiron.

Beginning next fall the Kansas Aggies at Manhattan will have an athletic field all their own. At the meeting of the Board of Regents last week a tract of 1000 by 600 feet was set aside on the College campus west of the new gymnasium for athletic purposes. An appropriation of $5,000 is available for its improvement but since this is not sufficient to meet the expenses of grading, draining and providing the necessary grand stand and bleachers the Alumni will be called upon to furnish the additional amount required.

The College has never had an athletic field of their own, and have been staging all their contests in Athletic Park, a tract belonging to the city, but improved by the College athletic association. This field of twelve acres on the campus will provide ample room for a baseball diamond, football field and tennis courts. A quarter mile running track will encircle the gridiron which will be the spring training ground for the track team. It is estimated that 5000 cubic yards of dirt will be necessary to level the tract and all that excavated from the new gymnasium will be used for this purpose.

A committee consisting of President Waters, Dean McCormick and Professor Dickens was appointed to draw up the plans for the athletic field to submit to the Regents at the June meeting.

The sophomore class will entertain itself on Prospect this evening.

HAMP-IO EGG ROAST.

Hamiltons Give Ionians Annual Entertainment on Wildcat Banks.

Saturday night between terms occurred the annual egg roast for the Hamiltons and their sister society, the Ionians. The night was beautiful and the affair was perhaps the most enjoyable ever staged by the two societies on the banks of the Wildcat Creek west of Manhattan.

At six o'clock the couples began to gather on the College campus, from the byways of the city, couples old and steady who cast their lots together years ago, and couples manufactured for the evening. The first came with the quietude attendant upon old age, the latter with the hilarity of those who are experiencing their first love and cannot contain their emotions.

It was indeed a gay party which left the campus to spend the evening in the woods. Nor did any of them lose that spirit. The evening was gone all too soon and returning was a hardship. The little side strolls and the various groups about the camp fires furnished pictures that will live for some time in the minds of those present.

The committee from the Hamilton's served a three course supper, beginning with eggs, sandwiches, pickles, etc., and ending with ice cream and cake. The middle course was fruit. The general opinion is that the affair was the most successful ever given by the Hamilton's on similar occasions.

Miss Jennie Flynn spent the spring vacation at her home in Burlingame.

The senior class met yesterday and elected the following officers: President, Jack Gingery; vice-president, Luberta Smith; secretary, Maud Estes; treasurer, Chas. Zoller. They will elect their members of the Student Council at an adjourned session today.

The sophomore class elected the following ocicers yesterday: President, Merle Collins; vice-president, R. S. Hawkins; secretary, May Gonterman; treasurer, L. A. Tombaugh; member of Student Council, J. W. West, E. A. Vaughn.

Custodian Lewis was one of those who enjoyed the vacation between terms. Hhe spent the best part of Saturday fishing in the Wildcat and was rewarded with a dozen fine fish. He reports a good time.

The board for reservations of grandstand tickets will be open next Thursday afternoon. The west section will be placed at the Co-ops, at 1 o'clock and the east section at Elliot's at 2:30 p. m.

Miss Alma Plumb will not return for spring term work this year, but expects to go to some University for special work in history and political science.

The new officers of the Y. W. C. A. will be installed Thursday evening, after which Miss Seaton will tell of plans for the new year's work. All girls are invited.

Miss Lillian Clemmons visited at her home in Osborne between terms.

WHAT COULD REES DO?

From the Manhattan Nationalist

The Republic argues that ex-judge Rees can help our Agricultural College wonderfully in Congress.

Let's see for a moment. What could Rees do?

In the first place we look principally to the state of Kansas, through the legislature, for maintenance of the college.

It is only government work, such as experiment station details, and possibly a few other points, in which Congress is usually interested. And if anything of this sort is necessary, Congressman Scott, chairman of the committee on agriculture and a close friend of Calderhead's, will do the business. A new man like Rees would be couldn't even get on a committee for years.

Congressman Calderhead has proved himself a friend of the Agricultural College. It was through his efforts in the last Congress that our college secured thousands of acres of public lands to add to the college possessions.

Calderhead and Scott will look after the welfare of K. S. A. C., so far as the government is concerned, and they will continue to do a good job of it.

President Nichols, of Dartmouth colelge, in an address to the alumni Association, poin'ed out the fact that the needs of college curricula are different today from those of forty years ago. He said that the modern college must provide a point of departure from which the students may go betse. prepared to the technical and professional schools of their choice.

TWO LINES IN OPERATION

to College. Beginning April 10, cars will leave the south College gate every 10 minutes

24 rides, in books, $1.00 **48 rides, in books, $2.00**

Ride to College and to the Game

Manhattan City and Interurban Ry. Co.

J. T. West, Gen. Mgr.

Phone 99

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Nelle Hickok.....Reporter
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Thursday, March 31, Society Lecture course, Rogers and Grilley.

Saturday, April 2, Baseball, Nebraska Wesleyan.

Wednesday, April 6, Society Lecture course, Montaville Flowers.

Friday, April 8, K. S. A. C.-Fairmount Debate.

Tuesday, April 12, Society Lecture course, Kirksmith Sisters.

Thursday, April 14, Half-back Sandy, Auditorium.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

EDITORIAL

The recent action of the Athletic Association in appointing a committee to raise funds to properly equip the new athletic field was the first step in the campaign which will be carried on this term. Everyone has been waiting for the talk of a few to generate some decided action and now that the Association has the work in charge every booster will be given a chance to work.

The work will be pushed hardest among the graduates of the College. They are the ones best able to pay and should grasp this chance of erecting a monument for their College which will stand as an embodiment of the love they take so much pleasure in singing of. A liberal donation from every graduate should give K. S. A. C. a well equipped field and cause every alumnus to feel a greater pride in the institution in which he already takes a just pride.

There is to be no half way business about this campaign. The amount to be raised has been set well up in the five figure column and nothing short of that will satisfy the committee or the Association which they represent. When you are called upon, give of your time and money and the result of your liberal help will be a picture on the southwest corner such as you now see only in your dreams.

Just now, while the organization of fraternities at K. S. A. C. is becoming fashionable, is a good time to gaze with many others at the prevalent condition of the fraternities in the State University. A little time now spent in observing on your own part will aid in avoiding the stare which later might be turned towards organized social life here.

Chancellor Strong has accused the fraternities of having defeated his last two appropriation budgets in the Legislature. Whether this is true or not will not be discussed here, but it is true that he is receiving considerable support in his opinion from the editors of the state, especially those who are members of the legislature.

The chancellor has ordered each fraternity to withhold men from joining their organization until they shall have at least become sophomores. He is also demanding that every member make grades above the average. Whether these measures have been resorted to in order to win the members of the legislature to a higher regard for fraternity life or is merely a demand for a just standard of scholarship, it would be well for local fraternities to adopt them. Then as long as the morals of the organizations were not questionable they could rest assured that little could be said to their discredit and much in their favor.

Domestic Science and Art Exhibit.

About two hundred visitors attended the annual exhibition of work in cooking, sewing and dressmaking by the Domestic Science and Domestic Art Department last Tuesday and Wednesday. The exhibit of the Domestic Science Department was mainly demonstrations by the regular and short course girls in therapeutic cookery. Aside from this there was a five course dinner served in the large dining room. The exhibits of the classes in Domestic Art were on the third floor and consisted of a beautiful array of silk and woolen dresses made by the short course girls and some complete dresses and aprons, waists, etc., made by the regular sophomore and freshmen girls. The exhibits of these classes was far in advance of anything given by them in the past. There was also a display of work in free hand drawing, object drawing, color and design and home decoration by the classes under Miss Ella Weeks, Miss Charlotte Morton and Miss Elizabeth Putnam. There were many practical as well as beautiful designs in this exhibit, such as menu cards, lamp shades, and color schemes for costumes.

Grandstand Season Tickets.

There seems to be a great deal of waste of nervous energy on the part of some persons with respect to the grandstand tickets. Grandstand tickets can be secured at the postoffice and at Elliots. The reservations will be made Thursday afternoon at the Co-ops and at Elliots Clothing store. The east half of the grandstand at Elliot's.

Y. W. C. A. meeting, Thursday, 6:45 p. m. at U. P. church.

All Books,
All Supplies,
All Right,
Prices Right
Investigate

Students'
Co-operative Bookstore

TROPHY FOR TRACK CHAMPIONS

W. S. Elliot, Has Offered a Cup For Best Class Track Team.

Coach Whelan has been successful in arranging for an interclass track trophy. This trophy is given by W. S. Elliot, a business man and goes to the class winning it three times. Every time it is won by a class, the class numeral is engraved on the cup, and is held by that class for one year. When finally it passes into the possession of any class as per the requisition, it is to be placed in the trophy room of the new gym as the property of that class. The interclass meet will be held sometime in April to enable the track coach to get a line on any material of first team calibre.

This trophy should stir the class athletes to action. An inter-class track trophy is an inovation in this school, and there should be keen competition for the possession of the trophy, even by the upper classes, though they cannot win it permanently.

Track Men, Notice.

Regular track practice will commence today at the city park at 4:10 p. m. The second cross country run will be held Friday of this week at 4:30.

Miss Ada Worley visited with Miss Amy Banker at her home at Overbrook between terms.

Carl F. Chase, the new assistant in Farm Management has arrived and taken up his new duties.

How to Win.

When you see a pleasant chap, sort o' brisk and cheery, giving luck a friendly slap 'stead o' looking dreary, you will find, beyond a doubt, fortune he's beguiling—find that he is winning out with his cheerful smiling.

You can see with half a glance that he has the habit; smiles, and when he sees a chance he is there to grab it. Does not sulk when things go wrong—rather'd be a-grinning, feeling sure it won't be long till he'll make a winning.

Bad luck causes no dismay, though it tries to squeeze him, for he ducks and slips away—doesn't let it tease him. Maybe that's the reason he smiles and looks so breezy; when such ways as his we see seems like winning's easy.

"How Sharper Than Serpent's Tooth"

An irritable old farmer and his ungainly, slouching son were busy grubbing sprouts one hot sultry day when the old man suddenly stumbled over a small stump.

"Gosh durn that everlastin' stump!" he exclaimed. "I wish it was in hell."

The son slowly straightened up from his work and gazed reproachfully at his father.

"Why you oughtn't to say that, pap," he drawled. "You might stumble over that stump ag'in some day." March Everybody's.

The new building at the corner of eleventh and Moro streets is to be a studio. It is to be occupied by Mr. Secords.

ATHLETIC FIELD FOR AGGIES.

K. S. A. C. Board Gives 12 Acres for Diamond and Gridiron.

Beginning next fall the Kansas Aggies at Manhattan will have an athletic field all their own. At the meeting of the Board of Regents last week a tract of 1000 by 600 feet was set aside on the College campus west of the new gymnasium for athletic purposes. An appropriation of $5,000 is available for its improvement but since this is not sufficient to meet the expenses of grading, draining and providing the necessary grand stand and bleachers the Alumni will be called upon to furnish the additional amount required.

The College has never had an athletic field of their own, and have been staging all their contests in Athletic Park, a tract belonging to the city, but improved by the College athletic association. This field of twelve acres on the campus will provide ample room for a baseball diamond, football field and tennis courts. A quarter mile running track will encircle the gridiron which will be the spring training ground for the track team. It is estimated that 5000 cubic yards of dirt will be necessary to level the tract and all that excavated from the new gymnasium will be used for this purpose.

A committee consisting of President Waters, Dean McCormick and Professor Dickens was appointed to draw up the plans for the athletic field to submit to the Regents at the June meeting.

The sophomore class will entertain itself on Prospect this evening.

HAMP-IO EGG ROAST.

Hamiltons Give Ionians Annual Entertainment on Wildcat Banks.

Saturday night between terms occurred the annual egg roast for the Hamiltons and their sister society, the Ionians. The night was beautiful and the affair was perhaps the most enjoyable ever staged by the two societies on the banks of the Wildcat Creek west of Manhattan.

At six o'clock the couples began to gather on the College campus, from the byways of the city, couples old and steady who cast their lots together years ago, and couples manufactured for the evening. The first came with the quietude attendant upon old age, the latter with the hilarity of those who are experiencing their first love and cannot contain their emotions.

It was indeed a gay party which left the campus to spend the evening in the woods. Nor did any of them lose that spirit. The evening was gone all too soon and returning was a hardship. The little side strolls and the various groups about the camp fires furnished pictures that will live for some time in the minds of those present.

The committee from the Hamilton's served a three course supper, beginning with eggs, sandwiches, pickles, etc., and ending with ice cream and cake. The middle course was fruit. The general opinion is that the affair was the most successful ever given by the Hamilton's on similar occasions.

Miss Jennie Flynn spent the spring vacation at her home in Burlingame.

The senior class met yesterday and elected the following officers: President, Jack Gingery; vice-president, Luberta Smith; secretary, Maud Estes; treasurer, Chas. Zoller. They will elect their members of the Student Council at an adjourned session today.

The sophomore class elected the following ocicers yesterday: President, Merle Collins; vice-president, R. S. Hawkins; secretary, May Gonterman; treasurer, L. A. Tombaugh; member of Student Council, J. W. West, E. A. Vaughn.

Custodian Lewis was one of those who enjoyed the vacation between terms. Hhe spent the best part of Saturday fishing in the Wildcat and was rewarded with a dozen fine fish. He reports a good time.

The board for reservations of grandstand tickets will be open next Thursday afternoon. The west section will be placed at the Co-ops, at 1 o'clock and the east section at Elliot's at 2:30 p. m.

Miss Alma Plumb will not return for spring term work this year, but expects to go to some University for special work in history and political science.

The new officers of the Y. W. C. A. will be installed Thursday evening, after which Miss Seaton will tell of plans for the new year's work. All girls are invited.

Miss Lillian Clemmons visited at her home in Osborne between terms.

WHAT COULD REES DO?

From the Manhattan Nationalist

The Republic argues that ex-judge Rees can help our Agricultural College wonderfully in Congress.

Let's see for a moment. What could Rees do?

In the first place we look principally to the state of Kansas, through the legislature, for maintenance of the college.

It is only government work, such as experiment station details, and possibly a few other points, in which Congress is usually interested. And if anything of this sort is necessary, Congressman Scott, chairman of the committee on agriculture and a close friend of Calderhead's, will do the business. A new man like Rees would be couldn't even get on a committee for years.

Congressman Calderhead has proved himself a friend of the Agricultural College. It was through his efforts in the last Congress that our college secured thousands of acres of public lands to add to the college possessions.

Calderhead and Scott will look after the welfare of K. S. A. C., so far as the government is concerned, and they will continue to do a good job of it.

President Nichols, of Dartmouth college, in an address to the alumni Association, pointed out the fact that the needs of college curricula are different today from those of forty years ago. He said that the modern college must provide a point of departure from which the students may go better prepared to the technical and professional schools of their choice.

TWO LINES IN OPERATION

to College. Beginning April 10, cars will leave the south College gate every 10 minutes

24 rides, in books, $1.00 **48 rides, in books, $2.00**

Ride to College and to the Game

Manhattan City and Interurban Ry. Co.

J. T. West, Gen. Mgr.

Phone 99

LOCALS

The fountain in the city park has received a coat of brilliant red paint.

Miss Hazel Myers visited at her home in Hutchinson between terms.

The Agronomy Department has finished their seeding of spring grains.

E. A. Dean, senior Veterinary student, will assist in pathology next term.

C. M. Archbald will not be in College the spring term. He has returned to his home at Rose.

Miss Elsie Bollinger will not be in College this term. She will return to her home at Hutchinson, but will reenter College next fall.

The advanced public speaking class delivered their final productions selected readings, Tuesday and Wednesday. The class was not required to take a final examination.

Mr. C. H. Hinman of the Extension Department and Prof. J. C. Kendall of the Dairy Department left for Tonganoxie Monday to organize a "cow-testing" association.

Professor Dickens left last week for an extensive fruit inspection trip through Allen, Anderson, Bourbon and Linn counties. He intends to select several orchards which will be used for cooperative demonstration purposes with the National Bureau of Entomology.

Professors Headlee and Dickens are in the southeast part of the state this week carrying on spraying demonstrations in Allen, Bourbon, Linn and Anderson counties. One orchard in each county has been selected and work will be carried on throughout the spraying season under the directions of the Experiment Station.

State Dairy Commissioners, Wilson and Alleman are giving the cream tester's examination in the western part of the state this week. Saturday they gave this examination to eight men who had completed the four days' cream tester's short course here. Last week they gave the examination to over two hundred and fifty cream buyers.

The Animal Husbandry Department has received from Thompson Bros., at Dover, the Shorthorn calf they will show at the International next fall. This calf is a brother of Benefactor, the last year's International Shorthorn calf champion, and Professor Kinzer states that he is at least twenty-five per cent better than Benefactor was when he was at the same age.

Director Webster, Regent Taylor and Professor TenEyck, were inspecting the Hays Experiment Station, Friday and Saturday. Director Webster is much pleased over the general condition of affairs at that place. The wheat is in excellent condition and it received no injury as a result of the heaving and freezing of the past winter. The spring seeding is all completed. Professor TenEyck will take charge at Hays, June 1st, though he will not move until after commencement.

Invitations are out for a junior-senior dance Saturday evening.

Miss Lottie Farnsworth visited at her home near Topeka between terms.

The Agronomy Department recently issued a press bulletin on, "Investigation of the Vitality of Kansas Seed Corn."

Mr. C. V. Holsinger of the Extension Department left Monday for Troy where he will superintend the spraying of a twenty acre orchard.

Miss Francis L. Brown of the Extension Dep't., will go to Stockton Saturday where she will address the Northwestern Teacher's Association.

Chandler Bros., of Chariton, Ia., have donated to the Animal Husbandry office a picture of their International champion Shropshire flock.

. Assistant Parker, of the Entomology Department, returned from Summer County Wednesday where he had been carrying on some field studies on the chinch bug. He was in Weber Friday and Saturday inspecting the San Jose scale spraying work at that place.

Rev. W. C. Hanson of Clay Center, called at the College on Monday to make arrangements for some of the young ladies in the D. S. Department to give demonstration work at the Clay Center chautauqua next August. He also wishes to have two men from the College to talk on agriculture in general.

Mr. P. E. Crabtree of the Extension Department spent several days last week in Cherokee county carrying out some experiments for Prof. TenEyck in planting crops on ground which had been dynamited for the purpose of loosening the hard-pan. Prof. TenEyck supervised the dynamiting of this ground last fall.

The Animal Husbandry office is swamped with work resulting from the stallion law. They have received over two thousand five hundred horse pedigrees and expect to receive about a thousand more. They are coming in now at the rate of about one hundred twenty-five per day. This law has shown that about fifty-five per cent of the stallions of the state are grades.

A Comb for Every Head in College

In the Palace Drug Store's Comb Case

Good Combs, too, with a Guarantee Not to Break

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY
Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.
Address D. L. HUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

LOCALS.

"Tex" Baird is around College once more.

Kenneth Phillips will not be in school this term.

Rev. Holt conducted chapel exercises Wednesday.

C. J. Stratton was in Topeka on business Monday.

The Farm Management class escaped without a final examination.

Walter Loeffler will not be in college the spring term. He will return to his home at Linn.

W. B. Wood was in Jewell county last week, doing some San Jose spraying work.

Assistant Professor King of the Animal Husbandry Department has a short article in the last Kansas Farmer.

About fifteen couples of upper class men enjoyed an informal dance at Commercial Club Hall Saturday evening.

Rumor has it that the four students who pulled off the masquerading stunt have been relieved from further College duties.

Harry Baird is back in College and O'Toole is coming. These two with Stack and Lewis will make a good crowd of pill heavers.

The Tau Omega Sigma's have been grading their lots and will seed the front into a lawn and cover the rear space with a tennis court.

Assistant Evans of the Entomology Department returned Saturday from Leavenworth where he had been inspecting some imported nursery stock.

State Dairy Commissioners, Wilson and Alleman, returned Friday after giving the cream tester's examination in the central part of the state.

Ben Jeffs and Ray Ramage are taking advantage of the time between terms to visit in Topeka and Kansas City. Ben will not reenter College this spring.

Assistant Patterson of the Animal Husbandry Department went to Dighton, Saturday to judge horses for the Lane County Horse Breeders' Association.

Herbert Strong, former baseball captain and heavy hitter, and a member of the '09 class is visiting about College. He is on his way to Schnectady, N. Y., to take up his work with the General Electric company.

Hilmer Laude and Earl Watt were in Topeka Monday.

Earl Watt visited out of town friends between terms.

Assistant Professor Call failed to grant any "E's" on final.

Miss Jessie McKinnie visited at her home in Beloit between terms.

Miss Mildred Lemert attended the Bethany Messiah at Lindsborg last week.

Shields of Ottawa won the state prohibition oratorical contest held at Lindsborg last week.

The teams selected for the dual debate with Fairmount will debate each other sometime this week.

Louis Sikes of Leonardville, a student here in '09, spent the week end in Manhattan visiting College friends.

L. C. Aicher left Monday for Idaho where he has a position as head of one of the experiment stations in that state.

Bethany College defeated the Kansas Wesleyan team in the first baseball game of the season last week at Lindsborg.

The cast for the Dramatic club play has resumed its practices. They were discontinued last week on account of finals. The date set for the play is April 14.

J. R. Cooper was in Topeka Saturday undergoing treatment for a broken rib, by a surgeon from Christ Hospital. He returned Monday, much improved as a result of the treatment.

Assistant Dean returned Friday from Wathena where he and Messrs. R. M. Caldwell and E. Emslie had been carrying on some spraying demonstrations against the San Jose scale.

Oscar Crouse and Hilmr Laude walked 25 miles more or less, into the hills south of town Saturday. They resigned their membership in the Pedestrian club as soon as they returned.

The "E's" made their first appearance last Wednesday. This is the grade, which if made and proves acceptable to the instructor, gives the student a final grade without taking the final examinations.

The Jayhawker football team at Lawrence and the Baptist team at Ottawa have each begun spring football practice in order to work out possible formations under the new rules and get next to the limitations.

Jorstad who played in one basket ball game this season, and was a try-out on the College baseball team this spring is with the Denver team of the Western Association. He "got into the going" in Kansas City the other day and was touched for four hits in as many innings. One of these entitled the batter to four bases, but any one who can hold said K. C. Blues to four hits could probably have been useful in the neighborhood of Bluemont and Juliett street.

Last week while here attending the meeting of the Board of Regents, Regent Taylor of Edwardsville took advantage of the opportunity to deliver an address before the students of printing as well as some of the Faculty and the other members of the Board. His talk was of general interest and while all of his listeners did not agree with Mr. Taylor's expressed views they showed much interest in his short talk. Mr. Taylor's talk developed quite marked socialistic lines of thought.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

SPEND YOUR MONEY—

That is what it is for

But Spend it Wisely

as those do who buy their spring and summer suits from Leo J. Bush, 1126 Moro St., student agent for S. E. Perlberg & Co., Chicago, "The House of Big Samples." Let us do your cleaning and pressing. Work called for and delivered.

Remember the place

1126 Moro Street

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

HEADQUARTERS FOR

COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

Drawing Tools for Engineers — Starrett Tools Mechanical Engineers — University and I. P. Separate Leaf Note Books — K. S. A. C. Glue Fasten Note Books

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens — Conklin Self-filler Fountain Pens — K. S. A. C. Pins, Pennants, etc. — Snow System Drafting

LOCALS

The fountain in the city park has received a coat of brilliant red paint.

Miss Hazel Myers visited at her home in Hutchinson between terms.

The Agronomy Department has finished their seeding of spring grains.

E. A. Dean, senior Veterinary student, will assist in pathology next term.

C. M. Archbald will not be in College the spring term. He has returned to his home at Rose.

Miss Elsie Bollinger will not be in College this term. She will return to her home at Hutchinson, but will reenter College next fall.

The advanced public speaking class delivered their final productions selected readings, Tuesday and Wednesday. The class was not required to take a final examination.

Mr. C. H. Hinman of the Extension Department and Prof. J. C. Kendall of the Dairy Department left for Tonganoxie Monday to organize a "cow-testing" association.

Professor Dickens left last week for an extensive fruit inspection trip through Allen, Anderson, Bourbon and Linn counties. He intends to select several orchards which will be used for cooperative demonstration purposes with the National Bureau of Entomology.

Professors Headlee and Dickens are in the southeast part of the state this week carrying on spraying demonstrations in Allen, Bourbon, Linn and Anderson counties. One orchard in each county has been selected and work will be carried on throughout the spraying season under the directions of the Experiment Station.

State Dairy Commissioners, Wilson and Alleman are giving the cream tester's examination in the western part of the state this week. Saturday they gave this examination to eight men who had completed the four days' cream tester's short course here. Last week they gave the examination to over two hundred and fifty cream buyers.

The Animal Husbandry Department has received from Thompson Bros., at Dover, the Shorthorn calf they will show at the International next fall. This calf is a brother of Benefactor, the last year's International Shorthorn calf champion, and Professor Kinzer states that he is at least twenty-five per cent better than Benefactor was when he was at the same age.

Director Webster, Regent Taylor and Professor TenEyck, were inspecting the Hays Experiment Station, Friday and Saturday. Director Webster is much pleased over the general condition of affairs at that place. The wheat is in excellent condition and it received no injury as a result of the heaving and freezing of the past winter. The spring seeding is all completed. Professor TenEyck will take charge at Hays, June 1st, though he will not move until after commencement.

Invitations are out for a junior-senior dance Saturday evening.

Miss Lottie Farnsworth visited at her home near Topeka between terms.

The Agronomy Department recently issued a press bulletin on, "Investigation of the Vitality of Kansas Seed Corn."

Mr. C. V. Holsinger of the Extension Department left Monday for Troy where he will superintend the spraying of a twenty acre orchard.

Miss Francis L. Brown of the Extension Dep't., will go to Stockton Saturday where she will address the Northwestern Teacher's Association.

Chandler Bros., of Chariton, Ia., have donated to the Animal Husbandry office a picture of their International champion Shropshire flock.

. Assistant Parker, of the Entomology Department, returned from Summer County Wednesday where he had been carrying on some field studies on the chinch bug. He was in Weber Friday and Saturday inspecting the San Jose scale spraying work at that place.

Rev. W. C. Hanson of Clay Center, called at the College on Monday to make arrangements for some of the young ladies in the D. S. Department to give demonstration work at the Clay Center chautauqua next August. He also wishes to have two men from the College to talk on agriculture, in general.

Mr. P. E. Crabtree of the Extension Department spent several days last week in Cherokee county carrying out some experiments for Prof. TenEyck in planting crops on ground which had been dynamited for the purpose of loosening the hard-pan. Prof. TenEyck supervised the dynamiting of this ground last fall.

The Animal Husbandry office is swamped with work resulting from the stallion law. They have received over two thousand five hundred horse pedigrees and expect to receive about a thousand more. They are coming in now at the rate of about one hundred twenty-five per day. This law has shown that about fifty-five per cent of the stallions of the state are grades.

A Comb for Every Head in College

In the Palace Drug Store's Comb Case

Good Combs, too, with a Guarantee Not to Break

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17. Union National Bank Building.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY
Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.
Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

LOCALS.

"Tex" Baird is around College once more.

Kenneth Phillips will not be in school this term.

Rev. Holt conducted chapel exercises Wednesday.

C. J. Stratton was in Topeka on business Monday.

The Farm Management class escaped without a final examination.

Walter Loeffler will not be in college the spring term. He will return to his home at Linn.

W. B. Wood was in Jewell county last week, doing some San Jose spraying work.

Assistant Professor King of the Animal Husbandry Department has a short article in the last Kansas Farmer.

About fifteen couples of upper class men enjoyed an informal dance at Commercial Club Hall Saturday evening.

Rumor has it that the four students who pulled off the masquerading stunt have been relieved from further College duties.

Harry Baird is back in College and O'Toole is coming. These two with Stack and Lewis will make a good crowd of pill heavers.

The Tau Omega Sigma's have been grading their lots and will seed the front into a lawn and cover the rear space with a tennis court.

Assistant Evans of the Entomology Department returned Saturday from Leavenworth where he had been inspecting some imported nursery stock.

State Dairy Commissioners, Wilson and Alleman, returned Friday after giving the cream tester's examination in the central part of the state.

Ben Jeffs and Ray Ramage are taking advantage of the time between terms to visit in Topeka and Kansas City. Ben will not reenter College this spring.

Assistant Patterson of the Animal Husbandry Department went to Dighton, Saturday to judge horses for the Lane County Horse Breeders' Association.

Herbert Strong, former baseball captain and heavy hitter, and a member of the '09 class is visiting about College. He is on his way to Schnectady, N. Y., to take up his work with the General Electric company.

Hilmer Laude and Earl Watt were in Topeka Monday.

Earl Watt visited out of town friends between terms.

Assistant Professor Call failed to grant any "E's" on final.

Miss Jessie McKinnie visited at her home in Beloit between terms.

Miss Mildred Lemert attended the Bethany Messiah at Lindsborg last week.

Shields of Ottawa won the state prohibition oratorical contest held at Lindsborg last week.

The teams selected for the dual debate with Fairmount will debate each other sometime this week.

Louis Sikes of Leonardville, a student here in '09, spent the week end in Manhattan visiting College friends.

L. C. Aicher left Monday for Idaho where he has a position as head of one of the experiment stations in that state.

Bethany College defeated the Kansas Wesleyan team in the first baseball game of the season last week at Lindsborg.

The cast for the Dramatic club play has resumed its practices. They were discontinued last week on account of finals. The date set for the play is April 14.

J. R. Cooper was in Topeka Saturday undergoing treatment for a broken rib, by a surgeon from Christ Hospital. He returned Monday, much improved as a result of the treatment.

Assistant Dean returned Friday from Wathena where he and Messrs. R. M. Caldwell and E. Emslie had been carrying on some spraying demonstrations against the San Jose scale.

Oscar Crouse and Hilmr Laude walked 25 miles more or less, into the hills south of town Saturday. They resigned their membership in the Pedestrian club as soon as they returned.

The "E's" made their first appearance last Wednesday. This is the grade, which if made and proves acceptable to the instructor, gives the student a final grade without taking the final examinations.

The Jayhawker football team at Lawrence and the Baptist team at Ottawa have each begun spring football practice in order to work out possible formations under the new rules and get next to the limitations.

Jorstad who played in one basket ball game this season, and was a try-out on the College baseball team this spring is with the Denver team of the Western Association. He "got into the going" in Kansas City the other day and was touched for four hits in as many innings. One of these entitled the batter to four bases, but any one who can hold said K. C. Blues to four hits could probably have been useful in the neighborhood of Bluemont and Juliett street.

Last week while here attending the meeting of the Board of Regents, Regent Taylor of Edwardsville took advantage of the opportunity to deliver an address before the students of printing as well as some of the Faculty and the other members of the Board. His talk was of general interest and while all of his listeners did not agree with Mr. Taylor's expressed views they showed much interest in his short talk. Mr. Taylor's talk developed quite marked socialistic lines of thought.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

SPEND YOUR MONEY—

That is what it is for

But Spend it Wisely

as those do who buy their spring and summer suits from Leo J. Bush, 1126 Moro St., student agent for S. E. Perlberg & Co., Chicago, "The House of Big Samples." Let us do your cleaning and pressing. Work called for and delivered.

Remember the place

1126 Moro Street

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

HEADQUARTERS FOR

COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

Drawing Tools for Engineers — Starrett Tools Mechanical Engineers — University and I. P. Separate Leaf Note Books — K. S. A. C. Glue Fasten Note Books

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens — Conklin Self-filler Fountain Pens — K. S. A. C. Pins, Pennants, etc. — Snow System Drafting



Clothing of Character

refinement and real style—that is the kind that we are showing for the critical Young Man public. If you want a Spring suit that has the highest character of this season's styles; that will not alone fit perfectly and hold its shape but will hold its color, you are cordially invited to call and examine our display of Spring clothing for young men that wish the best. No matter what the price may be they cannot be excelled for their value.

$10 to $35

W. S. ELLIOT



Those Crippling Heavy Shoes

You can lay them aside now and secure a pair of our **perfectly fitting** Oxfords that'll make walking a comfort. Spring time is the beginning of Oxford time—you can therefore lay aside those heavy winter shoes without any twinges of your conscience as to cost and save yourself many a twinge of pain caused by wearing a pair of ill-fitting shoes.

Oxfords, $2.50 to $4.50

W. S. ELLIOT

This is a Good One.

"The Climax" will be the offering at the Marshall Theatre, Thursday, March 31. This will be the first appearance in this city of this remarkable play, which only recently closed a run of almost a year at Weber's Theatre, New York. Leona Watson, Effingham Pinto, Howard Lange, Thos. Fallon and the entire original New York production will be seen here.

"The Climax" is a drama in three acts by Edward Locke, with a musical setting by Joseph Carl Breil. In "The Climax" three problems are utilized in constructing the foundation of the play, any one of which would provide sufficient material upon which to base the average play.

Critics and public have been unanimous in hailing "The Climax" as the best play since "The Music Master."

All food was gone, and a great dismay
Came o'er the wretched crew that day
Upon the desert shore—
Ah, how to fill their hungry maws?
They could not eat that day because
That day was very raw.—Harvard Lampoon.

THE
ELITE TAILOR SHOP

is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP
Over Siegle's Millinery Store
Phone 567; Night 3551

How Men Get There.

"Mamma," said little Elsie, "do men ever get to heaven?"

"Why, of course, my dear. What makes you ask?"

"Because I never see any pictures of angels with whiskers."

"Well,' said the mother, thoughtfully. "some men do go to heaven, but they get there by a close shave."—Tit-Bits.

Whole Class Punished For Hazing.

At a recent meeting of the faculty of Amherst college, the entire sophomore class was penalized for participation in hazing. For the second semester the class will be allowed but thirteen cuts per man, instead of the usual twenty-five, not more than three to be taken in any one subject. The ruling affects the whole class, because the hazing was a class matter, and was a violation of the rules.

Curriculum to Adjust Women.

The next meeting of the collegiate alumnae of New York will discuss the agencies for municipal welfare and the possibilities of cooperation open to women. This association believes that the present college curriculum does not adjust women to the economic, legal and political conditions into which women are thrown after leaving college.

An Innovation.

Uncle Reuben—"What a dude Jake is since he has returned from school!'

Uncle Joshua—"Dude! Should say he was. Don't make you tired, though to hear him say 'inveigle" when he means 'hornswoggle'?"—Ex.

Mrs. Roehrig of Newton spent the week end with her daughter, Miss Marie Roehrig at the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority house.

How's Business?

THIS ad. is directed at the man who has all the business in his line in this community.
¶ Mr. Merchant—You say you've got it all. You're selling them all they'll buy, anyhow. But at the same time you would like more business.
¶ Make this community buy more.
¶ Advertise strongly, consistently, judiciously.
¶ Suppose you can buy a lot of washtubs cheap; advertise a big washtub sale in this paper. Put in an inviting picture of a washtub where people can see it the minute they look at your ad. Talk strong on washtubs. And you'll find every woman in this vicinity who has been getting along with a rickety washtub for years and years will buy a new one from you.
¶ That's creative business power.

OUR AD. RATES ARE RIGHT
—CALL ON US

(Copyright, 1909, by W. N. U.)

Photos! Photos!

Do not come late in the afternoon for sittings these short days.

Wolf's Picture Shop

Herbert Groome of Jewell City and Maud McClain were recently married at the home of the bride's parents in Jewell City. Herb is one of the '07 Vets.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

More boarders wanted for the spring term—Mrs. Armstrong, 901 Laramie.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

STUDENTS—Elmer Kittell has two dandy typewriters for sale or rent. A Remington No. 6 and a visible L. C. Smith No. 2. Elmer is a good fellow: stop in and see him at his "Varsity" shop on Moro street.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 2, 1910. Saturday No. 51

WE NEED THE MONEY.

No Reason Why Athletic Field Cannot be Properly Equipped.

The big move to equip the new athletic park is now on foot and all the effort and energy possible will chosen a committee who will outline prise in the shortest possible time. In order to make an aggressive campaign the athletic assotiation has ahosen a tommittee who will outline the work in a systematized manner and urge every member of the large K. S. A. C. family to heartily support their efforts. By means of circular letters and other means of communication, this committee will get in touch with each alumnus. A minimum estimate of the number of people that will be reached in this way is about 1300.

This does not mean however, that the burden and expense of equipping the new field will rest upon the shoulders of 1300 people only. The $5000 appropriation by the last legislature will aid in this big expense but only in a small way.

Because of the natural slope of the site selected, grading and filling will involve the first expense which will be a large one. Stop to consider the cost of this kind of work and you will see that a conservative estimate of $5000 will not complete this phase of the work. Merely grading the field is a small part of the work yet we must meet the additional expense and this will have to be borne largely by the students and alumni.

We feel justified in appealing to all of these graduates and students because we believe that their interest in the institution and her athletics will prompt each one to regard this matter as a duty.

The work is not advanced far enough to make a definite estimate of the amount of money needed but it is safe to say that the committee will accept anything up to the million mark. Suppose each alumnus would subscribe $10.00 per month for one year. This alone would not insure athletics next year but in addition to the funds secured from other sources the work would look very encouraging.

A keen interest seems to be springing up among the student body and the business men and other citizens of Manhattan are not slow in intimating their support may be relied upon. This support that we are talking about does not mean a hearty slap on the shoulder together with an exclamation of "we're all for it old man, push hard," but it means that every one will have to start the ball to rolling with hard cash. The standard of K. S. A. C. athletics in the future depends upon your willingness to make this big enterprise a success.

Are you a booster? If you are, now is your chance; if you are not, now is the time to be one. The alumni will never have a better or bigger opportunity to support their Alma Mater. If you are willing to work, get in on the ground floor and let the athletic committee and the Herald cooperate and work in unison. At the next meeting of the committee more detailed plans of the work will be perfected and published.

WESTERN STATE NORMALS NEXT

Cunningham's Assortment of Pill Artists Next Tuesday.

Tuesday afternoon the Aggies will tangle with Sol Cunningham's Western State Normals. This is the first time there has been any Athletic relation between ourselves and this school, and they are of the unknown variety commonly known as 'dark horses.'

Thre is always danger in playing these small schools; any little school with hardly enough students to make a team may turn up with a strong aggregation. As stated, little is known of the strength of this team, but the students who remember the doings of 'Sol' on the diamond will believe that a good game is in store for them if there is any material at all from which to pick the team.

At any rate this game will work the wonders in relieving the youngsters of stage fright as well as crossing bats with the Chicago Cubs so there will be one big benefit in this game.

As tradition has brought it down, "Sol." Cunningham was one of the best all-around athletes who ever battled for the College, and the curiosity to know how an old K. S. A. C. diamond warrior is succeeding at the coaching game will undoubtedly be a big drawing card for this event. Sol was Captain of the baseball team the spring of 1906.

Miss Marcella Rirdon left on the noon train Friday for a week end visit at her uncle's M. C. Porter, M. D., of Topeka. She will also visit with her grandmother, Mrs. M. C. Rirdon, who spent a few days in Manhattan recently with Marcella and her mother.

BASE BALL

TO-DAY!

FIRST GAME

NEBRASKA WESLEYANS

4 o'clock

Season Tickets $1.50 Admission 25c

A HELPFUL MEETING.

Those Who Attended Meeting at Lawrence Feel Repaid.

The conference of student volunteers and Y. M. C. A. officers held at Lawrence, March 24-26, was one of the most helpful in the history of the Association. About seventy delegates were present from the different institutions of the State. They were fortunate to have J. Lovell Murray and Dr. Eubank of China among the leaders. Mr. Murray is the International expert on the foreign missionary interests of the colleges and universities. Dr. Eubank has been missionary in China, was one of the prominent speakers of the Laymen's Missionary campaign, and gave several stimulating talks regarding missionary work in China. Reports of the different institutions on the last evening of the Conference showed plans for a remarkable advance in Missionary policies all over the State next year. Indications are that K. S. A. C. will take the lead in the enlarged missionary plans.

At the Officer's Conference on Monday, the various departments of the student association were discussed. Papers were read on Organization, by J. H. Dadisman; Finance by E. T. Heald; Social C. H. Whitehair, New Students by H. L. Heinman, Bible Study by Secretary Hermon of K. U., and Religious meetings by Mr. Nibbs of Washburn.

The New Ball Togs.

The new suits for this season which were to have created the explosions of pleasant surprise this afternoon failed to arrive and as a result the diamond warriors will be clad in the relics of last year. The new suits may be here for Tuesday's game, but just what freight-house is favored with their presence is the question. The new suits are white, with a purple "K" on the left side of the shirt. The stockings will be like those of last year, purple with a wide white stripe. The cap is to be white with a purple visor.

NEBRASKA WESLEYANS TODAY.

First Baseball Game of the Season Staged This Afternoon.

The time of the year to which most students look forward from the time they arrive in the fall has at last arrived, and this afternoon will mark the beginning of the baseball season here. The offering of this afternoon will be the Nebraska Wesleyans. Last year Mike's team encountered one of their strongest foes in this team, making off with the heavy division of the spoils by the tune of 3 to 0.

Last year the Nebraskans had one Mr. Farthing in their company, who was a real live puzzle to solve. It is understood that this worthy will not favor us with his company this afternoon, but who knows but that they may have another as good of whom we know no more than we did of the elongated Farthing boy last year.

The weather has been fairly good for baseball practice, the winds of the last few days have not been conducive to fast work, and the infield has been the slowest up to within the last few days in history, but it is safe to say that we will start the season in as good condition as usual.

"Mike" gives out the possible, or rather probable line up as follows: Myers, third base; Speer, left field; Parks, center field; Price, second base; Strohm, short stop; Forsberg, catcher; Stack first base; Davis, Dresser or Clelland, right field; Baird, Lewis, pitcher; utility, McMahon.

Sophs Have a Time.

Even the sophomore's cannot shake off the spirit of Easter. Wednesday night about a dozen represented the class at Hackberry Glen where eggs and coffee were disposed of at a marvelous rate. About 9:30 Squire Gould accidentally made a big splash in the creek, this being the chief event of the evening the Sophs decided it was time to start homeward.

Working With Government.

Professor Dickens returned Wednesday from the southeast part of the state where the Experiment Station is carrying on the cooperative spraying demonstrations. Dr. Headlee is still there and Mr. Holsinger and Gene Blair are assisting with the work. The spraying for the fungus diseases is finished and they are now spraying for the codling moth. Requests for these spraying demonstrations are now coming in from all over the state.

Professor Kinzer was in Ft. Riley Wednesday arranging for some cooperative horse feeding experiments with the officials at that place. The experiments will be very extensive and embrace many different kinds of feed. Over one thousand horses will be used.

HORTS SEE NEW MACHINES.

A New Method of Spraying Was Witnessed at Tonganoxie.

Ass'stant J. C. Cunningham was the chaperon for a bunch of Hort students that descended upon Tonganoxie Monday. The students in the party were D. E. Lewis, H. W. Gore, K. C. Manney, Van Smith, Gene Blair, and Loren Fowler. The purpose of the visit was to inspect the spraying plant that has been perfected by Mr. Richardson, the manager of the Missouri Valley Orchard company.

This company has an eight hundred acre orchard located four miles northwest of Tonganoxie and the machine was being used to spray this immense tract.

The compressed air method is used and the central plant consists of an air compressor, steam boiler and a gasoline engine to run the compressor. All sprays are mixed at the central point and taken to the orchard in the spray wagons. These wagons have two tanks mounted on them, one for the compressed air, the other for the spray. They operate under about one hundred and fifty pounds of pressure and carry six leads of hose. Mr. Richardson uses three wagons and can spray, under favorable conditions, about fifty acres per day. The class were very much interested and feel well repaid for the trip. They returned Monday night.

Society Notes.

Miss Edna Glover is in school this term.

Miss Morran Russel is the guest of her cousin Mrs. Ned Kimball.

The Phi Kappa Phi's gave a steak roast on Mt. Prospect Saturday evening.

The Phi Sigs gave an informal dance at Commercial Club hall Saturday night.

Miss Mund Hoadley a former student of K. S. A. C. is home after a winter in the east.

The Phi Kappa Tau dancing club gave a dance at Commercial Club hall Wednesday night.

Bill Dunn and Wayne Sullivan have dropped out of school to work for the U. P. railroad.

The Junior-Senior dancing club will give a dance at Commercial Club hall this evening.

Miss Ethel Dougherty of Beloit has completed the short course and will not return until Fall term.

Harvey Overholt will not be in school this term. He is working for an architectural firm in Kansas City.

Misses Bess Renwick, Clyde Bonebrake and Marjory returned to their home in Topeka Thursday. They will not be in school this term.

Clyde Rickman, son of Superintendent Rickman, arrived yesterday from Wilkes Barre, Pa., and leaves tomorrow to begin work in a Topeka printing office. He was formerly the pressman for the College shop.

Karl Musser has been told to stay at home by the doctor. He is not sick but the doctor says he may have the measles.

Students who take ease all through the term don't get any "E's" at finals

DO YOU KNO WMURPHY?

Football Star May Be Here Incognito.

The following is taken from a Colorado paper: "Earl Murphy, the husky fullback with the handy boot, may get revenge on Colorado College which barred him from the team on a technicality last fall, when he lines up with the Kansas Aggies next season. Murphy has announced that he intends to enter the Kansas Agricultural school in a short time and that he will be a football candidate next autumn.

"There is no doubt that Murphy will be able to make the team as he is one of the hardiest and most dangerous fullbacks in this part of the country. Owing to his failure to make up some back work and because he dropped out of school a few days too early a year ago, he was barred from the team last fall, under the conference rules. Despite this, Murphy practiced with the Tiger eleven every afternoon and was the most feared of any of the second team men.

"It is rumored that big Dick Morrison, Colorado's best tackle, will be found with Murphy next fall wearing the colors of the Kansas Aggies. The Kansas Aggies will play the Tigers here next season."

Bethany College.

Lindsborg, Kan., March 29.—Last Sunday closed the Messiah festival at Bethany. After a week of very unpleasant weather, Easter Sunday dawned bright and pleasant, and the result was almost a record-breaking crowd. The festival this year was an unprecedented success. The soloists were at their best with the exception of Mr. Hedge, whose singing was marred by an attack of laryngitis.

The State Prohibition Oratorical contest was held here on Wednesday, March 23. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, John A. Shields, Ottawa; vice-president, L. G. Cosand, Friends; secretary-treasurer, Z. W. Gunckel, Wesleyan. The next convention will be held at Wesleyan University in Salina. John A. Shields of Ottawa won first place in the oratorical contest; Wilbur Nelson of Bethany second and Miss Pearl Hogrefe of Southwestern third.

More Gas Tanks.

What are those two cistern looking cemented holes for back of the shops? They are for gas tanks. Two new tanks of about 4000 cubic feet capacity are being made by the Topeka Steam Boiler Works These are huge can shaped reservoirs which are inverted in the cement holes and then floated on water. When gas from the generator is forced into them they raise. The weight of the tanks supplies the pressure that forces the gas to the buildings where it is used. The gas from the new tanks will be used in the Domestic Science and Veterinary buildings.

The Hort finished spraying for fungus diseases, Wednesday. They have been conducting experiments to determine the efficiency of the lime-sulphur wash, both commercial and of the Department's own mixing, in comparison with Bordeaux mixture.



Students' Haberdashery

Remember This!

Whenever you are in need of anything in the furnishing line remember us.

To the Cadet we would say that we can supply you in anything you need from a pair of gloves to a sword. Remember that.

Varsity Shop,
Elmer Kittell, Prop.
1212 Moro St.

The Book Question is Again Before You

Let us help you by giving us your assignment; we do the rest.

All required books and supplies.

A large supply of second hand books. Lowest prices and best values.

We Strive to Please

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.



Goodness--- In a Shoe

The styles we are featuring in the window were made up specially for us and bear the name "JOHN KELLY" as an indorsement of their value.

When you take one in your hand to inspect it you will discover all the earmarks of genuine goodness. $3.00 $3.50

To fit a woman's purse as well as her feet $4.00

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLO. CO.

LOCALS.

The Hort apple orchards are in bloom.

The Public Speaking II class has thirteen students enrolled.

Director Webster was in Hays Tuesday and Wednesday.

Alice Wood is ill with appendicitis at her room on Vattier street.

Miss Vera Skeels has returned to College for the spring term.

Claude H. Smith returned from Colorado Wednesday where he has been visiting his parents.

Miss Marguerite Gentry is back in school after a visit at her home in Minneapolis between terms.

Miss Mary Pollock of Marysville visited at the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority house a few days this week.

Professor Kendall recently received a request for a manager and buttermaker, for a creamery in South Carolina.

The Poultry Department has about three hundred spring chickens at present and expects about four hundred more soon.

About forty junior Ags are taking Poultry this term. In addition five seniors are making up the work outside of the class room.

Mr. Philips plans to carry on some extensive commercial investigations this summer on the causes for the spoiling of eggs.

Professor Kendall recently sold the Guernsey bull belonging to the Dairy Department to Mr. C. B. Haldeman of the Straight Goods dairy farm at Concordia.

Mr. M. S. Tombaugh, of Athol was in town the first of the week visiting his brother and sister, L. A. and Mary Tombaugh. Mr. Tombaugh will enter College here next fall.

The Poultry Department has sent out over one thousand inquiry blanks to farmers over the state. Mr. Philips hopes to obtain some valuable data, from the replies on the condition of the poultry business in this state.

Professor Kendall recently sold the Dairy Department s Jersey Bull to Mr. Jennings of Junction City.

C. T. Hacker a student from Oklahoma University has enrolled as a jnnior in the animal Husbandry course.

Superintendent Rickman has purchased a new Gordon jobber for his press room. The machine is expected in a few days and it will relieve to some extent tthe congestion in the press room caused by the number of students who are taking press work. It will be driven individually by motor as are the two already installed.

Mr. E. G. Schafer, '07 has been elected to the position of Assistant Professor of Farm crops, and he will assume his new duties July 1. After his graduation he was assistant in Agronomy here for two years. Last fall he went to Illinois University where he is now taking post-graduate work in Plant breeding.

The Agronomy Department will carry out some extensive experiments this spring in the preparation of the seed-bed for corn. Twnty-four plots will be used in this experiment and the various methods of discing and plowing will be compared. This work is the continuation of the corn culture investigations that will be extended over a series of years.

At the last meeting of the Board of Regents, R. A. Seaton and A. A. Potter were made full professors and heads of departments under Dean McCormick. Professor Seaton was granted a leave of absence for one year and will spend it in advanced study in some eastern college. He has been considering the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The department head for Sanitary Engineering has not yet been chosen.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

More boarders wanted for the spring term—Mrs. Armstrong, 901 Laramie.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

Students—Elmer Kittel will take your order for a typewriter—buy or rent. Everybody's got the typewriter fever; helps your grade, helps your work. Leave your order now!

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

Are You a "Dry"?

It is an unpleasant feeling which can be relieved by stopping at the fountain of

The Home Candy Kitchen

Open after college entertainments. Lots of fresh candy in the case waiting for you.

The Home Candy Kitchen

Opposite East College Entrance

THE REDOWA

Will be taught Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45.

Ladies taught free

Dancing from 9:00 till 12:00

Commercial Club Hall

MUSIC BY KIPP'S ORCHESTRA.

SPEND YOUR MONEY—

That is what it is for

But Spend it Wisely

as those do who buy their spring and summer suits from Leo J. Bush, 1126 Moro St., student agent for S. E. Perlberg & Co., Chicago, "The House of Big Samples." Let us do your cleaning and pressing. Work called for and delivered.

Remember the place

1126 Moro Street

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

HEADQUARTERS FOR

COLLEGE BOOKS AND COLLEGE SUPPLIES

Drawing Tools for Engineers — Starrett Tools Mechanical Engineers — University and I. P. Separate Leaf Note Books — K. S. A. C. Glove Fasten Note Books

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens — Conklin Self-filler Fountain Pens — K. S. A. C. Pins, Pennants, etc. — Snow System Drafting

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Nelle Hickok.....Reporter
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, April 2, Baseball, Nebraska Wesleyan.

Tuesday, April 5th, Western State Normal.

Wednesday, April 6, Society Lecture course, Montaville Flowers.

Friday, April 8, K. S. A. C.-Fairmount Debate.

Tuesday, April 12, Society Lecture course, Kirksmith Sisters.

Wednesday, April 13th, Nebraska University.

Thursday April 14th, Nebraska University.

Thursday, April 14, Half-back Sandy, Auditorium.

Saturday, April 16th, Missouri Valley College.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

Saturday, April 23rd, Kansas Wesleyan University.

Wednesday, April 27th, Ottawa University.

Friday, April 29th, Kansas State Normal.

EDITORIAL

The rambling talk of the students in general cannot be relied upon as giving expression to the true sentiment of the student body. Many utter opinions at one time which they see fit to change at another time, depending upon the surroundings. This style of oscillating individual is in worse shape than the one on the fence, for the former is not to be relied upon in any instance. But when an organized group of mature students take a stand by expressing opinions and putting them in writing it may be taken for granted that that is their true standing in regard to the matter before them.

Some of the rambling talk at present is directed against certain members of the board of instruction and those who are doing the talking are not accomplishing anything commendable. If these students have the courage of their convictions they will put themselves on record before the proper authorities and not say things idly just for the pleasure of hearing themselves talk. The latter method is harmful and useless.

The question of rehiring instructors has not yet been fully considered by the Board of Regents and while the students are not supposed to take an active part in this matter when it does come up for consideration next June it would not be a bad idea for the dissatisfied ones to make themselves and their complaints known to the Board in writing at that time. It would give the Board an idea of the number satisfied with the present incumbent of any position and enable that body to deal at once with those instructors who are not benefitting the students as they should be benefitted. The College should not maintain any pension or charitty lists to deal with live students and the petition method would inform the Board just whom the students regard in this light.

—o—

The Student Council has apparently accomplished more this past term than the one preceeding it and yet there is a call for more activity from the students. The constituency of a member of the Council is restless and must see results in order to believe that any good is being accomplished and on this account many hold the above opinion. The Council is growing in strength both with Faculty and student and it is to be hoped that wholesome thinkers will continue in office with that body.

Some of the members of the Council have held back for fear of criticism but they receive it because they are holding back. They are in a position to act and must do so if they are to give the greatest satisfaction. The organization is a clearing house for student ideas, and if the members do not act upon proposed plans they are held for criticism.

An office on the Student Council is not desired by many students for it puts them in this position of double criticism, yet if the College is to have the benefit of such an organization some must make the sacrifice of serving. It gives the student an opportunity of testing his judgment as well as his mettle and those who sit back and knock in the anvil chorus would do well to take a step which would put them in this prominent position that they might hear this music from the stage, which they have been helping to produce.

Seniors!
LAST CALL
Get your orders in before April 9
Wolf's Picture Shop

All Books,
All Supplies,
All Right,
Prices Right
Investigate
Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Mr. Eugene H. Swegman, student here last fall term, and Miss Sibyl Betts, K. U. '09, were married in Kansas City, March 23. Mrs. Swegman was doing graduate work in the University and will finish her work for a master's degree next year. Mr. Swegman was a sophomore in the College and was a member of the Kappa Delta Phi and for a short time was on the staff of the Herald. He has a position in a Kansas City bank.

Miss Clara Spaniol returned from her home at Hutchinson Tuesday, where she had been visiting friends between terms.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Y. W. C. A. Notes.

At the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening the following officers were installed. President, Gladys Seaton, vice-president, Bertha Schwab; treasurer, Georgia Randel; and secretary, Neva Calville. The committee chairmen are to be, Membership Bertha Schwab, Bible Study, Bertha Phillips; Finance, Florence Wyland; Missionary, Pearl Smith; Social, Mary Turner; Lookout, Winona Miller; Intercollegiate, Alice Keith; Music, Clara Kliewer; Devotional, Estella Mather, New Student, Mildred Inskeep.

Mrs. E. C. Pfeutze and Mrs. R. R. Price were elected to membership in the Board of Trustees of the Association.

The Y. W. C. A. is already exhibiting Cascade posters for the summer conference which begins June 24th. The girls expect to have a large delegation this year.

Church Notice.

On Sunday April 3rd at 7:30, Mr. Holt will speak on the topic "Some Facts the Socialists are Liable to Forget," and on the following Sunday evening the topic will be: "Some Facts the Individualists are Liable to Forget."

In view of the wide spread interest in Socialism at present these discussions will be of interest to the students.

ARTHUR E. HOLT.

The Senior Dairy management class is preparing plans and specifications for farm and dairy buildings. Professor Kendall will have some of the best plans blueprinted and will use them to supply a constantly increasing demand for information along this line.

A Comb for Every Head in College

In the Palace Drug Store's Comb Case

Good Combs, too, with a Guarantee Not to Break

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

The Animal Husbandry Department has received nearly four thousand pedigrees of stallions and they are coming in at the rate of about one hundred per day. Professor Kinzer did not expect to receive over thirty-five hundred but that mark was past some time ago. The office force is badly rushed on account of this additional work.

The Hort began planting potatoes Thursday. They are testing the value of the different sprays for preventing potato diseases. They will plant potatoes on ground that has been in potatoes for one, four and six years, in alfalfa, and in corn, to determine what influence the previous crop, or crops has on the yield.

The Junior Crop Production Lab class has been divided into two sections, on account of its large size. V. C. Bryant has charge of the two classes.

Chas. A. Davis went to Clay Center on Friday to spend the few days between terms with his parents, accompanied by Miss Lillian, sister of the Davis boys who had been visiting here for several days.



FOR THE BOYS

Gillette Safety	$5 to $7.50
Gillette Blades	50c to $1.00
Every-ready Safety	$1.00
Every-ready Blades	30c to 50c
Auto-Strop complete	$5.00
Griffon Stropper	$2.00
The "Wilbur" Safety	$3.50
Diamond hollow ground	$1.50
Carbo-Magnetic	$2.50

Soaps, Brushes, Strops

We guarantee Everything

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

SPRING FURNISHINGS!

UNDERWEAR

To be comfortable, it is absolutely necessary that you wear the proper kind of Underwear. Porosknit and B. V. D. Suits are both very popular with discriminating buyers. Porosknit Underwear conforms to the shape of the body. It doesn't sag or lose its shape in washing. Porosknit is too good a fabric and possesses too much life and elasticity to do anything but please you.

Men's Union Suits.....$1.00
Men's 2-piece Suits, a garment.....50c

B. V. D. Underwear is cool, comfortable, serviceable; 2-piece or Union Suits, per suit **$1**

Other makes of Union Suits in plain or fancy weaves at.....**$1, $1.25, $1.50, $2**

The different kinds of Union Suits come in longs, stouts, regulars, short sleeves, knee lengths and short sleeves, in fact almost any kind or combination you could wish for.

Two-piece Balbriggan Suits, short or long sleeves, knee or ankle lengths.....**25c and 50c**

SHIRTS

We have anticipated your wants by stocking up with hundreds of styles of Wilson Bros. Ferguson, McKinney Shirts. Splendid values in prices from 50c to $1.50.

Collar attached Shirts

50c to $1.50

HATS

This season gets a hat that has character and individuality, one that is distinctive in all its details, style, fit and wearing quality. No matter how particular you may be you will find exactly what you want in our lines—Stetsons, Guyers, Schobles, Mundheims.

CRAWFORD SHOES

Upon the construction of a shoe all true foot comfort depends. A pair of Crawford shoes reproduced in glass would clearly show you why Crawford patented Tredstrate lasts let the foot lie in an easy natural position. There is no pinching or crowding the toes. No running over on the outside. Crawford shoes follow the correct lines of the foot, rather than forcing the foot to conform to the shape of the shoe.

We sell Crawford Shoes

We recommend them to you

The Cash Clothiers

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company



Clothing of Character

refinement and real style—that is the kind that we are showing for the critical Young Man public. If you want a Spring suit that has the highest character of this season's styles; that will not alone fit perfectly and hold its shape but will hold its color, you are cordially invited to call and examine our display of Spring clothing for young men that wish the best. No matter what the price may be they cannot be excelled for their value.

$10 to $35

W. S. ELLIOT



Those Crippling Heavy Shoes

You can lay them aside now and secure a pair of our **perfectly fitting** Oxfords that'll make walking a comfort. Spring time is the beginning of Oxford time—you can therefore lay aside those heavy winter shoes without any twinges of your conscience as to cost and save yourself many a twinge of pain caused by wearing a pair of ill-fitting shoes.

Oxfords, $2.50 to $4.50

W. S. ELLIOT

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

Fresh CUT FLOWERS

at Winan's Optical Parlors at all times

Phone 595 109 N. 4th St.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

NUMBER A GOOD ONE.

Rogers and Grilley Entertained A Large Audience.

Those modest looking gentlemen who appeared in the College Auditorium held in store a big surprise and those who did not hear Rogers and Grilley Thursday night missed one of the best numbers that has appeared on the course so far this year. The number was of a musical and literary nature throughout, consisting of several selections on the harp by Mr. Rogers, followed by Mr. Grilley, who is well termed the author of "Jin-gles of a Jester."

Mr. Grilley made a hit with the audience with his first number where he demonstrated his ability as a master in character impersonation. Each number delivered during the entire entertainment received hearty applause that was responded to in each case by an encore.

We are not willing to admit that Mr. Grilley is a classical musician but a few of the duets in which he took a prominent part were worth hearing; some say he is a musical gymnast. The harp that Mr. Rogers uses in his work is one of the largest instruments of this kind that Lyon and Healy of Chicago have ever made, but Mr. Rogers easily proved himself a master harpist.

Judging from the comment of the student body, these gentlemen have won a home on the K. S. A. C. rostrum, not only for this year but for future dates.

In the Mechanic Arts group, 108 students received at least a flunk, a condition, or a deficiency. The average penalty for the afflicted number was one and three-fourths per man.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

THE

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

Over Siegle's Millinery Store
Phone 567; Night 3551

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 6, 1910. Wednesday No. 95

ARE YOU WITH US.

K. S. A. C. Needs That New Athletic Field Now.

Now that a committee has been organized, don't think that you must wait to be called upon to begin your part in the big athletic move.

Of course K. S, A. C. is going to have the largest and best equipped athletic park in the west. The Board of Regents have granted us the ground. The legislature has given us a start; not a large one, but we have reason to expect more. Here again is a chance for the alumni to do some valuable work. It does not always require a lawyer to gain an audience with our friendly law workers at the Capital. But unless our course is ably and frankly stated what can we expect. We do not expect the legislature to do it all for we need their assistance in the advancement of our institution in other lines of work.

We believe that the legislature will support the school in athletics just as soon as we manifest the proper spirit and show the people that we mean business. If we are willing to do the best then let us make that old slogan "never give up" mean more than it ever has in the past. That is the spirit that has put K. S. A. C. athletics on a winning basis.

Do you want to see a big game on the best gridiron in the west Nov. 25, 1911? Do you want to make such an event possible? If you do, join the boosters club and feel justly proud of your investment. Do it now, this is not a dream to be realized in years to come. Let the spring of 1911 mark the close of this campaign. Let it be the climax.

If you are willing to do this useless expense may be avoided. The money that would necessarily be spent for temporary improvement should be used in the purchase of the best only. It would seem then that the sooner the funds are available the smaller will be the expense.

The big problem that stares us in the face is, how shall we get all of this necessary money? What is the best plan. The committee is trying to solve this phase of the work now. We can not visit each alumnus personally and talk this matter over in a heart to heart manner, but we want you to devote a little enthusiasm to this project and let us know what you think about it. Surely it is not necessary to beg for an expression of your ideas and the way in which you want to help us. Let us hear from the alumni. Tell us what you think and what you are willing to give.

Don't put it off because some class is going to have the honor of heading the list.

The wind and dust of Sunday did not entirely succeed in keeping the lovers (of nature) from thir usual strolls on the banks of the Wild Cat.

DEBATE FRIDAY NIGHT.

Fairmount and K. S. A. C. Have Initial Tangle.

The first inter-collegiate debate K. S. A. C. has ever had the pleasure of being a party to, will be held in the Auditorium at Manhattan Friday evening and at Wichita the same evening. A good attendance is expected for everything is free.

The College will be represented locally by P. C. Vilander, L. C. Christie, and Lynne Sandborn. The representatives at Wichita will be D. G. Roth, W. S. Davison and Florence Wyland. These have been chosen through a series of preliminary contests and come as the best products of K. S. A. C. literary societies.

Some trouble has been met in finding judges who can serve and at this date the list has not been completed. But there will be a debate anyway.

The question is, "Resolved, that the United States should establish a permanent tariff commission." The debate will be instructive as well as intensely interesting.

Be sure and attend for everything is free, even the preliminary rooting. In this you may take part.

State Dairy Commissioner's Wilson and Alleman returned from the western part of the state Saturday night where they had been giving the official cream testers examination. They will remain in their office this week and grade the four hundred examination papers they have on hand.

PRESIDENT WATERS SPOKE.

"Combine Genius With Judgment,' He Said.

"Genius standing alone uncombined with judgement is the poorest equipment a man can have," said President Henry J. Waters of the Kansas State Agricultural College, in his address in chapel yesterday morning. Mr. Waters emphasized the value of common sense and a development of judgement in contrast with a dependence on mere genius.

The fear of making mistakes was the first of the common college mistakes discussed by President Waters. Such an attitude makes men cowardly, he said. The man who does things makes mistakes, but not the fundamental one of doing nothing. In speaking of the students' mistakes in an improper division of time President Waters contrasted the "good fellow" and the "grind," and suggested the need of individual inventories to determine the proper station between the two extremes.

"The greatest good any study can give you is to make you do cheerfully what you do not want to do," said President Waters in presenting the mistake which students make when they seek to dodge difficulties. The college diploma should not be undervalued because it means that the student has made good in his first test. The world at large desires at least this much evidence that the man who asks for its rewards is not a quitter. —Kansan.

Your Last Chance

to buy a book containing

Caricatures of many Profs. including librarians.

Half Tones of all organizations including Billy Club.

Snap Shots of many students including faculty.

Originality a Characteristic

NO BOOK SOLD AFTER APRIL 9th

TO-NIGHT!

ON THE LECTURE COURSE

MONTAVILLE FLOWERS

8:20 o'clock

NEXT DATE

Kirksmith Sisters

APRIL 12th

NEBRASKA WESLEYANS EASY.

Aggies Showed no Class Yet Won Easily.

According to the popular idea of the first game of the season, the Saturday's matinee was a heterogeneous mixture of long drives, wild throws, a few star fielding stunts, bone head plays, and big surprises. Despite a few dampening tears by Mother Nature in the A. M., which caused a few enthusiasts to hang out a little crepe, the grounds were in excellent condition, thanks to the abbreviated nature of the downpour.

Among the big surprises; one "Hilder" Forsberg, who handled the big mit was the big pleasant surprise. Forsberg played on the last years tyros, but only this year has he appeared as a first team tryout. This youngster gave a demonstration of work in the "receiving line' such as has not been seen on our diamond in a great many games. The truth has it that Baird was wild, and some of the strays gathered into the fold by Forsberg usually find their terminal under the grandstand. This young athlete corailed a duo of high fouls, and was there with the brotherly act when Parks heaved the sphere over Price's turret.

Roy Myers at third had a corner on the "pep," made three runs out of two times up, poled a tripple, and pulled off one grand exhibition when he headed Lehman at the plate in the ninth. McMahon in right played a good game, robbed Swan of a hit in the third, layed down a pretty sacrifice, and sent a smoky one between third and short for a single.

The scoring started with the call of "play ball." Cole was retired, Strohm to Stack. Swan was given a free ticket. Sutton whiffed, but Stringfellow put the "Westward-Ho" on the ball for a tripple, Swan denting the pan.

The Aggies evened in their half, Myers waited for a quartet of wild ones. Speer layed down a pretty bunt, almost beating the throw, Myers went to third on the throw, and scored when Stringfellow let Parks grounder get away.

There was nothing doing in the scoring line in the second, but three dents disfigured the fourth sack in the third. Baird atmosphered, Myers took a second trial at the free transportation, Speer used the corkscrew for the first hit of the season, when he beat out an attempted sacrifice. Through a wild heave and some of the fastest base running seen on college nines, Myers scored in the play. Parks flied to left, Price went down a-la-Myers, both Price and Speer scoring when Strohm doubled to center.

The Wesleyans went in for revenge, seemingly, and things began to look real gloomy. Campbell chopped, Lehman was hit by a pitched ball, Eisenhart and Crane singled to right in succession, Lehman scoring.

Stack dropped Price's throw of the next batter's grounder, clogging the bases. Two strike outs ended the suspense.

Myers, first up in the fifth trippled to left, and scored on a fielders choice. In the sixth Strohm was safe on an error, took second on McMahon's sacrifice, and scored when Forsberg put the breakfast food behind one of Crane's offerings for a double.

Stringfellow for the visitors was by far the classiest of the opponents, being no weak sister with the stick. Crane was wild granting six tickets. Baird was afflicted with non-control, but only three landed on first as a result of wildness.

The score:

Nebraska Wesleyan	AB	R	H	SB	SH	PO	A	E
Cole, 1b	5	0	1	0	0	11	0	0
Swan, rf	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sutton, c	4	0	1	1	0	6	2	1
Stringfellow, ss	5	0	3	1	0	0	5	1
Campbell, cf	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lehman, 2b	4	1	0	0	0	3	2	0
Eisenhart, lf	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Anderson, 3b	5	0	1	0	0	2	1	2
Crane, p	4	0	1	1	0	0	4	0
Totals	39	2	8	3	0	24	14	4

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	SB	SH	PO	A	E
Myers, 3b	2	3	1	0	0	2	1	0
Speer, lf	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Parks, cf	3	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
Price, 2b	2	1	0	0	0	2	3	1
Strohm, ss	4	1	2	0	0	0	2	2
McMahon, rf	3	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
Stack, 1b	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	3
Forsberg, c	4	0	1	0	0	14	1	1
Baird, p	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Totals	28	6	6	3	2	27	11	7

Summary—Earned runs, K. S. A. C. 2. Two-base hits, Strohm, Stringfellow. Three-base hit, Myers. Bases on balls; off Baird 3, off Crane 6. Struck out; by Baird 12, by Crane 5. Left on bases; K. S. A. C. 5, N. W. 14. Wild pitch, Stringfellow. Passed ball, Sutton. First base on errors; K. S. A. C. 2, N. W. 4. Hit by pitcher; Lehman, Campbell. Scorer, Weaver.

WON SECOND ALSO.

Aggies Won From Western Normals Yesterday.

A small crowd of fans braved the dust storm yesterday afternoon to see Sol Cunningham's W. S. N. S., team from Hays play Coach Mike's revived squad. And it was a much recuperated bunch of Aggies too, fairly brimming over with "pep." Consequently the game was a fast one and considering what was at stake and the fact that it was the worst day on this year's calendar, that is about all that can be said of it.

Still it must be mentioned that Judd Stack heaved a most magnificent game. Twenty-nine men faced this man Stack and of that number two only got away with hits. How's that? Another gent whose name should appear in the list of honorable mention was "Red" Young, first baseman. "Red" was the chief swatter of Mike's bunch and on the initial sack his work was classy. The two hits credited to this new addition from Kansas City consisted of a double and a triple.

The score:

W. K. N.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
V. Bice, p	4	0	1	1	4	0
Frankenberger, 2b	4	0	1	0	5	2
Runyan, 3b	4	0	0	3	2	1
L. Bice, 1b	3	0	0	12	0	1
Lang, ss	3	0	0	0	1	0
Neilson, rf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Shamberger, c	3	0	0	6	5	0
Johansen, lf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Cunningham, lf	2	0	0	1	0	0
Totals	29	0	2	24	17	4

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Myers, 3b	4	0	0	1	6	0
Speer lf	4	0	1	0	0	0
Parks, cf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Price, 2b	3	2	1	0	3	0
Strohm, ss	2	2	0	0	3	0
McMahon, rf	2	3	1	0	0	0
Forsberg, c	3	0	0	6	0	0
Billings, c	1	0	0	1	0	0
Young, 1b	4	0	3	16	0	1
Stack, p	3	0	0	1	4	0
Totals	30	7	7	27	16	1

Summary: Earned runs, K. S. A. C. 1. Two-base hit, Young. Three-base hit, Young. Bases on balls, off Bice 5. Struck out by Stack 6, by Bice 5. Left on bases; K. S. A. C. 5, W. S. N. S. 3. Wild pitches Bice. Passed balls, Billings, Shamberger 2. Hit by pitcher, Cunningham, Stack.

Southwestern.

Southwestern won the first collegiate baseball game of the season from the Nebraska Wesleyan University by a score of 14 to 9.

Mayor Davidson of Wichita, recently gave an elegant big clock to the College. The clock cost $150.00. It is seven feet in height and is finished in mahogany.

The last Kansas Farmer contains an illustrated pa.e article by Professor Kendall on "Some Requisites for a Sanitary Dairy Barn."

TO THE LADIES:

You will find here an expert all-around ladies' tailor. If you wish any clothes man-tailored or any alterations, cleaning, repairing or pressing done, bring it here. Don't trust your good clothes to any but an expert tailor.

We also keep on hand D. S. Supplies such as Needles, Thimbles, Thread, etc.

Remember, we are the exclusive representative here for the Standard Ladies' Tailoring Co., of Chicago.

The Varsity Shop,

ELMER KITTELL, '11, Proprietor

1212 Moro St.

A Word to Tennis Enthusiasts

Try out for your class team and help win the

SPALDING TROPHY

On display in our window

The class winning the tournament may retain it for one year; the class winning it twice in succession may keep it.

Our new Tennis goods and supplies are here. Call and inspect them. We are headquarters.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate **Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.**

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

When Your Age is 60

How much would you give to look through a

Royal Purple of 1910

Now is your last chance, for $1.50 or $2.00, just as you like

Time Limit, April 9th



Goodness--- In a Shoe

The styles we are featuring in the window were made up specially for us and bear the name "JOHN KELLY" as an indorsement of their value.

When you take one in your hand to inspect it you will discover all the earmarks of genuine goodness. **$3.00**

$3.50

To fit a woman's purse as well as her feet **$4.00**

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLO. CO.

AMERICANS, BEEF EATERS.

Dr. H. J. Waters Says British Don't Hold the Record.

The British are not the beef-eaters. The American workingman is the best meat eater we have. He and his family get away with something like a ton of meat a year. H. J. Waters is the authority for this statement. In addition to his duties as president of the Kansas State Agricultural College at Manhattan, he has made a specialty of delving into the mysteries of "Where Our Meat Goes."

"The American workman eats more meat than the laboring man of any nationality," Doctor Waters said in his recent speech before the graduating class at the Kansas City Veterinary College. "The German comes next and the Englishman third.

"The Englishman of the distinctly upper classes is so healthy that he must have a very large amount of beef and other meats to retain his good physique. But he it is that is the English beef-eater, and not the English yeoman and workman. They do not eat as much meat as the American of the same occupation, not by one-third.

"Few realize the tremendous importance of the meat industry. Ten billions of dollars is invested in the United States in the production of meat alone, regardless of the great dairy industry. This sum would buy the whole of New England, manufactories, homes, land and invested wealth, and leave a billion dollars unspent. The meat industry is greater than the grain, hay, cotton, truck and fruit industries combined.

"There is no doubt that in a few years Kansas City will be the center of the meat industry as well as of the grain trade. I have taken some time in determining the exact centers of the meat industry, and I find that the center of population of the beef animals is at Topeka, Kan., of the sheep at Steamboat Springs, Col., and of the hogs at Jefferson City, Mo. making Kansas City the center of the meat business as a whole."

Cadet Corps.

K. S. A. C., Mar. 29, 1910.

Special Order No. 1.

In view of the annual inspection by the War department on Tuesday April 19th, no excuse will be considered for failure to report for duty at the regular drill hour. Special attention must be given to personal appearance on inspection, being shaved and hair neatly trimmed.

Complete uniforms, black shoes, and white gloves will be worn. Rifles and equipment must be free from dirt, off or rust, belts must be blacked, and brass parts polished.

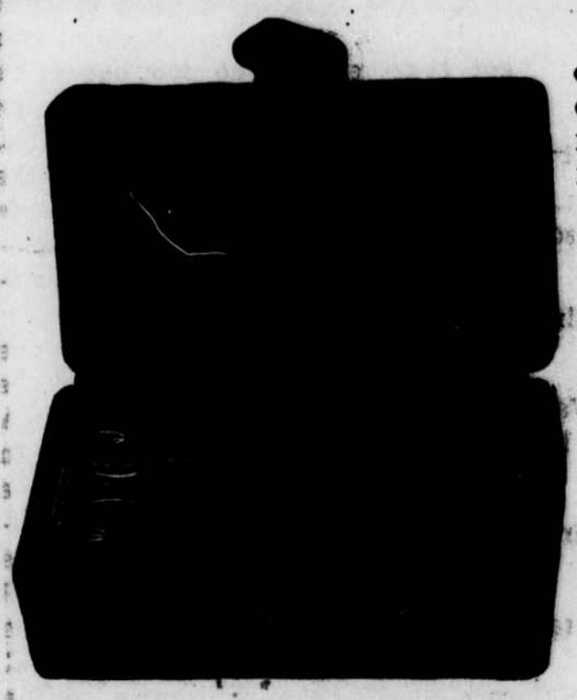
Cadets are enjoined to make every effort within their power to raise the efficiency of the corps to a creditable degree at the coming annual inspection. By order of Lieutenant Boice.

A Comb for Every Head in College

In the Palace Drug Store's Comb Case

Good Combs, too, with a Guarantee Not to Break

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"



FOR THE BOYS

Gillette Safety	$5 to $7.50
Gillette Blades	50c to $1.00
Every-ready Safety	$1.00
Every-ready Blades	30c to 50c
Auto-Strop complete	$5.00
Griffon Stropper	$2.00
The "Wilbur" Safety	$3.50
Diamond hollow ground	$1.50
Carbo-Magnetic	$2.50

Soaps, Brushes, Strops

We guarantee Everything

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

SPRING FURNISHINGS!

UNDERWEAR

To be comfortable, it is absolutely necessary that you wear the proper kind of Underwear. Porosknit and B. V. D. Suits are both very popular with discriminating buyers. Porosknit Underwear conforms to the shape of the body. It doesn't sag or lose its shape in washing. Porosknit is too good a fabric and possesses too much life and elasticity to do anything but please you.

Men's Union Suits.....$1.00
Men's 2-piece Suits, a garment.....50c

B. V. D. Underwear is cool, comfortable, serviceable; 2-piece or Union Suits, per suit **$1**

Other makes of Union Suits in plain or fancy weaves at.....**$1, $1.25, $1.50, $2**

The different kinds of Union Suits come in longs, stouts, regulars, short sleeves, knee lengths and short sleeves, in fact almost any kind or combination you could wish for.

Two-piece Balbriggan Suits, short or long sleeves, knee or ankle lengths.....**25c and 50c**

SHIRTS

We have anticipated your wants by stocking up with hundreds of styles of Wilson Bros. Ferguson, McKinney Shirts. Splendid values in prices from 50c to $1.50.

Collar attached Shirts

50c to $1.50

HATS

This season gets a hat that has character and individuality, one that is distinctive in all its details, style, fit and wearing quality. No matter how particular you may be you will find exactly what you want in our lines—Stetsons, Guyers, Schobles, Mundheims.

CRAWFORD SHOES

Upon the construction of a shoe all true foot comfort depends. A pair of Crawford shoes reproduced in glass would clearly show you why Crawford patented Tredstrate lasts let the foot lie in an easy natural position. There is no pinching or crowding the toes. No running over on the outside. Crawford shoes follow the correct lines of the foot, rather than forcing the foot to conform to the shape of the shoe.

We sell Crawford Shoes

We recommend them to you

The Cash Clothiers

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Nelle Hickok.....Reporter
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, April 6, Society Lecture course, Montaville Flowers.

Friday, April 8, K. S. A. C.-Fairmount Debate.

Monday, April 11. President Waters will address Socialist Society in F 56.

Tuesday, April 12, Society Lecture course, Kirksmith Sisters.

Wednesday, April 13th, Nebraska University.

Thursday April 14th, Nebraska University.

Thursday, April 14, Half-back Sandy, Auditorium.

Saturday, April 16th, Missouri Valley College.

Tuesday, April 19. Annual Inspection of Cadet Corps by War Department.

Saturday, April 23rd, Kansas Wesleyan University.

Wednesday, April 27th, Ottawa University.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

Friday, April 29th, Kansas State Normal.

EDITORIAL

The baseball season has begun is earnest and it is hardly necessary to state that the College fans are happy. They think they have a team which is going to make a very creditable showing during the season and it is hoped that in this they will not be disappointed. A good solid force of rooters in behind a team is going to do much to pull them out of trying positions, and this the Aggie diamond warriors will have.

But there is another event to be staged Friday night which is going to try the mettle of a K. S. A. C., team and this must not be overlooked by the fan. It is the battle on the debating platform between the society representatives of K. S. A. C., and Fairmount College. The team will need the encouragement of your presence and it is hoped that this will not be denied them.

The College is ever branching out and this is the latest move in an attempt to interest the student body in the inter-collegiate intellectual field. Much has been said favoring the move and a good attendance is expected. You can encourage the local debaters in no better way than attending the debate and starting them off with a soul-stirring cry of "Jah Rah."

—o—

How often has a move been made to secure a design for an official College pin? Just as often as a bunch of students get together to select a class pin, or speaking as to results, just as many times as there have been failures in the ripple started.

A while back a big splash was made when an inter-class committee got together on the job but there was nothing resulted from the plunge other than a few surface ripples. This question will perhaps always be with the students for it is as nearly settled now as it was at the beginning of the present student generation.

Everyone has had a chance at the question and it is now time for the Student Council to take it up. A little concerted action will result in the adoption of some emblem. As long as it is left to a team of students who cannot pull together the see-saw team work they exhibit will be useless and disgusting. This proposition needs an organization at work on it which will yank on the tugs until something comes and not a bunch of students who will lay down as soon as the first little pull shows the load to be heavy.

Are you a member of the athletic association? If not why don't you join? Maybe you have never been asked to do so. That is a poor excuse but don't pass up the next chance. There are at present about 150 to 200 members in this association. Why not make it 600 or a 1000? If you are interested in "winning teams" for K. S. A. C. then become a member of the association, where you may not only make your vote count, but let your work and enthusiasm enthusiasticate.

"No Trespassing," is a sign which is beginning to make its appearance about the farms surrounding Manhattan. It is not erected to stay the trigger finger of the careless hunter but to notify careless students that their presence on the property is not desired. Many have abused the privilege of strolling by destroying property and the land owners have taken this method of defending themselves. If you want this to be a vicinity of long walks your must not abuse the privilege of walking.

Miss Irene McCreary is helping with the mailing work in Supt. Miller's office.

If the lists of officers recently elected in the various College organizations are forwarded to the Herald they will be published in the College Directory which will appear at intervals during the spring term.

Manhattan, Kansas,
April 6, 1910

Dear Pa and Ma:

I have been so busy with examinations and getting started in the new term, that I have not taken time to write for a couple of weeks, but now I am started again, I will have more time. You wont need to send me any money this week, for I got all my books at our Co-op store and saved enough to pay my board bill this week. You see they buy second hand books of the students, and sell them very cheap and even if I could not get second hand books at our store, I find it cheaper to buy new ones there, than second hand ones other places, because I get a Stock-holders discount or 5% you know.

The Base-Ball season has started here, and our Team beat a Team from Nebraska, last Saturday. Our store furnishes the supplies you know, and I never saw such a fine lot of bats, and gloves as they have on hand, all guaranteed too.

Well good bye, for this time.

Your loving son,

TIMOTHY

Seniors!
LAST CALL
Get your orders in before April 9
Wolf's Picture Shop

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

The chapel Chorus met Friday.

Miss Elsie Bollinger has returned and taken out an assignment.

The force in the Secretary's Office is preparing an alphabetical list of students for the College catalogue.

The spring term enrollment up to Monday was 1222. Several more have enrolled since then, however.

W. F. Turner, a senior Dairyman, went to Oskaloosa Monday where he tested seven cows, in the Holstein herd of T. J. Searle, for advanced registery.

Elliot's store had callers before the store opened Thursday. The callers were "liners" manifesting their desire to get in on the baseball grandstand.

Twenty-one students have enrolled in the American History II class that meets from 7:25 to 8:10 each morning. This is a new course, purely elective, and unknown to most students as it is not yet listed in the College catalogue. It will hereafter be offered regularly in some of the new courses.

The Dairy Department will start a cream and milk gathering wagon soon. It will go out on R. F. D. No. 1 and gather in the cream from west and southwest of town.

The purpose of this new move is twofold. The creamery needs the cream and it is desired to promote the dairy industry in that section.

Dr. Headlee and Gene Blair returned from the southeast part of the state Sunday night where they had been engaged in demonstration spraying work. Dr. Headlee reports that the season is so forward that it has been extremely difficult to make the treatment as planned.

College of Emporia.

The College Chorus gave the messiah Tuesday night. The singing was well done and the concert proved a success in every way.

Lewis Academy defeated the high school in a game of baseball by a score of 10 to 5.

Mr. C. H. Hinman, the Extension Department's dairy expert,' will go to Linwood today. The farmers and dairymen at that place and at Tonganoxie plan to form a co-operative cow testing association soon. This will be the first association of this kind to be formed in Kansas. The people of this section are much interested in silo construction and four cement silos will be erected in that region soon.

The Linn county club met Friday.

Frank Wenkheimer is not in school this term.

Rev. Atkinson conducted chapel exercises Thursday.

Professor McKeever gave an address on athletics in chapel Saturday.

Ben Jeffs left Monday morning to enter the employ of the Santa Fe with headquarters at Topeka.

Regent W. E. Blackburn has announced himself as a candidate for the nomination of railroad commissioner.

The Junior Crop Production class has taken up the study of corn and they are discovering some interestin things. One of the Junior Ags informed the Prof Saturday that "corn roots grow outward and downward for a distance of fifty feet."

The noise in the direction of the new gymnasium sounds good to Billy. It is a busy scene and as one watches it he feels like a fondly cherished dream was coming true. One feels like the workers were laying a foundation to a monument erected in memory of the day when the Legislature held a session in the Auditorium and decided that they would rather give K. S. A. C. a gymnasium than to take away any part of the school.

Tennis is Here.

At last K. S. A. C. is to take an active part in this sport. Tennis has received very little support here in the past, but it is hoped that it will become a regular part of College athletics in the future.

Roy Johnson has been placed in charge of this work, and he has been given funds by Dean McCormick with which to get the courts in condition and arrange for some inter-collegiate tournaments this spring. Nothing definite has been ararnged as yet but it is probable that there will be a tournament with Emporia.

Let us hope that this will receive the right kind of encouragement and support.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

I am prepared to do all kinds of typewriting. Thesis work a specialty. Address R. W. Getty, Box 219 K. S. A. C. or 804 Moro street.

Two desirable rooms for rent, with or without board, young men students or teachers preferred, at 215 South Fifth street, Phone 465. 53.

Students—Elmer Kittel will take your order for a typewriter—buy or rent. Everybody's got the typewriter fever; helps your grade, helps your work. Leave your order now!

Seniors—Leave your orders for theses to be typewritten at Manhattan Typewriter Emporium or at Kittell's Varsity Shop. Work guaranteed. Charges reasonable, carbon copies 2 1-2 cents extra. Typewriters for rent.

LOST—A Kappa Delta Pi pin at last Junior-Senior dance. Finder please leave at College P. O. and receive reward. H. G. SMITH.



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

Are You a "Dry"?

It is an unpleasant feeling which can be relieved by stopping at the fountain of

The Home Candy Kitchen

Open after college entertainments. Lots of fresh candy in the case waiting for you.

The Home Candy Kitchen

Opposite East College Entrance

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's Line Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Lawn Tennis Shoes and Athletic Supplies of all Kinds

AGENT FOR

Eastman Kodaks and Camera Supplies. Conklin's self-filling Fountain Pens



Clothing of Character

refinement and real style—that is the kind that we are showing for the critical Young Man public. If you want a Spring suit that has the highest character of this season's styles; that will not alone fit perfectly and hold its shape but will hold its color, you are cordially invited to call and examine our display of Spring clothing for young men that wish the best. No matter what the price may be they cannot be excelled for their value.

$10 to $35

W. S. ELLIOT



Those Crippling Heavy Shoes

You can lay them aside now and secure a pair of our **perfectly fitting** Oxfords that'll make walking a comfort. Spring time is the beginning of Oxford time—you can therefore lay aside those heavy winter shoes without any twinges of your conscience as to cost and save yourself many a twinge of pain caused by wearing a pair of ill-fitting shoes.

Oxfords, $2.50 to $4.50

W. S. ELLIOT

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

Fresh CUT FLOWERS

at Winan's Optical Parlors at all times

Phone 595 109 N. 4th St.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

Mr. Ben Gilbert of Beloit, is visiting College friends.

Miss Ruth Spilman of Beloit is visiting Jessie McKinnie.

Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening at 6:45 at U. P. church.

A special four days cream and milk testing course began yesterday.

Estella Mather will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening. This will be well worth attending.

Miss Francis Williard of Concordia spent Saturday and Sunday with Pauline Kenett and Nettie Hausam.

The date for the Y. M.-Y. W. May Day "blow" has been set for May 21, and committees have been appointed to being planning for stunts, feed, location, etc.

Professor Kendall will teach a special dairy stock judging class this term. All students who are interested in this work should meet today in D 31, at four o'clock.

Mr. Rees Hillis, has been employed by the Extension Department to engage in demonstration spraying work. He has established his headquarters at Parker and if the season is favorable will continue the work throughout the spring and summer.

I am prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. Work called for and delivered promptly. Address K. S. A. C. Box 119, or at my room, 1126 Moro. Try a Perlberg Suit this spring. They cannot be beaten.—L. J. BUSH, Student Agent; 1126 Moro street.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

THE

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

Over Siegle's Millinery Store
Phone 567; Night 3551

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 9, 1910. Saturday No. 53

A GOOD BOOST.

Dramtic Club Right There With the Pocketbook.

The Dramatic club will give 90 per cent of the profits from the annual play to the athletic committee for equipping the new field. There is nothing slow about the Dramatic Club and they are not backward about manifesting the right spirit. This is a generous action and it means that the ball has been started to rolling with a big boost.

This article is not an advertisement for the Dramatic play which will be given March 15, but we appreciate such hearty support and so do you. Now let us back up the club in its efforts and manifest our thanks and enthusiasm by filling the auditorium to its limit.

You may not be interested in "Half Back Sandy," the greatest football player in Kingston, but don't put a damper on your athletic enthusiasm and miss this opportunity to help build the new athletic field for K. S. A. C. If you have not done anything toward this move yet, let this be your first chance you will probably not have another opportunity to aid in this work so directly with such little sacrifice to yourself. The play will be staged with comparatively little expense and we want the support of everyone to make this a success. A full house will mean several hundred dollars for the park. Are you willing to do your part? Remember every vacant seat in the big auditorium that night will represent just that much more money to be raised bby the committee.

The Dramatic club bhave sacrifived ed an unlimited amount of time for several weeks to make their share of this work a success, will you cease to be a "grinder" for just one night and do your part?

Now that the ball has been given a good start let us keep it on the move. The committee has several schemes up their sleeve to do this and we are going to tell you all about it pretty soon. Wen are going to tell you this because we want you to cooperate with us in this move. You, means everyone who reads or even hears about this work. If there is a spark of enthusiasm within you for athletics or any phase of K. S. A. C., give it a chance to burn the bottom out of things. This is no secret move, talk it up. Talk it up and don't forget what our slogan "Never Give Up," means.

Girls to Give Drill.

At the next number on the lecture course, Miss Barbour will repeat the drills given at the girls basketball tournament, also a new drill will be given. Twenty girls will perform in the drills. They will wear costumes similar to those seen at the games. The program will begin at 5 minutes past eight and no one will be allowed to take their seats during this part of the entertainment.

DEBATE POSTPONED.

Inability to Secure Judges Caused the Delay.

The inter-collegiate debate between K. S. A. C. and Fairmount which was to have been held last night was postponed. Neither college was able to procure a sufficient number of judges for the hearings.

An attempt is now being made to hold these debates next week, Thursday, April 14. If a sufficient number of judges cannot be procured by that time the debates for this year may be called off. The reason for this comes from Fairmount. Three of their debaters are to be census enumerators and will be out of College from April 15 to 29 and after the latter date will be busy in making up their college work.

It was unfortunate that the postponement was necessary but a desire upon the part of the Council to see the hard working members of the K. S. A. C. teams rewarded by meeting Fairmount is causing them to make every effort to stage the debate. The date will be officially stated in our next issue.

"Half Back Sandy."

Tickets are on sale at Elliot's, Knostman's, Manhattan Candy Kitchen, Co-op Book Store, and the College Book Store. Seats will be reserved Tuesday, April 12. West half of the board will open at the Co-ops at 1 p. m., and the east half at Willard's drug store at 2:30 p. m. The board will remain open until the night of the play.

On the Lecture Course

The Kirksmith Sisters

(In place of Caveny Co.)

TUESDAY,

APRIL 12th

8 o'clock sharp

Miss Barber will present 20 girls in a physical training drill at 8:05 sharp. The doors will be closed during the drill.

The Dramatic Club of K. S. A. C.

will present

"Half Back Sandy"

(A rollicking college play)

Friday, April 15th

College Auditorium

ADMISSION - - 25c

Tickets now on sale at Manhattan Candy Kitchen, Elliot's, Knostman's and bookstores. Seats reserved Wednesday at Co-op's. and Willard's

ECONOMIC TRAINING OF GIRLS.

In Kansas They Are Being Schooled as Housewives.

"They can make excellent fudge, but I would not like to try their biscuits." This is one bachelor's conclusion about most of the young women of today. They might have their doubts as to his ability to earn a livelihood. That is not a matter now under consideration, however. The fact to which it is desired to call attention is that probably a majority of the college girls are not getting the instruction in caring for a home that they should receive.

No objection whatever is being raised to college education; the more general it becomes the better. Yet, in addition, it is deemed desirable that our girls should have some training as housewives. It will give them confidence and poise later when they come to assume larger duties.

It is stated that through the efforts of Miss Frances L. Brown of the extension department of the Kansas Agricultural College more than twenty home economics clubs have been organized by girls in high schools throughout the state. They are said to take up the work with eagerness. No doubt exists that our young women will learn readily enough. We only urge that all be given a full opportunity.—Christian Science Monitor.

The Agronomy Department will begin planting corn next week if conditions continue favorable.

THE NEW COURSES.

President Waters Discusses Curriculum in Chapel.

President Waters gave a talk in chapel Wednesday on the new courses, and the way they would affect the students. He plans to go over the courses with the various classes soon and explain their workings in detail. All of the details have not as yet been fully worked out.

The present juniors will graduate under the old course slightly modified. The present sophomores will graduate unuder a course that has been somewhat modified. The present freshman will graduate under a course that has been as much modified as possible. For the present sub-freshman class it is recommended that they start on the new course and take the second year of sub-freshman work. But if they are straight with the course at the end of this year and so desire, they may graduate in four years more. This is in line with the well established principle that when a student enters a college the course he chooses must not be radically changed in the work that lies between him and his degree.

It will take time to introduce the new courses and they will be worked in with as little hardship as possible on the students.

In speaking of the reason for the change, President Waters said in part: "Modern education is progressing. A system of education that is not constantly adjusted to the needs of the people is a dead system. And an institution that does not adjust its courses of study to the needs of its students is not alive to their best interests.

"Any course of study is a compromise between the needs of the two kinds of people that the college authorities must consider. First they must consider the great mass of students who stay for a term or two and then drop out and take up their part of the world's work. Second they must consider those who will continue their course and graduate. These two classes are found in every institution.

"And so I say that any course of study is a compromise. And anything that is a compromise is imperfect. Being imperfect it should be constantly changed. Courses of study will always be changed. Fifty years from now they will be changing.

"This is not the only institution that is changing its courses. Harvard is making some of the most radical changes of recent times. They, like us, are doing this to keep up with the trend of modern education."

Assistant Cunningham spent the first of the week five miles east of town overseeing the planting of the sixty acre cooperative potato field that the Hort has arranged for at that place.

MORE ATHLETES NEEDED.

Track Men are Becoming Scarce Among the Aggies.

Now is the season of the year when the half mile track in the City Park should be just smoking with track aspirants. Track athletics have never amounted to much in this school until last year, and the team turned out then made the students proud of their school. Every one supposed that last year marked the end of the days when K. S. A. C. was a joke in track athletics. Everyone looked forward to this year when it was hoped that we might turn out a team that would make other schools look up and take notice.

Now the time is at hand for the track men to report, and as yet no ordinance has been passed by the city council to enlarge the park that there might be room for the track men to practice. The number of men out for the track so far this year can be counted on the fingers and toes without taking off more than one shoe. This is a very deplorable condition. Of course the training for the track is the hardest work in the catalogue, and the man who gets out and grinds must miss many of the pleasures enjoyed by others. Some will complain that it is not worth the trouble to get out for so few meets as we may have, but it is more than equally true that K. S. A. C. will never be able to get meets until they have demonstrated that they are worthy competitors.

If you want to see K. S. A. C. come to the front in this branch of Athletics, if you have the proper spirit, even if you have never gone faster than a walk except in times of emergency, turn out for the team.

A Busy Department.

The Domestic Science and Art Department is one department of the school that can boast a full attendance. There are just about the same number of students enrolled as there was this time last year.

Everyone is unusually busy just now as they are working on a bulletin which will be used for the purpose of advertising the work of the department. It will be illustrated with photographs which Dr. Orr is at work on now. This bulletin will be very complete, taking up phases of the work not generally realized by outsiders.

The Agronomy Department recently received an order for fifty bushels of Turkey Red wheat, from a man in Maryland.

HINSHAWS COMING BACK.

Will be Here to Help in Choral Union Concert.

Prof. Valley and Prof. Beall have for some time been hard at work on the choral Union Concert for commencement week. And the concert as given this year should be attended by every student and by people from all over this part of the state.

They are bringing here this spring a quartet of singers who will give numbers from various Grand Opera's in costume. They are the Hinshaw Operatic Quartet which is now singing in cities in the East. The plan is to have them here for Monday of commencement week. They will give a matinee in the afternoon consisting entirely of selections from grand opera, given in costume. In the evening they will assist the choral Union which will give Gall's Holy City. All of the solo parts will be taken by members of the quartet. Mrs. Hinshaw will sing the "Mad Scene" from "Lucia de Lammermor," and the Choral Union will accompany her in the chorus.

Mr. Hinshaw will sing a solo from "Martha" accompanied by the chorus.

The rxpense incuered by having these noted singers here for this day will be very great and as there are no funds with which to do this a plan has been settled upon, which it is hoped will guarantee the most of the money needed. A number of ladies of the city who are interested in good music have been asked to become patronesses of the Choral Union by purchasing in advance five tickets to the concerts to be given during commencement week of this year. The response has been prompt and over one-half of those to whom cards were sent have purchased the tickets. If the students will only show the same spirit when the tickets are placed on sale, we will be able to enjoy one of the finest musical treats ever given here.

Y. W. C. A. Notes.

Miss Helen Woodsmall, who has just returned from a world tour, having visited most of the associations where American workers are located, will spend next Thursday at K. S. A. C. Miss Woodsmall spent four months in Calcutta with Miss Radford who is supported by the Associations of Kansas and she talks very enthusiastically about India Y. W. C. A. work. She will tell of Miss Radford's work in India, at the Y. W. C. A. meeting next Thursday evening.

Miss Frances Brown of the Extension Department and Miss Ula Dow, of the Domestic Science Department, are holding this week at Beloit the first "Movable School in Home Economics" ever held in Kansas and the first of its kind ever held anywhere. Mrs. Van Zile spent Friday in Beloit to note progress and suggest possible improvements for the other fifteen schools yet to be held this spring.

The rookies were lined up before the geyser in the main hall Wednesday. The line will be longer than it was Wednesday on some of the hot days in May and June.

TO THE LADIES:

You will find here an expert all-around ladies' tailor. If you wish any clothes man-tailored or any alterations, cleaning, repairing or pressing done, bring it here. Don't trust your good clothes to any but an expert tailor.

We also keep on hand D. S. Supplies such as Needles, Thimbles, Thread, etc.

Remember, we are the exclusive representative here for the Standard Ladies' Tailoring Co., of Chicago.

The Varsity Shop,

ELMER KITTELL, '11, Proprietor

1212 Moro St.

A Word to Tennis Enthusiasts

Try out for your class team and help win the

SPALDING TROPHY

On display in our window

The class winning the tournament may retain it for one year; the class winning it twice in succession may keep it.

Our new Tennis goods and supplies are here. Call and inspect them. We are headquarters.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate **Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.**

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Get Your Tickets for the

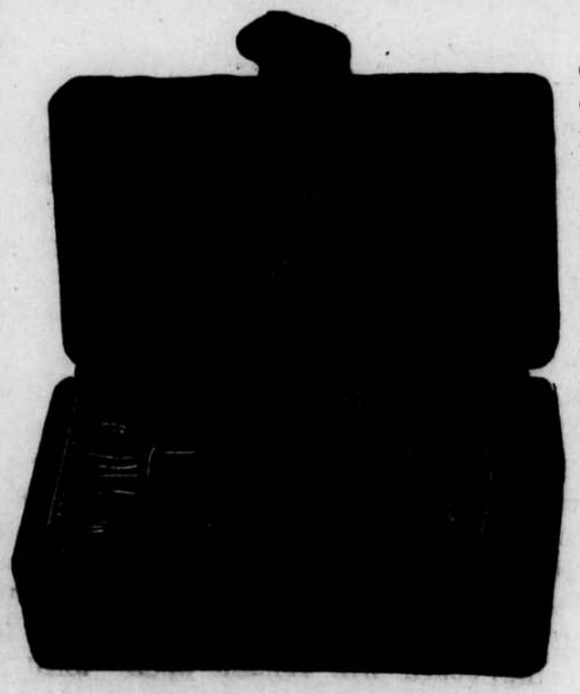
"INSIDE INN"

Benefit of the Manhattan Lodge No. 1185, B. P. O. E.

THURSDAY, APRIL 14th

TICKETS $1.00

Tickets reserved at Palace Drug Store beginning Tuesday, April 12th



FOR THE BOYS

Gillette Safety	$5 to $7.50
Gillette Blades	50c to $1.00
Every-ready Safety	$1.00
Every-ready Blades	30c to 50c
Auto-Strop complete	$5.00
Griffon Stropper	$2.00
The "Wilbur" Safety	$3.50
Diamond hollow ground	$1.50
Carbo-Magnetic	$2.50

Soaps, Brushes, Strops

We guarantee Everything

The Fleming Pharmacy

Manhattan, Kansas.

MONTAVILLE FLOWERS.

He Gives "Hamlet" in Auditorium And Roasts Audience.

Montaville Flowers, the dramatic interpreter who gave Shakespeare's "Hamlet" in the Auditorium Wednesday evening was not entirely appreciated by his audience. Between the second and third acts of the one man play a number of his hearers who could not muster enough appreciation, and we might say also, good manners, to see the entertainment through, got up and with considerable disturbance removed themselves from the Auditorium. Mr. Flowers witnessed this migration of the dissatisfied and proceeded to "sting" his K. S. A. C. audience thus: "A great actor, Frederick Ward, recently said to me—'what a difference between 'culture' and 'agriculture." This being an agricultural College you people can appreciate that." It was hardly appreciated by those who were enjoying the program. It would have been better had Mr. Flowers stepped outside to deliver that rebuke. If the remark was applicable at all it would have been more so to the fleeing ones outside rather than to those inside who were at least respectful enough to "stick out" the program.

Aside from this Mr. Montaville put on a pretty good program. He has a good voice and handled it well in impersonating the different characters of this Shakespearian dramatic tragedy. Each character was easily distinguished. He did not mince the lines of the various characters, thus showing his superiority over Mrs. Beecher, who recently gave some dramatic readings here. It is said that Mr. Flowers spent eight years in preparing this interpretation of "Hamlet" and that his rendition of it Wednesday was his seventh.

The majority of those who attended this entertainment enjoyed it, no doubt. But there were a good many who didn't. To the writer, who is perhaps an average student, the entertainment was enjoyable, though he saw no occasion for throwing his hat away.

Eight students have enrolled in Prof. King's class in soil bacteriology this term. This is an elective course, the laboratory consisting of 6 hours a week and the class work 2 and one-half hours per week. In this work all of the standard methods in soil bacteriological work are used and the course is so designed that the students may appreciate and deal with the problems in soil bacteriology which are closely associated with soil fertility and crop production.

When the Sun Comes Out Hot

and strong and is helped with high winds and flying dust it will soon play havoc with your complexion. That is when you need a good skin protector and that is when you should have our

CREMOR

to apply a little before you go out and a little more just before you retire so as to keep your complexion in pink condition. It does that. It's fine to use. It's **25c** a bottle. Sold only by the

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

When Your Age is 60

How much would you give to look through a

Royal Purple of 1910

Now is your last chance, for $1.50 or $2.00, just as you like

Time Limit, April 9th

Wheat For Africa.

The Agronomy Department shipped fifty bushels of wheat to the Transvaal, South Africa, Experiment Station the first of the week. This was shipped, sacked in boxes that were lined on the inside with wire netting. This netting is to protect the seed from rats, while it is on the ocean vessels.



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

You Want Good Big Values

For the Money You Spend

There's an agreeable feeling in knowing that you are getting good big value for the money you spend. That's the reason our cash selling has been such a pronounced success. Cash selling means better values. A dollar spent here buys more than elsewhere.

Value in clothes, as you get it here, means more than good, all-wool fabrics, good inside material, good tailoring, good fit. Value here means style; means the mental sense of dressy looks; satisfaction with your clothes in thinking about them as well as in wearing them.

We are showing an unusually large range of styles and patterns in Society Brand, Kuppenheimer and Hirsch Wickwire clothes. You'll take pride in having bought one of these suits. You'll enjoy a sense of having bought well. See the latest weaves and colors faultlessly tailored. They're unmatchable anywhere else at the price---

$18.00 to $30.00

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Monday, April 11. President Waters will address Socialist Society in F 56.

Tuesday, April 12, Society Lecture course, Kirksmith Sisters.

Wednesday, April 13th, Nebraska University.

Thursday April 14th, Nebraska University.

Friday April 15, "Half Back Sandy." College Auditorium.

Saturday, April 16th, Missouri Valley College.

Tuesday, April 19. Annual Inspection of Cadet Corps by War Department.

Saturday, April 23rd, Kansas Wesleyan University.

Wednesday, April 27th, Ottawa University.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

Friday, April 29th, Kansas State Normal.

EDITORIAL

The Student Council has announced its intention of taking up the matter in regard to securing an official College pin. This means that they will secure it.

Every one having any ideas of what this pin should be like are requested to submit designs and plans to the Council. Something will be adopted from the many designs which should be submitted. This is not a fake call—it is a call that means business and if you are to have the honor of designing this emblem you must get busy at once.

The move should not meet with the opposition of any one. Everyone has long desired the emblem and now that it is in the hands of a responsible organization you should push. If you can't push, pull. If you can't pull, get out of the way.

The Dramatic Club has entered seriously into the plans of equipping the new Athletic Field. It is the initial move made by a College organization and much credit is due them. You may now patronize them well, knowing that the proceeds will not be used for private gain.

The club is made up of real live students who are earnest in their attempt to give the College the greatest field in the west. Their sacrifices have been many. Can you say the same for yourself?

o

It was too bad that those who got up and left during the lecture Wednesday evening did not hear the dig which followed them. Mr. Flowers was equal to the occasion and remarked, as numerous couples left the building, "There is a great difference between culture and agriculture."

The habit of dropping out during a number began with the warm weather and is now carried on to the disgust of those desirous of listening to the entire program. It is disconcerting to the speaker as well as an injustice.

Suppose you who come expecting to see a vaudeville performance would stay at home during the remainder of the numbers on the lecture course. It would be so much more pleasant for everyone concrned.

o

Town Improvement Meetings.

Professor H. D. Hemenway of Northhampton, Mass., was engaged some time ago by the College to assist in a campaign of about two weeks in Eastern Kansas with the idea of interesting the children of the towns in a Home Gardening movement and in general matters pertaining to the beautifying of the towns. The campaign will begin April 11 and for the first week Professor Hemenway will be accompanied by the Superintendent of the Extension Department, and during the second week he will be accompanied by Mr. E. L. Holton who has just been elected Professor of Rural Education. This campaign will begin April 11 at Girard; 12, Columbus; 13, Parsons; 14, Newton; 15, Winfield; 16, Herington; 18, Emporia; 19-20, Topeka; 21, Hiawatha; 22, Seneca.

Pays to Advertise.

The Chicago Tribune in the issue of Sunday March 27, contained an extensive writeup of the wheat breeding work of the Kansas Experiment Station. This week Professor Ten-Eyck has been deluged with a flood of letters, from all over the United States in regard to this line of work, asking for information not contained in the article. The letters came from as far north as St. Paul, Minn., and as far east as Springfield, Massachusetts.

Professor Roberts has been sick for some time and unable to meet his classes. He is slowly improving and will probably take up his College duties in another week or two.

Mrs. Van Zile went to Beloit last Thursday to address the "movable school" there on Friday.

The Only Place

on your way to and from College where you can get rid of

That Dry Feeling

is at the soda fountain which is now in operation at

The Home Candy Kitchen

We also have plenty fresh home-made candy every day. Remember the place

Opposite East College Entrance

Manhattan, Kansas,
April 6, 1910

Dear Pa and Ma:

I have been so busy with examinations and getting started in the new term, that I have not taken time to write for a couple of weeks, but now I am started again, I will have more time. You wont need to send me any money this week, for I got all my books at our Co-op store and saved enough to pay my board bill this week. You see they buy second hand books of the students, and sell them very cheap and even if I could not get second hand books at our store, I find it cheaper to buy new ones there, than second hand ones other places, because I get a Stock-holders discount or 5% you know.

The Base-Ball season has started here, and our Team beat a Team from Nebraska, last Saturday. Our store furnishes the supplies you know, and I never saw such a fine lot of bats, and gloves as they have on hand, all guaranteed too.

Well good bye, for this time.

Your loving son,

TIMOTHY

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

The Saline county club met Wednesday.

The Sedgwick county club met Wednesday.

Elmer Bull went fishing Thursday evening and caught a cold.

Dr. Schoenleber went to Leavenworth Thursday on business.

Willis Kelly and John Bollinger are pledged to the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity.

The geyser in the Library building geysered out onto the floor, Wednesday.

Assistant State Dairy Commissioner Alleman is out of town on official business.

George May, Van Buck, and Willis Kelly are pledged to the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity.

Donald Jones returned Monday from a visit with the home folks at Wichita.

The Senior Plant Breeding class has not met, as yet, because of the illness of Professor Roberts.

C. F. Turner is not in school this term. He left for his farm in Wabaunsee county Wednesday.

The rookies are putting in a strenuous hour these days drilling in preparation for inspection day.

Mr. Fitz, the head of the Milling Department is in Wichita this week attending a millers convention.

Professor Price has divided his third hour Civics class on account of its large size. Miss Mack has charge of the second section.

Up till Friday morning the Animal Husbandry office had received four thousand three hundred horse pedigrees, and the finish was not in sight.

Professor Kinzer went to Fort Riley Wednesday to confer with the fort officials in regard to the horse feeding experiments that will be carried on there.

Mr. C. S. Gearheart, Highway Engineer, held a good roads meeting in Washington on Driday, April 8, and another meeting in Frankfort on Saturday, April 9.

Mr. Branson, of Belleville, was visiting his son R. A. Branson, Wednesday. He was on his way home from Kansas City where he had taken a shipment of cattle.

The Marshall County club met Thursday.

Henry Plumb is singing at the Electric Theater.

Odith Spurrior is pledged to the Phi Sigma Chi fraternity.

C. F. Turner is visiting College and home folks for a few days.

Ed. Shorer has returned to school. He has been in Hot Springs, Ark.

Most of the Soph Vets are reporting at the Vet at 7 a. m., this term.

Miss F. Willard of Concordia was in Manhattan the first of the week visiting Miss Nanson and Miss Kennet.

Remember the address to be given by President Waters Monday evening. It will surely be worth your while to listen to it. It is free.

Miss Francis Brown of the Extension Department has charge of the movable schools in the eastern part of the state. She will be assitsed by Miss Forceman, '09.

Mr. W. S. Gearhart, Highway Engineer, held a Good Roads meeting in Washington on Friday, April 8, and another similar meeting in Frankfort on Saturday, April 9.

The Wednesday and Friday third and fourth hour, live stock judging class has been discontinued. There were but four students enrolled and Assistant Patterson refused to continue the class.

Mr. W. M. Orr is the latest recruit in the Library course this term. He can be seen during the first period at reference work. Miss Olga Raemer, Celia Moore and J. F. Marron are the others enrolled.

Twenty-five men are busy working on the basement of the new gymnasium and forty more are digging rocks at the quarry. The contractor has an eighteen month limit on his contract but if the present rate is kept up he would not need more than eight.

Miss Dow went to Beloit Thursday where she will address the "movable school" for girls. From there she will start on a nine weeks circuit of these schools. Miss Rigney, a graduate of '09 will take Miss Davis's place during her absence.

Mr. C. H. Hinman, assistant in dairying in the Etxension Department, visited Osage City, Redding and Emporia last week conferring with men who wish to build silos. About April 12 or 13, Mr. Hinman and Professor Kendall will go down to Linwood to supervise the erection of a concrete metal-lath silo.



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

Seniors!
LAST CALL

Get your orders in before April 9

Wolf's Picture Shop

Peterson-York.

At the home of the groom's sister in Seattle, Wash., Jno. B. Peterson, '08 and Miss Carrie York, '09, were married on Sunday, March 27. The young people will make their home on a farm near Mountborne, Wash.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

FOR SALE—Three Cadet uniforms in good condition. Blouse sizes 36, 37 and 40. 914 Fremont street.

Two desirable rooms for rent, with or without board, young men students or teachers preferred, at 215 South Fifth street, Phone 465. 53.

Seniors—Leave your orders for theses to be typewritten at Manhattan Typewriter Emporium or at Kittell's Varsity Shop. Work guaranteed. Charges reasonable, carbon copies 2 1-2 cents extra. Typewriters for rent.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. HUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's Line Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Lawn Tennis Shoes and Athletic Supplies of all Kinds

AGENT FOR

Eastman Kodaks and Camera Supplies. Conklin's self-filling Fountain Pens



Clothing of Character

refinement and real style—that is the kind that we are showing for the critical Young Man public. If you want a Spring suit that has the highest character of this season's styles; that will not alone fit perfectly and hold its shape but will hold its color, you are cordially invited to call and examine our display of Spring clothing for young men that wish the best. No matter what the price may be they cannot be excelled for their value.

$10 to $35

W. S. ELLIOT



Those Crippling Heavy Shoes

You can lay them aside now and secure a pair of our **perfectly fitting** Oxfords that'll make walking a comfort. Spring time is the beginning of Oxford time—you can therefore lay aside those heavy winter shoes without any twinges of your conscience as to cost and save yourself many a twinge of pain caused by wearing a pair of ill-fitting shoes.

Oxfords, $2.50 to $4.50

W. S. ELLIOT

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

Dr. Roger's Plan Favored.

The International Commission created at the last meeting of the American Veterinary Medical Association for the purpose of studying control methods of animal tuberculosis in the report of their first meeting have this statment. "The commission found and recognized the importance of certain doors admitting the sanitarian to the tuberculosis herds; i e (1) by way of the killing floor and local stock yards to the farm."

This practically endorses the plan or method of tagging market livestock which Dr. Burton Rogers of this College, has been advocating for several years.

The commission is composed of several prominent men in the United States and Canada.

The College is doing a great amount of demonstration spraying of orchards this spring, conducting demonstrations in the following counties: Doniphan, Sumner, Allen, Bourbon, Linn and Anderson counties. This work is under the general direction of Professor Dickens of the Department of Horticulture, assisted by Professor Headlee, the most of the work, however, being under the direction of Mr. Holsinger, of the Extension Department.

Fire In Dormitory.

A small fire was seen in the basement of the south dormitory Sunday morning. It was making a good start towards getting the building when first noticed but by timely action of the chemical fire extinguishers the blaze was put out.

Carl Hofer is taking special work in College this term.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

THE

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

is prepared to do your cleaning and pressing. You can expect to get what you want when you want it in this line.

We call for your work and deliver same.
WE appreciate your patronage.

ELITE TAILOR SHOP

Over Siegle's Millinery Store

Phone 567; Night 3551

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 13, 1910. Wednesday No. 54

THE COMMITTEE IS BUSY.

Athletic Field Pushers Will Soon Put it up to You.

At the last meeting of the Athletic Field committee some definite steps were taken to push the big campagin systematically and vigorously. A minimum estimate of the cost of equipping the field according to Dean McCormick is $25,000. It is hoped that this sum will grade the field lay off the different fields, courts and tracks and build a concrete fire proof grandstand and enclose the entire field within a concrete fence.

You will remember that the last legislature provided $5000 to start this work, but that is just one fifth of the entire cost. Are you going to help us raise the remaining four fifths, or in other words, will you help us reduce that $20,000 bill to the zero point? We are not going to relax our efforts until that point is reached. We believe that it is the duty of the committee, the College, the alumni and the legislature to meet this problem unflinchingly and blot it out.

The committee has divided their share of the work up so that all phases of the work may receive special attention and be pushed to the limit. In order that each alumnus may fully understand the details of this work and have a chance to manifest their enthusiastic generosity, A. G. Philips, '07, will draw up a circular letter answering in full any questions that may arise in the mind of the reader. Enclosed within this letter will be a blank giving you a chance to pay your share of the expense on any plan that will be the most convenient.

Dean McCormick, A. Endacott and G. C. Croyle will add to the contents of this letter by furnishing a plan of the entire field. It is the intention of the committee to present the contents of this letter in a way that any one who contributes to this fund will know just how much money will be needed and what will be done with it.

Other members of the committee will take up the work with various organizations and individuals of the College and the city of Manhattan.

Atthough the committee have not as yet received any definite donations they are rapidly preparing the most effective plans for the work and are fast getting in touch with people in general.

It does not require any special search to find that every one who has in the past supported K. S. A. C. athletics is in sympathy with the work and appear ready to give us their hearty support. Remember that the small gifts are all counters.

Cascade Rally.

All men are urged to be present at the Cascade Rally and business meeting which will be held at the Y. M. C. A. Saturday, April 16 at 6:30 o'clock. A number of very important things will come up at this meeting, in the way of athletics and "stunts" for Cascade. Men interested in Athletics are especially invited. A good time is in store for you. Meeting adjourned in time for society.

AT LAST, TO DEBATE.

Fairmount Team Will be Here Tomorrow.

After a long wait, the debaters who have been fighting their way to the platform will be rewarded by being offered the chance to hang it on the team from Fairmount College tomorrow evening, April 14. The chances are that they will.

The postponement of the debate was a blow to the speakers who had been timing their finishing touches for last week, but they have them on again and are ready to wage the first platform battle ever put on by K. S. A. C. This meeting comes as a result of the work of Professor Kammeyer last spring and last fall. He has urged these debates for some time and insisted so strongly that the Debating Council, consisting of representatives from the various societies, was organized to take care of them. He has done everything possible to encourage the speakers during the preliminaries and will preside at the debate tomorrow evening.

A good attendance is hoped for. The debate will not be dry, but will be a good lively bout on the merits of the queston, "Resolved, that the United States government should establish a permanent tariff commission."

The judges for the debate here will be Edwin Lock, pastor of the Central Avenue Methodist Episcopal church, Kansas City, Kan.; W. S. Heusner, superintendent of Junction City schools, and M. E. Pearson, superintendent of Kansas City, Kan., schools.

There will be no admission charged for this debate and everyone should come and bring one.

President Waters at Y. M. C. A.

Tomorrow evening at 6:45 President Waters will lead the men's meeting at the Y. M. C. A. This is expected to be one of the big meetings of the year and to accommodate the large number of students who will attend, it will be held in the gymnasium.

President Waters will talk in a general way on the religious life of men and will show why a young man should endeavor to live a christian life.

Every man in College should attend this meeting. It will last only forty-five minutes, hence is not likely to interfere with other events of that evening.

The Entomology Department has stopped its San Jose scale spraying work and the men engaged in the work have returned to College. The San Jose scale spraying season is over as the spray that is used the lime sulphur wash, cannot be applied after the foliage appears.

The Dramatic Club of K. S. A. C.

will present

"Half Back Sandy"

(A rollicking college play)

Friday, April 15th

College Auditorium

ADMISSION - - 25c

Tickets now on sale at Manhattan Candy Kitchen, Elliot's, Knostman's and bookstores. Seats reserved today at Co-op's. and Willard's.

BASEBALL!

To-day and Tomorrow

Nebraska

Games at 4 p. m.

Admission - 25c

NEBRASKA TEAM STRONG.

Is Doped to Put up Two Good Exhibitions.

With due thanks to Dean McCormick and Al Strong and any others instrumental in arranging this year's schedule, the bugs and bugetts of Manhattan have three of the best games of the season in store for them this week.

The Nebraska University nine which will try to out-guess our pitchers Wednesday and Thursday is doped as one of the fastest in Missouri Valley circles this year. The team this year is composed of veterans from last year, and the team is especially strong in the pitching department. Both of last year's twirlers are back on the job, and the center of the Nebraska diamond is also strengthened by the return of Adams, the star twirler of the '05 team.

Last year we broke even with the Lincolnites, gloming the laurels at 7 to 3 on the home field, but taking 14 bitter pills to their three at Lincoln.

The team from Bryan's town has played but one game this year, a practice game with the leaguers. From the reports it would seem that the N. U. nine is one of the best ever sent out to win fame on the diamond. With such a strong pitching staff and a veteran team behind it, no one can doubt which one of the 57 varieties of ball wil be staged Wednesday and Thursday.

Saturday's Game Stiff.

Saturday afternoon the Aggies will cross bats with one of the strongest teams on the schedule this season. The Missouri Valley College team is one big speck in baseball. They cannot be termed unknown quantities because they come from a small college and a remote locality.

The Missouri Valley collegians play baseball in a real, real way, and their record last year brought them to the front in college baseball. From the way they have started the ball rolling, it appears that they are out to repeat the doings of last year. They defeated the Missouri Universty nine on their home grounds 4 to 3, and nosed out on the Warrensburg Normals 1 to 0.

Can it be Done?

The Soph Ags are having some very interesting and instructive discussions this term in the Farm Equipment classes. The second hour class had a very heated discussion Friday on whether it was possible to hitch three horses onto a disc harrow without producing a side draft. After a prolonged discusson the concensus of opnion of the class and the Prof. was that it could be done if one horse would walk a straddle of the tongue.

Wilber McCampbell went to Dover Saturday to do some tuberculosis testing.

DRAMATIC CLUB BUSY.

The Cast is Putting on the Finishing Touches.

The Dramatic club players who are to stage "Half Back Sandy" Friday evening are putting in steady time now in an attempt to smooth out the kinks in their delivery of the play. Professor Johnson is devoting much of his time to this ironing out process and in inclined to believe that the show will be presented very creditably.

The play is an essentially lively College play and is a portrayal of student life together with many overdrawn incidents which go to make up a lively scene. Sandy is the hero and 'Gene Blair will doubtless find himself covered with laurels at the close of the session. The heroine, Miss Hazel Bixby, is bound to win the love of the audience as easily as she did that of Sandy in her role as Mabel Sumner. Mabel's brother, Kenneth, who happens to be commonly known as Clay Lint carries a part which allows him to work off his pent up enthusiasm. The two naygurs, the heavenly twins, Phil Krop and "des Sue," are bound to win the applause of the audience if they do not convulse them with laughter. The cast is a consummation devoutly to be wished and those who miss the play will have passed up something good.

The sale of tickets has progressed rapidly and there will be some long lines at the seat boards today. Ninety per cent of the proceeds will go t ward equipping the new athletic field, so that those who buy tickets have the assurance of knowing that their coin will be well spent, even should they not like the play.

Harry Brown's big orcrestra will furnish music during the evening and the cast will furnish the merriments. A big crowd is looked for.

To Support Missionary.

A joint meeting of the missions committees of the Y. M. and Y. W. meet Friday night and decided to launch a new work in this school in the work for missons. There are many institutions now which have a missionary in the field who is supported by students interested in missions. The plan here is to support Mr. McLean, formerly general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. here in his work in Mexico. K. U. is planning on raising $800 for this work next year, and the committee decided that K. S. A. C. should take the honors in this state by raising $1000. This applies not only to members of the associations, but also to any who are interested in missions, former students, faculty members, any one who wishes to boost the good work.

K. S. A. C. Men in Print.

The last Kansas Farmer contained an unusually large number of articles by persons connected with K. S. A. C. Assistant Meinzer had a front page article on "How to keep the boy on the Farm." Oscar Crouse was the author of a page and a half article on "Soil Humus." W. H. Goldsmith, was the author of an article on the "Kansas State Agricultural College Dairy Herd." L. G. Folsom, had a poem on "The Call of the Soil." The new work of Assistant Chase of the Agronomy Department and of L. C. Achers was given editorial mention. In addition, Professor TenEyck had his usual page of answers to Farm Inquiries.

Associations May Dance.

Joint committees of the Y. M. and Y. W. are now at work on a May day exercise to be held the 21st of May. The afternoon program will include a Maypole dance, crowning of the May Queen, faculty members race, and other "stunts" being withheld as prize packages by the committee.

The Maypole exercise is one of the events of the school year in other colleges, and the committees are out to demonstrate that K. S. A. C. has this event on her calendar henceforth. The probable location for the exercises will be in Lovers Lane. A small admission is to be charged, and proceeds to go to the Cascade fund. The newspaper subscription, prize guessing contest, for the selection of the May Queen has not been decided upon, but it is hoped that no one will neglect studies to canvass for votes.

Webster Society.

A large number of members and visitors were present to hear the first Webster program of the term. President W. P. Woody opened the session by responding to a call for the inaugural address. H. C. Stintson then introduced the Misses Case and Canfield, who sang a duet accompanied by Miss Kammeyer. After they had responded to an encore, V. V. Detwiller told us how Yale won the Yacht race over Harvard. Miss Jones, introduced by Harrison Broberg, favored the society with a piano solo. Ray Kiene related a few novel experiences that occurred on his father's farm during his boyhood days. Following this, A. L. Wiltsie gave a well edited editon of the Reporter, after which M. L. Pearson introduced Mr. Perrill, who played a Cello solo, accompanied by Miss Oskins. F. B. Nichols then entertained the society with, "A face upon the floor." This was followed by an extemporaneous by Fhonias Hall. John May introduced Miss Story who gave a piano solo.

The program was followed by a lively and interesting business meeting, after which the society adjourned at the usual hour.

Inspection, Tuesday, April 19th

Will you stand inspection? Is your uniform in good condition? Have you your Chevrons, White Gloves, Collar, Pins and "Band Men," have you the regulation braid on your Uniform? If not, you'd better come here early and avoid the rush. Do it now before it's too late. Bring it to "your tailor" at

1212 Moro St.

The Varsity Shop,

ELMER KITTELL, '11, Proprietor

Who's Your Tailor? TRADE MARK REGISTERED 1906

A Word to Tennis Enthusiasts

Try out for your class team and help win the

SPALDING TROPHY

On display in our window

The class winning the tournament may retain it for one year; the class winning it twice in succession may keep it.

Our new Tennis goods and supplies are here. Call and inspect them. We are headquarters.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

W. B. Roper — V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 — 404 Poyntz Avenue

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

Get Your Tickets for the

"INSIDE INN"

Benefit of the Manhattan Lodge No. 1185, B. P. O. E.

THURSDAY, APRIL 14th

TICKETS $1.00

Tickets reserved at Palace Drug Store beginning Tuesday, April 12th

Luxury From Japan

A powder is the ideal treatment for the teeth. Like pumice it rubs off the excrements continually forming on the enamel, leaving the teeth clean and white. We are introducing a powder imported from Japan that differs from the American class, being characterized especially by its smoothness and peculiar fragrance, which makes it a real delicacy to the mouth. We highly recommend this powder to anyone wanting a good dental preparation.

PRICE 25c

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

MILLER TALKS TO PRINTERS.

Gave an Interesting Address Saturday afternoon.

Mr. W. E. Miller, editor of the St. Marys Star, spoke to the students in printing Friday afternoon. Mr. Miller was a student in this College twelve or fifteen years ago and the Printing Department as he found it was much different from the one in which he had been theoretically placed over the superintendent's knee.

He gave the students an interesting dissertation upon the experiences he had had and the conclusions he had reached during eighteen or nineteen years of newspaper work.

"Printing as an industry holds fifth place," said Mr. Miller. "While as an institution, it is third; the church and school being first and second."

His remarks bore directly upon the management of newspaper offices, with special emphasis upon newspaper ethics, and the necessity of broad and varied knowledge for successful newspaper work.

A LEARNED ADDRESS.

President Waters Addressed the Socialist Club Monday Night.

"At the present rate of increase of population, the U. S. will, in fifty years, number approximately two hundred millions of people. We have ever been an export nation and have never been forced to face the important problem of food supply. With this increase in our numbers it is evident to many that our attention will necessarily be directed toward our ability as food producers." This is the theme of a talk given by Pres. H. J: Waters before the Socialist Study Club Monday evening, April 11. He cited us to the countries of Switzerland and Belgium; they have from their very smallness and dependence on other nations for their food supply been compelled to take steps to make themselves economically independent so we find in those countries the best talent upon the land as food producers.

President Waters informed us that the balance of trade would this year show a large decrease for the U. S. and that as a nation we are now actually importing wheat, and will soon import beef, from the South American countries. He described a circle on the map of the U. S. enclosing the largest productive area in the world. This included portions of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin. Minnesota, the Dakotas, Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas and Kentucky, and left the question with us whether or not this great region would not soon, in the face of the increase in its population, be taxed to its utmost capacity to supply the food for its own people.

The president attributed the greatly increased consumption of food products to the greater demands of the individual rather than to the increased population. "The more white bread a man eats the more civilized and enlightened he becomes," was the essence of his discussion of the individual and his direct influence on the food supply.

The room was well filled and all present enjoyed the instructive and entertaining lecture by Pres. Waters. The club meets every Monday vening in F 56 for the discussion of economic questions and every one is cordially invited to attend. At the next meeting, April 18, Rev. W. T. McLain will address the club.

The Hort is making war on the dandelions these days.

More Lectures—Less Music.

After enjoying the splendid lecture course of this year we hardly feel like criticising the committee but it seems to us that a few more good lectures by eminent men would be much apprciated by that class of students not especially interest in music. Comparatively few people are able to understand classical music, but practically the whole student body is pleased and benefitted by such common sense talks as have been given us by Mr. Ott.

We are not asking for the elimination of the music but for a fair division of the time between sense and sound. STUNDENT.

When you sow a few seeds of kindness let it go at that, and don't expect to use a six-foot mower to reap the reward.

A mighty good subject for a reformer is himself.

When the Sun Comes Out Hot

and strong and is helped with high winds and flying dust it will soon play havoc with your complexion. That is when you need a good skin protector and that is when you should have our

CREMOR

to apply a little before you go out and a little more just before you retire so as to keep your complexion in pink condition. It does that. It's fine to use. It's **25c** a bottle. Sold only by the

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

You Want Good Big Values

For the Money You Spend

There's an agreeable feeling in knowing that you are getting good big value for the money you spend. That's the reason our cash selling has been such a pronounced success. Cash selling means better values. A dollar spent here buys more than elsewhere.

Value in clothes, as you get it here, means more than good, all-wool fabrics, good inside material, good tailoring, good fit. Value here means style; means the mental sense of dressy looks; satisfaction with your clothes in thinking about them as well as in wearing them.

We are showing an unusually large range of styles and patterns in Society Brand, Kuppenheimer and Hirsch Wickwire clothes. You'll take pride in having bought one of these suits. You'll enjoy a sense of having bought well: See the latest weaves and colors faultlessly tailored. They're unmatchable anywhere else at the price---

$18.00 to $30.00

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, April 13th, Nebraska University.

Thursday April 14th, Nebraska University.

Friday April 15, "Half Back Sandy." College Auditorium.

Saturday, April 16th, Missouri Valley College.

Tuesday, April 19. Annual Inspection of Cadet Corps by War Department.

Saturday, April 23rd, Kansas Wesleyan University.

Wednesday, April 27th, Ottawa University.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

Friday, April 29th, Kansas State Normal.

EDITORIAL

The idle pencil has again been unable to restrain from defacing notices posted on the College bulletin board. It may be necessary to provide a case for notices and require the students to read them through a glass if they are to have the pleasure of reading the original notice. An auxiliary board could be maintained for the purpose of allowing the posting of cheap wit such as is now often found attached to official notices.

Are the literary societies of K. S. A. C. accomplishing what is expected of them? Are they imbued with the spirit which made them so efficient a few years ago? If not, why not?

This is a series of questions that society members have been putting to themselves and allowing to remain unanswered: They invariably come up after a session is over and while the member is attempting to realize in what way he has been benefitted by the session just past. Some who have done considerable thinking along the line covered by the above questions have decided that there is not sufficient appreciation of good English on the part of society members.

Allowing this decison as true, puts a serious face on the question derived from the group above. Since a majority of the society members are upper classmen it would appear that this part of their education had been neglected. Yet when called upon to write a paper they are able to do so ver creditably.

They have learned the details as found in grammar, composition and rhetoric and their productions are generally not to be sneered at. And still a program of good selections is criticised for its dryness. Light frivolous papers usually call forth the most applause and the deeper thinker is not apt to include many of his deeper thoughts when he, himself, is scheduled for appearance on the program.

The answer to the questions comes as an expression of the idea that there is not sufficent inspiration for or appreciation of higher English. This defect would necessarily be found in the very spot from which this inspiration and appreciation should radiate. English is a live language and those who are just learning to love its masterpieces through the inspiration received in the simpler study pursued in the lower classes should not be daily compelled to listen to its obsequies delivered under the title of higher English.

o

There are a few things about a publicity shop such as the Herald maintains which should remain private. On account of inadequate facilities the staff cannot guarantee this privacy for themselves. Visitors are always welcome, but those who come in merely to read the news notes and communications to be found on the wall hooks are not desirable callers.

It has been necessary for the staff to provide lockers in order to suggest the privacy desired. This is only a hint to the visitors, not a guarantee to the staff. For anything left about the office might just as well bear the label, "Please take this," and every padlock is but an invitation to the curious to pry it off. Remember that the Herald is always seeking things to publish and that anything that comes into their hands to be dished up to the public will find a place in your dish as well as that of your neighbor.

Copy reading by other than staff members is an injustice to all concerned. Often things may be found on the hooks which never find their way into print, merely occupying that position on the hook before editing. Many an unpleasantness has been caused by a tale bearing copy reader. The staff does not hold itself responsible for things found in the office, only such things as are published will be answered for. For that reason keep your eyes off the hooks and learn to forget that they are there.

Manhattan, Kansas,

April 6, 1910

Dear Pa and Ma:

I am sending you in this mail a pennant of our school here. You know I wrote you once, that our Co-op store had a lot of funny shaped pieces of cloth in their window, well these were pennats, and now that I have found out what they are, I like them fine. Our store has about 400 on hand now, and they sell them a lot cheaper than any other place in town.

I want to send you a Fountain pen in a week or two. They carry only the Waterman at our store, and if you use a Waterman once, you wont ever use any other, for they are the best-- the standard of the world. There is another nice thing about a pen at our store, they have 12 dozen on hand all the time, and you can sure find the point that suits you in that number. Shall I send a fine or coarse point?

Well good bye, I am going to work now,

Your loving son,

TIMOTHY

The Only Place

on your way to and from College where you can get rid of

That Dry Feeling

is at the soda fountain which is now in operation at

The Home Candy Kitchen

We also have plenty fresh home-made candy every day. Remember the place

Opposite East College Entrance

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

Rev. Alonzo Bright led chapel Tuesday morning.

Harry Overholt was up from Kansas City over Sunday.

R. H. Jones of Lawrence, is visiting Jack Lyons this week.

Lee Loimer is doing some wiring for Simpson and Wilson.

Irving Root was elected House President of the Y. M. C. A.

Director Webster was in Topeka Monday on official business.

Miss Lettie Hanson's father was here from Beloit over Sunday.

The Tau Omega Sigma's will give a dance at their house tonight.

Walter King, graduate of '09 is visiting at the Phi Sigma Chi house.

Rev. Holt's Normal training class in bible study started Monday night.

President Waters will speak at the weekly meeting at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening.

An unusually large number of students are taking surveying on Monday this term.

N. B. Needham, student here last term is visiting at the Tau Omega Sigma house.

The Junior-Senior dancing club gave another hop in Commercial club hall Monday evening.

Miss Nannie Carnahan is not in school this term on account of the illness of her mother.

The Y. M. C. A. unconsciously observed Arbor Day by planting evergreens on their lawn.

The chairmen of the next year Y. M. C. A. committees are busy selecting their fellow committeemen.

First Student: I've had a terrible cold for the last month. Second student: That's nothing I've had Organic Chemistry for the last six months.

The preachers text was "Behold how great a matter a little fire kindleth," but should have been, "Behold how great a nose a small baby maketh."

F. G. Campbell, a junior civil engineer, left Saturday for Los Angeles Calif., where he will be engaged in surveying work, under Mr. Lightfoot of the U. S. government coast survey.

The Morris county club met Friday.

A. G. Kittell was in Manhattan Sunday.

Anthony Stokes was visiting in Manhattan Sunday.

Stella Ballard enjoyed a visit from her sister, Alice, the first of the week.

Electric lights are being put in the city park. Strange to say they don't exactly follow the road.

Miss Mary, George and Edd Kernohan are enjoying a visit from their mother and younger brother.

Harry Broud left Tuesday for central Illinois. He will work as rodman for a Santa Fe surveying squad.

C. W. McCampbell was in Topeka Saturday and Sunday on official business for the Veterinary Department.

Misses Maud and Daisy York of Comanche County spent Saturday in Manhattan visiting Lucy Platt and Nellie Ely.

Miss Sabia Kennedy has returned to her position of secretary to the President after a month spent in a search for better health.

Supt. J. H. Miller left Sunday for a lecturing trip with Mr. H. D. Hemenway, of Massachusetts. The lectures will be on 'Town Improvement.'

Arthur Kiene visited his brother Ray here the first of the week. Arthur is a former Herald editor and expects to re-enter the newspaper field.

Miss Helen Woodsmall who has spent the last few months in India, will speak at the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening at 6:45. Miss Woodsmall is a very interesting speaker and her talk will be something out of the ordinary.

Formerly students taking woodwork have been allowed to buy their finished work if they so desired. Now the problems will be held until commencement for exhibition. After commencement if the student wants "his furniture" it will be shipped to him.

The Soph boys who have finished their six terms of drill and quit drilling received notices to report to the Armory and enroll. According to a recent faculty ruling all freshman and sophomore boys are enrolled in drill whether it is marked on the assignment or not and they must get a statement from their assigner to the effect that they have drilled their required time before they are excused.



Symptoms of Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

"School girls of the Orient" will be the theme of Miss Woodsmall's talk Thursday evening at 6:45 at the U. P. church. All girls are welcome.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an, Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

FOR SALE—Three Cadet uniforms in good condition. Blouse sizes 36, 37 and 40. 924 Fremont street.

Two desirable rooms for rent, with or without board, young men students or teachers preferred, at 215 South Fifth street, Phone 465. 53.

WANTED—Students in the advertising field, to cover their home towns, home counties, or any unassigned territory during the summer vacation. From $30 to $50 weekly can be made. Address for particulars.

H. A. HOPKINS,
Secretary Michigan Press Assoc.
Saint Clair, Michigan.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's Line Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Lawn Tennis Shoes and Athletic Supplies of all Kinds

AGENT FOR

Eastman Kodaks and Camera Supplies. Conklin's self-filling Fountain Pens

THE TEST OF CULTURE.

From an Address at K. U. by R. C. MacLaurin.

The following is taken from an address at Kansas University by Richard C. MacLaurin, president of the Massachusetts Intsitute of Technology:

"Some speak as if the test of culture were the knowledge of Latin, or of Greek, or of French literature, or of Italian painting, or of what not. As a matter of fact it is none of these things, for I take it that the root of culture in any worthy sense of that word is the possession of an ideal that is broad enough to form the basis of a sane criticism of life. I hope that I need not turn aside to demonstrate the competency of science to present such an ideal. I willingly admit that some such ideal may be reached by various paths, through the study of literature, or of art, or of science. I should be the last to suggest that these are rival or mutuall yexclusive pursuits or that anyone can justly claim a monopoly of culture.

"To know the best that has been said in literature and use this as a touchstone in the criticism of the life of today, or to reach through art the ideal of perfection in form and color and make this broad enough to embrace life as a whole—each opens a promising avenue to culture. But how can a criticism of life be broadly enough based today unless the main results of scientific investigation lie at its roots and the method and the spirit of science be in the atmosphere that surrounds it? It cannot, I think, be broad enough, unless we greatly exaggerate the part that science has played and is playing in the modern world. And I do not think that we exaggerate it, for practically all must recognize that there are few important problems of life today that science does not touch and touch most closely.

This being the case, can a school be declared efficient that fails to give its students a vision and a grasp of the scientific ideal—an ideal that will guide them in the solution of all the complex problems that face individuals and face the state?"

Which?

Smith was working in his yard, pushing his lawn mower hard. Brown, who happened then to pass, asked: "Well, out to cut your grass?" "No," said Smith, "I'm herding whales in the midst of Arctic gales." Brown walked on and shook his head musing over what Smith said.

Smith was in a barber shop having his hair trimmed on top; Jones came in with jaunty air, asked: "They're clipping off your hair?" "No," said Smith, "we're making brick, also weaving candle wick." Jones walked very softly out, with his mind quite full of doubt.

Smith was riding on a car, fretting at the jolt and jar. Black got on, and asked beside: "Out to take a little ride?" "No," growled Smith, "I'm climbing trees to enjoy the evening breeze." Black got off, and tapped his brow, thinking Smith was doty now.

Smith was lunching in a place where the busy waiters race. White came in from off the street, asked: "Do you come here to eat?" "No," said Smith, "I'm here to sing joyous lyrics of the spring." White walked solemnly away and was serious all day.

Brown and Jones and Black and White met together that same night and took steps to put poor Smith where he need not suffer with the delusions that he had—all four of his friends were sad. But consider it I pray—who was foolish? He or they?—W. D. N.

COLLEGES BREED CRIME.

Graduates Most Lawless Element of Society, Say Alumni.

A report to be submitted to the Oberlin, O., Association of Illinois at its annual meeting in Chicago at an early date charges the college bred man with being the most lawless element of modern society. The report has been compiled by an Oberlin alumni committee of Chicagoans and the data has been collected from all over the United States.

The general indictment is two fold. It accuses college men of being knowing breakers of the law and of being indifferent when they see the law being broken by others. Among the specific findings of the committee are the following:

It was found that many college men elected to office in city, state and nation, after taking an oath to enforce the law of the land, are violating their oaths by not enforcing certain laws on our statute books.

It was found that many college and university men in Chicago belong to clubs where the members have kept the bar of these clubs open on Sunday contrary to the criminal code of Illinois.

It was found that in many instances college men are the men expected to prepare immunity baths for delinquent and lawless citizens.

It was found that many college men are afraid to protect against lawlessness for fear such protest may injure their business or their prospects of being elected to some office."

The boys department of the Y. M. is planning for a real live track meet, a summer camp and a baseball league for the Sunday school boys of the city.

Comment.

When we pray the Lord to "Give us this day our daily bread," let us not include in our supplication that it shall be "salt-rising" and greased with creamery butter. The Lord is willing to do his part, but the best picking is generally located where we do the most scratching.

When in doubt, always do right and you won't miss the mark very far. It's the man who wavers who makes the mistake.



A Furnishing Extra

For young men's spring Furnishings, Hats, Gloves, etc., you couldn't pick out a better establishment than this—for we've taken extra care to anticipate your every wish in every article from the Hat to the Hosiery—and every one of those articles are of the latest authoritative style and of A—1 excellence.

If your Spring outfit lacks some spring and life because of the want of a Spring Hat, Shirt, Tie or a pair of Gloves—see us.

Arrow Collars, many styles, 2 for 25c

W. S. ELLIOT

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 16, 1910. Saturday No. 55

K. S. A. C. WINS DEBATE

Royal Purple Team Gets Unanimous Decision Over Fairmount College on Local Platform.

The long looked for K. S. A. C.-Fairmount debate was held in the old chapel Thursday night. The question was "Resolved, that the United States government should establish a permanent tariff commission." The K. S. A. C. team had the affirmative side while the Fairmount team upheld the negative. The affirmative speakers were: P. C. Vilander, L. C. Christie and Lynne Sanborn. The negative speakers were: R. T. McCluggage, H. F. McKinley and B. C. Lendlam.

The judges were Rev. Edwin Locke, pastor of the Central Avenue M. E. church, Kansas City, Kan.; W. S. Heusner, the superintendent of the Junction City schools and Mr. M. E. Pearson, the superintendent of the Kansas City, Kansas schools.

Each speaker was allowed fifteen minutes and seven minutes were allowed for the rebuttal speeches.

Professor Kammeyer presided. The program began at 8:40 and after prayer by Elder McLain, music was furnished by the Glee Club. They responded to an encore.

The first speaker on the affirmative was Mr. P. C. Vilander. He spoke of the general advantages of a permanent tariff commission and the weakness of our present method of making tariff laws. He said in part:

"The sooner the curtain is dropped down on our present method of making tariff laws the better. The majority of our present congressmen have good intentions but they lack the necessary knowledge of tariff matters. This knowledge should be furnished by experts. The tariff commission idea is a progressive measure. It would tend to eradicate graft."

The first speaker on the negative was Mr. R. T. McCluggage. He said in part:

"No agency like a tariff commission is needed. The tariff is essentially a political measure.

"A tariff commission tends to delay tariff legislation. Commissions move too slow. The tariff commission of France worked five years on their report. the German commission six years. The reports are thus out of date and the information stale and unwholesome.

"A tariff commission may be formed to fix rates, to collect information, or to make investigations. It makes no difference what kind you have, it does not lessen the chances for corruption. A tariff commission is unnecessary."

L. C. Christie was the second affirmative speaker. He spoke of the different commissions such as the Civil Service and the Interstate Commerce that had been successful. He called attention to the success of the tariff commissions in Germany, Japan and other foreign countries. "We have able precedents both at home and abroad for the establishment of this commission. We cannot safely disregard the experiences of the past. If great business houses were conducted as loosely as our tariff making they would soon go to pieces."

H. F. McKinley was the second speaker for the negative. He spoke of the danger of complicating our present method of tariff making. This would tend to make our tariff legislation much slower. He said in part:

"A tariff commission is both unconstitutional and undesirable. It would be farther removed from the people than Congress.

"Congress must have facts of its own. If it does not, how can it discriminate between the information the commission would furnish?"

Miss Lynne Sanborn was the third speaker on the affirmative. She spoke of the advantages of the tariff commission and gave a list of important commercial organizations such as the National Association of Manufacturers, the National Livestock Association and the Merchants Association of New York City that favored the tariff commission. Miss Sanborn said in part:

"Under our present conditions, the tariff is a political issue and is subject to all of the accompaning corruption. This commission would abolish this class legislation.

"We challenge our opponents to show that any of the special interests have favored this measure."

Mr. B. C. Lendlom was the third speaker for the negative. He produced letters to prove that the commissions of Germany and Japan were temporary and stated that a temporary commission would be of greater efficiency than the permanent, because of greater harmony with Congress.

"A temporary commission could do the work just as well as a permanent commission and then business would be free, some of the time, from the distraction of tariff work The people are opposed to constant tariff tinkering and yet this is just what a tariff commission would bring about. Constant investigation is unnecessary."

R. T. McCluggage had the closing speech for the negative and P. C. Vilander for the affirmative.

The decision of the judges was unanimous in favor of the affirmative.

Tuesday Evening's Concert.

The Kirksmith Sisters concert company attracted a large audience to the auditorium Tuesday evening and entertained them delightfully with a short, snappy program of good music

The company is composed of four girls. Two of them play violins, one a flute and the other the piano. One of the violinists is also a soprano soloist. They play well together and have the ability of putting life into every number.

To be different this paper will not refer to the entertainment as a peach exhibit. It will merely say that the consensus of sentiment was that the girls were pretty. Also that the program was good.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Boice Entertain

Thursday night Lieutenant and Mrs. Boice entertained the cadet Officers at their home on Poyntz avenue. The evening was spent in various amusements and the discussion of the efficiency and the inefficiency of the cadet corps. Later Mrs. Boice served refreshments that were highly praised by all of the guests.

BASEBALL

...TO-DAY...

A New Attraction

Missouri Valley College

of Marshall, Mo.

Game at 4 p. m.

Admission - - 25c

TWO FROM NEBRASKA.

The Cornhuskers Team is Defeated in Both Games of a Two-Game Series.

Ahearn's nine piece orchestra struck one grand selection when they drugged the pilot of Nebraska's Championship' aspirations by putting the tweezers on Thursday's matinee exhibition by the tune of 7 to 2.

The Cornhusker aggregation was by far the classiest of the pellet pounding pastimers which has appeared here this season. Until the last rope was severed in the seventh, in which inning the anchors failed utterly to keep the balloon near the earth, it was anybody's game.

Two factors largely moulded the result. Harry Baird who worked on the rubber had the Nebraskans eating out of his hand. Baird increased his limit of twelve strikeouts in the Nebraska Wesleyan game to 14. Only two marks were chalked up in the N. U. hit column, one of them a bunt beaten out. Numerals do no truly tell the story of Baird's pitching, the umpire was lacking in earmarks for a good Santa Claus, at least he didn't "give" Harry anything on decisions. The other factor which carved out the pleasant result was a timely three-bagger by Young.

The Nebraskans were the first to break into the run column. Ratcliffe, first up in the second, opened with a two sacker to right, took third on Waters sacrifice and came home when Sturtznegger's grounder took a notion to go up Leo's sleave. With clean fielding it would have been an easy out at the plate.

The Aggies first counters came in the fourth, with two on the pension list, Price got on by virtue of having seen a small universe, and scored when Myers doubled to right.

Nebraska evened in the first of the fifth. It was one unselfish heart too that was responsible for this tally, in fact the visitors were in fear of arrest for doing business 'without a license.' Schlueter was safe when Young let the pill get between his pins, took second on a wild peg to first. Greenslit was safe on attempted sacrifice, Schlueter taking third. Clarke atmosphered; Ratcliffe layed down a bunt two feet in front of the plate, and Forsberg shot the sphere to first instead of nipping the runner. Watters grounded out to first.

The fireworks came in the seventh, Parks opened with a single but stretched it to second while the fielders played croquet with the ball. Speer worked Mathers for a pass, Strohm failed to connect, but Young poled a triple, Parks and Speer scoring. McMahon was safe whne Greenslit pushed the horse hide over the bleachers, Young scoring on the overshot.

The 'Town Boys' hooked another pair in the eighth. Forsberg tapped

the keg with a single, took second on Baird's sacrifice. Parks was safe when Greenslit put too much strong arm on the throw to first. Forsberg scoring. Speer went out Cummins to Clarke, but Strohm singled, scoring the big chief.

The Nebraskans were strong on the infield, a few strengthy heaves by the Short marring the record of this department. Ratcliffe played an excellent game at the receiving end of the battery. Clarke, the initial sacker is a regular 'Swede' Carlson and is the kind of a player to get on with the bleacherites.

The score:

Nebraska U.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E.
Schlueter, lf	3	1	0	4	0	1
Greenslit, ss	4	0	1	0	5	4
Clarke, 1b	4	0	0	4	0	0
Ratcliffe, c	4	1	1	8	0	0
Watters, 2b	3	0	0	2	0	0
Sturtznegger, cf	3	0	0	2	0	0
Cumming, 3b	3	0	0	1	1	1
Storms, rf	3	0	0	2	1	0
Mathers, p	3	0	0	1	1	0
TOTALS	30	2	2	24	8	6

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E.
Parks, cf	5	2	2	1	0	0
Speer, lf	4	1	0	0	0	0
Etrohm, ss	4	0	1	0	2	1
Young, 1b	4	1	2	10	0	1
McMahon, rf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Price, 2b	4	1	0	1	1	0
Myers, 3b	4	1	1	0	2	1
Forsberg, c	4	1	1	15	1	0
Baird, p	3	0	0	0	2	1
TOTALS	35	7	7	27	8	4

Score by innings:

N. U.	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—2
K. S. A. C.	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	2	*	—7

Summary: Earned runs; K. S. A. C. 3, N. U. 1. Two-base hits; Myers, Parks, Ratcliffe. Three1base hits, Young. Bases on balls; off Baird 0, off Mathers 5. Struck out; by Baird 14, by Mathers 5. Left on bases; K. S. A. C. 11, N. U. 3. Double play, Storms to Clarke. Hit by pitcher; Schleuter, Price. Stolen bases, Parks, Speer, Strohm 2, Young, Greenslit. Sacrifice hits, Baird, Watters. Time of game, 1:40. Umpire, Barnes. Scorer, Weaver.

The lusty athletes of the purple and White raiment, jotted another bit of history on the credit side of the ledger Friday, when they made off with the second inflated tally of a contest with the Nebraska pill chasers. The play was not up to the expectations of the assemblage, and the visitors lost out so badly at the start, that the interest fell to a low degree.

The Purples sent two Nebraska twirlers to the hospital with heart ache, the last of the two sticking through the eighth, though he would have liked to have departed had not the ambulance broken down. It was one awful sight to see the bead pummeled so unmercifully. Stack tossed a good game allowing but five hits and whiffing four stickers. Three of the hits came when the home talent had eleven scores to the good so that Jud is excusable if he eased up on the assortment.

The Aggies hooked a duet in the opening canto; Parks was granted a pass, stole second and third. Young followed the Capt's example, and both scored when McMahon hit to right.

The big addition came in the third. Parks was safe on Greenslit's miscue of a roller, Speer was given four "out of bounds," Greenslit didn't want to show any partiality between Parks and Strohm so let Strohm rest at first through an error. Parks scored on a passed ball. Speer and Strohm scored when Young singled over short. Young died trying to pilfer second. McMahon walked, took third on Price's double and scored on a passed ball.

Three more were copped in the fifth, with one out, McMahon walked, Price doubled, Myers walked. Forsberg hit to the pitcher who threw McMahon out at home. With the bases clogged and two gone, Stack poled a double that almost strayed into the neighbors garden, Price, Myers and Forsberg scoring.

Two more came our direction in the sixth, with one out Strohm singled, stole second, Young walked, but died on a fielders choice of McMahon's grounder, Strohm taking third. Strohm and McMahon scored when Price sent his third double of the game to center.

Nebraska scored in the eighth, Greenslit walked, took second on a passed ball. Ratcliffe was safe when Speer let a pop-up get away after a long run. Clarke atmosphered. Watters was hit by a pitched ball. Sturznegger flied out to Speer, Greenslit beating the throw to the pan. Cumming singled, scoring Ratcliffe and Watters.

The two base hits pounded out were the features of the game. Price uncorked three of these out of five times up. McMahon tore loose a timely single and got a healthy two bagger to right in three times at bat.

The score:

Neb. University	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Schlueter, lf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Greenslit, ss c	4	1	2	4	1	1
Ratcliffe, c, cf	5	1	0	3	1	0
Clarke 1b	3	0	1	11	0	0
Watters, 2b	3	1	0	3	3	0
Sturznegger, cf rf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Cumming, 3b	4	0	1	0	1	1
Storms, lf, p	4	0	0	0	4	0
Frank, p, ss	4	0	1	3	5	0
TOTALS	34	3	5	24	15	2

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Parks, cf	4	2	1	1	0	0
Speer, lf	2	1	0	4	0	2
Stromh, ss	5	2	1	2	3	2
Young, 1b	3	1	1	13	2	0
McMahon, lf	3	2	2	0	0	0
Price, 2b	5	1	3	2	3	1
Myers, 3b	4	1	0	0	4	0
Forsberg, c	4	1	0	5	0	1
Stack, p	3	0	1	0	4	1
TOTALS	33	11	9	27	16	7

Score by innings: R.H.E.

Nebraska	000	000	030	—	3	5	2
K. S. A. C.	204	032	00*	—11	9	7

Summary: Earned runs, K. S. A. C., 3. Two-base hits; Parks, McMahon, Price 3, Stack. Bases on balls; off Stack 2, off Frank 4, off Storms 6. Struck out; by Stack 4, by Frank 3, by Storms 3. Wild pitches, Stack, Frank, Storms. Passed ball, Forsberg. Hit by pitcher, Schlueter. Sacrifice fly, Sturznegger. Stolen bases; Parks 3, Speer 1, Strohm 2, Young. Time, 1:55. Umpire, Barnes. Scorer Weaver.

The Home Candy Kitchen.

Confections, soft drinks and cigars. Open after College entertainments. Opposite East College entrance.

Inspection, Tuesday, April 19th

Will you stand inspection? Is your uniform in good condition? Have you your Chevrons, White Gloves, Collar, Pins and "Band Men," have you the regulation braid on your Uniform? If not, you'd better come here early and avoid the rush. Do it now before it's too late. Bring it to "your tailor" at

1212 Moro St.

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, '11, Proprietor

Who's Your Tailor? TRADE MARK REGISTERED 1906

A Word to Tennis Enthusiasts

Try out for your class team and help win the

SPALDING TROPHY

On display in our window

The class winning the tournament may retain it for one year; the class winning it twice in succession may keep it.

Our new Tennis goods and supplies are here. Call and inspect them. We are headquarters.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate **Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.**

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Wheat Inspection Work.

Mr. Fitz returned from a wheat inspection trip over the Union Pacific, Wednesday. He reports the wheat as being about average from Salina on west. The wheat on the Hays Experiment Sttion farm is in excellent condition.

Mr. Fitz will start on an extensive wheat inspection trip Monday. He will go out into the Great Bend section and will be gone all of the week.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP

AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

Luxury From Japan

A powder is the ideal treatment for the teeth. Like pumice it rubs off the excrements continually forming on the enamel, leaving the teeth clean and white. We are introducing a powder imported from Japan that differs from the American class, being characterized especially by its smoothness and peculiar fragrance, which makes it a real delicacy to the mouth. We highly recommend this powder to anyone wanting a good dental preparation.

PRICE 25c

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

DEAN M'CORMICK ESTIMATES

Some More Figures on the Athletic Field. "Swud" Lawson's Nest Egg.

My Dear "Mike":—

I have been reading about the proposed athletic field but as yet have seen nothing materialize. The movement is surely a worthy one and I know if put in the proper light it will receive the energetic support of all the alumni.

Not knowing whom to take the shot at I will ask you to instruct the committee to place $25 for me in this "field" fund and to confer with me in regard to payment.

Respectfully yours,
L. W. LAWSON, alias "Swud."

Which is evidence that the new athletic park is going to receive the support of the K. S. A. C. alumni. Results are beginning to show up in an encouraging manner now that the alumni are beginning to come across with the coin. "Swud" always was an enthusiast in athletics and we are not surprised that he is the first on the firing line with his cash and old time spirit.

Some interesting data concerning the new park has been compiled by Dean McCormick and various members of the athletic park committee. To make a permanent and efficient field it will be necessary to run a concrete tunnel diagonally across the field beginning at a point where a deep slough intersects the field and running to the road on the south side. In order that sufficient drainage may be secured in this manner this tunnel or sewer will have to be of not less than four feet square and be constructed of concrete material. To raise the field on a level ten feet lower than the present surface of the extreme of the southwest corner, it will be necessary to fill in 50,000 cubic yards of dirt. Thirty thousand cubic yards of dirt will be available from an excavation that will necessarily be made in the field thus leaving about 20,000 cubic yards to be hauled in from some other source. It was hoped that the large pile of dirt excavated from the new Gym site would be available for the fields, but the city is now planning to use this dirt for various purposes.

To put the field in the above descibed condition will cost about $10,000. The cost of completing the entire equipment including grand stands, bleachers, a concrete wall enclosing the entire field, baseball field, football field, and several tennis courts, will vary according to the construction.

The present plans are to enclose the field within a concrete fence about eight and one-half feet high. This means about three thousand feet of concrete fencing. The probable cost of such a fence would be about $2 a running foot. The field runs five hundred feet north and south and one thousand feet east and west, thus extending to within one hundred feet of the Domestic Science building which is the east limit.

The size of the grand stand will vary according to the amount of money that is left. The bleachers will be made of steel and so arranged that they will rest on concrete footing and it will be possible to reverse them so that they may face the play grounds from any side of the park.

Mississippi Wants Kansas Ideas.

Dr. R. T. Hibbard plant pathologist from the Mississippi Agricultural college was here this week to visit the hog cholera plant at this station. Dr. Hibbard expects to start a similar plant at the Mississippi Agricultural station and he is now inspecting the Hyperimmune methods as they are carried on at the Kansas, Iowa and other stations in the northern states.

Dr. Hibbard was formerly in the employ of the government and spent several months at K. S. A. C.

A Syllogism.

Major premise: All machines are a material capital good.

Minor premise: A typewriter is a machine.

Conclusion: Therefore, and according to Economics, a typewriter is a real, material capital good—its weight is measured by pounds; its bulk by cubic inches; its value by dollars.

Call at Elmer Kittell's Varsity Shop and see one of those real, material capital goods—for sale or rent—for real, material dollars.

When the Sun Comes Out Hot

and strong and is helped with high winds and flying dust it will soon play havoc with your complexion. That is when you need a good skin protector and that is when you should have our

CREMOR

to apply a little before you go out and a little more just before you retire so as to keep your complexion in pink condition. It does that. It's fine to use. It's **25c** a bottle. Sold only by the

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

Begin Now to Learn Clothes Satisfaction

no matter what clothes habits you have formed, you will date a new satisfaction—new style value and economy from this spring and summer—if you choose from the crisp and seasonable models in Kuppenheimer clothes.

The name Kuppenheimer on a suit covers in a word, advance styles, all that is freshest and finest in fabrics, the best of specialized tailoring.

The man who buys a garment made by THE HOUSE OF KUPPENHEIMER, settles the clothes question to his lasting satisfaction.

He gets clothes that will uphold him as a man of good taste and character—clothes of permanent worth.

There are styles and sizes that cover the whole range of men's builds and moods and years.

There is no man, however big or little, young or old, grave or gay, who cannot find a model to his liking.

Cash buying and cash selling have reduced our prices considerably below what the credit merchant asks. Every purchase made here is made at a saving of from 4 per cent to 15 per cent.

The Cash Clothiers

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, April 16th, Missouri Valley College.

Tuesday, April 19. Annual Inspection of Cadet Corps by War Department.

Saturday, April 23rd, Kansas Wesleyan University.

Wednesday, April 27th, Ottawa University.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

Friday, April 29th, Kansas State Normal.

EDITORIAL

The Herald is here not alone to publish the news of the College, but to make such comment as it sees proper, from time to time, touching all College questions. It does not claim a monopoly on originality; neither does it profess to be infallible. It's editor is just a mere man. We expect our readers to agree or disagree with our opinions, as their honest judgment may dictate. It would be trange indeed if everybody saw things alike. We claim the right to speak out on any question of student interest and to make such suggestions on all matters, as in our opinion seems right, and we would be very unfair not to concede this privilege to others. We are all human beings, having sprung from one common source, fighting the same battles of life, and aiming for the same goal. Any paper is likely to express some views that may not meet your approval. But that same paper may say many other things that are good to your way of thinking. So take what appears to you good and leave the other alone. If we differ, let us differ like fair-minded, honest individuals. It's a mighty small man who has no respect for anybody's opinion except his own.

MORE ABOUT THE PIN.

Inter-Class Pin Committee Resigned in Favor of Students Council.

For about two years or more the various classes have been struggling to secure an official College pin, but as yet no agreement has been reached. The different committees that have been appointed to accomplish this task have made strenuous efforts to make a success of this move. This year the committee secured a pin that seemed at one time to meet all of the requirements, but two of the classes objected to the design. Several reasons have been offered each year by those who rejected the pin, but the real trouble seems to be class jealousy. Each class appears to be striving for the honor of this pin designing. It is regretted that such a spirit should prevail when dealing with a move that is so closely associated with the College as a whole. In order to meet the past difficulties the inter-class committee has resigned in favor of the Students Council. Now that the work has been taken out of class interests the move should be backed up with real College spirit.

MAKING FOOTBALL SCHEDULE.

Kansas Aggies Will Play in Colorado, Arkansas, Nebraska, Kansas.

A few indications of what teams we are to face in football next fall were let slip the other day, and the schedule has the frame work completed at least. The opening date. October 1, is not yet scheduled and will be filled with an easy practice game. Oct. 8, Kansas State Normal at Manhattan; Oct. 15, University of Arkansas, at Fayetteville; Oct. 22 is open with several teams on the string for the game.

October 29, the Aggie eleven will tangle with Creighton at Omaha provided that school plays the game next fall, and the latest report is that they will continue to do so. Nov. 5, the Rock Mountains will resound with the Jay Rah of the Aggies when they take on the Colorado College at Colorado Springs. It is entirely probable that another game will be played on this trip. Nov. 12, the Fairmount team will try to redeem themeselves. Nov. 18, the Bakerites will try their trick plays against Mike's eleven. No game is scheduled for Turkey day as yet.

It might be well to state that our prospects for games with Missouri Valley conference schools is not bright. But should K. U. adopt Rugby the whole state of equilibrium would be disturbed, and our chance to step in would loom up. The stand taken by other schools in the Missouri Valley Conference, and the reason given for refusing games is that the nearest school (K. U. in our case) has the right to say of what caliber a team is. And it did not take K. U. very long to place the verdict in the hands of the Missouri Valley powers that we were of Missouri Valley caliber. Our refusal to abide by their Conference rules, however, means that we are disqualified to compete.

Director Webster to Washington.

Director Webster will leave Sunday for Washington, D. C., and will be gone all week. He will confer with the Department of Agriculture officials in regard to the cooperative experiments that they are carrying on with this station. He also will confer with the members of the National Dairy Union in regard to some proposed national dairy legislation.

Manhattan, Kansas,

April 6, 1910

Dear Pa and Ma:

I am sending you in this mail a pennant of our school here. You know I wrote you once, that our Co-op store had a lot of funny shaped pieces of cloth in their window, well these were pennats, and now that I have found out what they are, I like them fine. Our store has about 400 on hand now, and they sell them a lot cheaper than any other place in town.

I want to send you a Fountain pen in a week or two. They carry only the Waterman at our store, and if you use a Waterman once, you wont ever use any other, for they are the best-- the standard of the world. There is another nice thing about a pen at our store, they have 12 dozen on hand all the time, and you can sure find the point that suits you in that number. Shall I send a fine or coarse point?

Well good bye, I am going to work now,

Your loving son,

TIMOTHY

The young ladies Sunday school class of the Christian church will give a Tom Thumb wedding entertainment Wednesday and Thursday nights of next week.

Chapel attendance is increasing. One hundred and ninety-four students and twelve members of the Board of Instruction were present at chapel Thursday.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

Harry Vanderlip is pledged to the Delta Rho club.

Scott McDonald is pledged to the Phi Sigma Chi fraternity.

C. H. Hanson, a former student, came in Wednesday for a visit with friends.

The Farm Equipment classes worked up some exercises on riding plows, Wednesday.

Jacob Welen and George Dial of Cleburne were visitors at the debate Thursday evening.

The Missouri Valley College nine took a 4 to 2 fall out of Aloysius Jerome (Wish) Egan's Bakerites Wednesday.

There will be a Cascade rally and business meeting at the Y. M. C. A. tonight. Meeting will close in time for society.

The Crops Lab class took a cross country walk Thursday, to inspect the wheat plots of the Agronomy Department.

Dr. Headlee left for the southeast part of the state Tuesday to take charge of the cooperative fruit spraying work in that region.

A meager report from the debate at Wichita states that K. S. A. C. lost the debate there to Fairmount. A full report will appear in the next issue.

A. B. Picnic.

Last Saturday evening a crowd of Alpha Beta's went picnicing in the woods back of Miss Shofe's home on College Hill. One of the features of the evening was a ball game between the boys and girls. It is not known which side won, for in the middle of the game supper was called, and games were forgotten in the delights of the three courses. Ice cream cones formed an enjoyable addition to the supper. When it grew dark the hayrack was remember and College Hill echoed to their songs till a late hour.

Talk by a Noted Engineer.

Mr. P. J. Woolf, a graduate of the naval college, Keyham, Eng., addressed the senior electricals Friday, during the second hour on the subject, "Relation of Fuel Consumption to the Station Output." Mr. Woolf is head salesman of the General Electric company and has been connected with that company in England and Germany. He has also been employed in electrical engineering enterprises in Buenos Ayres, S. A., and in Cuba. He is a thoroughly practical mand and his lecture was very instructive.

A Chaffing Dish Party.

Misses Lulu and Hallie Drake gave a chaffing dish party Wednesday evening at their home on Moro street. Their guests were Miss Grace McLain, Walter King of Hutchinson and R. R. Hand.

Tag Day.

Saturday will be "Tag Day," for the city park improvement fund. If it is a nice day you can expect to be tagged. The services of several young ladies will be needed. They are asked to meet at the court house about 9 o'clock that morning. Mr. Allman is anxious to have a good collection this time. All the proceeds are used for the park.

Chicken Thieves on Campus?

It is thought that the fire that destroyed a chicken house and brooder belonging to the Poultry Department Sunday night, was caused by thieves. The night before the night watchman found two men hiding around the north chicken houses and chased them away.

And it is known that about eighty chickens were in the brooder and yet but one was found. It is supposed that the chickens were stolen and the brooder then set on fire.

Care will be taken to prevent a raid like this occurring again.

K. S. A. C. Won Debate.

From last night's Nationalist

In the inter-collegiate debate last night K. S. A. C. and Fairmount college the judges decided in favor of K. S. A. C.

The subject of discussion was, "Resolved that the U. S. Government should establish a permanent tariff commission." K. S. A. C. talked on the affirmative side of the question with Fairmount college on the negative.

The debate was very interesting and while Fairmount had one excellent speaker whose delivery was much better than that of the K. S. A. C. boys, the points made by K. S. A. C. were such as to win the favorable decision of the judges.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

FOR SALE—Three Cadet uniforms in good condition. Blouse sizes 36, 37 and 40. 924 Fremont street.



Askren, the Optician

Eye Specialist

The results obtained by ASKREN, the Optician, speak for themselves

Tired Eyes, Headaches, Pain in Eye Balls, Smarting, Burning Eye Lids

letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by eye strain and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

Ads. as Reputation Props

Let us build you an inch ad. in this paper; a column ad., a page ad., or any old size ad.

Let it tell in forceful terms:

What you've got to sell
What it's worth
Why it's best at that price

Such an advertisement in this paper will bring buyers who hardly knew you existed before you advertised.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

(Copyright, 1909, by W. N. U.)

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's Line Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Lawn Tennis Shoes and Athletic Supplies of all Kinds

AGENT FOR

Eastman Kodaks and Camera Supplies. Conklin's self-filling Fountain Pens

IN THE C. K. LEAGUE.

The name Red Sox, which the Abilene team was dubbed last season, will have to be relegated to the rear this season by the sport writers of the different papers around the circuit because the local management has ordered new suits for the team. The color of the suits is a dark maroon with blue stockings and blue caps.

—

Gramley and his Clay Center team will spend their time before the opening of the Central Kansas league season, in touring the state, and incidentally will play a number of games with the different teams in the State league. The first two weeks will beb spent in the southern part of the state.

—

Affice Wilson, manager of the Abilene baseball team, will report for duty April 15. The aggregation of 14 pitchers will also report at that time to limber their dormant wings and the remainder of the team is expected to be ready for practice by May 1.

—

George Meyer, owner of the Salina team, is negotiating with Elmer Meredith for the position of playing manager. He is an ex-National league pitcher, and has been playing some very good ball. It is the general opinion that he will make a better manager than the late Tommy Smith.

KANSAS HAPPENINGS AND COMMENT.

Wild oats make a poor breakfast food, remarks the Beloit Call.

—

The Spring Hill New Era has observed that men will promise women and babies anything to keep them quiet.

—

A Clifton man has been deserted by his wife and the local editor there gives as a reason that he was too stingy to take the home paper.

—

Three hundred cases of eggs were marketed in Solomon recently in one day. And as we understand it, this was purely a commercial incident, not theatrical.

—

No danger of hogs rooting up young alfalfa this season. Hogs are so high that they cannot get their sncots to the ground, says the Douglass Tribune.

—

A Newton merchant went down town on election morning and saw a number of hacks lined up on Main street. The hacks were out to haul voters. "Whose funeral?" the merchant asked. "I don't know yet. Will tell you tomorrow," replied one of the candidates for office.

Books for Teachers.

At the meeting of the Kansas State Teachers' Reading Circle Board last month Warren's Agriculture and Gilbert's School of Life were selected as the reading circle books to be read by the teachers of Kansas next year.

This may seem like a great big cold world to some of us, but possibly the temperature in the next one will more than make up for it.

Catching Mrs. Jones

If Mrs. Jones buys her coffee at Smith's each week—

If the coffee in your store is better than Smith's and cheaper—

Why, TELL MRS. JONES!

Don't dash wildly across the street to tell her, though; she'd laugh at you. Insert a sane, forceful advertisement in this paper about your coffee.

We'll catch her eye by making your ad. attractive. Then all that is left for you to do is to take in the money for the coffee Mrs. Jones buys.

(Copyright, 1909, by W. N. U.)

Cooking is rapidly becoming the lost art in too many homes. The mother who will divide part of her time between teaching her daughter to guard against the snares of life, and how to cook hog and hominy, will find that she has furnished her with some of the pearls of great price in the estimation of her future husband.

Speaking of the Divorce Evil

Trying to succeed in business without advertising is like the case of the man who, trying to cut expenses, divorced his wife and alone attempted to keep house and raise his children. It cost him more money for doctor bills and funeral expenses in a year than he gave his wife in a lifetime.

When advertising is divorced, business success becomes failure.

This paper is building your neighbor's business. He has reasons. He tried advertising and it helped him. It is not an experiment — this paper brings results. Good, hard, convincing results — *dollars.*

(Copyright, 1909, by W. N. U.)

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie



A Furnishing Extra

For young men's spring Furnishings, Hats, Gloves, etc., you couldn't pick out a better establishment than this—for we've taken extra care to anticipate your every wish in every article from the Hat to the Hosiery—and every one of those articles are of the latest authoritative style and of A—1 excellence.

If your Spring outfit lacks some spring and life because of the want of a Spring Hat, Shirt, Tie or a pair of Gloves—see us.

Arrow Collars, many styles, 2 for 25c

W. S. ELLIOT

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

CASCADE NUMBER

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 20, 1910. Wednesday No. 56

SCENIC CASCADE.

Beautiful Surroundings of the Summer Conference.

"First view of Pikes Peak to the left" shouts the conductor, soon after leaving Limon, Colorado, still ninety miles out cn the plains from the mountains. And many of the Cascade delegates see their first mountain, a peaked, grayish blue cloud, farther away than any earthly object they have ever seen before.

Three hours later the train rolls into the mile high city of Denver, a dozen miles from the mountains. A further run of three hours, skirting the eastern edge of the mountains with ever changing scenery, carries the delegation up to Palmer Lake—the divide between northern and southern Colorado and then drops him down at Colorado Springs, the famous tourist resort. There is time for a run out to Colorado College, the campus of which is said to have the most ideal location of any in the world except that of Roberts College, Constantinople; a look at the Antlers, the richest hotel in the Rocky Mountain region; and a glimpse of the summit house which can be seen with the naked eye, fifteen miles away on the summit of Pikes Peak. Colorado Springs is at the foot of the mountains which tower up a mile and a half higher than the city, with Pikes Peak the center of the picture.

From Colorado Springs the train passes through Colorado City and Manitou, which are really all one city with the Springs. Manitou is neatled in the foothills at the mouth of the canyon, and is the place of the famous "bubble" water which comes up in large soda springs. The cog road station can be seen from the car window, and also the remarkable incline railway to the top of Mt. Manitou, which ascends a half a mile high in a distance of a mile and a quarter.

Now the railroad begins to climb the mountains in earnest. Following the famous Ute pass, it ascends two hundred feet to the mile, and passes through seven tunnels in the five miles between Manitou and Cascade. The walls o fthe gorge are perpendicular walls of rock, over a thousand feet high, and there is some of the very finest scenery in the state in this short ride.

At Cascade, 7500 feet above sea level, the valley opens up. The little town of Cascade is located at the juncture of two mountain streams, one of which tumbles down the mountains back of the Ramona Hotel for two thousnad feet in a continuous Cascade and so gives the name to the place. The Hotel itselt is one of the finest in the Rocky Mountains region and is used as the headquarters for the conference. All around are nooks and corners among

(Continued on Fifth Page)

MAY FESTIVAL.

To be Given on Campus May Twenty-First.

The custom of celebrating "May Day" is lost in antiquity. The Romans celebrated to the goodness Flora, the happy beauty loving Greeks, the stern sturdy Saxon, the mystical Druid and the swarthy Egyptian all celebrated the return of spring with appropriate festival to their chosen god or goddess.

Our own custom of the May dance celebrated in Mother England, commemorated by Chaucer and Tennyson, and so richly and fully enlarged upon by the quaint folk lore and song of our English forefathers, was handed down by the Druids adopted by the Saxons and incorporated in our own annual festival.

In America this custom is celebrated mainly in the colleges, and this year our own school will celebrate this ancient festival.

Every year students who belong to the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. assemble at Cascade Colorado and there enjoy a brief rest after their college duties, and receive spiritual inspiration. Many of the students do not feel able financially, to take this trip while they are still in school. This money the association loans to them and after their college course is completed or whenever they can they pay this money back to the Cascade fund. In this way a permanent fund is established.

The May Festival will be given under the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. and a slight admission will be charged to start this fund. This, however, will be one of the smallest items of the Festival.

One of the interesting features will be a one act play, full of music and beauty.

The May Queen will be chosen from the girls of the Senior class, and the traditional customs will be observed in her crowning.

The girls of the lower classes will wrap the Maypole in gay and bright ribbons.

The faculty will contribute many interesting "stunts" and the boys of the different classes will have a tug of war.

There will be flowers and May dances, Maypole and all of the traditional customs of Old England.

The College as a whole, is making the festival a success. Every one will take part and the time will be one of merry making for the whole College.

CASCADE RALLY.

Enthusiasm at Y. M. C. A. Saturday Night.

At the Cascade business meeting Saturday night there were some interesting features. The meeting opened with college songs and a lusty "Jay Raw" after which L. B. Wolcott spoke of the trip last year from the time the delegates left Manhattan until arriving in Cascade. Tracks, baseball and tennis contests were then briefly discussed. Heald told of the leaders last year and this. He is personally acquainted with many of the leaders and knows whereof he speaks.

Dr. Holt told in a very interesting way of some of his experiences in the mountains and pointed out the great good which comes from a few days spent so close to nature. It is possible that Dr. Holt may so arrange his work that he can go with the K. S. A. C. delegation to the conference. We want Dr. Holt to go with us.

A hypnotic stunt was then produced in which Droge and Wiltse were the entertainers. The following committee chairmen were then appointed to work up stunts and athletics: Track—Irving Root. Tennis and baseball—"Cy" Boucher. Stunts, J. E. Martin. If you are called upon to serve on one of these committees don't refuse but get in and push. If you are going, or planning to go to Cascade work out on one of the athletic teams and help K. S. A. C. carry off the championship for Kansas.

At the close of the meeting, a basket of apples were hastily stowed away by the men who were fortunate enough to be at the meeting.

Miss Mattie Schultz, returned to her home in Junction City yesterday to attend the weddng of her brother.



VIEWS OF UTE PASS, CASCADE, COLORADO.

A SENIOR CLASS STONE?

Why Not Contribute to the Athletic Field Equipment?

More or less comment heard recently among the senior students indicates that these people are interested in giving the athletic campaign a large and substantial boost. To do this without too much sacrifice would probably necessitate the act of abolishing the old custom here of placing a class stone in some of the buildings or some similar stunt. Such an action would probably arouse a good deal of antagonism on the part of a good many who have not taken such a step under advisement. Nevertheless just now would seem to be an opportune time to modify this custom so that it will be recognized with more significance and stand for more than it has in the past.

Such a custom does not prevail in the majority of the colleges and universities. In a great many places it is the custom of the senior class upon graduation to beautify the campus in a way that their memorial will be of real benefit. What does a class memorial mean? It should be a symbol that stands for some significant event or marks some mile stone in the record of the history of the college. It should represent a class spirit that may be pointed to with pride in the future. Does a stone two or three feet square with numearls engraved upon it, answer these questions satisfactorily? What will it suggest to you when you see it five or ten years from now?

Looking at this matter from another standpoint, does it appeal to you as being logical? It does not signify that you were instrumental in or had any thing to do with the construction of the building that contains your class stone. About all the meaning that it can convey is that the building was in the process of construction the year that designates your graduation and the Board of Regents were kind enough to permit you to fill a space about two feet square in one of the walls, or perhaps you won this privilege from some other class by tactics known only to yourselves.

Furthermore, what assurance have you that you will be permitted to continue this custom? This institution is broadening its field of work and seeking to set a rapid and progressive pace. If it is to be successful the students must not lag behind in spirit and action.

Within a few weeks the members of the 1910 class will in a way, sever their closest relationship with K. S. A. C. and right now is the time to answer this question, "What memorial may we leave here that will represent the spirit that is characteristic of the class?" There are many avenues that seem to lead to a solution of this problem. Among these is the new athletic field. Does it not apepal to you as strongly as

any other course? There are many ways of contributing substantial aid to this project, and there are just as many ways of recognizing each contributer.

Upon first thought these ideas suggest themselves. The bleachers will be built in sections as the money becomes available. Would you like to build one of these structural steel bleachers? If this does not appeal to you perhaps you would rather contribute a sum of money to the general fund and have your numerals inscribed on a large tablet to be placed in the fence surrounding the field. Of course if the field is inclosed within a fence there will necessarily be a few gates. What would be more appropriate than a class gate as a memorial? We realize that any one of these ideas if carried out would cost a good deal of money. If the class, however, retains an organization this difficulty might easily be cleared away within a year.

Are you willing to boost the campaign in this manner? Let us hear from you.

LAST YEARS TRIP.

A Pleasure Which Will This Year be Duplicated.

Some of you may remember that last June toward the first of the month, the air was full of Cascade. Men were thinking Cascade, talking Cascade, and dreaming Cascade. A great many of us had often wondered if it would be possible that the opportunity might some time be ours to attend one of the summer conferences. It was not until about June first 1909, that the writer became thoroughly imbued with the idea that he was to attend Cascade. Some others of the delegation were likewise tardy in deciding they were to go, however, on June 7, at 1:30 twenty K. S. A. C. men found themselves speeding westward in the tourist car, furnished by Mr. W. S. Elliott of this city. Our whole delegation numbered twenty-two, the two other men joining us at Cascade.

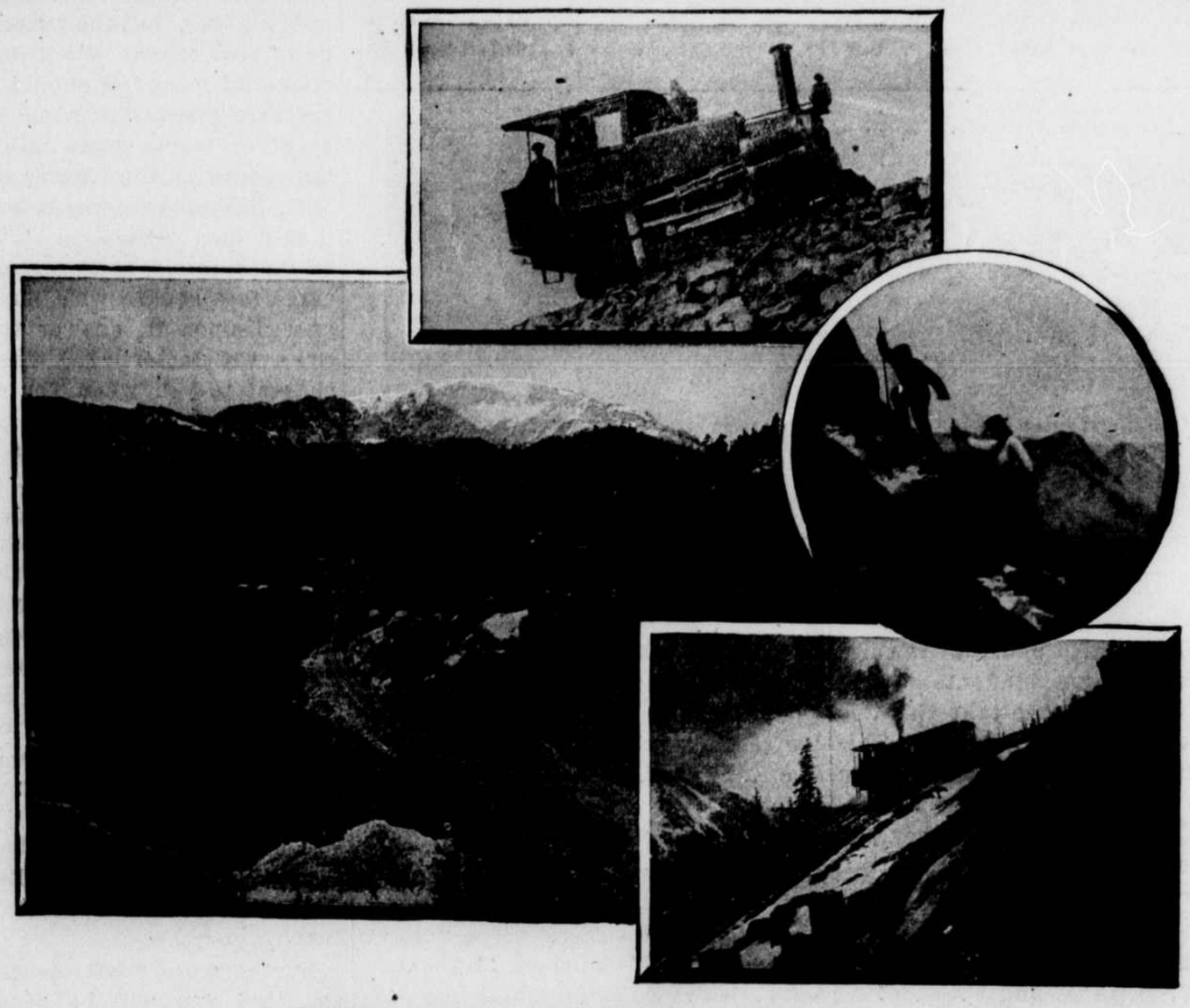
With us, were two or three guests from other schools, and you may guess that we had a good time. One fine thing throughout the entire trip, was the fraternal spirit present.

When passing through a town of any size we proceeded to give them a sample, and a pretty good sample too, of "Joy Rah." Arriving at Ft. Hays we thought we would try a little experiment and see if we had any college friends there. Accordingly our "bunch" stepped out on the station platform and let go a lusty "Jay Rah." We had hardly yet begun, when rushing round the corner of the depot came J. A. Millan and J. O. Baird. They told us it seemed like getting money from home to hear the old college yell out in that country.

About seven o'clock the next morning found us in Denver, and we proceeded to get some breakfast. Here we joined many delegates from other states. "Jack" Taft and his flock from South Dakota joined the party and together we proceeded to Colorado Springs, thence to Cascade.

If our memory fails us not, it was about 3 p. m., when we arrived at our journey's end, and from that time until supper was spent in registration and receiving our assignments for rooms. The big roomy hotel Ramona, housed most of the convention delegates and our delegates and our delegation was fortunate in securing rooms close together, especially if anyone felt inclined to "rough house." We have a slight remembrance of some of the men being tied in thir beds, locked in their rooms or undergoing a dozen or more other things, that no one but a bunch of college men could think of. Ask any of the men who have been on one of these convention trips and they'll tell you, it was one of the greatest things they ever experienced. More real fun and enjoyment, and at the same time the greatest possible uplift to themselves.

Although it may seem impossible for you to go to Cascade, if you are at all interested in the summer conference come to the Y. W. C. A. rest room Friday at 12:30.



VIEWS NEAR CASCADE, COLORADO.

Y. W. C. A. CONFERENCE OF 1909.

Eight Girls Have the Best Time of Their Lives.

The delegates occupied a special car Colo. Springs to Cascade, and the beautiful scenery was far beyond any expectations of the girls. The inspiring mountains and the vast tunnels through which the train passed all combined to fill the girls with an awakened sense of the beauty and splendor of nature.

The officers of the conference and these deserving special mention were, Miss Louise H. Holmquist, as the executive from the National Board, Mrs. William F. Slocum, and Miss Ethel Cutler, one of our National secretary's, and among the territorial secretaries Miss Dabb, Miss Myra Withers, Miss Nancy Lee Swann, Mrs. Lester McLean and Miss Mary McElroy.

The Mission and Bible study classes were the very heart of the conference. Every girl was anxious to enroll in one or more of these classes. Early in the morning one could see girls scattered here and there on the mountain side, studying the word of God and receiving an inspiration which only those who have kept the morning watch can appreciate and which only those who have kept the morning watch out on the mountainside can understand.

After breakfast, the presidents of the various associations represented held meetings which no president or prospective leader could afford to miss. The bible classes met at nine o'clock and then from 9:45 to

Do You Know

That we have just received a brand new show case full of Ties?

That we have a standing order with the manufacturers to ship us the "latest out" in ties?

That we have a special Tie Sale on all the time of certain numbers in Ties of odds and ends?

That we sell the "Triangle" brand, the only 5-ply collar on the market?

That if you wish a Pennant or Pillow Top of your Society, Class, High School Fraternity, Town or any organization you want, you can have it made here?

That we have an "expert" Tailor here to do anything in tailoring for you?

THE VARSITY SHOP

"The Student's Haberdashery"

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, '11, Proprietor

Luxury From Japan

A powder is the ideal treatment for the teeth. Like pumice it rubs off the excrements continually forming on the enamel, leaving the teeth clean and white. We are introducing a powder imported from Japan that differs from the American class, being characterized especially by its smoothness and peculiar fragrance, which makes it a real delicacy to the mouth. We highly recommend this powder to anyone wanting a good dental preparation.

PRICE 25c

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

10:30 the time was given to mission study. After a few minutes intermission the girls all met in the open air auditorium. At this hour and from 7:30 to 8:30 in the evening of every day, addresses were given by such speakers as Dr. Johnson, Dr. Brown, Rev. Izett and others. These addresses were helpful and instructive to say the least. The hour between noon and evening service was devoted to seperate meetings for those interested in special lines of work as Stundent Volunteer, Foreign and Home Missions, Secretaryship and Association Department work.

In the evenings between 9:30 and 10 o'clock the delegates from each state held their delegation meeting, these were generally given over to the discussion of plans for that especial state at the conference or to short testimony meetings. On Sunday afternoon one of the most beautiful services was held from 3 to 4 o'clock, the vesper service, led by Miss McElroy.

The afternoons of the week days belonged to each girl to do with as she pleased. They were generally devoted to mountain climbing, athletic sports and excursions of various sorts. On the first afternoon a reception was given on the veranda of Hotel Ramona at which all the girls became better acquainted with each other.

When the last day of the conference came every girl left with the feeling that it was indeed a blessing to have had the privilege of attending the summer conference at Cascade.

Mabel Hammond will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening at 6:45. All girls are invited.

All girls who are interested in Cascade are invited to meet at the Y. W. C. A. rest room Friday at 12:30.

Miss Wilbur, who visited the Association here last January, is to be the executive of the Y. W. C. A. conference at Cascade in June.

The following men are already beginning to plan to attend the Cascade Conference: M. S. Collins, Irving Root, J. J. Weekly, J. Z. Martin, E. F. Fuller C. T. Hocker, "Mike" Ahearn, H. J. Plumb, "Cy" Boucher, Ludington, Mark Abilgaard, G. E. Dull, John Bollinger, Dr. A. E. Holt, E. T. Heald, Ralph Smith, and T. N. Hill.

Y. M. C. A. CONFERENCE OF 1910.

In Many Respects This Year Will be The Best Ever.

The leadership of last year's Y. M. conference was remarkable. The old time association men who have been to Lake Geneva and to Northfield say that there never was a better conference in the country. But it's leadership was not ahead of what has been arranged for this year's conference. One of the valuable things about Cascade is the way it brings the College men of the West into personal touch with the greatest leaders in the country.

Among the leaders who have already been secured for this year are Dean Bosworth of Oberlin, Dr. S. T. Henderson of New York, Dr. C. A. Barbour, A. J. Elliott, T. B. Benfield, of the International Committee; Dr. Frank T. Bayley of Denver, and Dr. Howard Agnew Johnston of Colorado Springs. Dr. Bosworth is widely known to College students as the author of four Association Bible courses; he is a great teacher and inspiring speaker; he is one whose utterances live in the memory and crystalize into rational christian living.

Dr. Barbour, while a stranger to the College men of the West, is not a stranger to the Association men of the East. For the past fifteen years he has been pastor of one of the leading churches of Rochester, and always has been considered as one of the foremost conference and convention speakers.

Dr. T. S. Henderson is a man's man, a Roosevelt among preachers. He knows the "ups" and "downs" of College life. He has a great message and knows how to give it; is sympathetic but strong; has had thousands of personal interviews with College men. No one is exerting a more profound influence on the student life of the country than Dr. Henderson.

That Dr. Bayley, pastor of the Plymouth Congregational church, Denver, won his way into the heart of every man present at the conference in the past two years so that there was a unanimous desire for his return this year, is a slight indication of what his messages have meant to those who heard him. He will present during the entire conference, and also will aid with the Bible work as announced.

There are few, if any, business men of the West who are more devoted to the work among young men than Clarence P. Dodge, chairman of the Colorado State Committee of the Y. M. C. A. A Yale tennis champion he is now the champion tennis player of the Rocky Mountain region. The owner of two newspapers and great property interests, he has so arranged his time that he gives seven-eighths of his time to the work of the Kingdom. He is a man among young men, and will be the presiding officer of the conference. None will be sought in personal interviews more than he.

"Dad" Elliott, Dr. Johnston and Dr. Penfield are other leaders who have won a big place in the hearts of the College men of the West and are well known to the Kansas students.

This is the last year that the conference will be held at Cascade, and the last opportunity for delegates to take in the sights of the Pikes Peak and Cripple Creek region on their summer conference trip. Next year it will be at Estes Park to the northwest of Denver where the Association has purchased grounds.

Kansas has always been the banner state at Cascade, and K. S. A. C. has had the banner delegation. Last year, out of a total of 300 delegates at the conference from eight different states, Kansas had 120 and K. S. A. C. had 22. This year plans are being made for 500 at Cascade, 200 to come from Kansas, with 50 from K. S. A. C.

Get behind and B-O-O-S-T.



Y. M. C. A. STUDENT CONFERENCE OF 1908.

Assistant Wabnitz was in Lawrence Saturday.

Miss Bee Dills spent Sunday at her home in Topeka.

O. C. Canary, a former student, left for Oregon Friday.

Ray Pollom is in the lockup of his room, reason—measles.

V. V. Detwiler is taking a short course in German measles.

Y. M. C. A. meeting Thursday evening 6:45-7:30. Will you be there?

There were fifteen students enrolled in the special cream Testers Short Course last week.

Prof. Edison was confined to his room the forepart of the week because of poor health.

Misses Kathryan and Selma Lambert, of St. Joseph Mo., visited Miss Mattie Schultz over Sunday.

The Fort Hays Experiment Station has recently purchased a 36x60 Avery separator for use on the station at that place.

State Dairy Commissioners, Wilson and Alleman were on official inspection work in the western part of the state last week.

The Manhattan Steam Laundry agent is now driving a dun colored horse. This should be an approprate color for a collector to drive.

The Reno County club, met Friday and elected the following officers; President, Leo Rexroad, secretary, Flossie Davis, treasurer, Elmer Myers.

At the meeting Thursday evening at the Y. M. C. A. you will hear more regarding Cascade. Prof. J. C. Cunningham will speak on "The Value of the Conference."

Society stationery is both appropriate and beautiful. Ionians, Eurodelphians and Websters will find here an offering of their pins in facsimile on the best grade of linen.

This is the season of the year to buy pennants and pillows. We have just received a new and complete line.

Everything else for the students and his needs.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

Cascade Staff.

D. C. BASCOM..... EDITOR
REVA CREE ..ASSOCIATE EDITOR
NELLE HICKOK ..Associate Editor
CLAY LINT .....REPORTER

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

Cascade Calendar.

April 21, Cascade meeting at Y. M. C. A.

April 22., Y. M. C. A. Cascade meeting.

May 21 May Festival, proceeds to help delegates to Cascade.

June 9, Y. M. C. A. delegation leaves Manhattan by special train.

June 10-19, Y. M. C. A. Conference Cascade.

June 25-July4, Y. W. C. A. Conference Cascade.

College Calendar.

Saturday, April 23rd, Kansas Wesleyan University.

Wednesday, April 27th, Ottawa University.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

Friday, April 29th, Kansas State Normal.

EDITORIAL

Another year has rolled around and it is time for the Y. M.-Y. W. summer conference number of the Herald. For several years the Associations have had one edition of the Herald for the purpose of putting before the student body some factors in relation to the summer conferences and at this time they are glad to present to its readers some things which will be of interest and of value to each one.

As we go to press there is an abundance of enthusiasm cropping out among the students relative to the Summer Conference of both the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. The date set for the Y. M. conference is June 10 to 19, that of the Y. W. is June 24 to July 4. This year is the third in which the Y. M. C. A. has met at Cascade for their summer conference.

Previous to 1908 the men from the middle west met at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin but owing to the fact of the great increase in attendance each year, it was deemed advisable to divide the conference. Thus the men from Colorado, Nebraska, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona and Kansas meet at Cascade, Colorado, a beauty spot not far from Pikes Peak.

The idea that is being presented in these columns from time to time regarding the new athletic field is a mighty sane one, and every loyal lover of K. S. A. C. will be expected to shoulder his share of responsibility. Some students who will give to this enterprise may never have the opportunity to witness any athletic contests on the new field because of the fact that they will have graduated before the new field can be used. Such a thing, however, should hinder no one from having a part in it, for we are all interested in College generations of the future.

An opportunity is soon to be offered many students of which if they avail themselves, they can greatly enlarge their own chances for a fuller life and at the same time be of maximum service to their fellow students. Here is a chance for a great many of us who have been entirely too self-centered while in school to come out of our own litttle sphere and do something for those about us.

We know a pretty sure cure for narrow mindedness and that is a trip to the summer conference. You will have a greater appreciation for all student activities by allowing yourself this experience and you will be a different individual when you return next fall. If you are a skeptic on college athletics a trip to the Y. M. C. A. conference will ease your mind on that matter. You will find that the men who most active in the leadership of the conference are men who have either been athletes while in school, or are in hearty sympathy with all clean athletics. Boost for K. S. A. C. and help give her the best athletic field in the west.

One of the greatest opportunities that ever come to a great many of you is that of spending ten days in the mountains at Cascade. The summer conference has become an essential part of a man's education and every college student should plan to attend a conference by the end of his junior year. Next year may not be so favorable for your going as this year. You may be missing the chance of your lifetime by letting this opportunity pass. The pleasant associations you will form with delegates from other schools, the inspiration derived from close personal touch with some of the leaders, the beautiful natural scenery on every side, all these things and more—the life more abundant for yourself wihch comes through a desire to be of greater service to those about you.

If it has not already, the question will soon force itself upon you, "What am I here for?" Sooner or later you must answer this question and your answer will depend upon the kind of a life you are living, or the life that you would wish to live. Many perplexing life problems are settled at Cascade, for you can talk freely and easily to the leaders, as they understand the problems of college students.

Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday, 6:45 at U. P. church.

Short Grass, Kans.
April 20, 1910

My Dear Son Timothy:

Your mother and me has been thinkin that we would write to you, for a long time, but the farm work, and chorin around takes so much of my time that I don't get to write, and your Ma she don't seem to be much more of a hand to write than me. I am sure proud of the way you are doin in school. I notice that since you joined the Co-ops that it dont take near so much for your books, and things as it did at first, No use to tell you to help back the Co-ops in every way you can, for that is an institution that is helpin the scholars there very much I am sure. You spoke of the nice pins and fobs they have in their window, I think it would be all right for you to get a pin and fob both then when you come home this summer, you could show folks where you attend school, same as wearin a lodge pin, I take it.

It is time to do the chores, so goodbye,

Your loving Father.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

FOR SALE—Three Cadet uniforms in good condition. Blouse sizes 36, 37 and 40. 924 Fremont street.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DON'T WAIT
Till Commencement
To Order Those Pictures
Wolf's Picture Shop

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

A Few
WORDS
WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY
McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

SCENIC CASCADE.

(Continued From First Page)

the rocks and evergreen that beggar the description of the poet.

The ambitious will soon climb to the top of the mountains back of the hotel and there view the snowy top of Pikes Peak, and catch the cool breeze which comes down in the warm June sun as an invitation to climb to the summit. But it is eighteen miles away and the trip up the Peak is reserved until the conference is over.

From Cascade, afternoon hikes can be made to points of interest in all directions. Five miles further up the pass is Green Mountain Falls, near the top of which masses of snow and ice will make walking a ticklish business even late in June, while the stream dashes down headlong below.

The hike down to Manitou by road or by the old Ute Pass Indian trial takes but an hour, and from there are innumerable side trips. Every one visits the Narrows and Williams Canyon, a Grand Canyon on a reduced scale, only half an hour's walk form Manitou. In this Canyon is the wonderful Cave of the Winds, with its brilliant electrical display. This cave connects with the Grand Cavern by a low passage way where lean people crawl through on hands and knees and fat people cannot crawl through. To the half way house in the other direction up the cog road takes but a little over an hour from Manitou and there may be time to walk on to Lake Moraine, the source of the water supply for Colorado Springs, at the base of Pikes Peak.

Only an hour's walk from Manitou is the Garden of the Gods, with its great rock architecture; rocks that tower over 400 feet high and forming a great gateway for the road, with Pikes Peak as bankground. Climb up the crack to the top of the rock and you will get a splendid view across the mesa which is the great auto speedway, to Colorado Springs, four miles away.

On a couple of miles further, at the mouth of Queen's Canyon, is Glen Eyrie, the castle home of the late General Palmer, who was one of the great builders of Colorado and who founded Colorado Springs and Colorado College. He picked out this spot as his choice in all the world to live, and visitors will agree that his taste was good.

A street car ride will take one from Manitou to Colorado Springs, and a transfer to Stratton Park at the foot of the Cheyenne Canyons. Up South Cheyenne Canyon are the beautiful Seven Falls, and the grave of the western poet, Helen Hunt Jackson. Up North Cheyenne Canyon, is Bruinn Inn, a favorite spot for Colorado College suppers and picnics. From Bruinn Inn the High Drive goes over the ridge and down into Bear Creek Canyon to Colorado City, one of the most popular trips with the tourists. The Cripple Creek Short Line—called the layer cake road because of its winding elevations of track, passes Bruinn Inn, and reminds one of another trip that should be taken to the famous gold camp forty-five miles over in the mountains.

Those who think that nothing can beat the prairies can enjoy both the prairies and the mountains, for Cascade is on the edge of the mountains, and from all around can be obtained wonderful views out over the plains. One can see a hundred miles East over the rolling prairies beyond Colorado Springs; up to Denver on the north; and south past Pueblo to the Spanish Peaks, far down by the New Mexico border, one hundred and twenty miles away. And from Pikes Peak the view adds a radius of two hundred miles of western scenery, over to the San Luis Valley, the Wet Mountains and the Snowy range and the Continental divide, while Cripple Creek nestles close to the base.

One must not neglect a view from the mountains by night. From the upper end of the Mt. Manitou incline, the rails leap out in glistening lines for a few feet under the electric light. Then they drop out of sight, and nothing can be seen in the inky blackness below except a fairyland of electric lights that mark the outlines of the cities of Colorado Springs, Colorado City and Manitou. Or if it be a moonlight night there is a new treat, for the Colorado moon does not contend with smoke and heavy air. It makes out of the plain a great shining sea, lapping at the base of the mountains. No one can describe the Colorado moonlight. It has a quality all its own, and no Colorado song or poem is complete without its "silvery moon."

Cascade will give many people their first experience above the clouds. The hotel will often be enveloped in clouds when a half hour's climb will bring one up into the bright sunshine, and a billowy sea of clouds will lie sun capped at his feet.

In short Cascade is at the heart of the grandest scenery and finest views of the Rockies. There are few spots in the country that offer greater attractions to vacation seekers than Cascade, and all this is open to those who join this year's delegation from K. S. A. C.

But grander than the scenery and finer than the views is the exhiliration that one gets in the mountains as nowhere else. There is a stimulation and a buoyancy that makes living a joy. It sunshines every day throughout the year in Colorado, and there where the pines murmur the Cascades dash, the snow glistens and nature displays at once her boldest architecture and richest coloring; there is the ideal spot for one to go for his vacation and think over the deepest questions of life and receive the inspiration from great leaders.

We invite you to meet us there in June.



Askren, the Optician

Eye Specialist

The results obtained by ASKREN, the Optician, speak for themselves

Tired Eyes, Headaches, Pain in Eye Balls, Smarting, Burning Eye Lids

letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by eye strain and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

Y. W. C. A. COLLEGE DAY.

Girls Display Their Athletic Prowess in Baseball.

Perhaps the day of all days in which each girl did some part was College day. This day was Wednesday, about the middle of the conference. The morning was perfect and when the darkness was stealing away, girls could be seen wandering their way up the mountain side or sitting by the clear crystalline water, reading God's Word and thanking him that they could serve him in a day that was full of pleasure and enjoyment.

The morning Bible and Mission study classes and President's Council passed much the same as usual, yet there was an element of excitement throughout each meeting. Just after luncheon the fun began first by a demonstration given by each state delegation making in all ten demonstrations.

At the close of the state stunts, tennis games were on, and in these games Kansas lost. Just at the close of the tennis games the basketball games were on in which K. S. A. C. had one representive and Kansas won by two scores.

Perhaps one of the most enjoyable features of the day was the much talked of and which proved to be the famous game of baseball between the faculty and a pick-up team of girls, who called themselves "Kinky-kids." That game of ball can never be forgotten. It was full of wonderful sights and star plays; the costumes of the players were a fright and their names great. As we think of the game, we see Miss Holmquist as "Homely Twist," who was always right there with the goods and Miss Hess and "Lanky Lottie" who did not care but was in for a big time. Of all the girl umpires we'll have to give it to "Money Mandy," who had the pep of any fan and could lure a ball and cry "out" to perfection. "Fancy Nancy" and "Doc Long," were special attractions and "Woodshed," (Prof. Shedd) bossed the game while "Pinky," (Lillian Picken) fanned them out with her mighty curve while "I-set" (Dr. Izett) looked on with amazement.

When the great game was over, the happy crowd once more rambled to the hotel to make ready for dinner after which the delegates were favored with one of the best addresses of the conference by Dr. Brown, who talked on "Reality and Limits of religious knowledge."

THE HOME CANDY KITCHEN

Confections, soft drinks and cigars.

Open after college entertainments.

Opposite east college entrance.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

New line of Pennants and Pillow Tops; new lettering and new designs

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's Line Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Lawn Tennis Shoes and Athletic Supplies of all Kinds

Eastman Kodaks and Camera Supplies. Conklin's self-filling Fountain Pens

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00 and $16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accompliah, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

E. A. Dean was called home on account of illness of his father.

The Marshall County Club has organized for the Spring term with the following officers, President, Isabelle Arnott; vice-presidnt, Ralph Hawkins, secretary, Lynee Sandborn, marshal, Mr. Nauman. The club is anxious to have all members present at the next meeting Thursday, April 21 in F 53.

Manhattan City & Interurban Railway

Commutation Books, 24 rides, $1.00

Commutation Books, 48 rides, $2.00

If you ride to and from the games you will always be on time for the start and never late to supper.

Two Lines Now in Operation

JOSEPH T. WEST,
Manager

Y. M. C. A. CONFERENCE 1909.

Kansas Has Banner Delegation at Cascade.

A great many prospective delegates have been wondering just what is the nature of the summer conference, and it is the purpose of this article, to explain what took place there, last year.

Those who were fortunate enough to get "first table" tickets, assembled in the big dining room of the Ramona hotel at 7 o'clock. A half hour later all who cared to, met in a nearby parlor for the normal training group under the efficient leadership of Dr. Penfield of New York. Following this hour, the delegates went to the bible class of their choice where they spent a very profitable hour. Next, the address at the auditorium followed by the classes in Mission study. The morning address in the auditorium would be either of a very strong spiritual nature or a conference taking up special problems relative to association work.

In an earlier part of this article, we neglected to mention the "morning Watch." It was an inspiring thing to see a large number of young men going out early each morning for a short time to be spent in bible study. One might go a long way up the side of the mountain where he could be alone and quiet for a time, thinking that no one was out before him. Soon however, he was likely to see a friend coming from his place of study from farther up the mountain side. This "morning watch" we found to be of great help throughout the day, and while there, many of the delegates from the middle west formed the habit of daily bible study.

Th entire afternoon of each day was given over to recreation, which each delegate felt he needed on account of the strenuous schedule of the mornings. Under another head, will be found the description of the athletic contests. "Hikes" over the mountains were of frequent occurrence. Heald our Y. M. secretary is a veteran "hiker" and he led several delegations for long walks over the big hills.

In the evenings after supper we all assembled upon the mountain side around a large camp fire. At these meetings were presented the "Life-work talks," when the claims of christian business man, the association secretaryship, Home and Foreign Missions and the Ministry, each received due attention, and furnished us plenty of food for thought. Following the life work meeting, the final meeting of the day was held in the auditorium and at 9:30 we were on the way to our rooms, entirely ready for bed, for we felt we had just finished a very strenuous day and realized that we had another before us equally as hard.

Although the above schedule does seem rather stiff, when one once gets into the atmosphere of the meetings and endeavors to get the very most possible out of the conference he forgets that he is doing possibly twice the work he has done in College.

A big thing which one receives from a conference or meeting of the sort that was held at Cascade last year, is the close personal touch into which a man may come with the leaders of the convention. We count it one of the greatest privileges of our lives to have been able to associate with such men as Dr. Bayley, Bishop McDowell, Dr. Howard Agnew Johnson, Dr. Penfield, Mr. Sweet of Denver, "Dad" Elliott and many others who just now come to mind.

Dr. Bayley, whom many college men have came to love, spoke on several occasions but one address, which stayed with us was entitled, "The Reality of the Invisible." He said "The ability to see the invisible is a mark of the master workman and only the man who can see the invisible will go on to the end." He explained that in beginning any piece of work, we will have a vision of it even before it is finished, and that in the bible Christ is made visible to us.

Bishop McDowell came very close to us in his three addresses as follows: "Motives of Christian life and service," "Choosing a life work," "How about your habits." Mr. Sweet of Denver, spoke on "The Place of the Christian Laymen." "Dad" Elliott was very much in evidence and helped us much by his talks on college problems. Dr. Howard Agnew Johnson of Colorado Springs is speaking on "Personal Work" said: "The measure of your value in the world is the degree to which you are allowing God to use you." Mr. Murray of the Missionary Department of the International Commission in speaking of the eagerness of the non-christian lands for western education, said: "The non-christian lands may be easily molded now, but in a generation they may be rigid. If they are won to Christ it must be done in this generation."

It is hard to imagine a thing which would give more inspiration than to sit at the feet of these men who have had so much experience with college men.fl The personal interviews count for much in value received. You will always find the leaders glad to talk over with you any of your life problems, and those who take advantage of this opportunity are the ones who get the most from the conference.

Special Car Again.

Through the courteousy of one of our merchants the K. S. A. C. delegation will again have the advantage of a special tourist car. This makes the trip much more pleasant and agreeable. Word has just been received from the State Committee that Kansas will have a special train this year for K. U. and Washburn each expect to have special cars; Ottawa and Baker may come in on this special too as will Salina and McPherson.

If the special train is a fact the Union Pacific assures us a six hour stop in Denver.

Ths year we leave June 9, possibly about noon, arriving in Denver the next morning.

Regarding Finals.

Pres. Waters has assured us that if we keep up our scholarship in good shape we will be allowed to take the finals before we go. This plan is much better than last year when we had to wait until Fall to take the examinations.

Alice Wood has returned to College after a three weeks' illness.

One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

ATHLETICS AT CASCADE.

Kansas Wins Interstate Contest and Brings Home the Trophy.

There is another part of the work at the Y. M. Conference that deserves mention and that is athletics. The delegates always find much enjoyment and pleasure while exercising or watching others upon the baseball diamond, track and tennis courts. The men go there ready and willing to support their state on the athletic field if they are needed. Regular practice begins soon after the Conference begins. John Dadisman, one of the State secretaries of Kansas, had charge of all the athletics last year. He arranged a schedule for baseball, track and tennis. College rivalry is all forgotten and it is replaced by State rivalry. Teams are chosen by States and not by colleges.

The States are paired off for the contests and the winners play for the championship. Trophies and medals were awarded to the champions last year. Mr. Sweet of Denver offered a large silver cup to the State winning the track meet. It must be won by one State three consecutive years before it can keep it permanently. A pennant was offered by the Colorado Midland Railroad Company to the State winning the baseball championship. Medals were awarded for singles and doubles in tennis. The contests last year were very close and exciting. We might note here in passing that last year Kansas won the baseball championship, track meet, and singles in tennis leaving the doubles to Colorado.

A clear mountain stream goes rippling by the ball diamond adding harmony to the game and enthusiasm to the fielders whose duty it was to capture such flies and grounders as were approaching its icy depths. The mountain air is not strong enough to supply the needs of an easterner while running the track for any length of time.

The track meet was exciting especially in the latter part. The relay race which was the last event decided the winner as it was a tie up to this time. Weed of Washburn and Martindale of K. U. saved the day. Another big event of the track meet was the hammer throw by Bruce Kinney of Topeka. He challenged the winner of the hammer throw event to a throw. The winner set his pattern and while Kinney was swinging the heavy weight he pulled a tack hammer from his pocket and threw it about two feet beyond the pattern.

There were other games between the Mission and Bible Study classes, such as the "Old Prophets," "Apostles," etc. The "Redheads" also challenged some of their dark haired friends to a contest on the diamond.

When studying about going to Cascade this spring think of the pleasure in athletics and then think of the many things of so much more importance and more pleased which you will find out there.

The Y. W. C. A. Conference of 1910.

The Western Student Conference of 1910 for young women will be held at Hotel Ramono, Cascade, Colorado, opening the evening of June 24, and continuing through the day of July 3.

The National Board of the Young Women's Christian Association is perhaps spending more time and thought on the program than ever before. For many months the Conference Committee has been working out in detail all plans for the convention. But at this early date it is impossible to announce a definite program.

Miss Wilbur, our National secretary, who gave such an interesting talk to the Y. W. C. A. girls here last winter, is to be the executive at the Conference. Among the many speakers we are anticipating the privilege of having Mrs. William F. Slocum, a member of the National Board, Rev. Elmer J. Goshen of Salt Lake City, the Reverend W. J. Williamson of St. Louis, Mr. and Mrs. Walter C. Roe of Colony, Okla., and the two Kansas college men, President Henry C. Culbertson of Emporia and President Frank H. Sanders of Washburn.

For the Bible Study, the commit-

(Continued on Page Eight.)

Kansas State Agricultural College

Offers

THIRTEEN FOUR YEAR COURSES

As Follows:

Agronomy
Animal Husbandry
Dairy Husbandry
Poultry
Horticulture and Forestry
Veterinary Science
Mechanical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
General Science
Civil Engineering
Architecture
Printing
Domestic Art and Science

Also the following Short Courses

Domestic Science and Art, Fall and Winter terms, six months
Domestic Science and Art, Summer course of ten weeks
Farmers Short Course, two winter terms of ten weeks each
Dairy Short Course, two winter terms of ten weeks each

The College is located on the most beautiful campus in the west. There are seventeen large stone buildings. Thoroughly equiped industrial and experimental laboratories. Large $100,000 Gymnasium now in course of construction. For catalogue and further information address,

Pres. H. J. WATERS

Manhattan, Kansas

MISSOURI VALLEY LOST.

Aggies Administered Defeat to Another Visiting Team.

Evidently the cold raw weather served the Missourians by our Purples was in part responsible for the result, at any rate the far famed Marshall collegians couldn't hit a winning pace in the young blizzard of Saturday. When the final curtain fell in the sixth on account of dampness the efforts of each team were 10 to 1 in favor of the Ahoarn aggregation.

Undoubtedely the Missourians are able to put up a better game than staged here. Clemens the star twirler of their team was pitted against us and the dopesters had it figured that we were up against one real article. Perhaps it was too cold for the youthful Clemens, but when four scores had been gleaned off his delivery, he was replaced by Lansing. This move could only have been made to save Clemens for fairer weather, for Lansing had nothing but one big league wind-up.

Baird for the Town boys pitched a fine game and allowed but two hits. This can be called one grand performance considering the frigidity.

The Aggie runs were annexed in this manner. In the second Price got free transportation, took second on Myers grounder to the pitcher, and scored when Schweer made a bobble of Baird's grounder. In the third Strohm, first up was hit in the slats, took second on a wild pitch, took third on McMahon's roller to short, and scored on a wild pitch.

Three more were placed in the run column in the fourth and another in the fifth. In the sixth Speer walked, stole second and went to third on Strohm's out catcher to first. Young walked and Speer stole home. Young stole second and third and scored on a wild heave by the pitcher. McMahon walked and got around the circuit in the same way as Young. Price walked, stole second, took third on a wild pitch and was forced in when Parks walked with three on. Forsberg and Baird walked and Speer ended the carnage with a bunt to pitcher.

The M. V. C. run came in the third. Rollins rapped for one base, stole second and went to the third station on a passed ball, scoring when Reed hit to Strohm who could not get the ball hom in time to nip the runner.

The score:

Mo. Val. College	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Read, 3b	2	0	0	0	1	1
Lansing, c p	3	0	0	4	4	1
Clemens, p lb	2	0	1	1	3	0
Schweer, ss	3	0	0	1	2	3
Morgan, 1b	1	0	0	9	1	0
Kirkpatrick, 2b	2	0	0	0	0	1
Titterington, rf	2	0	0	1	0	1
Rollins, cf	2	1	1	0	0	2
Daugherty, lf c	2	0	0	2	1	1
TOTALS	19	1	2	18	12	10

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Parks, cf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Speer, lf	3	2	1	1	0	1
Strohm, ss	2	2	0	1	2	0
Young, 1b	3	1	1	5	0	0
McMahon, rf	3	1	0	2	0	0
Price, 2b	1	2	1	2	1	0
Myers, 3b	4	0	0	0	2	1
Forsberg, c	3	0	0	5	3	0
Baird, p	3	1	1	0	3	0
TOTALS	26	10	5	18	11	2

Score by innings:

M. V. C.	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
K. S. A. C.	0	1	1	3	1	4	10

Summary. Bases on balls; off Baird 1, off Clemens 3, off Lansing 7. Struck out, by Baird 2, by Clemens 4; in four innings, by Lansing 1. Left on bases, K. S. A. C. 10; M. V. C., 1. Wild pitches, Clemens 1; Lansing 2. Passed ball, Forsberg. First on errors, K. S. A. C., 4; M. V. C., 1. Hit by pitcher, Strohm by Clemens. Stolen bases; Rollins, Speer2, McMahon 2, Price 2. Sacrificet hit, Read, Morgan, Strohm. Sacrifice fly, Young. Time 1:05. Umpire Barnes. Scorer Weaver.

With possibly a few more touches of the brush, the baseball schedule for the season of '10 will be completed. At present writing the sequence of events is as follows:

AT HOME

April 23, Kansas Wesleyans.
April 25 Manhattan League team.
April 27 Ottawa.
April 29 Kansas State Normal.
May 3 St. Marys (pending).
May 5 Manhattan League team.
May 7 Lindsborg.
May 14 Washburn.
May 16 and 17 Haskell Indians.
May 18 Tarkio.
May 20 William Jewell.

ABROAD

May 9 Univ. of Ark. at Fayettville.
May 10 Drury at Springfield.
May 11 William Jewell at Liberty.
May 12 Haskell at Lawrence.
May 21 St. Marys at St. Marys.
May 23, Neb. Wesleyans at Lincoln.
May 24 Cotner.
May 25 Univ. of Neb. at Lincoln.

MUST GET BUSY.

Track Men Will Contest by Classes Monday.

Some three weeks ago it was announced in the Herald that W. S. Elliott was going to give a cup for inter-class championship in track. It was also stated that an inter-class track meet would be staged before the opening of the track season that the coach might get a line on likely varsity men. The said publication was no idle day dream and the inter-class track meet is to be a living reality on Monday April 25.

Thus far no class has contracted for dry goods boxes to build the big fires in case of their winning. The number of track aspirants who have thus far reported themselves to Coach Whelan can be expressed in shriveled numerals but there are enough to start the said meet Monday. Of course, in an inter-class meet there are apt to be a number of "dark horses" show themselves, and many men are able to get track ability like a Quaker gets his religion; largely through a coming of inspiration. Every one out Monday and make this meet a success. By training the remaining days some classmen will be able to make things lively, and although the upper classes have no chance to win three times in succession, they may at least leave a bit of engraving on said trophy to perpetuate their name. Coach Whelan is desirous of meeting any and all entries far this meet as soon as possible.

Everyone out Monday afternoon and let there be a turning loose of class rivalry and class spirit. Turn out and save Coach Whelan from buying hair dye to cover up any gray hairs he may have come into possession of, through worry over the track prospects this season.

Continued from Page Seven.)

tee, indeed, counts itself fortunate in securing Miss Dorothy Brown of Hartford and Miss Sara Kirk of Des Moines, Iowa, as leaders for the two normal classes.

There will be at least four Mission Study classes presenting India, China, the Unfinished Task, and one course on Home Missions. No girl who heard Miss Woodsmall's address on India, will doubt the interest of the Mission classes, and all girls anticipating the summer conference will certainly be glad to know that one hour each morning Miss Woodsmall will be the leader of the "India Mission Class."

Although a greater portion of the day is devoted to religious work by no means is the recreation hour forgotten. Every afternoon will be kept free for recreation such as horseback riding, golf, tennis, hikes; the first Monday afternoon is set aside for "College Day," in which each delegation will be asked to give some stunt During the Conference itself, trips will be planned to the Garden of the Gods, the Cliff Dwellers and the Cave of the Winds. Immedfately following the closing of the Conference, side trips to the surrounding country can be provided, such as a visit to Cripple Creek and Pike's Peak.

Last year K. S. A. C. was represented by eight girls. This year how many? The Cascade committee has gone over the list of College girls and found one hundred girls who they thought might go. Out of one hundred possible ones can not forty go?

Forty girls from an institution ranking as our College does, forty girls from the largest Association in this Conference is indeed not too many to send. Will it possible for you to go? It it is for you to decide between a vacation trip to the city or to the coast, and Cascade, talk the convention over with one who has been there, one who is going, or Miss Hull, the General Secretary; talk it over with the home folks, send them the Cascade Number of the Herald.

The financial question may seem a large one to you. The entire expense of the trip will not exceed $50. The proceeds from the May Festival and the Commencement stand will be used to help delegates to go to Cascade.

Miss Margaret A. Mack, has just finished grading essays written for a contest in the Wabaunsee County schools. She will also act as judge on delivery in a contest in declamation and oration in the same county.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building. down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17. Union National Bank Building.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

STUDENT CONFERENCES, SUMMER, 1910.

Young Men's Christian Associations

Middle Atlantic Conference	June 10-19	Pocono Pines, Pa.
Rocky Mountain Conference	June 10-19	Cascade Col.
Southwestern Conference	June 10-19	Seabrook, Tex.
Lake Geneva Conference	June 17-26	Lake Geneva, Wis.
Southern Conference	June 17-26	Montreat, N. C.
Lake Erie Conference	June 17-26	Linwood Park, Ohio.
Pacific Coast Conference	June 17-26	Columbia Beach, Ore.
Northfield Conference	June 24-July 3	E. Northfield, Mass.

Young Women's Christian Associations

Southern Conference	June 17-27	Asheville, N. C.
Northwest Conference	June 24-July 4	Breakers, Wash.
Western Conference	June 24-July 4	Cascade, Col.
East Central Conference	June 24-July 4	Granville, Ohio.
Eastern Conference	June 24-July 4	Silver Bay, N. Y.
Central Conference	Aug. 26-Sept. 5	Lake Geneva, Wis.
Southwestern Conference	Aug. 26-Sept. 5	Corpus Christi, Tex.

A GOOD PLAY.

Dramatic Club Puts on a Good Production.

Without doubt the best play given by the K. S. A. C. Dramatic Club since its organization was "Half-Back Sandy" staged in the Auditorium Friday night. The play was a college comedy and was well handled by the cast. In fact, it must have made a hit, for the audience gave the "glad hand" at every opportunity.

In a nutshell here is the story of the play. Philip Krop and Kenneth Sumner, students from the rival colleges, Queenstown and Kingston, try to persuade Sandy Smith, a husky farmer boy, to enter their respective colleges. Philip and Sandy are in love with Mabel Sumner and at the beginning of the story Mabel promises to marry Philip, Sandy finally goes to Kingston college, where he becomes a star on the football team. On the eve of the great football match between Kingston and Queenstown Sandy is kidnapped by Philip and his colleague Bill Short, disguised as girls.

The first half of the great game has been played and Queenstown is ahead when Sandy escapes, goes into the game and wins it for Kingston, and incidentally wins Mabel also.

It was a rollicking good depiction of college life from start to finish and it was put on with lots of life. The scenes were especially good. There were three of which the best was the students' bungalow in the second act. The scenery was loaned by the Marshall theatre.

"Half-Back Sandy" is a play fairly overflowing with wit and humor. The parts of Philip Krop, Kenneth Sumner, Joe Fleetwood, Sue and J. Booth, McReady were especially humorous ones and they were well played by A. Endacott, Clay Lint, John Wilson, Christine Heim, and Elmer Kittell. Endacott and Lint as the rival college politicians were the "college kids." Endacott was best in his disguise as Sue. Clay Lint as Kenneth was certainly adapted to his part. The girls said he looked "keen" and he played his part well.

Behind the footlights as the "leading lady," Hazel Bixley as Mabel Sumner was quite at ease. She made a good apeparance on the stage especially in the last act when she looked "swell" in a white suit, hat and furs. Gene Blair was half-back Sandy and though his part was a hard one he was "there with the goods." None of his lines were missed by the audience for his strong voice penetrated clearly to the farthest corners of the auditorium. The Topsy of the play was Christine Heim as Sue. And she was fine.

She mastered the negro dialect and "cooned it" in a way that brought the laughs. Some real acting was done by Elmer Kittell in the part of J. Booth McReady, the retired actor. Kittell had evidently studied his character and worked hard on it and he won the plaudits.

Other characters deserving special mention were: John Wilson as the college sport, with the red nose and noisy hosiery; A. L. Wiltse as "uncle;" O. W. Weaver, who was an excellent imitation of a girl, though his feet were too big; Harvey Roots the realistic football captain; Frank Weber, the aged "authority" and Walter Osborn and O. C. Crouse as students.

Professor Johnston, who coached the cast, should be proud of his efforts as well as should the committee that picked the cast and managed the play—Wilbur McCampbell, Louberta Smith, Jennie Williams, and Christine Heim.

THE CAST

Sandy Smith.....R. E. Blair
Josiah Krop, his uncle.....
.....A. L. Wiltse
Philip Krop, his cousin of Queenstown College....Asbury Endacott
Bill Short, Philip's friend of Queenstown Colleve .....O. W. Weaver
Kenneth Sumner, of Kingston College .....H. C. Lint
Percy Gordon, Captain of Kingston football team.....Harvey Roots
Dick Hart, a sophomore..O. C. Crouse
"Babe" Van Twiller, a freshman
.....W. M. Osborn
Joe Fleetwood, the College sport
.....J. T. Wilson
J. Booth McReady, a retired actor
.....Elmer Kittell
Professor Dryden authority on Ancint History.....Frank Weber
Mabel Sumner, Kenneth's sister,
..... Hazel Bixby.
Sue.....Christine Heim
Students—Ed Larson, Ed Kellogg, Wm. Orr, U. A. Domsch, and A. J. Ostlund.

Miss Woodsmall, who gave such an interesting talk at the Y. W. C. A. meeting last week, is to teach a mission class at Cascade on the "Women and Girls of India."

Miss Woodsmall gave a very interesting talk at the Y. W. C. A. meeting last Thursday evening. She talked of the girls in India especially, telling of their home and school life and of what the Young Women's Christian Association is doing for them. Those who heard Miss Woodsmall feel that India is not quite out of the world, and that missionaries are not all serious, long-faced persons.



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

Begin Now to Learn Clothes Satisfaction

no matter what clothes habits you have formed, you will date a new satisfaction—new style value and economy from this spring and summer—if you choose from the crisp and seasonable models in Kuppenheimer clothes.

The name Kuppenheimer on a suit covers in a word, advance styles, all that is freshest and finest in fabrics, the best of specialized tailoring.

The man who buys a garment made by THE HOUSE OF KUPPENHEIMER, settles the clothes question to his lasting satisfaction.

He gets clothes that will uphold him as a man of good taste and character—clothes of permanent worth

There are styles and sizes that cover the whole range of men's builds and moods and years.

There is no man, however big or little, young or old, grave or gay, who cannot find a model to his liking.

Cash buying and cash selling have reduced our prices considerably below what the credit merchant asks. Every purchase made here is made at a saving of from 4 per cent to 15 per cent.

The Cash Clothiers

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company



It's hard to imagine what a glorious showing of every pattern and fabric worth while we have in our suits for the critical young man.
All the newest fabrics tailored by skillful expert hands into perfect fitting garments embodying the latest dictates of Dame Fashion. A real young man's suit for from

$15 to $30

Soft Hats—the ideal for 'tween season wear—just the thing for this period.

$1.50 to $3.50

W. S. ELLIOT

STUNT NIGHT AT CASCADE.

Reminds One of Society Demonstrations at Oratorical Contest.

If any one imagines that Christianity frowns upon merry making, let him read the following chronicle of stunt night at Cascade last year.

The Kansas delegation, 120 strong, met in a large room of the Ramona hotel just after supper on stunt night and worked up the stunts which were to make Kansas famous that night. About eight o'clock we marched out of the hotel, in double column, to the auditorium. As we marched we sang to the tune of Ta-ra-ra-ra-boom de-a the following:

Mush and milk and sunflower seed,
Thats the stuff on which we feed,
We're the hot stuff of creation,
We're the Kansas delegation.
Cho. Rock chalk Jay Hawk, K. S. U. etc.

After the delegations had yelled themselves hoarse, the chairman rapped for order and after a few brief remarks, Nebraska was called upon for her demonstration. One of the canvass curtains which enclosed the auditorium was raised (just behind the platform (and we could see some lights, presumably camp-fires near a large pine tree. Presently an old bear appeared; then two or three cubs came up, then some more cubs came making about a dozen in all and finally another old bear. Presently the dark figure of a man appeared crawling up over the bank. As he came nearer so that the light from the camp fire shone in his face we recognized him as Teddy Roosevelt. He had his trusty rifle with him and we expected that he would shoot but he did not. After he had crawled up to a point where he could see that whole family as they sat there around the camp fire he seemed rivited to the spot and he acted as if he didn't dare to shoot. Do you know why? Well I will tell you. He is such an admirer of large families that he was simply awe stricken when he beheld that sight.

The curtain then dropped and after two minutes of cheering, S. Dakota was called upon to give her stunt. Jack Taft, a K. S. A. C. alumnus headed this delegation. His demonstration was a display of dialects. He had about ten boys who gave short recitations for us each one reciting in a different language. Of course we understood them all.

Another feature of this stunt was a take-off on Hall, of Colorado, and Derkinderen, of Nebraska, two Y. M. C. A. secretaries in attendance at the conference. It was known that both of these gentlemen were soon to be married. Dakota had two young men upon the platform standing facing the audience and they were telling each other all about their love affairs; what nice wives they were going to have and how they loved them just as young fellows do you know—then they happened to turn around and it was observed that each had a placard on his back—one containingthe name Hall, the other Derkindereh.

After a short season of laughter, Colorado was called upon to give her stunt. One feature was a stump speech by our present secretary, H. T. Heald, in which he gave such a good take off on "Dad" Elliott that he earned for himself the nickname "Dad" for the rest of the conference.

Another feature of this stunt was a hypnotic stunt: The hypnotist called for volunteers upon which to operate and a K. S. A. C. boy—I think his name was Ray Kiene, volunteered. After the hypnotist had apparently put him to sleep he said: "Now there's a pin a sticking you—There's a pin a sticking you, etc.," and Mr. Kiene began to squirm as though it were really true. It developed a little later that the fellow who sat beside him was using his stick pin upon the subject with telling effect. It was quit amusing to see how effectually the professor could hypnotize his subject.

Kansas was called upon next for her stunt. This consisted in what we called a "rooster fight" and a wax figure stunt. The rooster fight consisted in two fellows squatting down upon their heels each with his hands tied together down under his shins. At a signal they began to bunt each other, each trying to knock the other over. It did not take much of a knock from one to send the other a rolling upon the floor and when down he had to be helped up before he could fight any more.

After continuing this for a few minutes we put in the wax figure stunt. Two fellows were brought onto the platform—from the back side to represent wax figures. They were apparently lifeless and stood up there like sticks of wood. They walked stiff legged, they had a vacant stare in their eyes and their arms dropped lifelessly at their sides. One of them when wound up by the operator began to make the announcements in a very brassy tone of voice. We then knew that he was Mr. Penfield, the platform manager. The other when wound up said with mechanical gesture of both arms, "Everybody on the first word now" and he began to sing, "There's a hole in the bottom of the sea, etc. Then we knew that this was Paul Gilbert, our chorister, who is one of the finest singers in America.

The Faculty stunt came last, and probably caused more laughter than any of them. They had a Faculty meeting to decide upon a stunt to give. Each member of the Faculty had a stunt which he wanted to give and he was required to try out by giving his stunt before the rest of the Faculty, (and the delegates too). They were all funny, but the one that was decided upon was a hypnotic stunt in which Dr. Payne was the hypnotist, and "Dad" Elliott was the victim. Dr. Payne put "Dad" to sleep, and then he proceeded to examine "Dad's" phrenological bumps, and to explain the meaning of each as he went along. He also had some coloring matter with him, and as he elucidated upon each bump, he painted it a different color. When he had finished explaining and painting the bumps, he turned his attention to some curious lines upon his face and chin which he traced with black paint, then he put on the finishing touches by drawing a black mark down his nose. "Dad" was then permitted to see himself in the mirror. This called forth an uproar, and the show was over, and thus ended one of the funniest events I ever witnessed.

Professor Valley, sang a solo in chapel Saturday.

What Is the Summer Conference?

The first summer conference for the Y. M. C. A. was held at Northfield, Mass., in 1886; the benefits derived from that were so great that other conferences were planned for the following years. It was not until 1892 that the Y. W. C. A. recognized the value of such meetings and established their first summer conference at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. Now there are seven summer conferences in different parts of the country conducted by the Young Women's Christian Association and eight under the supervision of the Y. M. C. A.

It is imperative that every college student should be thoroughly established in the fundamental religious principles that are the very basis of the life which gives its maximum in making the world better for having lived. At such a time as this no man can afford to drift. He who is too lazy and too indifferent to investigate facts, and to act upon the best that he may know, must always serve as a private and not take the place of leadership that college men are expected to occupy. It is a sad thing for any man to discover in after life that he has selected the wrong vocation, that his motive is gone. **It is a great thing to live,** when each passing year brings added assurance that a man is in his right place, "that motive was big at twenty-five, bigger at thirty-five, bigger at forty, and will not reach its fullness until life's journey is run and life's battle won."

It is to help all college students in these great fundamentals that the Rocky Mountain Student Conference is held. The Conference is not an outing, except in so far as an outing will help a man to attain the objective. It is a council of war, where an earnest effort is made to help every man to be a trained leader among his fellow students, and no man will be happy at Cascade who is not willing to play this game. The Conference endeavors to help each delegate to be a leader, by helping him in his own personal life to have a real grip on fundamentals; answering many perplexing questions; giving him a glimpse of what other college men are doing; showing him something of the needs of the world and the conquests of the Christian religion; offering him an opportunity to acquire the personal friendship of great, living personalities; granting him a vision of what he might do and be in the world; and putting him in closer touch with the Personality that gives power to attain. That the Rocky Mountain Student Conference has done this is the almost universal testimony of those who have been in attendance in previous years.

You Can Attend.

President Waters has consented to excuse all students from Saturday classes who register for the Christian Endeavor Convention. The Christian church will be open for registration from 12:00 Friday.

Among the girls who are beginning to plan for Cascade are Clara Kleiwer, Mildred Huse, Bertha Schwab, Goldie Eagles, Elizabebth Aberle, Nellie Aberle, Gladys Seaton, Pearl Smith, Mabel Hammond, Jessie Apitz, Bertha Davis, Florine Fate, DeNelle Lyon, Genieve Cunningham and Eva Linn.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. · Semi-Weekly · MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 23, 1910. · Saturday · No. 57

JUNIOR-SENIOR RECEPTION.

Juniors Are Planning For a Big Event May 28.

From the elaborate preparations that are now being made Saturday, May 28 will be the date of one of the most sumptuous social events ever held at this College. It will be the date of the junior-senior reception—when the juniors entertain the seniors.

This year a custom which has been in vogue at K. S. A. C for many years was done away with. It was the two reciprocal receptions that the junior and senior classes exchange. With this old custom goes the old "you give us a reception or we won't give you any," spirit that has caused in former years some harsh feeling between the two higher classes for this year there will be established a precedence which following classes will be expected to respect. This is the abolishment of the reception given each year by the seniors to the juniors, and the change thus made was the desire of both classes.

Hence on May 28 the seniors and juniors will come together for their first annual reception and banquet.

John Martin, assisted by Mildred Huse, Mary Simmons, Bert McFadden and Harold O'Brien will manage the affair and with the earnestness and enthusiasm that they are putting into it a grand success sems certain.

There will be something of a change in the place of holding the reception this year. Fairchild Hall is to be the scene of this part of the event. Both reading rooms will be utilized. The banquet will be served as usual in the Women's gymnasium. Hall's "full" orchestra of Topeka, will be engaged for the evening.

The Ag. Association.

The Agricultural Association met Monday night and elected the following officers: President, Tom Clarke; vice-president, W. S. Robinson; recording secretary, Cal Kinzer; corresponding secretary, Harley Bowers.

The association is planning to hold a stock-judging contest some time during the spring term. This is done for the purpose of recognizing those who do creditable work in class and to arouse interest among those trying for the judging team next fall. The date of this contest will be announced soon.

A movement is under way to make this association more of a literary society and to supply literary work upon agricultural subjects for a large and increasing number of agricultural students who now have no literary work of any kind. A program is being arranged for next Monday night. All Ag students are invited to attend. Meeting in F 53.

The freshman class met Thursday.

CADETS WERE INSPECTED.

Made a Good Impression With Captain Simmons.

The annual inspection of the Cadet Corps of the College was held Tuesday. Inspection was supposed to start at 3:45 p. m., but the train upon which the inspector was to arrive was so late that inspection did not commence until after five o'clock. In consequence of this delay, the cadets became very weary both from waiting and from the repeated exercise their somewhat anxious officers kept putting them through. A crowd that had gathered in front of the Auditorium also grew weary and many went home.

When the inspector did arrive every thing went off with a snap that was very gratifying both to the inspector and Lieutenant Boice.

Captain B. T. Simmons, general staff U. S. A. of Washington, D. C., did the inspecting. He was well pleased with the band and said he had not found a better set of officers anywhere than those at the College here.

League Team Monday.

Monday afternoon Ahearn's Aggies tangle in diamond warfare with West's leaguers. The leaguers have not reported to date but will be on hand for the nine inning session Monday. West has a list of Indiana State leaguers signed up for this year and with all the spring weather that has passed they should be in shape to stage an interesting bout.

The city folk will be out to manifest their civic pride, so that if you have a grudge against your landlord, come out Monday and see his pride humbled.

Ralph Caldwell is in the southeast part of the state this week on the demonstration spraying work.

DRAMATIC CLUB GIVES $100.

Starts the List of Subscriptions at Century Mark.

The Dramatic Club promised in their advertisements that they would give ninety per cent of the proceeds of their play, "Half-back Sandy," to the Athletic Field equipment committee. The Club had hoped to clear over $100 but in this they were disappointed. However the club will make the donation reach that mark by drawing on the surplus funds in its treasury and the big sum needed will be lessened by the first one hundred dollars.

There has been some talk of repeating the play in the local theatre for the benefit of the equipment fund, but no arrangements to that end have been perfected. Considerable expense would be entailed by an attempt to repeat the entertainment and it is questionable whether a sum worth while could be obtained.

BASEBALL

...TO-DAY...

KANSAS WESLEYAN

Next Monday

MANHATTAN LEAGURES

Season Tickets Good for this Game

Game at 4 p. m.

Admission - - 25c

Kappa Delta Entertains.

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity entertained the Eta Beta Pi sorority at their home Monday evening, chaperoned by their matron, Mrs. Roark. The sorority's colors were used in decorating. The order of the evening was cards and dancing followed by light refreshments. Those present were Misses, Roark, Cowan, Ingersoll, Baldwin, Mormon, Brown, McKinney, Mulford, Dodd, Johnson, Skeels, Williams, Gist, Pugh, Baird, Lyons, Tegmeier, Harrison, Bates and Messrs, Vorhinger, Carper, Davidson, Stack, Morse and Mason.

Superintendent Rickman is arranging for a trip to Topeka to be taken by the students in printing. It will be a call at the principal job shops and newspapers in Topeka and will afford a splendid opportunity for some of the men to see high grade commercial printers at work.

THE NEW ATHLETIC FIELD.

The Committee is Sending Plan and Details to Alumni.

The committee from the Athletic Association, known as the Athletic Field Comimttee, will next week send out letters to every alumnus of K. S. A. C. asking for his or her cooperation in securing the sum which is to provide for their Alma Mater one of the finest athletic fields in the west. It might be a good plan for you to do what you can in this regard by dropping your alumni friends a note to show that you are interested in the movement and are not expecting them to raise it all. Tell them that the Dramatic club has started the list with $100.00. Boost the movement in every way possible and a great field will be the result of your activity.

The following is a copy of the circular which will accompany the letter and give the details of the field in a general way:

Athletic Field for K. S. A. C.

The new athletic field, for which the name "Alumni Field" has been suggested, will be located in the southwest corner of the College grounds.

This site, on account of its topography, will necessitate the construction of a concrete drainage tunnel, four feet square extending diagonally across the field, and a fill of 50,000 cubic yards of dirt. Of this, 30,000 cubic yards are available on the site; 20,000 cubic yards will have to be obtained elsewhere.

This is the only site of sufficient size that the Board of Regents could consistently set aside for such a purpose.

The total cost of grading and draining the field will be $10,000.

The field will be 950 feet from east to west and 550 feet wide (see accompanying sketch). The detalis have not been completely worked out but the following general divisions will be essential, viz; A baseball field 420 feet by 550 feet, a football gridiron surrounded by a quarter-mile cinder track in a field 305x550 feet and 20 tennis courts covering an area of 225v550 feet.

The baseball and football fields will be enclosed by a reinforced concrete fence 8 feet 6 inches high. This will necessitate 2550 linear feet of fence. According to estimates furnished by the Engineering Department, this will cost $2 per linear foot, making a total for the fence of $5100.

Because the park now used by the college teams will be used next year by the City of Manhattan for a schoolhouse site the new field must be used during the next baseball season. This means that the grading and fencing, costing a total of $15,100, must be done during the coming summer and fall. Of this amount the $5000 appropriated at the last session of the legislature is

now available. The remaining $11,100 must be raised by July 1, 1910.

The baseball and football fields will be equipped with a grand stand (with dressing room beneath) and bleachers, built of reinforced concrete and structural steel. It is planned to build these in sections as the funds are available. The total cost of these bleachers, grand stand and other necessary equipment, to meet the present needs of such a rapidly growing institution, will be $10,000.

It will be noted that the main idea in constructing the bleachers, grand stand and fence, is permanency; in the future nothing will have to be torn down or remodelled. The plan of building bleachers and grand stand in sections, each section complete, thus permitting further additions as the needs demand, is but carrying out this idea of permanency. These bleachers and grand stand will be practically indestructible—immune from fire and wind—and will insure safety to spectators. There is no danger of such structures collapsing with large crowds.

An athletic field built in accordance with the plans presented above will not only meet the present and future requirements of an institution of the size and standing of our College, but will be the pride of every loyal alumnus, student and friend of the great Kansas State Agricultural College.

STORY FROM REAL LIFE.

Washburn Review Tells it in Two Chapters.

Although K. S. A. C. claims to appreciate Mike Ahearn's work as coach, which has resulted in making their football team from a bunch of third rate scrubs into a power in Missouri Valley football, they have never paid him a salary as coach and are proud of it. Since he has consented to coach another year for nothing they may name their new athletic field "Ahearn field." I love my glory but oh you salary. Wouldn't any institution except K. S. A. C. be ashamed of such a state of affairs?

* * *

The latest dope on that salary suit indicates that Coach Weede will get his money but that the Enterprise Fund will not be affected.

The case will not come up probably until the first part or middle of May and the opinion among down town lawyers seems to be that the money borrowed by the Athletic Association and garnisheed by the Coach will be turned over by the court. The cancellation of the check by which the borrowed $300 was deposited, will not affect the matter, say the lawyers.

Christian Endeavor Convention.

This week the Eighth District Christian Endeavor societies of Kansas are holding their annual convention in Manhattan. The meetings are being held in the Christian church and many students are attending. Tomorrow is the last day of the convention. Those who wish to attend the meeting this afternoon will be excused from classes.

Assistant Harry Brown added his good looks to the band during the recent inspection. Harry was not in merely to fill the ranks, either.

THE QUEEN OF MAY.

Senior Class Elected Rena Faubion to the Royalty.

As an innovation, the Y. W. C. A. decided this year to give a May festival. While the event was still in the embryonic stage, the question naturally arose, "Who shall be the Queen of May?" Under the proper astronomical constellation this question would of course resolve itself into the time worn "You shall be the Queen of May," but this sort of balloting would be of no avail. No one would receive a majority and lucky indeed would be the girl who received more than one vote.

The Y. W. girls finally decided that the honor of being May Queen belonged to a senior girl, so communicated with the senior class to that effect.

Needless to say that in the senior class meeting, held for the purpose of electing the Queen no inclination was shown to play under any rugbial rules, it was the old game from the drop of the hat. Every man was for his star and it is reported that the "Heavenly Things" had a good representation. Every man named his ticket and "voted her straight," but the girls having the right of suffrage, massed their vote and compelled all the old line parties to drop out of the race leaving only the "Wigs," the "Pompadours" and the "Alamagirls" in the field.

The final ballot decided that Miss Rena Raubion should wear the crown and occupy the throne of honor at the festival scene, scheduled for May 21.

If this year's initial venture is a success it will probably be staged as an annual affair, and owing to the time of the year and place for which it is scheduled it has a promising chance of becoming one of the popular College stunts.

Wesleyans Today.

The Salina Wesleyans who furnish the amusement this afternoon ought to uncork a fairly good interpretation of the National Pastime. These Methodists gave us one of the biggest scares of last season, the Aggie Batsmen not coming into their own until the ninth inning when a home run set the Salina players on the losing side. The score last year was 6 to 5.

This year the Wesleyans have as good a team as last year. They took the "Terrible Swedes" into camp with a margin of three runs. The game this afternoon closes a week's tour of the state for this team and they will undoubtedly be "saving something" for us. Their record for the week has not been bad, though they have accepted the shriveled side of one or two tallies.

Track Meet Postponed.

Owing to the fact that a baseball game is scheduled for Monday afternoon Coach Whelan has decided to postpone the interclass meet until later in the season. Several of the classes had begun operations in earnest to make off with the spoils of this event, and to have this function removed from their calendar may be a bitter pill to swallow. A great deal of interest had begun to manifest itself and the Sophomores especially had a goodly number of men out to score points. The Soph relay team has challenged the Freshman relay to a race before the ball game Monday afternoon.

The proposition of printing the new courses has been abandoned by the Herald for several reasons. The chief reason is the fact that we will not have time or room to print all of them. Since first making the announcement the new courses have been going through a process of evolution and even the Domestic Science course, which we did print, has had a few minor changes made on it. At this writing all the courses have not yet been finally adopted.

The measles are becoming quite common about the city. Many students are entertaining them and many more will doubtless do so unless house to house visiting is limited.

Do You Know

That we have just received a brand new show case full of Ties?

That we have a standing order with the manufacturers to ship us the "latest out" in ties?

That we have a special Tie Sale on all the time of certain numbers in Ties of odds and ends?

That we sell the "Triangle" brand, the only 5-ply collar on the market?

That if you wish a Pennant or Pillow Top of your Society, Class, High School Fraternity, Town or any organization you want, you can have it made here?

That we have an "expert" Tailor here to do anything in tailoring for you?

THE VARSITY SHOP

"The Student's Haberdashery"
1212 Moro St.
ELMER KITTELL, '11, Proprietor

Society stationery is both appropriate and beautiful. Ionians, Eurodelphians and Websters will find here an offering of their pins in facsimile on the best grade of linen.

This is the season of the year to buy pennants and pillows. We have just received a new and complete line.

Everything else for the students and his needs.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Luxury From Japan

A powder is the ideal treatment for the teeth. Like pumice it rubs off the excrements continually forming on the enamel, leaving the teeth clean and white. We are introducing a powder imported from Japan that differs from the American class, being characterized especially by its smoothness and peculiar fragrance, which makes it a real delicacy to the mouth. We highly recommend this powder to anyone wanting a good dental preparation.

PRICE 25c

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

A GOOD NUMBER.

Much Praise Has Been Given the Y. M. and Y. W. Staff.

The last issue of the Herald was in the hands of a special staff selected from the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. The regular staff inserted but a few columns of local news among the forty and the whole credit of the issue goes to the special staff.

There was much to be said about Cascade and its surroundings and judging from the columns filled a great deal of it was said. Still some of the Y. M. men say they could have filled as much more space if they had had the time. The issue as pre sented is the equal of some of the mag azines both as regards quality and quantity and the Cascade lover need not now go hungry for awhile.

Mr. E. L. Morgan of the County Department of the State Y. M. C. A. was around College Wednesday and Thursday in the interests of the Y. M. County clubs. The work of the county Y. M. C. A. is to organize clubs among the young men, and to arouse interest in current topics and develop the social life of the farm. In many states the extension department of the Agricultural college publishes circulars adapted to work of this kind and Mr. Morgan is trying to get the Kansas Station to follow suit. The majority of the members of these clubs are not far enough advanced to grasp the experiment station bulletins, and a less academic work is required. Such a scheme would be a great advertisement for the college in the way of extension and Pres. Waters, Dean Webster, Prof. TenEyck and Supt. Miller are heartily in favor of the movement.

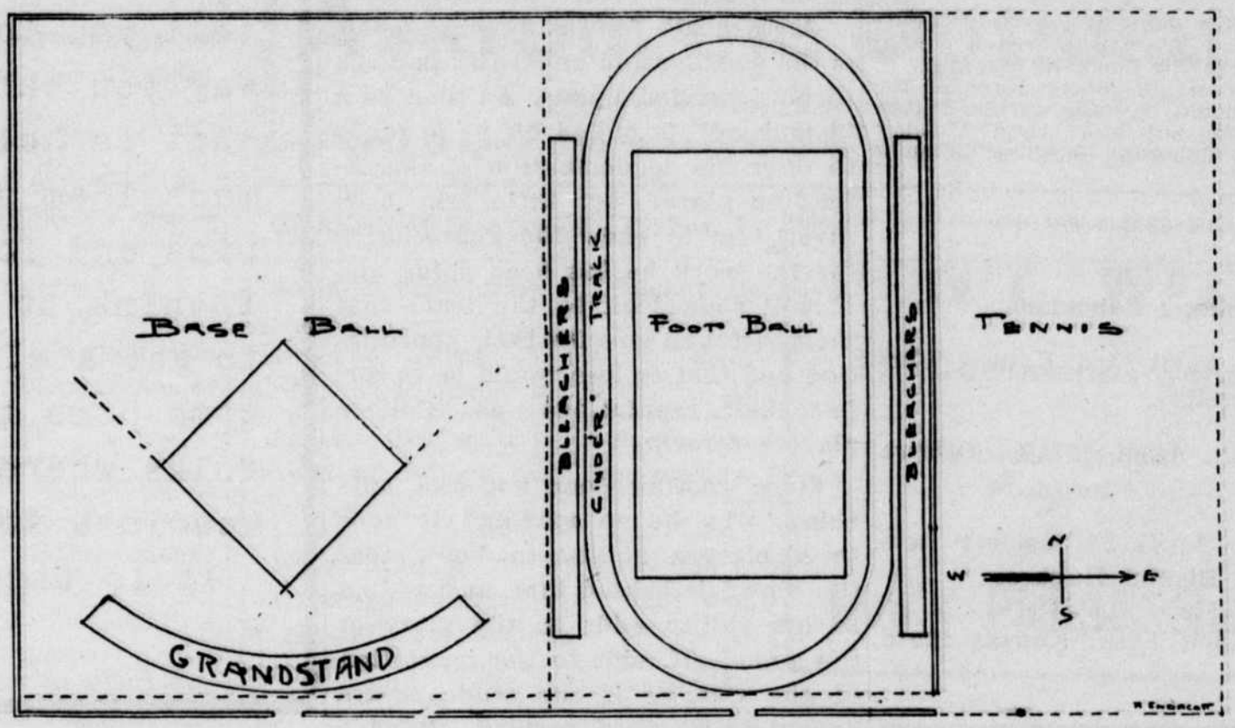
One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"



PLAN OF NEW ATHLETIC FIELD

OXFORD SHOES FOR MEN



SET the pace in shoe styles by wearing Crawford Shoes. There is every reason in the world why you **should** wear Crawfords. There is no reason why you should **not** wear them. Let us give you some "tips" on the latest shoe styles. Let us tell you why Crawford Shoes are good shoes. The long wear, the smart looks, the easy fit, will appeal to you, will make you decide in favor of Crawfords every time.

John Kelly Shoes for Women

There's not a shoe maker in all America who has it over John Kelly when it comes to making $3.00, $3 50 and $4.00 Oxfords for Women. That's why we buy them and so earnestly recommend them to you.

Just now stocks are complete. John Kelly oxfords and pumps in Patent, Gun Metal and Kid. Every novelty of the season.



Special values, our $2.35 Ladies Oxfords, John Kelly make, heavy or light soles, 6 differebt styles.

Extra good value in $2.00 Oxfords.

Best and most complete line of Ladies' Comfort House Slippers, just the thing for hot weather and tender feet.

Just received two new styles in Tan Button Oxfords for the young man; Hi Heel.

Our Immense Stock Assures You a Perfect Fit

All lengths and widths means that your particular size of shoe is here; that you can get a shoe that will be comfortable from the very first day it is worn.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, April 23rd, Kansas Wesleyan University.

Wednesday, April 27th, Ottawa University.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

Friday, April 29th, Kansas State Normal.

EDITORIAL

The first inter-collegiate debate for K. S. A. C. is over and the result is highly gratifying. The "Farmers" have shown that the instruction gleaned at the Aggie school fits them for the public platform as well as the corn fields. We have been accused of having good athletic teams because the men grow up on the farm, but the fact that some of our men began their training for the platform by calling the cattle home will probably not be urged as an unfairness by other colleges. There is more undeveloped talent in K. S. A. C. than many would ever dream of and it only awaits the opportunity of show to awaken the process of development.

The College is just about to enter a strenuous campaign to make every student a good talker and a good thinker. This first debate is but a starter. Other dates will be secured, if possible, for next year, so that more chances will be offered aspiring speakers to out-think and out-talk their neighbors from other institutions. Whether these can be arranged or not, the policy of development will be earnestly carried forth here in College and these old walls will doubtless witness a revival of learning such as many of the students long before us have hoped for.

Considerable credit goes to the first debaters who so fearlessly stepped out and offered themselves as willing sacrifices on the platform. They knew not the strength of either themselves or the institution which they were to meet. But someone had to make the start and now since it has so successfully been made others are preparing to enter the field. The societies of the College backed this first tournament, but the chances are that the College will later get in behind the movement and lend their moral and financial aid to this new Aggie sport, that of defeating all comers on the platform.

o

Without exception every baseball fan at K. S. A. C. thinks a little rooting will do a world of good at a baseball game. And almost without exception every baseball fan carefully refrains from giving that which he knows is due the team. At our recent games the College yell has been heard but once. Five games, five victories and but one yell. It is certainly no record to be proud of.

A baseball fan is as changeable as the weather and unusually as much to be depended upon. As soon as a "bonehead" is pulled off he is ready to offer his condemnation of the offending player, but little has been given him to show the appreciation for the work he has been doing and it will soon look to the team that their victories go with little appreciation and that to lose would be to forfeit their reputations as College players forever.

Since rooting does not cost anything, why be so sparing? It adds to a players ability to know that the crowd is behind him, and adding to his ability adds to the glory of the game. It adds to the reputation of the College if the students are known to be good rooters. It adds to the pleasure of every one at the game if some wild rooter will occasionally tear his shirt or otherwise disshevel his appearance. So loosen up and be a good sport. Don't think that your paid admission entitles you to quietly observe the game. It was sold to you with the understanding that you were to help the team win games. Do not prove unfaithful to your trust.

o

There is a rumor afloat which is causing consternation among the lovers of a square deal, those who were waiting anxiously for the beginning of a movement to abolish unfairness in examinations. Rumor has it that one of the members of the organization while he is supposed to be pushing the campaign is as guilty as any of the persons against whom the campaign is to be directed. If this rumor is founded on fact it would be well for that member to resign and allow the position to be filled by one more wholesome in character and not hamper the organization in its attempt to continue the work already begun. Each class should note this complaint and see to it that members chosen by future elections are above reproach.

o

Considerable space in this issue of the Herald is taken up with athletics, for which we will offer no apology. If every student would think and dream athletics all spring and summer the dream of the Athletic Association could be realized.

And it is not a dream which cannot be realized. A sum of $20,000 could be raised if every student would get the interest that the project warrants. If every man in the institution would go gunning for the money that is available for this project, but in another's pocket, the site of the future College games would be one of the grandest in the west. It will take a long hard pull to get it, but we must have it. How much will you get?

Short Grass, Kans.
April 20, 1910

My Dear Son Timothy:

Your mother and me has been thinkin that we would write to you, for a long time, but the farm work, and chorin around takes so much of my time that I don't get to write, and your Ma she don't seem to be much more of a hand to write than me. I am sure proud of the way you are doin in school. I notice that since you joined the Co-ops that it dont take near so much for your books, and things as it did at first, No use to tell you to help back the Co-ops in every way you can, for that is an institution that is helpin the scholars there very much I am sure. You spoke of the nice pins and fobs they have in their window, I think it would be all right for you to get a pin and fob both then when you come home this summer, you could show folks where you attend school, same as wearin a lodge pin, I take it.

It is time to do the chores, so goodbye,

Your loving Father.

Miss Grace Kiner of Clay Center was the guest of Lawrence Endacott, Thursday.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP

AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. J. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

The Marshall county club met Thursday.

Pres. Waters, Capt. B. F. Simmons, Lieut. Boice and C. G. Anderson went to Fort Riley Wednesday.

President Waters in chapel formally commended the K. S. A. C. army for its splendid appearance at inspection.

The picnic season is again on and the students are taking advantage of it. The Blue is being liberally patronized.

The Hort has removed the brush piled near the main entrance and has substituted a "Keep on the walk" sign .

Assistant Evans and Mr. Emslie of the Entomology Department are overseeing the spraying work on the Kimball orchard, on College Hill.

The D. S. Department is making final arrangements for the trip which the girls in the Food Production class are soon to take to Kansas City.

Sergeant Edward Claren, retired of Philadelphia, Pa., will arrive in Manhattan the last of the week to act as assistant in the Military Department of the College.

Winning the decision of four of the six judges in the recent debate with Fairmount was not bad at all. One of the judges at Wichita was a resident of that city and taken at the last moment to fill the position. He voted in favor of Fairmount.

The Horticultural Department used the smudge pots in the orchards one night this week. Since it did not get cold enough to frost in other orchards it cannot be said that the burning did much good, but the temperature in the orchard was raised five degrees.

Not all the seniors who are found in the library are putting the finishing touches on their courses in that Department. They are doing research work in connection with the writing of their theses and are not trying to make up for time lost through the failure to patronize that favorite Department.

The Kansas City Star is authority for the statement that the Missouri Valley College team invaded Kansas with the idea of taking everybody into camp who favored them with a game. The only team they met which was considerate enough to take the small end of the score was the Methodist team at Baldwin. By the way, Baker handed two games to the Bethany Swedes this week.

President Waters conducted chapel exercises Wednesday.

The A. H. Department is fencing part of the orchard.

Regent Blackburn was in St. Louis this week on business.

The rookies were not compelled to sweat for their country Wednesday.

The Hort force were working on the second coddling moth spraying, Thursday.

The Farm Equipment classes worked up some exercises on harrows, Wednesday.

Senator Avery and family of Wakefield, were visiting about College Wednesday.

The Entomology Department is receiving many requests for diseased chinch bugs.

Your season tickets are good for the game with the Manhattan league team Monday.

Mr. C. H. Hinman of the Extension Department is at Linwood this week supervising the construction of a silo for W. S. Jones.

The Industrialist did not make its appearance last Monday, none being printed. This is one of the reasons the paper is known as a "weakly" publication.

It was too cold for baseball the first of the week and some of the games were called off in the leagues. It was fortunate that the College did not have any games scheduled for those days.

The Co-ops are thinking of remodeling the east front of their dining hall and fitting it for a store room. By the addition of a big plate glass window the room would be very attractive.

Nichols Gymnasium continues to grow. One of the main interior walls is now up to the first story and others are hurrying up to get on the same level. The growth of this building is an inspiration to those who are trying to raise the funds to equip the new athletic field.

E. S. Morgan, the county secretary for the Y. M. C. A. work in Kansas, spoke in chapel Thursday. He called attention to the fact that the College men and women are the leaders in the work of the world. They will be looked up to no matter where thy may live after their College career is finished, hence it is important that they be Christians in every sense of the word so that their influence may be for the best.



Askren, the Optician

Eye Specialist

The results obtained by ASKREN, the Optician, speak for themselves

Tired Eyes, Headaches, Pain in Eye Balls, Smarting, Burning Eye Lids

letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by eye strain and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

LOST—Pair gold rimmed glasses. Return to College postoffice and receive reward. 1t.

Everything in the printing line at the Amos Printery. First door west of the Leader, upstairs. tf.

Any seniors who wish cards for commencement week should notify Gingery or Zoller before April 28.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE HOME CANDY KITCHEN

Confections, soft drinks and cigars.
Open after college entertainments.
Opposite east college entrance.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

New line of Pennants and Pillow Tops; new lettering and new designs

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's Line Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Lawn Tennis Shoes and Athletic Supplies of all Kinds

Eastman Kodaks and Camera Supplies. Conklin's self-filling Fountain Pens

TO ENTER TENNIS TOURNAMENT.

Manager Johnson Has Made the Necessary Arrangements.

Roy Johnson, manager of tenn's, has arranged to enter four men in the inter-collegiate tennis tournament to be held at Emporia Friday and Satudray after the track meet which will be about the middle of May. As yet no men here have been worked out especially for the team, but about twenty-five are practicing and the prospects look good.

The date of the match with Nebraska University here has not been definitely settled but the proposed date is May 21.

Twenty-five men is a pretty good bunch but it is not enough and some hard practicing on the part of those who are trying out will be necessary if we are to win any favorable results. It is up to them to work every day.

Batting Record.

Player	GP	AB	R	H	Avg.
Young, 1b	4	14	3	7	500
Price, 2b	5	15	8	5	333
McMahon, rf	5	14	6	4	285
Parks, cf	5	20	4	5	250
Strohm, ss	5	17	7	4	233
Speer, lf	5	16	5	3	188
Myers, 3b	5	18	5	2	111
Stack, 1b, p	4	9	0	1	111
Baird, p	3	10	1	1	100
Forsberg, c	5	28	2	2	071
Billings, c	2	1	0	0	000
TOTALS		162	41	34	210

D. A. Cassmeit, of Colorado Springs, was a campus visitor Wednesday. Mr. Cassmeit owns a large farm north of Manhattan, a farm in Ohio and a large ranch in Colorado. He was here to inspect his Manhattan holdings.

Professor Kinzer and Assistant Wright will go to Hays Saturday. Professor Kinzer will inspect the experiment Station herd and return Sunday. Mr. Wright will stay several days, on experimental work.

E. L. Holton, recently elected Professor of Rural Education in K. S. A. C., arrived in Manhattan last week and is this week holding "home garden meetings in Emporia, Topeka, Hiawatha and Seneca.

Professor King has received a request from the North Dakota Agricultural College for a man to take a position in their Soil Bacteriology Departmen at a salary of $1200 per year.

Movable schools in cooking are being held this week, one in Burlington by Miss Brown and Miss Forceman and one at Kirwin by Miss Dow and Miss Alice Skinner.

C. V. Holsinger of the Extension Department has been "staying up nights" working out experiments in an orchard near Troy, Kansas with oil heaters to protect the fruit.

Supt. J. H. Miller of the Extension Department was in Topeka Monday assisting Mrs. Hemenway of Massachusetts in holding "home garden" meetings.

The Hort kept smudge fires burning Tuesday night in the orchard to scare Jack Frost away.

Professor Kinzer was in Sedalia, Mo., Monday while there he purchased a yearling from the Shorthorn herd of N. H. Gentry. This animal will be in the K. S. A. C. show herd next fall.

The Senior Plant Breeding Lab class met for the first time Wednesday. The work of the class has been delayed on account of the illness of Professor Roberts.

COLLEGE DIRECTORY

HAMILTON SOCIETY
President ..... H. E. TOTTEN
Vice President ..... G. E. THOMPSON
Secretary ..... P. C. VILANDER
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in North Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President ..... WARD WOODY
Vice President ...REYNOLD SHUYLER
Secretary .. H. C. STINSON
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in South Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... JENNIE WILLIAMS
Vice President ..... EFFIE ADAMS
Secretary ..... EMMA KAMMEYER
Meets Saturday at 2:45 p. m. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... REVA CREE
Vice President ..... IVON DALLAS
Secretary ..... MARY CANFIELD
Meets Saturday at 2:45 p. m. in West Society Hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.
President ..... ETHEL JUSTIN
Vice President ..... HARRY FEARY
Secretary ..... D. C. BASCOM
Meets Monday at 8:00 p. m. in South Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.
President ..... R M. PLATT
Vice President ..... LELIA DUNTON
Secretary .....KATHARINE NIELSON
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... J. W. LUMB
Vice President .....L. B. BLIZZARD
Secretary ..... R. E. Alvord
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in Athenian Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.
President ..... JACK GINGERY
Vice President ..... LUBERTA SMITH
Secretary ..... MAUDE ESTES

JUNIOR CLASS.
Treasurer ..... CHARLES ZOLLER
President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Vice President ..... WINNIE COWAN
Secretary ..... CHARLES CLARK
Treasurer ..... FRANK McCLURE

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President ..... MERLE COLLINS
Vice President ..... RALPH HAWKINS
Secretary ..... MAYE GONTERMAN
Treasurer ..... L. A. TOMBAUGH

FRESHMAN CLASS.
President ..... LEO REXROAD
Vice President ....GEO. KIRKPATRICK
Secretary ..... EDITH GROOME
Treasurer ..... LAWRENCE O'BRIEN

A. I. E. E.
President ..... R. E TALLEY
Secretary ..... PROF. B. F. EYER
Meets first Tuesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President ..... TOM CLARKE
Vice President ..... W. S. ROBINSON
Secretary ..... CAL KINZER



It's hard to imagine what a glorious showing of every pattern and fabric worth while we have in our suits for the critical young man.
All the newest fabrics tailored by skillful expert hands into perfect fitting garments embodying the latest dictates of Dame Fashion. A real young man's suit for from

$15 to $30

Soft Hats—the ideal for 'tween season wear—just the thing for this period.

$1.50 to $3.50

W. S. ELLIOT

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poyntz Avenue

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 27, 1910. Wednesday No. 58

SENIORS FOR ATHLETICS.

Members of Class of 1910 Are Giving Money.

Last Saturday night the senior class joined the boosters club with a rush. Four hundred dollars for the new athletic field was pledged in less than two hours and the modest say that this is only a starter. Of course they will not guarantee to the Athletic committee $200 per hour for any length of time, but they are making a strenuous effort to secure the promise of $25.00 from every member of the senior class. Consequently every 1910 graduate will be asked to sign his name to the following pledge as sixteen have already done:

"We the undersigned seniors, of the Kansas State Agricultural College, do each hereby agree to pay to the Athletic Association of the above College on or before January 1st, 1911 the sum of $25.00. E. H. Dearborn, Floyd E. Wilson, Roy M. Johnson, A. W. Seng, L. B Mickel, H. E. Totten, Reynold Shuyler, Arthur J. Ostlund, Fred H. Schriner, Harlan Deaver, Ray Masheter, W. W. Zacharias, D. C. Bascom, William Droge, R. A. Mitchel, G. A. Bushey.

There are about 150 seniors this year and if it is possible to pledge the majority of the 1910's to this cause, you at once see that nearly two or three thousand dollars will be available for the athletic field.

This is a big undertaking on the part of the seniors but they may well be proud of the pace they have set in this big campaign.

They have taken the initiative in this work so far as present and past K. S. A. C. classes are concerned. It is a high water mark for the alumni to raise and an example for future classes to follow.

The classes who graduate here in future years will continue this spirit K. S. A. C. will be represented with not only athletic fields but other equally superior attractions.

Knocker's, Here's Your Chance.

Tomorrow evening at 6:45 there will be a Knocker's meeting at the Y. M. C. A. At that meeting any student will have the opportunity of knocking on anything that affects students. You may knock on any of the institutions at this College, you may knock because they are not here; in fact you will be allowed to vent your righteous indignation on most anything that doesn't suit you around here.

If you are suited with things the way they are now, better come to the Y. M. tomorrow evening anyway and hear the hammers ring. Perhaps the meeting will benefit you.

State Dairy Commissioners Wilson and Alleman will leave today for Atchison where they will give the cream testers examination tomorrow. They will give the examination in Topeka on Friday. A large attendance is expected at both places.

Wichita Alumni Entertain.

The Wichita alumni association always mindful of their alma mater entertained the K. S. A. C. debating team during their stay at Wichita. The team was met at the station by several of the alumni and accompanied to the "Chamber of Commerce," where they met quite a number of Alumni and former students. A delicious four course dinner was served to which every one did justice and which showed that the alumni had not forgotten their training in D. S. Covers were laid for 22 and a real reunion was held, in which old friendships were renewed and new ones formed, the questions asked about College and College men, showed that the alumni are still taking an interest in the welfare of old K. S. A. C. The entire association accompanied the team to Fairmount and sang Alma Mater and gave the College yell with old time enthusiasm. Among those present were J. L. Stingley, '94, and M. J. Spalding, '96; Elizabeth Agnew, '00, Brandt, Purdy, Grabendyke, Foster Day, M. (Moore) Dakin, C. M. Neiman, Ruth Neiman, '07. Mr. Spalding accompanied the team about town Friday morning and showed them the sights.

The chapel attendance was much larger than common Saturday. Nearly two hundred and fifty were present.

That portion of the Dramatic Club which staged "Half-back Sandy" had its picture taken last Saturday.

Track Meet Monday.

Monday afternoon Whelan's Cinder path Traversers open the track season when they tangle with the Baker team. Track prospects would not make an arc light look sick, and a little superhuman pep will not come amiss Monday. Austin and Detweiler have just jumped out of the hospital, and new material is lacking for some of the events.

Despite such wails as have been circulated, we ought to make a showing. The Baker team this year is strong. They have a pole vaulter who can make any of our products look on and wonder. Their relay team gained more than a lap on ours at K. C. but in spite of all this the team is resolved to make them work. This meet will be the best of the season here and a goodly number in the congregation will spur the runners to shove in more gasoline and throw 'er into the high gear.

BASEBALL TODAY

OTTAWA

NEXT FRIDAY

State Normal

Games at 4 p. m.

Admission - - 25c

THURSDAY, APRIL 28

On the Lecture Course

(Last Number)

Bishop Hughes

8 o'clock Sharp

Chapel Talk on Cribbing.

At the request of the Student Council Professor Andrews will talk in Chapel Friday morning on the subject of "Cribbing."

Just now the Council is considering several plans to curb this dishonesty in our College and it seems determined to fight this evil in dead earnest.

A story is going the rounds of how one of the physics profs attempted to warm a can of baked beans without first punching some air holes in the can. The result was what might have been expected.

SAME OLD STORY.

Aggies Win Another Game—Kansas Wesleyans This Time.

Saturday afternoon "Mike's" nineteen teners embroidered a big "6" on their victory pennant by allowing the Salina Wesleyans to take their exodus with reminiscences of a 7 to defeat imbeded in their cerebrums.

J. Pluvius was not in a good temperment and the young typhoon that swept the diamond caused the authorities to cease operations at the end of the sixth. Never were the laws of molevular attraction so utterly disregarded by the molocules of mother earth. Unstable equilibrium reigned supreme among the particles of dust. Bad days seem to have a pick on our schedule like cold weather on the man without an overcoat.

One D. E. Lewis who adorned the rubber for the resplendent Purples pitched one good game. This is Lewis' first attempt for the Varsity and he let the 'company' down with five hits, and made ten of them lay down the stick. The home talent scored first, with one out in the first Speer walked and pedaled home when Parks bumped for a pair of sacks.

The Methodists took the lead in the third; House drew a pass, stole second and went to third on a wild heave by Forsberg to nip him at second. Mack and Cannon whiffed, but Rothweiler poked a safety to right, scoring House. Maddox sent a roller to Strohm who heaved over Young's cupalo, Rothweiler landing on third and Maddox on station two. Brown sent an easy roller to Lewis who booted and allowed Rothweiler to dent the pan. Green ended the scoring by striking out.

House lost his command in the last of the third and five runs came Aggieward in this session. McMahon, Speer, and Parks walked in order. Young hit a grounder to short, who attempted to head Parks at second, Young being safe and McMahon scoring. Price walked, forcing Speer, and Strohm was hit forcing in Parks. Forsberg and Myers made outs, but Lewis got a single, Young and Price scoring.

Another run was chalked up in the sixth, McMahon singled, stole second and third and scored on a wild throw to stop him at third.

In the first of the seventh, Mack poled a drive to left which became tangled in some discarded chicken wire (poultry netting) and before Speer could recover the double hemisphere Mack had circled the sacks. This performance is not credited since one half of the inning only was played, in which case the score reverts to the inning before.

Kansas Wes.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Mack, cf, p	4	1	2	1	1	0
Cannon, 2b	3	0	0	1	0	0
Rothweiler, cf	3	1	1	0	1	0
Maddox, c	4	0	0	8	1	1
Brown, rf	2	0	0	1	0	0
Green, 1b	3	0	0	4	0	1

Baird, 3b	2	0	1	1	3	1
Alcorn, ss	2	0	0	2	0	0
House, p, cf	2	1	1	0	1	0
Totals	25	3	5	18	7	3

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McMahon, rf	3	2	1	0	0	0
Speer, lf	1	2	0	0	0	0
Parks, cf	3	1	2	0	0	0
Yung, 1b	3	1	1	4	1	0
Price, 2b	3	1	1	3	1	0
Strohm, ss	2	0	0	3	0	1
Forsberg c	3	0	0	10	2	1
Myers, 3b	3	0	0	1	3	1
Lewis, p	3	0	1	0	2	1
Totals	24	7	6	21	9	4

Kansas Wesleyan	0	0	2	0	0	2	—	2
K. S. A. C.	1	0	5	0	0	1	—	7

Summary. Earned runs, K. W. 1. Two-base hit, Parks. Home run, Mack Bases on balls; off Lewis 2, off House 5 in three innings, off Mack 2. Struck out, by Lewis 10, by House 3, by Mack 4. Left on bases, K. S. A. C. 6, K. W. 7. Double play, Forsberg to Young. Passed ball Maddox. Hit by pitcher, Rothweiler and Baird by Lewis, Storm by House. Stolen bases, Brown, McMahon 3, Parks, Young. Sacrifice hits, Cannon, Alcorn. Time of game 1:20. Umpire Strong. Scorer Weaver.

ANOTHER VICTORY.

College Team Wins From the Local League Team.

In a game replete with errors, and characterized by poor umpiring in all its phases, "Mike's" Purple took a fall out of West's Crimson clad hirelings at a 7 to 5 clip. For brevity's sake we will only state that his umps' looked like he might have been a good fan. In several instances his dictates were not in accordance with the popular opinion.

More interest was displayed by far than on any preceeding game this season. Although it wasn't a college contest the fans were not out to see the Aggie record broken by an aggregation of newly arrived leaguers. But to get to the game. It was plain at the start that the name of League Team had the new nem's goat. They were up in the air until Parks and a few old men removed the terror of the name by some cool and heady ball playing.

The score:

Manhattan	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Van, rf	5	0	1	0	0	0
Pierce, 2b	5	1	1	3	2	0
Rennard, 1b	4	3	3	7	0	0
Gardner lf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lindsley, lf, c	3	0	2	4	0	1
Schull, 3b	5	0	2	2	1	0
Stewart, cf	5	0	1	3	1	0
Harris, ss	3	0	0	1	3	2
Klauer, c, lf	4	0	0	4	0	1
Oswald, p	3	0	0	0	1	0
Rice, p	0	0	0	0	1	0
McNair, p	1	0	0	0	2	0
Totals	38	4	10	24	11	4

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McMahon, rf	4	1	0	2	0	0
Speer, lf	4	0	0	2	1	0
Parks, cf	4	3	2	2	0	0
Young, 1b	4	2	2	7	1	1
Price, 2b	3	0	2	3	3	3
Strohm, ss	4	1	1	1	1	0
Forsberg, c	3	0	0	8	0	0
Myers, 3b	4	0	2	2	2	1
Stack, p	3	0	0	0	4	1
Totals	33	7	9	27	12	6

Manhattan	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	—5
K. S. A. C.	0	1	0	1	0	3	2	0	*—7

Summary. Two-base hits, Parks, Pierce. Home run, Rennard. Bases on balls; off Stack 3, off Rice 1 in 3 innings, off McNair 2 in 2 innings. Struck out; by Stack 7, by Oswald 3 in 3 innings, by Rice 1, by McNair 3. Left on bases; Manahattan 10, K. S. A. C. 5. Double plays; Harris to Pierce to Renard, Stack to Price to Young. Passed balls; Klauer, Forsberg. First on errors; Manhattan 4, K. S. A. C. 3. Hit by pitcher, Gardner. Stolen base; Rennard, Schull, McMahon, Parks 2, Young 2, Strohm, Myers. Time of game 2:15 Umpire, Hauck. Scorer, Weaver.

STUDENTS RECITAL.

To be Given at Auditoium Wednesday Evening.

The Department of Music at K. S. A. C. will give a Student's Recital Wednesday evening at the College auditorium at 8 o'clock. The recital will be under the direction of Prof. Talley and will be well worth hearing. The public is invited to attend, and no admission will be charged. Following is the program for the evening.

PROGRAMME.

1. Selection ..... Joyce
   ORCHESTRA
2. Melody in F ..... Rubinstein
   MILDRED INSKEEP
3. Impromptu, Op. 142, No. 2 .... Schubert
   ALMEDA MARTY
4. A Gypsy King Am I ..... Cowles
   R. E. GWIN
5. Air de Ballet, Op. 30, No. 1 ... . Chaminade
   ADA MAUDE HAND
6. Impromptu ..... Borowski
   F. A. KORSMEIER
7. Venetian Love Song ..... Nevin
   GLADYS SEATON.
8. Feu Follet (Caprice) .... Durand de Grau
   RUTH PLUMB
9. a. King of the Forest Am I ... . Parker
   b. To Mary ..... White
   L. M. BAKER
10. Norwegian Bridal Procession. ..... Greig
    MARGUERITE DODD.
11. Marche Grotesque ..... Sinding
    CLARA WOESTEMEYER
12. The North Wind ..... Spence
    F. H. ALLIS
13. Second Mazurka ..... Godard
    PAUL STUEWE
14. a. In the Hall of the Mountain King ..... Grieg
    b. Grand Valse, Op. 42 ... Chopin
    EUGENIA FAIRMAN

AMERICAN FOOTBALL TO STAY.

The Game Will Live in the Missouri Valley Conference.

In spite of the fact that the regents of the University of Kansas are attempting to do away with American football and substitute Rugby in its stead, the members of the Missouri Valley conference voted unanimously to hold on to the old game.

At the University the war against the change was waged principally by the students who believed that the change would abolish the University from the athletic map. The alumni came to their aid and all pressure possible was brought to bear on the K. U. regents in favor of retaining the old game. The engagement was successful and the students will probably witness the old game at home for the next two years.

At one stage of the contest the students voted to abolish the annual Thanksgiving Day game at Kansas City and play it alternately at Lawrence and Columbia, and the game this fall will be the last one staged at Kansas City. W. Y. Morgan, the regent from Hutchinson, was the only member of that body who voted for the retention of the American game.

At the business meeting of the Webster Society last Saturday night, it was clearly shown that the societies were behind the new Athletic Field movement. The Websters voted to give their share of the Lecture Course proceeds for the current year towards the construction and equipment of the new field.

Why Men Wear Trousers

No living man of this age ever deliberately chose to "adopt trousers." He was forced into them and all other eccentricities of dress by women. In the very earliest sartorial experience of every man he is swathed in a queer bundle of incoherent bandages by a woman. Later she puts him into cute little dresses so that the neighbors can't tell him from his little sister. Still later she cuts off his curls and puts him into knickerbockers, and he puts on "long pants" when she gives the word and not before. That is all that man has to do or ever had to do with wearing trousers. Woman forced him into them in the first place, and now he is afraid to wear anything else for fear of making a sensation.

Trousers being a decided necessity and more quickly worn out than a coat or vest, we are making a specialty of trousers. We have samples of any kind you wish and can make them up for you on short notice. They cost no more than "hand-me-downs", besides you can have any pattern of cloth made up in any way you wish—full peg, three-fourth peg, half peg.

The Varsity Tailor Shop,

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, '11, Proprietor

TENNIS RACKETS!

A new supply. Some good rackets of light weight for ladies. Shoes, nets, balls, markers etc. Equipment for all the sports played at K. S. A C. Everything for the Student and his needs.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

K. S. A. C.

Students

will always find the new, nice post cards, College views, up-to-date stationery,

POSTAGE STAMPS

High grade Perfumes and Toilet Articles

STREET CAR TICKETS

Free use of phone and place to write letters

AT OUR DRUG STORE

We do accurate prescription compounding at reasonable prices

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

PRIZES FOR ECONOMISTS.

Annual List of Subjects is Announced by Prof. J. L. Laughlin.

An opportunity to compete for economic prizes amounting to $2,000 has again been given to the students of the Kansas colleges. The invitation comes from Professor J. Laurence Laughlin of the University of Chicago, who is chairman of the committee in charge of the contests.

The prizes have been offered from year to year by Hart Schaffner and Marx for the past six years and have brought out so many excellent studies of commercial and economic subjects that they are now renewed for the seventh year.

The subjects of the essays cover such important topics as:

The value of protectionism to American workingmen.

The economic reasons for or against building a deep waterway from the Lakes to the Gulf.

The valuation of railways.

The effect of modern immigration in the United States.

The value of organized speculation.

The History of the rate of interest in the United States.

The Universities whose students have produced winning essays in the past are Washington and Lee, Harvard, University of Chicago, Oberlin College, University of Wisconsin, University of Pennsylvania, University of Illinois, Wesleyan University, the Branch Normal College of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, Northwestern University, University of Michigan and Bowdoin College. Some of the essays have been of such merit that they have been published in book form.

The prizes are to be divided as follows: Class "A", first prize $1,000; second prize $500; class "B", first prize $300; second prize, $200; class "B" includes only those, who at the time the papers are sent in, are undergraduates of any American College; Class "A" includes any other Americans without restriction. A contestant in class "B" is eligible to a prize in Class "A."

Members of the committee in charge of the essays are as follows: Professor J. Laurence Laughlin, University of Chicago, chairman; Professor J. B. Clark, Columbia Universtiy; Professor Henry C. Adams, University of Michigan; Horace White, Esq., New York City; Professor Edwin F. Gay, Harvard University.

One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

A CHANCE FOR SELF-HELP.

Scholarship Fund Established to Help Needy Students.

Realizing that hundreds of capable young men and women who, though in character and ability entitled to every advantage of a higher education, are compelled to forego a college course on account of lack of funds, the Current Literature magazine has been able to perfect a plan by which it can enable an indefinite number of students to scure the money required to pay all necessary college expenses.

A scholarship fund, open to any young man or woman who has the proper recommendations, and availble in any recognized college in the country, has been established. The plan has the endorsement of educators throughout the country, and the supervising board of the fund consists of six of the best known literary men in the United States.

Speaking of scholarships, Dr. Hadley, President of Yale University says: "We need not so much an increase in beneficiary funds as an increase of the opportunities for students to earn their living. Aid in education, if given without exacting a corresponding return, becomes demoralizing. If it is earned by the student as he goes it has just the opposite effect."

The fund provides for an unlimited number of scholarships, worth $250 a year, for a four-year course. There are at present 68 beneficiaries of the fund enrolled at 47 different colleges throughout the country.

The representative of the Current Literature fund, Mr. J. W. Jeffries, may be interviewed today from 12:30 to 6 and tomorrow from 12:30 to 2:30 in the Y. M. C. A. reading room. All College students who are working their way through are advised to see Mr. Jeffries, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Ice cream will be served by the Y. W. C. A. in front of the Lbirary tomorrow.

OXFORD SHOES FOR MEN



SET the pace in shoe styles by wearing Crawford Shoes. There is every reason in the world why you **should** wear Crawfords. There is no reason why you should **not** wear them. Let us give you some "tips" on the latest shoe styles. Let us tell you why Crawford Shoes are good shoes. The long wear, the smart looks, the easy fit, will appeal to you, will make you decide in favor of Crawfords every time.

John Kelly Shoes for Women

There's not a shoe maker in all America who has it over John Kelly when it comes to making $3.00, $3.50 and $4.00 Oxfords for Women. That's why we buy them and so earnestly recommend them to you.

Just now stocks are complete. John Kelly oxfords and pumps in Patent, Gun Metal and Kid. Every novelty of the season.



Special values, our $2.35 Ladies Oxfords, John Kelly make, heavy or light soles, 6 differebt styles.

Extra good value in $2.00 Oxfords.

Best and most complete line of Ladies' Comfort House Slippers, just the thing for hot weather and tender feet.

Just received two new styles in Tan Button Oxfords for the young man; Hi Heel.

Our Immense Stock Assures You a Perfect Fit

All lengths and widths means that your particular size of shoe is here; that you can get a shoe that will be comfortable from the very first day it is worn.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, April 27th, Ottawa University.

Thursday, April 28, Society Lecture course, Bishop Hughes.

Friday, April 29th, Kansas State Normal.

EDITORIAL

The Student Council is going after the proposition of adopting an official College pin in earnest and are going to get results. All that is holding them back now is the attempt to secure enough designs from which to select the emblem. The more ideas expressed, the more apt will be the Council to choose one satisfactory to the whole student body.

To that end they are still soliciting a picture of your idea of what the pin should be. You may have submitted designs to other committees but those committees never received the sanction of the student body in their choice. So offer the same design, or an improved one, for the Council to look over. One will be adopted and you should not deny them the privilege of seeing what you think is an ideal College pin.

In order to get the matter off their hands, and to secure a pin before commencement week, they are desirous of getting the designs this week. Do what you can and the work will not go un-appreciated.

—o—

For some time there has been more or less discussion among the literary societies concerning the appropriation of their share of the Lecture course profits to the athletic fund. This project has met with considerable of antagonism as well as enthusiasm, and many good arguments have been offered for and against the proposition. The Webster society has settled the question and have decided to give their share of the Lecture course profits this year to secure success in athletics at K. S. A. C. We are unable to say just how much this will amount to yet, but judging from the receipts of past years the $100 mark will be passed. This means a sacrifice on the part of the society especially just now as money will be needed within a year or two to furnish the new society rooms in the Gymnasium when completed.

It remains to be seen whether the remaining societies are willing to back up the Websters in a similar manner.

—o—

Dope For Baseball.

Today's game and the one of Friday give one great line on our chances for the State championship. The Normals and the Ottawa Baptists have been playing one real brand of ball this year.

The Ottawa team is strong this year and the following from Monday's K. C. Star gives a good indication of what to expect. "Ottawa University's undefeated baseball team left this morning for a six days trip through the state, playing Washburn, St. Marys, K. S. A. C. Kansas Wesleyans, Bethany and College of Emporia. The team looks good enough to win at least four of the six games." Brannan the best pitcher will work against the Aggies. Brannan has struck out 32 men in the three games he has pitched this year. This is not cheery, Coe is on the Ottawa staff this year and was the best pitcher on the Manhattan league team and for Brannan to be better than Coe means that we are up against one grand twirler. Coe, the city hero, will do the receiving stunt in today's game.

The Normals for Friday's game are no slouches. The Normals have taken Baker into camp. Defeated the Salina Wesleyans, clipped the wings of Friends University of Wichita, and claim that only poor umpiring in the ninth robbed them of the K. U. game, lost 3 to 2. The pedagogues are out in force this year and will no doubt follow suit with Ottawa and save their best pitcher for the Aggies.

CONCERNING OUR CADETS.

A Letter From One Who Resents the Title, "Rookies."

Reference has been made in recent numbers of the Herald to the efficiency of the Cadet Corps and yet, in the same issues, one may find them referred to as "Rookies." It is a well-known fact that it was the splendid drill given by the Corps before the legislature that did more than anything else to cause them to appropriate the money for the new gymnasium.

On all public occasions of the College year, it is the Cadet Corps that gives the finishing touch to any entertainment. But still they are referred to by a term of army slang which is expressive of contempt. In general, the person who is apt to try to ridicule the Corps is one who has whined and prevaricated about imaginary ills to the Commandant until excused from drill. for fear he would lower the efficiency of the Corps if allowed to belong to it.

Director Webster returned from Washington, D. C., Sunday. He did considerable official business while on this trip.

Manhattan, Kans.
April 27, 1910.

Dear Pa and Ma:

I was awful pleased to hear from you, so I'll answer right away to tell you all the news. Say, don't you believe I am old enough to get me a girl to take places? In English Reading class the other day, the Prof. said something about "In the Spring the Young Man's Fancy turns on to Love," something like a faucet in the bath room I suppose. I can feel it a working on me, ever since I passed our Co-Op Store the other day, and saw the nice pins they have in the window They are to hold girls things on with, and look nice too, They are all purple and gold, with the College seal on. They have a lot of other nice pins to choose from too, so please let me know right away if you think I am old enough to have a girl.

Your loving son,
Timothy.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poynts Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00 and $16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

The Glee Club sang in chapel Saturday.

T. P. Haslam was in Council Grove Sunday visiting his parents.

G. E. Dull has an article in the last Kansas Farmer on "Soil Humus."

Don't forget that the Y. W. C. A. is going to serve ice cream tomorrow.

Prof. Edson has lost his voice and is taking a vacation, in consequence thereof.

The freshman class had a marshmallow roast on Prospect Monday evening.

The Reno county club entertained itself with a boat ride on the Blue Monday afternoon.

Miss Gladys Jarvis of Holton is spending the week-end with Miss Martha Elliott of Manhattan.

Miss Alice Gaden a student last year, is here visiting her brother, Harold and other College friends.

Rev. Holt of the Congregational church will talk to the girls at the Y. W. meeting Thursday evening.

W. A. Rude, who has been out of College for over two weeks with the mumps, returned to his classes Wednesday.

George Helder, the acting superintendent of the Hays Experiment Station was about College Saturday and Monday on official business.

O. H. Gish, '08, was visiting with friends about College Saturday. He was on his way to Virginia where he will be in the government service.

The '10 sweaters were out on dress parade yesterday afternoon. They were loud enough to require the attention of the Librarian ere they had spent two minutes in the library.

The Y. M. C. A. will hold open house Saturday evening from 6:30 to 7:30. Others than ladies not forbidden to enter. This will be a monthly happening for the rest of the year.

Last Saturday morning Prof. McKeever's first hour psychology class held an early morning session. It met in the class room at 7:30 to begin work on its "Character Study" note books.

The Poultry Department had another fire Sunday night. This fire smothered about a dozen chickens. The Department constructed two brooder houses last week. One of them was built out of piano boxes.

Assistant Hays was in Salina on official business Saturday.

The Dairy Department has begun a series of extensive experiments on artificial cream starters.

C. H. Bailey from Fargo, N. D., came in Monday. Mr. Bailey is in the government service and was an assistant to Mr. Fitz while he was at Fargo. They will work up the data they have on hand for a government bulletin, after which Mr. Bailey will leave for Washington, D. C.

Mr. Fitz, returned Sunday from a week's wheat inspection trip over the western part of the state. He was in McPherson, Hutchinson, Sterling, Lyons and Great Bend. He reports that the wheat west of Great Bend is very good, and will probably make an average crop. Taken as a whole, however, the state will produce much less than an average crop.

K. U. HAS BEEN CALLED.

Kansas Squad Must Prove its Men on Eligible List.

The discussion of the charge of professionalism which was preferred by Kansas against members of the Nebraska University baseball team has taken a new turn. The Nebraska authorities have come back with a list of professionals who are holding berths with the Kansas team.

Kansas recently cancelled its games with the Nebraska team, claiming that several of the Cornhuskers were guilty of playing professional baseball. This charge was not denied by Nebraska and they offered to play the series without exchanging certificates of eligibility. Meanwhile, the certified list furnished by Kansas has been investigated by the Cornhuskers with the result of open charges of professionalism against eight players on the Kansas squad. The Nebraska authorities point to the Spalding baseball guide for 1909 as their proof. On page 256 of that publication appears the group picture of Beloit team in the Central Kansas League. Three of the players in the group are Moss, Johnson and Gibbs, all of whom are on the certified list sent to Nebraska by the Kansas board.

The Nebraska board also charges that Palmer, Given, Rockefeller, Heiser and Hoffman played on semi-professional teams in Kansas last summer. No severance of athletic relations is even hinted as a result of the Nebraska's expose. The Nebraska authorities merely insisting that the rule barring summer baseball is a sham; that most of the college players habitually violate it and that the college authorities wink at the violations.



When You Buy a Piece of Jewelry

It is important that you select a store of responsibility, one that backs up their guarantee. See us for the new things in jewelry.

Lockets and Chains, Gold Bracelets, Festoon Necklaces, Scarf Pins, Watch Fobs, Barr Pins, Chains, Cuff Buttons.

Visit Manhattan's leading jewelry store. We are always pleased to show you.

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

Any seniors who wish cards for commencement week should notify Gingery or Zoller before April 28.

LOST—On April 23, between S. College entrance and 11th and Moro, a gold signet ring bearing initial "B." Finder please return to College postoffice and receive reward.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

DON'T WAIT

Till Comm...cement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE HOME CANDY KITCHEN

Confections, soft drinks and cigars.
Open after college entertainments.
Opposite east college entrance.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

New line of Pennants and Pillow Tops; new lettering and new designs

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's Line Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Lawn Tennis Shoes and Athletic Supplies of all Kinds

Eastman Kodaks and Camera Supplies. Conklin's self-filling Fountain Pens

A GREAT BIG TREAT.

Music Lovers Will be Attracted Here Commencement Week.

The big Commencement Concert for which the Department of Music has been planning and working since early last fall is fast resolving itself into a reality and assuming proportions which surpass the expectations of the most sanguine supporters of the undertaking.

The Hinshaw grand opera quartet, of Chicago, has been definitely engaged and that fact alone guarantees a concert the quality of which cannot be excelled in the west. Mr. William Wade Hinshaw, the big baritone who so delighted the audience at the spring concert last year, is a singer of international reputation and the opportunity of hearing him will be a rare treat. Mr. Hinshaw has just signed a three years' contract to sing leading baritone roles in German, French and Italian opera with the Metropolitan Opera Company of New York City, a position which places him among the greatest singers of the world.

The date of the concert is set for June 13, the Monday preceeding Commencement day. In the afternoon the Hinshaws will give a matinee concert, lasting an hour and a half. In part of the program the quartet will appear in costume. Their program is not yet announced but it is assured that it will be exceptionally fine.

In the evening, the big chorus composed of students in the Music Department and townspeople, with the four soloists, will give a program in two parts. The Quintette and Finale of Flotow's "Martha" will be sung by the soloists with chorus accompaniment, as will also the Sextette from "Lucia Di Lammermoor," by Donzetti. Solos will be given from "Il Trovatore" with possibly the "Anvil Chorus" from the same opera. The College orchestra which needs no introduction will have a part in the program.

The second half of the program will consist in the rendering of Gau's "Holy City" by the chorus and the four soloists. This work is one of the most melodious of oratorios and will be a grand climax to a magnificent entertainment.

Tickets will be sold at seventy-five cents for each concert, or a dollar for both concerts. In order to insure proper financial support of the undertaking, it was decided to ask one hundred Manhattan women to become patronesses of the concert, each one taking five tickets to dispose of as she chooses. The responses have been very loyal and the list is nearly completed.

This concert ought to receive the support of all Manhattan people and College students who are concerned in the highest welfare of the City and the College. It means the inauguration in Manhattan of the very best in music to which a town of its standing is entitled and which it should, without question have. With the first Choral Union concert in 1905 Professor Valley made a beginning in this direction, and each succeeding year by determined effort in the face of many odds, he has succeeded in raising the efficiency of the Department of Music until it is now strong enough to attempt a thing undreamed of a few years ago. He ought to have the strongest support this year and present indications are that it will be forthcoming.

The weather this week has been excellent for studying, no lectures, ball games, class socials, dramatic club plays, or anything of that sort. A fine atmosphere, surely.

The Poultry Department has about seven hundred spring chickens on hand at present. About five hundred more are on the way. The Department has sent out over five thousand eggs to help fill the demand made by their "Free Egg" offer.

Miss Ethyl Vanderwilt is starting a precedent this term by taking surveying I.

Other young women have invaded the blacksmith shop and the woodwork shop but it remained for Miss Vanderwilt to explode the idea that surveying was a field, sacred for the operation of men only.

COLLEGE DIRECTORY

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President ..... L. C. AICHER
Vice President ..... W. P. SHULER
Secretary ..... ROY JOHNSON
Treasurer ..... RAY LAFLIN
Meets at call of president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB
President ..... CARRIE GATES
Vice President ..... MARY TURNER
Secretary ..... WINONA MILLER
Treasurer ..... NELL HICKOK
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President ..... A. ENDACOTT
Secretary, GENEVIEVE CUNNINGHAM
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASS'N.
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... KARL MUSSER
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.
Chairman ..... A. ENDACOTT
Secretary ..... JENNIE WILLIAMS
Treasurer ..... W. H. GOLDSMITH
Meets at call of chairman.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... GLADYS SEATON
Vice President ..... BERTHA SCHWAB
Secretary ..... NEVA COLVILLE
Treasurer ..... GEORGIA RANDEL
General Secretary ..... FLORA HULL
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. at the United Presbyterian Church. Rest Room and secretary's office in the southwest corner of the Domestic Science Building.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... M. S. COLLINS
Vice President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Secretary ..... E A. OSTLUND
Chairman Finance Com...JAMES WEST
General Secretary ..... E. A. HEALD
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. in Association parlors.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President ..... CLIF STRATTON
Vice President ..... G. S. CROYLE
Secretary ..... U. A DOMSCH
Treasurer ..... R. J. BARNETT
Meets at call of president.

VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
President ..... W. LUMB
Vice President ..... R. A. BRANSON
Secretary ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets Friday at 3:00 p. m. in Veterinary Reading Room.

INTER-SOCIETY DEBATING COUNCIL
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... BERTHA PHILLIPS
Treasurer ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets at call of president.

A. I. E. E.
President ..... R. E TALLEY
Secretary ..... PROF. B. F. EYER
Meets first Tuesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President ..... TOM CLARKE
Vice President ..... W. S. ROBINSON
Secretary ..... CAL KINZER



It's hard to imagine what a glorious showing of every pattern and fabric worth while we have in our suits for the critical young man.
All the newest fabrics tailored by skillful expert hands into perfect fitting garments embodying the latest dictates of Dame Fashion. A real young man's suit for from

$15 to $30

Soft Hats—the ideal for 'tween season wear—just the thing for this period.

$1.50 to $3.50

W. S. ELLIOT

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5303
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poyntz Avenue

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., APRIL 30, 1910. Saturday No. 59

ATHLETICS IN K. S. A. C.

President Waters Writes Interestingly in the Alumnus.

The Nichols Gymnasium will be ready for occupancy a year from next September. This will give you students, for the first time, a building especially designed for physical culture. A competent physical director will need to be secured, to give instruction in this most important subject and to look after the physical welfare of all the students in the College. In the meantime the new athletic field, an outdoor laboratory in physical culture, located convenient to the gymnasium and to all of the College buildings, must be put in condition for use. The last legislature showed its interest in this phase of education by appropriating $100,000 for the gymnasium and $5000 toward the purchase or improvement of an athletic field.

Relying upon newspaper accounts, the public is apt to imagine that the only sort of athletics receiving serious attention in an educational institution is the purely competitive sort, in which only those already physically well developed and strong participate. In the proper organization of a college these athletic contests ought to be and are merely incidental to the great work of instruction in physical culture for the entire student body. Under the guidance of a master of the subject, each student ought to be taught how to strengthen his or her body and how to do the most work without impairing its future usefulness. In other words, the student ought to be taught how to live an efficient life.

With our new equipment of gymnasium, athletic field, and physical director, it is proposed that every student, upon entering the College, be required to undergo a most thorough physical examination. An accurate inventory of the deficiencies of each will be made, and after careful study of each case, the sort of exercise and training best suited to correct the deficiencies will be recommended. As to whether the student will be required to take this course of training, or whether it is to be optional, is a matter that has not yet been determined.

Competitive athletics, in the judgment of many competent authorities, has received altogether too much prominence in college life. On the other hand ,it should be remembered that it is only by this means that an interest in physical culture has been awakened and can be kept alive. Students who take no interest in the development of their bodies and who, if required by college rules to take physical culture would take it perfunctorily, will, under the influence of intercollegiate contests, catch the spirit, and train as faithfully and as enthusiastically as the most accomplished athlete. In my judgment, the doing away with athletic contests altogether would be a serious mistake. That they should be regulated better than they have been in the recent past may be accepted without question.

This, as I have already said, is the outdoor gymnasium or physical culture laboratory, and is not primarily for the benefit of the first and second teams in football, baseball, basketball, etc. It is to afford facilities for all students to acquire proficiency in such athletic sports as they may be interested in and adapted to. The Board of Regents had in mind, in granting larger space than was originally asked for by the Athletic Association, the laying out of numerous tennis courts, providing at least separate baseball and football fields, and ample track facilities, so that in addition to the regular College teams the largest possible number of students might be accommodated in the ordinary practice of strictly amateur games. It is a practice ground for good weather; the gymnasium a practice ground for inclement weather. It is expected that the athletic work on the field as well as in the gymnasium will be in charge of the physical director.

The $5000 appropriated by the legislature will not be sufficient to properly grade this field, build the tennis courts and track, and fence it, much less erect a suitable grand stand. A field of this sort once built, is built for practically all time. The students must either look to the next legislature for funds with which to complete the field, or appeal to those who are interested in the welfare of the College and its athletics for private contributions.

Kansas State Agricultural College has made an excellent record in athletics. With these added facilities, even greater achievement ought to be possible.

BASE BALL!

NEXT TUESDAY

St. Mary's

State Championship Game

4 p. m.

Admission - - 25c

ST. MARYS TUESDAY.

Look for a Good Exhibition of The Pastime.

Tuesday will witness what without a doubt will be the best baseball game of the season. The attraction for that day benig our ancient baseball enemy, St. Marys. Quigley always has turned out good baseball teams at St. Marys and although he lost a greater part of his last year's team, including "Chick" Green, the team this year sems to be up to standard. The Quigleyites have not lost a game this year, except the Topeka leaguers at St. George town team, which doesn't figure in the championship race.

The St. Marys team has played practically the same teams we have this year, and the dope points to an even contest. The Nebraska Wesleyans fared the same at St. Marys as here. The Missouri Valley college team had an off day at St. Marys too, and lost 16 to 3. The Salina Wesleyans, with Mack pitching held the Quigleyites to a 1 to 0 score, St. Mary's not scoring until the ninth. Ottawa lost to St. Mary's 10 to 1.

Last year Athletic park looked like a duck pond the day we were to play St. Marys here, and we took the bitter pill at 3 to 2 at St. Marys in one of the best games ever staged by the two nines.

Thursday night's "Knockers" meeting at Y .M. was unusually interesting. It was a real anvil chorus. Everything received its knock. "Methods of preventing cribbing," "We are too easily satisfied," "Hot water for Cold," etc. Mr. Jeffries of New York sprang the big surprise and concluded the meeting with an interesting talk.

The Mandolin club met Thursday.

ANOTHER BASEBALL VICTORY.

The Ottawa Team Fell in a Good Game Wednesday.

Great pitching and timely hitting by the Aggie nine won Wednesday's game from Ottawa and annexed another to the list of victories for the season. This game was by far the best exhibition of the national pastime uncorked here thus far. Both teams celebrated the first real ball day by staging a real ball game. The work of both slab artists was excellent, the Aggies clouting two clean ones and receiving credit for three scratch ones. Baird allowed but two hits and was the real stingy gent until the town talent had four runs to the good, when he eased up a little and allowed them to at least see the ball.

As the forerunning notices had indicated the Ottawa team had saved their best pitcher, and only the timely hitting put the necessary runs over.

The Purples scored in the first. McMahon walked, took second on Speer's sacrifice, and scored when Parks sent a sizzler through the box. It was one, two, three, for both sides until the fifth. With one out, Myers was safe when Erwin tried to make a "Ladies Day" catch of a fly. Myers stole, Speer bunted and was safe when the pitcher tried to head Myers at third. Speer stole, and both scored when Forsberg poked the ball over right field fence. That was one healthy swat, the first of the season, and it turned out that those runs were so necessary in turning the tide of battle

The visitors lone run came in the sixth. But for this inning Mr. Baird would have had a no-hit game. George hit safely. Martin flied to Parks, Coe got a hot one over second. George went to third when Forsberg let the pill roll about four feet behind him and could not recover it in time to head the runner at third. Rice worked the squeeze play and George dented the pan. Rice was out on the bunt and McCanless popped a high foul to Forsberg.

This game was easily the best played of the year; few marks marred the error column, and good pitching made a successful combination. The Ottawa nine played a good game and are the classiest team with whom we have crossed bats thus far. Crosby at second was full of life, and only a fine bit of fielding by McMahon kept this worthy from breaking into the hit column.

Strohm and Speer pulled off good catches, and Forsberg made enough good catches to make himself worthy of mention without clouting that homer to add to his credit.

The score:

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McMahon rf..	3	0	0	1	1	0
Price, 2b.....	2	0	1	1	1	0
Parks, cf.....	3	0	1	3	0	0
Young, 1b....	3	0	0	8	2	0

Strohm, ss...	3	0	1	0	2	0
Myers, 3b....	3	1	1	1	0	0
Speer, lf.....	3	1	1	1	0	0
Forsberg, c...	3	1	1	7	2	0
Baird, p.....	3	0	0	0	2	0
Totals.....	26	4	6	27	12	1

OTTAWA	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Price, 3b.....	3	0	0	1	2	0
Crosby, 2b...	4	0	0	3	2	1
George, lf....	3	1	1	2	0	0
Martin, 1b...	3	0	0	11	0	0
Coe, c.....	3	0	1	4	4	0
Rice, ss.....	3	0	0	1	0	0
McCandles, cf.	3	0	0	2	1	0
Erwin, rf....	3	0	0	0	0	0
Brannon, ...	2	0	0	0	4	0
Totals.....	27	1	2	24	13	1

Summary: Earned runs, K. S. A. C., 4; Home run, Forsberg; Bases on balls off Baird, 5; off Brannon, 1; Hit by ball, Baird 2; Struck out, by Baird, 8; by Brannon, 6; Time, 1:30. Umpire Hauck. Scorer, Weaver.

TAKE IT IN FOURTEEN.

Beat the Normals in the Longest Game for Years.

A ball game or not a ball game; that is the question. The records of yesterday's 14-inning session give one big hint as to the caliber of the '10 Aggies. It was the grandest game in recent years. Words are lacking to describe the doings of Jud P. Stack, Harry Baird, and MacNally the K. S. N. twirler For eleven innings Stack held the Normalites to one run and four hits. Baird pitched for three innings without a hit. MacNally held the Aggie swatsmen to six hits in thirteen innings. Three errors were chalked against the Aggies, five against the visitors; that isn't bad for a five extra inning game.

The Normals scored in the first. Herod, first up whiffed. Wedell held safely to left, stole second. Opie flied out to Parks, and with two outs Price dropped McConnels fly after a long run backwards.

MacNally gave us a sample of his worth by striking two out of the three batsmen facing him the first. The second and third innings went by and only ten men had faced MacNally.

In the fourth Price broke the ice with a great swat to right. The fielder toyed with the pill, made a poor chuck to the infield and when the squall subsided Price was safe at second. Parks drove a single to right center and Leo scored. With the score a tie it was one neck and neck race. Only three men faced each pitcher every inning until the tenth, when one grand bit of fielding by Price kept the Normalites from scoring. In this inning McConnel walked, went to second on a passed ball, meanwhile Stack had caused two batsmen to whif the ether. Hargiss sent a screaming grounder to second and Price knocked it with his bare hand and recovered in time to nip the runner at first by a foot.

In this the fourteenth and final session Strohm and Myers walked in succession with none out, Speer laid down a bunt and was safe when Binyon failed to throw to first. Forsberg flew to first and Baird laid down a well placed bunt and the game was won. One will have to concede that Stack was 'there,' 11 innings with four hits and the score the result of an error is great.

MacNally the South-Paw Normal twirler pitched a great game, striking out 17 Aggies.

K. S. N.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Herod, cf	6	0	0	2	0	0
Wedell, 3b	6	1	1	5	4	0
Opie, rf	6	0	0	0	0	2
McConnell, 1b ...	3	0	1	12	2	1
Jones, lf	5	0	0	0	0	0
Fields, c	5	0	1	16	1	0
Hargiss, ss	4	0	0	2	3	1
Wooster, 2b	4	0	0	2	1	0
McNally, p	4	0	1	1	3	1
Binyon, ...	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	43	1	4	40	14	5

One out when winning score was made.

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McMahon, rf ...	6	0	1	1	0	0
Price, 2b	4	1	2	0	4	1
Parks, 3b	6	0	1	3	0	0
Young, 3b	5	0	0	16	1	1
Strohm, ss	5	1	1	4	7	1
Myers, 3b	4	0	0	3	1	0
Speer, lf	5	0	2	0	0	0
Forsberg c	6	0	0	15	3	0
Stack, p	3	0	0	0	5	0
Billings, *	1	0	0	0	0	0
Baird, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	45	2	7	42	21	3

*Batted for Stack in eleventh.

K. S. N....100 000 000 000 00—1
K. S. A. C..000 100 000 000 01—2

Summary. Two base hits, Price, MacNally. Bases on balls; off Stack 4 in 11 innings, off MacNally 5 in 13 off Binyon 2 in 1. Struck out; by Stack 7, by Baird 6 in 3 innings, by MacNally 17. Double plays, Price to Young to Myers. Myers to Young. Hit by pitcher, Young by MacNally, Wooster by Stack. Time 2:30. Umpire Lindsley. Scorer Weaver.

DUAL MEET WITH BAKER.

Coach Whelan's Athletes Will Take on the Methodists.

Monday afternoon the track team have their first chance to show their disrespect for time and distance, when they "take on" the Baldwin Methodist in a dual meet.

From all reports and a little experience at K. C. we are aware that Baker has a good track team this year, and although Coach Whelan is not predicting anything he will not concede the laurels without a thorough demonstration.

It is against the creed and principles of the Coach to pick his team until just before the meet, however the team will be picked from the following tryouts.

100 yards, Christian, Dixon, Perril, Pyles.

220 yards, Christian, Dixon, Perril Pyles.

440 yards, Christian, Dixon, Perril, Pyles, Fowler, Humbolt, Stanley.

Half mile, Detwiler, Fowler.

Mile, Fowler, Wetwiler, Austin, Weber.

2 mile, Austin, Weber, Wood, Ellis.

Shot, Holmes, Maroney, Collins, Gingery, Wells.

Hammer, Holmes, Maroney, Collins, Gingery, Wells, Clark.

Discus, Holmes, Maroney, Collins, Gingery, Wells, Clark.

Broad Jump, Ambler, Pyles, Dixon, Gravatt.

High jump, Ambler, Pyles, Dixon.

Pole Vault, Ambler, McFadden, Campbell, Warren.

Low hurdles, Root, Gravatt, Pyles, Humbolt.

Relay, Christian, Dixon, Perril, Humbolt, Stanley, Fowler, Detwiler.

Everyone admits that the track is one long hard grind, and a good noisy congregation will go a long way toward bringing out the necessary energy to win on the home stretch. Track Athletics have never had the support they deserve at this school and Monday is as good a day as any to discard this bad habit.

The Chemistry I and II lab classes have finished their work on the identification of minerals and have begun on the second half term's work.

Why Men Wear Trousers

No living man of this age ever deliberately chose to "adopt trousers." He was forced into them and all other eccentricities of dress by women. In the very earliest sartorial experience of every man he is swathed in a queer bundle of incoherent bandages by a woman. Later she puts him into cute little dresses so that the neighbors can't tell him from his little sister. Still later she cuts off his curls and puts him into knickerbockers, and he puts on "long pants" when she gives the word and not before. That is all that man has to do or ever had to do with wearing trousers. Woman forced him into them in the first place, and now he is afraid to wear anything else for fear of making a sensation.

Trousers being a decided necessity and more quickly worn out than a coat or vest, we are making a specialty of trousers. We have samples of any kind you wish and can make them up for you on short notice. They cost no more than "hand-me-downs", besides you can have any pattern of cloth made up in any way you wish—full peg, three-fourth peg, half peg.

The Varsity Tailor Shop,

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, '11, Proprietor

TENNIS RACKETS!

A new supply. Some good rackets of light weight for ladies. Shoes, nets, balls, markers etc. Equipment for all the sports played at K. S. A C. Everything for the Student and his needs.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

K. S. A. C.

Students

will always find the new, nice post cards, College views, up-to-date stationery,
POSTAGE STAMPS
High grade Perfumes and Toilet Articles
STREET CAR TICKETS
Free use of phone and place to write letters
AT OUR DRUG STORE
We do accurate prescription compounding at reasonable prices

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Chapel Talk by Ex-Congressman.

"Genuine success is finding your place and filling it," said Ex-Congressman James D. Watson, of Indiana in his chapel address Thursday morning. Mr. Watson is a genuine college man, being a graduate of Depauw University. After graduation he was for several years a trustee of that institution as well as of the University of Indiana.

In politics, Ex-Congressman Watson was a member of Congress for fourteen years and is a candidate for governor of the state of Indiana. "Jim" Watson as he is most widely known, is a "stand patter" and a man who is wide awake to the possibilities of agriculture.

In the opinion of Congressman Watson, agriculture is one of the most honorable professions and it requires an educated man to succeed on the farm. Competition has become so keen that the scientific and chemical farmer will be the farmer of the future. Besides the lack of education failures in farming and other vocations are due to the fact that too many people are trying to fill the places for which they are not fitted.

"Let every man and woman do the thing that he or she ought to be doing. It isn't necessary to go to Congress, or to be president of the United States to be successful in life. The common man, the drayman, the clerk, the miner, or the teacher, if he fills his place, is a success. Thought is the great moulder of the world; cultivate thought power and it will make you what you want to be."

The Crops lab class has taken up studies in connection with the commercial grading of corn.

One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Dope From Washburn.

Topeka, Kan., April 29.—"Kill the Hoodoo" is the cry that will soon be taken up by the student body, if remarks heard on the campus during the last few days are any sign. The "Hoodoo" is a very real affliction, according to the belief of the students themselves. Some have even worked out elaborate theories of the psychological questions involved in the presence of a hoodoo, and claim that they are able to lay all the blame for all defeats on that indefinable evil.

The hoodoo is supposed to be due to mistreatment of the old college bell. This enormous relic of past glories and victories lies in the trash and ashes behind one of the buildings. Ever since it was put there Washburn has suffered a majority of defeats. The students believe that only when the bell is remounted, will victory again come to their teams.

The latest achievement of the hoodoo was the Washburn-Normal track meet Monday afternoon. The final score was 88 to 43 1/2 in favor of Normal. The Washburn-Ottawa base ball game resulted in a victory for Washburn, 2 to 0.

Incubator for Studying Weevil.

An order for the construction of a constant moisture and temperature incubator has been placed by the entomology Department, with Simpson and Wilson.

This incubator will be used by Assistant Professor Dean in the fundamental study of the effects of carbon bisulphide and hydrocyanic acid gas on insects injurious to stored grains and stored grain products.

It has been found that a difference of several degrees of temperature makes a large difference in the killing power of these gases, and the Entomology Deuartment intends as a part of its investigations of insects to determine the best conditions of temperature and moisture for their destruction with these gases.

Professors Headlee and Dickens report that the spring spraying experiments are being carried out as per schedule, and that the outlook for a valuable test is most excellent. These tests are being carried on in the College and Kimball orchards. The Entomology and Horticultural Departments are trying to find out just what types and applications of sprays are most effective in the control of the Codling moth and curculio.

Battalion dress parade was held Thursday. The K. S. A. C. army is now reduced to four companies. This is the first time the army has been reduced to four companies since the spring term of 1908.

Mrs. Dills of Topeka came up Tuesday for a visit with her daughter, Miss Bee.

A SPECIAL SALE OF 150 SUITS

HALF PRICE!

These suits are carried over from last season---one or two of a kind or odd lots, but the price is going to move them and move them quickly. This is a rare chance for you, right now at the beginning of the season to get a suit at just half price. These are not this spring's models but the difference is in most instances so slight as not to be noticeable.

Think of purchasing a Kuppenheimer, or Clothcraft suit at the beginning of the season for just half. Don't spend too much time in thinking or you'll lose your chance, for at this price these suits will all sold within the next few days.

The Cash Clothiers



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Monday, May 2, St. Marys.

Thursday, May 5, Manhattan league.

Saturday, May 7, Bethany College.

Thursday, May 12, Baker tennis match.

Thursday, May 12, Y. M. C. A. banquet.

Saturday, May 14, Washburn College.

Monday, May 16, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, May 17, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, May 18, Tarkio College.

Friday, May 20, William Jewell.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The College Literary societies just now have an opportunity for which they have long been seeking—that of developing debaters, or securing the benefits to be derived from the attempt to develop them. Much interest was shown in our first debate but there was not sufficient enthusiasm when the number of men and women represented is taken into consideration. Next year an attempt will be made to grant more speakers a place on the platform in an inter-collegiate contest by increasing the number of such contests. The Debating Council believes the interest shown warrants it and will proceed to look for additional dates if they are furnished ample security for the necessary funds.

These funds must come from the individual societies, sharing equally in the assessments. Some of the societies are in excellent financial condition, or will be made so by reason of the proceeds from the Society Lecture Course. If these resources are conserved and a portion placed at the disposal of the Debating Council next fall no hesitancy will be felt by that body in arranging for debates with other colleges. Some of the societies are already laying by a "nest egg," so that the furnishing of their new quarters and the maintaining of their proper place in the literary field, both of which require the expenditure of considerable cash, will not fall so heavily on them in the next few years, as would be the case if the conservation policy were not adopted.

The Literary Societies are in a position to broaden the literary field of the College, or better, to take advantage of the opportunities now existing, and a little more enthusiasm upon the part of individual societies and a little more interest in society finances by the same parties will aid materially in such a move. With the beginning of next year there should be at least three dates set for intercollegiate debates in order to encourage everyone in College who has a desire to enter this field. It might also be well to provide a pirze or two for the best debaters the same as given to the best inter-society orators. Will the societies help themselves and the College in this, their own particular field of endeavor?

—o—

According to all reports the Society Lecture Course ended a successful year this week. The course has received good patronage and the attractions have been up to the standard of those of former years. The course put on here is as large as that maintained at any college and by far the largest and most expensive put on by the students of any college in Kansas. It speaks well for the institution to maintain such a course, and the Committee is in return thankful for the patronage received from the students and townspeople.

MORE BASEBALL DATES.

Following is the Schedule for Next Month.

May 2, St. Marys here.
May 5, Manhattan league, here.
May 7, Bethany College, here.
May 9, Arkansas University, at Fayetteville.
May 10, Drury college at Springfield, Mo.
May 11, William Jewell at Liberty, Missouri.
May 12, Haskell Indians at Lawrence, Kansas.
May 14, Washburn college, here.
May 16, Haskell Indians, here.
May 17, Haskell Indians, here.
May 18, Tarkio college here. (Pending.)
May 20, William Jewell, here.
May 21, St. Marys at St. Marys.
May 23, Nebraska Wesleyan University, at Lincoln.
May 24, Cotner University, at Lincoln.
May 25, Nebraska University, at Lincoln.

Manager McCormick is trying to arrange for a third game with St. Marys to be played here the latter part of the month, but it is doubtful if the date can be secured. It is rumored the Irish are a little leery of this Aggie aggregation.

Dr .Headlee went to Parker Saturday to inspect the spraying operations that are being carried on in a large orchard near there. He reports that the apples are setting on in good shape and that barring accidents a large crop will be produced.

Manhattan, Kans.
April 27, 1910.

Dear Pa and Ma:

I was awful pleased to hear from you, so I'll answer right away to tell you all the news. Say, don't you believe I am old enough to get me a girl to take places? In English Reading class the other day, the Prof. said something about ''In the Spring the Young Man's Fancy turns on to Love,'' something like a faucet in the bath room I suppose. I can feel it a working on me, ever since I passed our Co-Op Store the other day, and saw the nice pins they have in the window They are to hold girls things on with, and look nice too, They are all purple and gold, with the College seal on. They have a lot of other nice pins to choose from too, so please let me know right away if you think I am old enough to have a girl.

Your loving son,
Timothy.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel
Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

The Agricultural association will meet Monday night.

The class baseball teams are practicing in the city park.

Marcia Story, Effit Maulford and Ruth Hughes are wearing Lambda Lambda Theta colors.

There were just twenty-three students that sat in the class sections in the pit, at chapel Wednesday.

The Farm Equipment classes worked up some exercises on fanning mills, corn graders and grain graders on Wednesday.

The Chemistry classes have begun a review in preparation for the final examination on metals that come at mid-term.

Robert Wilson is suffering from a sore foot, in consequence of a horse trying to walk on it at the same time as "Bob"

There are not as many students taking Library lab this term during the noon hour, as there were during the winter term.

The Market, Milk and Cream class chaperoned by assistant Nystrom, inspected several dairies around Manhattan Thursday.

J. H. Dunlevy is enjoying a visit from his father this week. He came from Lawrence where he has been visiting his daughter in K. U.

Dr. Walters has planned a trip to Kansas City for his junior and senior architects. The class will leave early Monday morning May 9, and spend the day in the city taking in the sights from an architectural standpoint.

A vast amount of advertising matter of plows, harrows, discs, manure spreaders, mowers, rakes, grain conveyors, grain elevators, hay balers, and so on, is being distributed in the Farm Equipment classes this term.

There were forty-four members of the Board of Instruction present at chapel Thursday to hear Mr. Watson speak. This is the largest attendance since March 2, the morning that Mr. Coburn spoke. There were fifty-nine present that morning.

Tonight "Open House" will be held at the Y. M. C. A. from 6:30 to 7:30. All rooms, dens or hold-outs, whatever you call them after you have seen them, will be open for inspection. Everyone invited, Ladies and Faculty members not excluded.

Karl Musser will not be in college after this week .

Professor Kendall went to Great Bend Tuesday on official business.

All sub-freshmen are requested to meet in A 62, at 12:30 next Tuesday and boost for the class and Athletic field.

The Lambda Lambda Theta sorority has three new pledges this week, Misses Effie Mulford, Ruth Huse, and Marcia Story.

Miss Rose Barber of Minneapolis, Kansas is visiting Miss Marguerite Gentry at the Lambda Lambda Theta House this week.

Sophomores Take Notice.

The sophomore class will hold a marsh mallow roast on Mt. Prospect Saturday evening, May 7, 1910.

Miss Margaret A. Mack will act as judge in the oratorical contest among the county high schools of Kansas. This is the third time she has been called upon to judge in the last two weeks.

The Agronomy Department plowed up over one half of this winter wheat on account of a poor stand. Professor TenEyck does not expect more than one-half of a crop from what remains.

Quite an amount of air was in motion at the ball game last Saturday, causing the players to make several errors and it is said that the band even struck up a couple of airs.

Assistant Evans, of the Entomology Department, reports that the apples got through the recent freezes with very little injury and that the prospects are bright for a large apple crop this year.

Rae Anderson and Bert McFadden are the official hunters for the Zoology Department. They slew five sparrows last Monday. Their military training has developed them into excellent marksmen.

The Agronomy Department has almost finished corn planting. The Department will plant about eighty acres of corn this year. This is not as large an acreage as usual as four varieties have been eliminated from the breeding work.

Last Monday afternoon four students who were going to take a ride in the automobile truck wagon met with an accident. When about a mile and a half from town the right front wheel broke off and the automobilists walked back to town. A traction engine was sent out to pull the truck wagon back.

Harry Evans has charge of the Entomology work, and J. C. Cunningham of the Horticultural work.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

LOST—On April 23, between S. College entrance and 11th and Moro, a gold signet ring bearing initial "B." Finder please return to College postoffice and receive reward.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.



When You Buy a Piece of Jewelry

It is important that you select a store of responsibility, one that backs up their guarantee. See us for the new things in jewelry.

Lockets and Chains, Gold Bracelets, Festoon Necklaces, Scarf Pins, Watch Fobs, Barr Pins, Chains, Cuff Buttons.

Visit Manhattan's leading jewelry store. We are always pleased to show you.

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE HOME CANDY KITCHEN

Confections, soft drinks and cigars.

Open after college entertainments.

Opposite east college entrance.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

New line of Pennants and Pillow Tops; new lettering and new designs

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's Line Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Lawn Tennis Shoes and Athletic Supplies of all Kinds

Eastman Kodaks and Camera Supplies. Conklin's self-filling Fountain Pens

BISHOP HUGHES SPOKE.

Delivered the Last Lecture on This Year's Course.

Bishop Hughes from New York City delivered the closing number on the lecture course Thursday evening when he addressed an attentive audience on the subject of "The American Boy."

In the mind of Bishop Hughes, the problem of training the American Boy would be greatly simplified if the neighbor across the street did not play such an important part in his boyhood career. Another factor that adds to the difficulty of boyhood training is the lack of harmony between the public school system and the home. Until this problem is solved the boy question will increase in its perplexity.

"To understand a boy," said Bishop Hughes, "you must put yourself in his place and keep within your own mind a vivid imagination of your own boyhood; try to see what he wants to see, in fact, locate yourself at his corresponding place." As the lecturer continued he revealed to his audience that there are three distinct stages through which a boy must pass before he is recognized as a man.

While in the first stage the boy usually runs away from home but he seldom gets more than two or three blocks from home and after changing his mind several times during the day as regards his miserable life at home he finally decides that it is the best place on earth. At this period of life the boy is the true jack of all trades for his mind is subject to fancy. Here Bishop Hughes made a plea for the abolition of child labor, and it is his prayer that our country may be saved from the title of liberty that robs the child of its natural right.

The second stage may be distinguished from the first in that the boy has passed from that period which marks the play ground of his life to the point where he is primarily aware of himself. Just now his hands and feet are a curse from a social standpoint. Furthermore his parents add to his awkwardness by buying clothes for him that will fit him in a few years provided that growth develops speedily. Also it is a dangerous thing to underrate the youth at this period and too many people make the mistake of calling him "bub." As we the boy passing out of this awkward stage we find him making friends with books and he begins to hunt for real people.

The unmistakeable signs of the third critical stage in life are recognized by the fact that the young man blackens the heels of his boots, the high water mark on the back of his neck disappears, and he asks mother if father won't give him enough money to send his collars and cuffs to the laundry in order that they will be more shiny; maybe he takes somebody home from something too. Just now is the time for the father to be just as good a friend of the boy as is the mother for he will soon enter into his life work.

The Y. M. C. A. is planning on their 10th Annual banquet for May 12. This has always been one of the big events of the Y. M. year. The "Feed" will be held in the Gym and covers can be set for 450 persons Pres. Waters will be toastmaster and strenuous efforts are being made to secure Goveronr Stubbs for principal speaker. Banquet at 6:00 o'clock, 25 cents per.

Professor Edson will leave for his home in Eastern New York the latter part of this week. Mr. Edson came here last fall as an assistant in the English Department, but the climate here does not agree with him. He has for this reason given up his position as assistant of English.

Professor Herbert Osborn, the head of the Entomology Department of Ohio State University, was about College Thursday visiting with Dr. Headlee and with his former students Assistants Parker and Evans. Professor Osborn has been taking an extensive trip over the United States and studying the work in entomology that is being done at the different stations. He is now on his way back to Ohio.

COLLEGE DIRECTORY

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President ..... L. C. AICHER
Vice President ..... W. P. SHULER
Secretary ..... ROY JOHNSON
Treasurer ..... RAY LAFLIN
Meets at call of president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB
President ..... CARRIE GATES
Vice President ..... MARY TURNER
Secretary ..... WINONA MILLER
Treasurer ..... NELL HICKOK
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President ..... A. ENDACOTT
Secretary. GENEVIEVE CUNNINGHAM
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASS'N.
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... KARL MUSSER
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.
Chairman ..... A. ENDACOTT
Secretary ..... JENNIE WILLIAMS
Treasurer ..... W. H. GOLDSMITH
Meets at call of chairman.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... GLADYS SEATON
Vice President ..... BERTHA SCHWAB
Secretary ..... NEVA COLVILLE
Treasurer ..... GEORGIA RANDEL
General Secretary ..... FLORA HULL
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. at the United Presbyterian Church. Rest Room and secretary's office in the southwest corner of the Domestic Science Building.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... M. S. COLLINS
Vice President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Secretary ..... E A. OSTLUND
Chairman Finance Com...JAMES WEST
General Secretary ..... E. A. HEALD
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. in Association parlors.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President ..... CLIF STRATTON
Vice President ..... G. S. CROYLE
Secretary ..... U. A DOMSCH
Treasurer ..... R. J. BARNETT
Meets at call of president.

VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
President ..... W. LUMB
Vice President ..... R. A. BRANSON
Secretary ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets Friday at 3:00 p. m. in Veterinary Reading Room.

INTER-SOCIETY DEBATING COUNCIL
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... BERTHA PHILLIPS
Treasurer ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets at call of president.

A. I. E. E.
President ..... R. E TALLEY
Secretary ..... PROF. B. F. EYER
Meets first Tuesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President ..... TOM CLARKE
Vice President ..... W. S. ROBINSON
Secretary ..... CAL KINZER

SENIOR CLASS.
President ..... JACK GINGERY
Vice President ..... LUBERTA SMITH
Secretary ..... MAUDE ESTES
Treasurer ..... CHARLES ZOLLER

JUNIOR CLASS.
President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Vice President ..... WINNIE COWAN
Secretary ..... CHARLES CLARK
Treasurer ..... FRANK McCLURE

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.



It's hard to imagine what a glorious showing of every pattern and fabric worth while we have in our suits for the critical young man.
All the newest fabrics tailored by skillful expert hands into perfect fitting garments embodying the latest dictates of Dame Fashion. A real young man's suit for from

$15 to $30

Soft Hats—the ideal for 'tween season wear—just the thing for this period.

$1.50 to $3.50

W. S. ELLIOT

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5307
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poynts Avenue

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 4, 1910. Wednesday No. 60

FOR ATHLETIC FIELD.

Boost Now and All the Time—We Want the Field.

The athletic committee has just completed the task of sending out about fourteen hundred letters to the K. S. A. C. alumni. The purpose of these letters is to explain in detail the present campaign to secure the best athletic field in the west and request every alumnus to do his share toward making this worthy project a success. Many plans have been suggested by the athletic committee to interest the alumni in this matter but the one chosen seems to be the best. It is an immense task to get in touch with fourteen hundred people who were former students of the College and now scattered all over the United States, but the initiative steps have been taken and the campaign will be vigorously boosted until the necessary money has been landed. More letters will continue to follow until the requests have been granted, for we believe it is the duty of every alumnus to respond to the first call from his alma mater, and if one letter will not convince him of this duty the committee will not let up in their efforts until the task is completed.

One of the prominent characteristics of the K. S. A. C. alumni seems to be lack of organization. Perhaps this is due to the fact that the College has never before made any strenuous calls upon the alumni for such support as would require system and organization. It is to be regretted that so many of our graduates, upon leaving this institution, should lose the spirit of true loyalty and readily forget the obligations and the close relationship that should be maintained between any institution and its graduates. You may be inclined to doubt the fact that such a condition exists but it would seem that the lack of class organization among the K. S. A. C. alumni is ample proof of the statement. It is true that some of the more recent classes have, to some extent, retained a skelenton-like organization, but what have they done to bring them into close touch with the College and hold together in such a manner that the most effective support and aid may be rendered to the College at times when she has a right to ask for it.

There are several local organizations among the alumni throughout the country, but the field covered by them seems to be principally a social one. However, if this College is to compete with other institutions a broader step will have to be taken, and who can do this more effectively than the alumni? It is hoped that the call upon the alumni to come to the support of their alma mater for the first time will bring about such an organization as will be effective and permanent. Through such a medium only can the speediest and most effective results be obtained. Furthermore, results may be obtained more economically. Suppose a highly perfected organization existed at the present time; the athletic campaign could be conducted among the alumni with much less time, labor and financial expense. It would then be only a matter of communicating with the officers of the alumni classes and it is reasonable to suppose that such persons could stir up more enthusiasm among their fellow class mates and keep in closer touch with them than a dozen committees composed of those who are now in school. As it is, one committee has the gigantic task of accomplishing the desired results by dealing with about fourteen hundred people, and there are some that will never be reached at all. The present committee is willing to devote their best efforts to this cause and they only want those who are interested in the success of K. S. A. C. willingly to give their support. If you have money, we want it; if you do not have money, then help us in interesting other people, and your efforts will be just as fully appreciated.

At the beginning of the athletic campaign the committee hoped that everyone would take interest enough to at least offer suggestions in regard to this work, and the committee tried to make it plain that they were willing to listen to almost anything that would be suggested. Judging from results so far we are inclined to believe, that either K. S. A. C.-"ites" are not thinking, or else they are too reluctant to express their opinions. We don't want to be convinced that these conditions must be regarded as facts, for we believe that every member of this big College family is sufficiently interested in the welfare of this institution to work loyally for the rights and privileges that she rightfully deserves.

The mere fact that a committee has been appointed to make this athletic campaign a success does not mean that they alone must bear this burden. Remember that they are willing to listen to and consider sane and reasonable suggestions and ideas, and that there is a College paper that is willing to receive your communications.

Just now, that we are approaching the close of the year, it seems to be an especially good time to pull off stunts that will result in financial profit. There will be a large number of visitors here within a few weeks. They are coming here to have a good time, as well as acocmplish other purposes. It is up to the students to entertain these guests in such a way that there will be something really doing. How many are interested in seeing a ball game between the "slims and the fats" of the Faculty? If you think this would be a good drawing card talk it up. Why could not the May Pole Festival be made a financial success? Cornell has the reputation of making three thousand dollars an hour to support their navy. Michigan Ag. cleared six hundred dollars in one day because they wanted some money for a new athletic field. What is K. S. A. C. willing to do in the way of stunts?

Dairy Commissioners Wilson and Alleman left for Paola Monday. They gave the cream testers' examination at that place yesterday. They are at Independence today and will be at Emporia on Friday. They will give the examinations here one week from today.

The Phi Sigma Chi fraternity gave an informal dance at Commercial Club Hall Saturday evening.

BASE BALL!

TO-MORROW

St. Mary's

NEXT SATURDAY

BETHANY COLLEGE

Games at 4 p. m. Admission 25c

Season Tickets Good

LOSE TO PROFESSIONALS.

Manhattan Maroons Win a Listless Game From Aggies.

Tuesday ofternoon the '10 Aggies suffered the first defeat of the year, falling before the Manhattan league team 2 to 1. The Purples were loaded for St. Mary's, and disappointment in their non appearance, the Aggie pastimers didn't seem to care whether they won or not. The score would indicate one exciting and cleanly played game, but such was not.

Stack pitched a good game, but he wasn't overly stingy with the bingles, and excellent support at times kept the hit column from increas'ng in dimensions. Still, speaking of the support, with bone-headless support the score would have been 1 to 0 in favor of the college.

Some way or other the whole audience was so disappointed over the St. Mary's game not going down that no one could stir up a bit of interest; even in the ninth inning when, with none down and a man on third, and it seemed that we had one grand chance to at least tie the score, the immense noise wouldn't have wakened a sleeping baby. It is a somewhat bitter pill to have the string of victories thus sullied, especially when the foe doesn't deserve to win. But if there is to be a first it must come some time, and we are glad it wasn't a college game.

The Aggies scored first in the third. Stack got a life of Clarke's muss on his hot liner. Price singled and Parks doubled.

The Leaguers scored in the sixth. Rennard got on via an error by Strohm. Lindsley hit safely. Shull bunted and Stack headed Rennard at third. Clarke hit safely and Lindsley scored.

The winning run came across in the eighth. Rennard hit, went to second on Lindsley's sacrifice, got to third on a wild pitch, and dented when Shull hit the right.

The score.

Manhattan	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Davis, lf	4	0	1	1	0	0
Pierce, 2b	5	0	0	1	0	0
Rennard, 1b	4	1	2	9	0	0
Lindsley, c	3	1	1	9	1	0
Schull, 3b	4	0	1	1	1	0
Clark, ss	3	0	1	1	1	1
Gober, rf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Stewart, cf	4	0	2	2	0	0
Rice, p	1	0	0	0	2	0
Oswalt, p	2	0	1	1	2	0
Totals	34	2	10	27	7	7

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McMahon, rf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Price, 2b	2	0	1	2	1	0
Parks, cf	4	0	2	7	1	1
Young, 1b	4	0	0	8	0	0
Strohm, ss	4	0	1	1	1	1
Myers, 3b	1	0	0	2	2	0
Speer, lf	4	0	0	2	1	0
Forsberg, c	4	0	0	4	2	1
Stack, p	3	1	1	0	2	0

Billings*	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Totals	31	1	5	27	11	2	

*Batted for Stack in ninth.

Manhattan	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	—2
K. S. A. C.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—1

Two base hit, Stewart. Bases on balls; off Stack 3, off Rice 4 in 5 1-3 innings. Struck out; by Stack 4, by Rice 3, by Oswalt 4. Left on bases, K. S. A. C. 8, Manhattan 9. Double plays; Parks to Young; Oswalt to Rennard. Wild pitches, Stack 2. Passed ball Lindsley. Hit by pitcher, Myers by Oswalt. Stolen bases, Clark, Price 2, Parks, Strohm 2, Myers 2. Sacrifice hits, Lindsley. Time, 1:45. Umpire Gramley. Scorer, Weaver.

Second Team Won.

Saturday afternoon Al. Strong's second team journeyed far into the wilds of central kansas and made off with a 6 to 3 victory from the Dickinson County High School team. The Seconds didn't like the idea of telling that it was only thirty-five miles and preferred to tell that they went 488 miles to Denver. The Tyros played in real big league style and worked the squeeze play successfully twice for four runs. Stratton pitched a good game for the Aggie seconds, allowing but four hits.

The fielding of Croyle and Pollom, and the hitting of Eddie Larson were the features of the Aggie playing. A mighty four-base swat by the Highs to the center wheat field, and that took four players to relay home, was the sensation of the afternoon.

Batteries: Scanlon and Taylor; Stratton and Larson.

Score:

K. S. A. C.	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0
D. C. H. S.	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1

Umpire, Scanlon.

ON HIGHER EDUCATION.

Ambassador Bryce Talks to K. U. Students in Chapel.

"There is nothing in this country that I have noticed with greater pleasure than the continued advance of universities. The last thirty years has seen the establishment and development by state legislatures, of a number of state institutions of higher education, to which liberal grants of money are made yearly, and besides these nearly every state contains its independent universities or colleges of high merit. This witnesses to the enlightened wisdom and zeal, both of private persons and of state authorities who rightly think nothing better could be done for the youth than to place before them the amplest facilities for the prosecuting of every kind of study. How much such facilities are appreciated is shown by the large and constantly increasing attendance not only at the universities supported by the states, but also for colleges of private foundation.

"Knowing well what they are doing, I feel a sincere affection for the Universities of America. I admire the earnestness which the instructors and professors in your schools throw into their work, even though it is almost always insufficiently remunerated. I expect great results from the diffusion of knowledge among all the classes of the people, and believe that many men of natural gifts who might otherwise have been left without adequate training, will be able to render admirable service to the community as writers, teachers, and workers for the public good.

"There is, I believe, no country in the world in which so large a proportion of the young men and women are now receiving an education of the university type as in the United States. In all probability the students of your country have now all the institutions of higher education that are necessary. What is most needed at this time is to develop the efficiency of these institutions. This should be done by increasing the teaching staff and providing for higher salaries so that the best men possible may be secured. It may also be done by the developing of those branches of study which, while they are not likely to be most popular, are essential to a thorough education. It is not only the applied sciences which should be taught in your university. You should not think that all education of the liberal type rests upon the thorough knowledge of such courses as agricultural chemistry and engineering. On the other hand remember that theoretic sciences, such as economics, chemistry, physics and biology are all important.

"Moreover, there is even greater danger in all countries today of neglecting the literary or humanistic subjects, such as phiolsophy, history and philology. Without ample provision for the teaching of these branches of learning, no institution deserves the name of university. And so I would remind you as students that while you are here you are not preparing yourselves merely for your vocational life, but also for life itself. You must acquire those interests and tastes which will give you enjoyment in after years. You must learn to love literature and history and to think about the great things which have been treated in the works of the most famous writers of olden times.

"Never be afraid to spend time on studies which seem remote to our own times. From the ancient writers of Greece and Rome, from the great poets of later times, such as Dante, Shakespeare and Milton, there is still to be gathered such fruit as does not grow on any trees of today. And remember in every study, whether it be scientific, literary or historical, the essential thing is to be thorough, to face and master every difficulty, to be sure that what you know is known accurately. The habit of sound and careful independent thinking is the best intellectual quality a young man can start with in his journey through life."—K. U. Kansan.

The Aztec Club.

Last week a club for men was organized at this College under the name of Aztec. The promotion of fraternalism and a high standard of scholarship among its members are the objects of the organization. The club will be chartered by the State of Kansas and will immediately petition a national social fraternity for a chapter. A house will soon be engaged for next year.

The charter members of the Aztec are: Gene Blair, Karl Musser, Oley Weaver, Clif Stratton, D. E. Lewis, Van Smith, Claude Smith, John Martin, Clay Lint, John Wilson, Kenneth Phillips, Walter Osborn, Ray Anderson, Roy Johnson, Tom Hall and Harlan Smith.

Professor Kammeyer Talked.

Last Monday night Prof. J. E. Kammeyer presented the socialist program from the standpoint of an economist. This was a very scholarly discussion, and was interesting and instructive. This socialist society is a study club for students. Next Monday night Rev. McLain or Professor McKeever will address the society. All are welcome.

Professor Call dismissed his Monday morning Soil Survey class on account of the soft condition of the soils on the Station farm.

Some new cement walk is being put in back of the shops.

Your Spring Underwear and Shirts

Your spring Shirts, Neckwear, Underwear and Footwear awaits you at

THE VARSITY SHOP

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

Expert Tailoring a Specialty

TENNIS RACKETS!

A new supply. Some good rackets of light weight for ladies. Shoes, nets, balls, markers etc. Equipment for all the sports played at K. S. A. C. Everything for the Student and his needs.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

K. S. A. C.

Students

will always find the new, nice post cards, College views, up-to-date stationery,

POSTAGE STAMPS

High grade Perfumes and Toilet Articles

STREET CAR TICKETS

Free use of phone and place to write letters

AT OUR DRUG STORE

We do accurate prescription compounding at reasonable prices

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Spraying Notes.

In the new College orchard, on the Ingraham place, the rubbish has been cleared up and the orchard, which had become badly sodded has been plowed. The Entomology Department did a very complete job of spraying both for the codling moth and for fungus diseases. Several different types of sprays were used. The frost, however destroyed almost all of the buds in this orchard and Dr. Headlee will probably cease the spraying operations.

In the large Kimball orchard the frost damage was not nearly so great owing probably to it being located on a much higher level. For experimental spraying purposes the orchard was divided into several plots of five rows of trees each. Different sprays were used on these plots and the middle row of each plot will be used in calculating the data on the value of these different types of sprays.

The Horticultural Department is carrying out experiments on the comparative value of oil pots and coal fires for the production of smudges with which to fight frost.

The Kimball orchard experiments are very extensive and important and the frost did not damage the apple crop so very extensively, therefore, some accurate data may be expected to result from these experiments.

Dairy Department Profited.

The first year's work that the Dairy Department has been doing along milk production lines on their dairy farm has been recently finished and Professor Kendall has marked up the resulting data.

For the past year, on its forty-acre farm, the Dairy Department has kept twenty-five cows, and twenty of these, on an average, have been giving milk. From these cows the sale of milk, cream, and dairy live stock has been $3,370, or $134.80 per cow.

These cows, with thirty head of young dairy cattle, four bulls, and two horses, have been maintained on this forty acres of land, fifteen of which are in pasture, with the expenditure of but $893.79 for grain and other concentrated feeds. This makes a net return, aside from the labor, of $2,476.21. Professor Kendall estimates that the work could be supplied for $30 per month, or $600 per year. This leaves a net profit of $1,876.21, or $41.69 per acre.

Interclass Tennis Tournament.

Get busy, you classes. The annual interclass tennis tournament will be pulled off on the College courts Monday, May 9, 1910. All of the games will be played on this day, so get your men ready. The whole day will be devoted to these games. The men who will represent K. S. A. C. in the tournament with Baker on May 12 will be picked after these games.

A Musical Success.

The annual concert by the students of music was given in the Auditorium Wednesday evening. The work of the students in this department was certainly a credit to their instructors. While the audience was not large it was an appreciative one and went away satisfied. These recitals have been improving year by year and it is to be hoped that the one next year will continue the good work.

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity entertained at dinner Thursday, President Waters, Dean McCormick and Professor Kinzer.



When You Buy a Piece of Jewelry

It is important that you select a store of responsibility, one that backs up their guarantee. See us for the new things in jewelry.

Lockets and Chains, Gold Bracelets, Festoon Necklaces, Scarf Pins, Watch Fobs, Barr Pins, Chains, Cuff Buttons.

Visit Manhattan's leading jewelry store. We are always pleased to show you.

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

KANSAS WITHDRAWS.

From the State Athletic Conference.

By the action of the Athletic board at its last meeting, the University of Kansas voluntarily withdrew from the Kansas Conference of Athletics. The action means that the University will meet at future athletic aggregations under the rules of the Missouri Valley conference only. As a result the football games which are regularly scheduled with such teams as the Normals, St. Marys, the Aggies, and Washburn, will either be discontinued or those schools will be required to meet the University under the conference rules.

There is probably no doubt but that the smaller state schools will agree to play under the new rules. Washburn has already stated that she is willing to accept the restrictions.—K. U. Kansan.

Dairy Men Wanted.

Professor Kendall received two requests, Monday, for men to fill positions in dairy husbandry work. One was from the New Mexico Agricultural College; they desired a graduate to take the position of assistant in dairy husbandry at that station.

The Helvetia Milk Condensing company of Mulvane, Kan., want a college man to travel for them as a field man.

A SPECIAL SALE OF 150 SUITS

HALF PRICE!

These suits are carried over from last season---one or two of a kind or odd lots, but the price is going to move them and move them quickly. This is a rare chance for you, right now at the beginning of the season to get a suit at just half price. These are not this spring's models but the difference is in most instances so slight as not to be noticeable.

Think of purchasing a Kuppenheimer, or Clothcraft suit at the beginning of the season for just half. Don't spend too much time in thinking or you'll lose your chance, for at this price these suits will all sold within the next few days.

The Cash Clothiers



The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.
To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, May 7, Bethany College.

Thursday, May 12, Baker tennis match.

Thursday, May 12, Y. M. C. A. banquet.

Saturday, May 14, Washburn College.

Monday, May 16, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, May 17, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, May 18, Tarkio College.

Friday, May 20, William Jewell.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The Knockers' meeting at the Y. M. C. A. recently was very successful. It gave a place where the dissatisfied ones could go and unload their troubles before fellow sufferers. The Herald has offered its columns repeatedly to the students who have grievances, but the use made of the columns has suggested that everybody was happy. For that reason we are surprised that the meeting was successful. But it is a fact that many will take advantage of every opportunity to unload when it can be done so orally, but the idea of putting their opinions in print does not appeal to them; to be honest, they are afraid. Consequently all who were not there will lose the benefit of the discussions and the chances are the wrongs will go uncorrected for lack of publicity.

The subject of limiting the number of officers in student organizations to be held by one individual has been discussed lately and the student opinion is quite diverse. There are two reasons for electing a student to office; one is because he is popular and the other because he has shown himself to possess the ability necessary to fill the position.

To elect a student to any office may b decidedly to his detriment on account of his lack of time. It takes lots of time to maintain popularity and a student of the first classification would be overloaded. To elect a man of ability may overload him although it is generally supposed that he would not have to sacrifice as much time in exercising the duties of the office as one less competent. A bright student may spend so much of his time while in College in the performance of official duties that upon graduation he is less equipped to meet the exigencies of life than the student who entered College handicapped by an insufficient preliminary education.

It is a fact that too many of the student offices are unloaded upon one individual, and that without his consent. The students themselves could obviate all this discussion and correct this mistake by using more foresight in their elections and making a more generous distribution of these offices.

The Kansas City Star is bemoaning the fact that the State University has several athletic relations with this College, or to put it as the K. U. Kansan, the "Kansas Agricultural school." The declaration causes no grief among the Aggies, for it is merely a statement of facts known to have existed for some time as evidenced by the athletic schedules of the two schools. Neither is the fact that we are not to tangle with the University further in athletics the cause of any disappointment here, for as long as we play the same teams the University plays and equal their scores, the relative standing of the two schools in athletics is on a par. The only disappointment that could possibly be said to exist is that caused by having to defeat K. U. by proxy instead of in person.

While it is well known that the students of the University had a hard time keeping their institution on the map of Missouri Valley athletics by seeking to retain American football in their curriculum, few attach any significance to the fact that the athletic break between the two Kansas institutions was not announced before the recent Missouri Valley meeting in Kansas City. The regents of the University were looking to this institution with the hope that the game as now played would be abolished here, in which case an annual game with the Aggies would be very desirable. Since the American game has been retained in the Valley and the students and alumni of the University will not allow its banishment from K. U. it leaves everybody in the same position as they were before the stir.

During the last year K. U. has lost her domineering hold on the schools of the Missouri Valley. Perhaps the loss of the football game with Missouri had much to do with it. Nebraska stands no longer in awe as evidenced by their attitude relative to the K. U. bluff of eligibility of her baseball squad. The Aggies possess enough of the farmer independence not to care a whoop what the University does, and they enjoy a square deal so thoroughly that a black eye to Cannonism in athletics meets with their approval.

Special Sale on College Posters

ALL
College Posters
1-4 Off

Hurry, they won't last at such cut prices. Look at our window this week

Students' Co-op. Book Store

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

Horace Wilke spent Sunday at his home in Topeka.

The Crops Lab class have taken up the study of wheat.

Professor Valley and chorus sang in chapel Saturday.

Mr. W. S. Johnson of Kansas City was a Campus visitor Monday.

A number of students went up to the dam at Rocky Ford Sunday.

Dr. Headless inspected the spraying work on the College and Kimball orchards, Saturday.

Mr. C. E. Kaser, a student here last year, is now a telegraph operator at Sutherland Nebraska.

Mr. Hinman of the Extension Department is in Tonganoxie this week superintending the construction of several big silos.

A number of senior D. S. girls went to Kansas City Monday on an inspection tour. They will inspect some of the business houses and factories.

The Entomological and Horticultural departments are carrying on some very extensive experiments in the College and Kimball orchards this season.

The students of the German Department are planning for a public entertainment about June 1, to consist of addresses, music and a one-act play, all in German.

Mr. Wheeler, of the Extension Department, was at Linwood last week overseeing the construction of a cement silo that is being constructed at that place. He returned Saturday.

The Delta Rho Club entertained a number of their friends at their club rooms Tuesday evening. The time was spent in visiting and playing cards. Light refreshments were served.

Mr. Hinman left for Tonganoxie Monday, to give some expert advice to the farmers near there on the construction of cement silos. Three of this type of silos are to be constructed near there soon.

Messrs Fitz and Taylor, the men who are to take up the work of investigation on the milling and baking properties of the varieties of wheat grown in Kansas, gave an interesting talk on the quality of wheat best for baking bread and the composition of the different grades of wheat to the students in grain judging yesterday.

One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Professor TenEyck visited over Sunday with friends in Concordia.

The second team of baseball artists will go to Clay Center Friday, May 13, to mix with the Clay Center High School boys.

Tennis Fiends Attention!

All men who are especially interested in tennis please meet at the Y. M. C. A. tonight at 7 o'clock.

The Agronomy Department finished corn planting Saturday noon in the experimental corn growing plots. These experiments include methods of corn seed bed preparation, and methods of corn cultivation.

The Agronomy Department will carry on improvement work this year, with two varieties of Kaffir corn, cane, cow-peas and soy-beans. This will be the sixth year that this work has been carried on with the Kaffir corn and cane and some markedly improved strains have resulted.

Last Saturday afternoon a party of young people gave a marshmallow roast at Wild Cat in honor of Miss Letitia Blakey of K. U., the guest of Miss Ruth Plumb. Professor and Mrs. Cunningham chaperoned the party. Miss Blakey is a member of the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority of K. U.

Professor TenEyck has been deluged with letters in regard to the wheat improvement work that is being carried on by the Agronomy Department. Extensive writeups of this work have been printed recently in Collier's Weekly, Chicago Tribune, Kansas City Star and several other large papers. He has received letters of enquiry from almost every state in the Union and from many prominent men, including the President of Wisconsin State University, and experiment station officials of other stations.

The track meet with Baker which failed to materialize was a big disappointment to the track men who had it doped that they were out to win. The Baker team fell before the Normals Saturday and were laying over in Topeka. The management telegraphed them at Baldwin that the meet would be called off on account of wet grounds, but the team did not receive the telegram and came down yesterday all bridled and saddled for the race. Coach Whelan was sorely disappointed because the meet had to be called off, and the manager is sorely disappointed—leaving off the disappointed.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

FOR RENT—A row boat. Address P. O. box 206, or see Clyde Stevens. 1t.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE HOME CANDY KITCHEN

Confections, soft drinks and cigars.
Open after college entertainments.
Opposite east college entrance.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's line of Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Shoes and Supplies of all kinds.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies. New line K. S. A. C. Posters in College Colors

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, May 7, Bethany College.

Thursday, May 12, Baker tennis match.

Thursday, May 12, Y. M. C. A. banquet.

Saturday, May 14, Washburn College.

Monday, May 16, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, May 17, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, May 18, Tarkio College.

Friday, May 20, William Jewell.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The Knockers' meeting at the Y. M. C. A. recently was very successful. It gave a place where the dissatisfied ones could go and unload their troubles before fellow sufferers. The Herald has offered its columns repeatedly to the students who have grievances, but the use made of the columns has suggested that everybody was happy. For that reason we are surprised that the meeting was successful. But it is a fact that many will take advantage of every opportunity to unload when it can be done so orally, but the idea of putting their opinions in print does not appeal to them; to be honest, they are afraid. Consequently all who were not there will lose the benefit of the discussions and the chances are the wrongs will go uncorrected for lack of publicity.

The subject of limiting the number of officers in student organizations to be held by one individual has been discussed lately and the student opinion is quite diverse. There are two reasons for electing a student to office; one is because he is popular and the other because he has shown himself to possess the ability necessary to fill the position.

To elect a student to any office may b decidedly to his detriment on account of his lack of time. It takes lots of time to maintain popularity and a student of the first classification would be overloaded. To elect a man of ability may overload him although it is generally supposed that he would not have to sacrifice as much time in exercising the duties of the office as one less competent. A bright student may spend so much of his time while in College in the performance of official duties that upon graduation he is less equipped to meet the exigencies of life than the student who entered College handicapped by an insufficient preliminary education.

It is a fact that too many of the student offices are unloaded upon one individual, and that without his consent. The students themselves could obviate all this discussion and correct this mistake by using more foresight in their elections and making a more generous distribution of these offices.

The Kansas City Star is bemoaning the fact that the State University has several athletic relations with this College, or to put it as the K. U. Kansan, the "Kansas Agricultural school." The declaration causes no grief among the Aggies, for it is merely a statement of facts known to have existed for some time as evidenced by the athletic schedules of the two schools. Neither is the fact that we are not to tangle with the University further in athletics the cause of any disappointment here, for as long as we play the same teams the University plays and equal their scores, the relative standing of the two schools in athletics is on a par. The only disappointment that could possibly be said to exist is that caused by having to defeat K. U. by proxy instead of in person.

While it is well known that the students of the University had a hard time keeping their institution on the map of Missouri Valley athletics by seeking to retain American football in their curriculum, few attach any significance to the fact that the athletic break between the two Kansas institutions was not announced before the recent Missouri Valley meeting in Kansas City. The regents of the University were looking to this institution with the hope that the game as now played would be abolished here, in which case an annual game with the Aggies would be very desirable. Since the American game has been retained in the Valley and the students and alumni of the University will not allow its banishment from K. U. it leaves everybody in the same position as they were before the stir.

During the last year K. U. has lost her domineering hold on the schools of the Missouri Valley. Perhaps the loss of the football game with Missouri had much to do with it. Nebraska stands no longer in awe as evidenced by their attitude relative to the K. U. bluff of eligibility of her baseball squad. The Aggies possess enough of the farmer independence not to care a whoop what the University does, and they enjoy a square deal so thoroughly that a black eye to Cannonism in athletics meets with their approval.

Special Sale on College Posters

ALL
College Posters
1-4 Off

Hurry, they won't last at such cut prices. Look at our window this week

Students' Co-op. Book Store

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

Horace Wilke spent Sunday at his home in Topeka.

The Crops Lab class have taken up the study of wheat.

Professor Valley and chorus sang in chapel Saturday.

Mr. W. S. Johnson of Kansas City was a Campus visitor Monday.

A number of students went up to the dam at Rocky Ford Sunday.

Dr. Headless inspected the spraying work on the College and Kimball orchards, Saturday.

Mr. C. E. Kaser, a student here last year, is now a telegraph operator at Sutherland Nebraska.

Mr. Hinman of the Extension Department is in Tonganoxie this week superintending the construction of several big silos.

A number of senior D. S. girls went to Kansas City Monday on an inspection tour. They will inspect some of the business houses and factories.

The Entomological and Horticultural departments are carrying on some very extensive experiments in the College and Kimball orchards this season.

The students of the German Department are planning for a public entertainment about June 1, to consist of addresses, music and a one-act play, all in German.

Mr. Wheeler, of the Extension Department, was at Linwood last week overseeing the construction of a cement silo that is being constructed at that place. He returned Saturday.

The Delta Rho Club entertained a number of their friends at their club rooms Tuesday evening. The time was spent in visiting and playing cards. Light refreshments were served.

Mr. Hinman left for Tonganoxie Monday, to give some expert advice to the farmers near there on the construction of cement silos. Three of this type of silos are to be constructed near there soon.

Messrs Fitz and Taylor, the men who are to take up the work of investigation on the milling and baking properties of the varieties of wheat grown in Kansas, gave an interesting talk on the quality of wheat best for baking bread and the composition of the different grades of wheat to the students in grain judging yesterday.

One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Professor TenEyck visited over Sunday with friends in Concordia.

The second team of baseball artists will go to Clay Center Friday, May 13, to mix with the Clay Center High School boys.

Tennis Fiends Attention!

All men who are especially interested in tennis please meet at the Y. M. C. A. tonight at 7 o'clock.

The Agronomy Department finished corn planting Saturday noon in the experimental corn growing plots. These experiments include methods of corn seed bed preparation, and methods of corn cultivation.

The Agronomy Department will carry on improvement work this year, with two varieties of Kaffir corn, cane, cow-peas and soy-beans. This will be the sixth year that this work has been carried on with the Kaffir corn and cane and some markedly improved strains have resulted.

Last Saturday afternoon a party of young people gave a marshmallow roast at Wild Cat in honor of Miss Letitia Blakey of K. U., the guest of Miss Ruth Plumb. Professor and Mrs. Cunningham chaperoned the party. Miss Blakey is a member of the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority of K. U.

Professor TenEyck has been deluged with letters in regard to the wheat improvement work that is being carried on by the Agronomy Department. Extensive writeups of this work have been printed recently in Collier's Weekly, Chicago Tribune, Kansas City Star and several other large papers. He has received letters of enquiry from almost every state in the Union and from many prominent men, including the President of Wisconsin State University, and experiment station officials of other stations.

The track meet with Baker which failed to materialize was a big disappointment to the track men who had it doped that they were out to win. The Baker team fell before the Normals Saturday and were laying over in Topeka. The management telegraphed them at Baldwin that the meet would be called off on account of wet grounds, but the team did not receive the telegram and came down yesterday all bridled and saddled for the race. Coach Whelan was sorely disappointed because the meet had to be called off, and the manager is sorely disappointed—leaving off the disappointed.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

FOR RENT—A row boat. Address P. O. box 206, or see Clyde Stevens. 1t.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE HOME CANDY KITCHEN

Confections, soft drinks and cigars.
Open after college entertainments.
Opposite east college entrance.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's line of Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Shoes and Supplies of all kinds.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies. New line K. S. A. C. Posters in College Colors

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, May 7, Bethany College.

Thursday, May 12, Baker tennis match.

Thursday, May 12, Y. M. C. A. banquet.

Saturday, May 14, Washburn College.

Monday, May 16, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, May 17, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, May 18, Tarkio College.

Friday, May 20, William Jewell.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The Knockers' meeting at the Y. M. C. A. recently was very successful. It gave a place where the dissatisfied ones could go and unload their troubles before fellow sufferers. The Herald has offered its columns repeatedly to the students who have grievances, but the use made of the columns has suggested that everybody was happy. For that reason we are surprised that the meeting was successful. But it is a fact that many will take advantage of every opportunity to unload when it can be done so orally, but the idea of putting their opinions in print does not appeal to them; to be honest, they are afraid. Consequently all who were not there will lose the benefit of the discussions and the chances are the wrongs will go uncorrected for lack of publicity.

The subject of limiting the number of officers in student organizations to be held by one individual has been discussed lately and the student opinion is quite diverse. There are two reasons for electing a student to office; one is because he is popular and the other because he has shown himself to possess the ability necessary to fill the position.

To elect a student to any office may b decidedly to his detriment on account of his lack of time. It takes lots of time to maintain popularity and a student of the first classification would be overloaded. To elect a man of ability may overload him although it is generally supposed that he would not have to sacrifice as much time in exercising the duties of the office as one less competent. A bright student may spend so much of his time while in College in the performance of official duties that upon graduation he is less equipped to meet the exigencies of life than the student who entered College handicapped by an insufficient preliminary education.

It is a fact that too many of the student offices are unloaded upon one individual, and that without his consent. The students themselves could obviate all this discussion and correct this mistake by using more foresight in their elections and making a more generous distribution of these offices.

The Kansas City Star is bemoaning the fact that the State University has several athletic relations with this College, or to put it as the K. U. Kansan, the "Kansas Agricultural school." The declaration causes no grief among the Aggies, for it is merely a statement of facts known to have existed for some time as evidenced by the athletic schedules of the two schools. Neither is the fact that we are not to tangle with the University further in athletics the cause of any disappointment here, for as long as we play the same teams the University plays and equal their scores, the relative standing of the two schools in athletics is on a par. The only disappointment that could possibly be said to exist is that caused by having to defeat K. U. by proxy instead of in person.

While it is well known that the students of the University had a hard time keeping their institution on the map of Missouri Valley athletics by seeking to retain American football in their curriculum, few attach any significance to the fact that the athletic break between the two Kansas institutions was not announced before the recent Missouri Valley meeting in Kansas City. The regents of the University were looking to this institution with the hope that the game as now played would be abolished here, in which case an annual game with the Aggies would be very desirable. Since the American game has been retained in the Valley and the students and alumni of the University will not allow its banishment from K. U. it leaves everybody in the same position as they were before the stir.

During the last year K. U. has lost her domineering hold on the schools of the Missouri Valley. Perhaps the loss of the football game with Missouri had much to do with it. Nebraska stands no longer in awe as evidenced by their attitude relative to the K. U. bluff of eligibility of her baseball squad. The Aggies possess enough of the farmer independence not to care a whoop what the University does, and they enjoy a square deal so thoroughly that a black eye to Cannonism in athletics meets with their approval.

Special Sale on College Posters

ALL
College Posters
1-4 Off

Hurry, they won't last at such cut prices. Look at our window this week

Students' Co-op. Book Store

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

Horace Wilke spent Sunday at his home in Topeka.

The Crops Lab class have taken up the study of wheat.

Professor Valley and chorus sang in chapel Saturday.

Mr. W. S. Johnson of Kansas City was a Campus visitor Monday.

A number of students went up to the dam at Rocky Ford Sunday.

Dr. Headless inspected the spraying work on the College and Kimball orchards, Saturday.

Mr. C. E. Kaser, a student here last year, is now a telegraph operator at Sutherland Nebraska.

Mr. Hinman of the Extension Department is in Tonganoxie this week superintending the construction of several big silos.

A number of senior D. S. girls went to Kansas City Monday on an inspection tour. They will inspect some of the business houses and factories.

The Entomological and Horticultural departments are carrying on some very extensive experiments in the College and Kimball orchards this season.

The students of the German Department are planning for a public entertainment about June 1, to consist of addresses, music and a one-act play, all in German.

Mr. Wheeler, of the Extension Department, was at Linwood last week overseeing the construction of a cement silo that is being constructed at that place. He returned Saturday.

The Delta Rho Club entertained a number of their friends at their club rooms Tuesday evening. The time was spent in visiting and playing cards. Light refreshments were served.

Mr. Hinman left for Tonganoxie Monday, to give some expert advice to the farmers near there on the construction of cement silos. Three of this type of silos are to be constructed near there soon.

Messrs Fitz and Taylor, the men who are to take up the work of investigation on the milling and baking properties of the varieties of wheat grown in Kansas, gave an interesting talk on the quality of wheat best for baking bread and the composition of the different grades of wheat to the students in grain judging yesterday.

One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Professor TenEyck visited over Sunday with friends in Concordia.

The second team of baseball artists will go to Clay Center Friday, May 13, to mix with the Clay Center High School boys.

Tennis Fiends Attention!

All men who are especially interested in tennis please meet at the Y. M. C. A. tonight at 7 o'clock.

The Agronomy Department finished corn planting Saturday noon in the experimental corn growing plots. These experiments include methods of corn seed bed preparation, and methods of corn cultivation.

The Agronomy Department will carry on improvement work this year, with two varieties of Kaffir corn, cane, cow-peas and soy-beans. This will be the sixth year that this work has been carried on with the Kaffir corn and cane and some markedly improved strains have resulted.

Last Saturday afternoon a party of young people gave a marshmallow roast at Wild Cat in honor of Miss Letitia Blakey of K. U., the guest of Miss Ruth Plumb. Professor and Mrs. Cunningham chaperoned the party. Miss Blakey is a member of the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority of K. U.

Professor TenEyck has been deluged with letters in regard to the wheat improvement work that is being carried on by the Agronomy Department. Extensive writeups of this work have been printed recently in Collier's Weekly, Chicago Tribune, Kansas City Star and several other large papers. He has received letters of enquiry from almost every state in the Union and from many prominent men, including the President of Wisconsin State University, and experiment station officials of other stations.

The track meet with Baker which failed to materialize was a big disappointment to the track men who had it doped that they were out to win. The Baker team fell before the Normals Saturday and were laying over in Topeka. The management telegraphed them at Baldwin that the meet would be called off on account of wet grounds, but the team did not receive the telegram and came down yesterday all bridled and saddled for the race. Coach Whelan was sorely disappointed because the meet had to be called off, and the manager is sorely disappointed—leaving off the disappointed.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

FOR RENT—A row boat. Address P. O. box 206, or see Clyde Stevens. 1t.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

THE HOME CANDY KITCHEN

Confections, soft drinks and cigars.

Open after college entertainments.

Opposite east college entrance.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's line of Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets, Shoes and Supplies of all kinds.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies. New line K. S. A. C. Posters in College Colors

Physical Education.

The ideal university, according to Franklin, should be situated on open ground "not far from a river, having a garden, an orchard, a meadow, and a field or two." He also proposed for the students "that, to keep them in health and to strengthen and render active their bodies, they be frequently exercised in running, leaping, wrestling, and swimming."

In the systematic application of physical education, Amherst College, however, occupies the place of pioneer; for in 1861 a regulation was enacted requiring every student to take a definite amount of supervised exercise as a part of his college course and statistics collected during the fifty years of Dr. Hitchcock's continuous activity, show a decrease in the amount of time lost through illness from Freshman to Senior year, and consistent increases in bodily measurement and vigor.

When the trustees made it part of the curriculum at Pennsylvania, in 1904, a considerable number of other colleges and universities had already introduced some requirement more or less complete; and the latest statistics, 1909, show that over ninety per cent. of the seventy-three leading American colleges and universities require physical education from the Freshman year, seventy-eight per cent. require it from Freshman and Sophomores, thirty per cent. require it from the three lower classes, and twelve per cent. from all four classes. Of the three most notable exceptions, two will probably adopt this wise regulation within a year or two. The western universities are, without exception, adopting this method of overcoming the greatest difficulty in university physical education, the reaching of the great body of men who need it most and through ignorance or carelessness will not take advantage of any opportunities for physical exercise or sports, however tempting. An analysis of any list of delinquents in physical training shows at least half to be behind in their other college work, and the remainder is composed of that small but noisy band of irreconcilables who are always with us and ready to obstruct the wheels of every progressive movement. The importance of putting the physical powers in the best working order, or of preventing further damage to an already weakened constitution, is becoming more widely recognized, and efforts to solve these problems are meeting with more general appreciation; students are frequently transfererd to Pennsylvania fom other colleges where no regulation exists, that they may have the advantage of supervised exercise and advice, for conditions that have caused anxiety in the past, and many such might be quoted from the records of the yearly physical examinations. While a wide option in the form of exercise indoors and out, to be taken under the direction of the department, is allowed, for the great majority of men the gymnasium classes produce the best results for the time expended, the course being designed to meet the special needs of student life, and after a year or two of progressive gymnastic work, the foundation for success in competitive athletics is more surely laid than if the preparation had been less perfect. The dominating aims of the department of physical education are, however, the correcting of defects remediable by exercise; the training of the entire student body in those exercises and physical accomplishments that will keep them in health during their course, and remain as permanent possessions in future life, and the prevention of injury to the unsound in wind and limb. —Old Penn Review.

St. Mary's Thursday, Maybe.

After all the clouds which had caused a great deal of anxiety as to whether it would be base ball weather or not for the St Mary's game Tuesday, had floated by, and an ideal baseball afternoon had been granted, the St. Mary's team failed to appear. St. Marys' excuse was that they could not get back the same night on account of the impossible condition of the roads. They announced that an autoist going from Manhattan to St. Marys got stuck last night and that they were afraid that they would follow suit. Incidentally, said autoist expected to make the same trip last night, so the argument does not seem to be well founded.

The St. Marys' manager has promised to come up Thursday instead. According to the rules of the school at St. Marys, it is impossible for the team to be away from the buildings over night. Manager McCormick has agreed to take them back in an automobile.

Can You Name Them?

The Ahearn baseball troup have all been renamed. How they got their new names, and when, would be hard to say. In all probability the titles just grew like old fashioned Topsy. Here are the handles used: Skybolins, Bill, Swud, Louie, Mack, Monk, Bone, Tom, Stromie, Pedro, Bunt and Husky.

Mr. E. L. Morgan, the county secretary of the Y M. C. A., who was here a week ago trying to get the college to put out bulletins suitable for distribution in the Y. M. county clubs, will be at the regular weekly meeting Thursday night at the Y. M. Mr. Morgan will talk on the "College Graduate in His Home Community."

COLLEGE DIRECTORY

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President ..... L. C. AICHER
Vice President ..... W. P. SHULER
Secretary ..... ROY JOHNSON
Treasurer ..... RAY LAFLIN
Meets at call of president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB
President ..... CARRIE GATES
Vice President ..... MARY TURNER
Secretary ..... WINONA MILLER
Treasurer ..... NELL HICKOK
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President ..... A. ENDACOTT
Secretary, GENEVIEVE CUNNINGHAM
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASS'N.
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... KARL MUSSER
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.
Chairman ..... A. ENDACOTT
Secretary ..... JENNIE WILLIAMS
Treasurer ..... W. H. GOLDSMITH
Meets at call of chairman.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.



It's hard to imagine what a glorious showing of every pattern and fabric worth while we have in our suits for the critical young man.
All the newest fabrics tailored by skillful expert hands into perfect fitting garments embodying the latest dictates of Dame Fashion. A real young man's suit for from
$15 to $30

Soft Hats—the ideal for 'tween season wear—just the thing for this period.
$1.50 to $3.50
W. S. ELLIOT

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poyntz Avenue

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 7, 1910. Saturday No. 61

THE MONTANA METHOD

Make It the K S A C Way and Win Out

The agricultural college at Bozeman, Montana, needed an athletic field, but they didn't have the money. A serious proposition to be sure. but easily solved in their estimation. The students, the town people, and the faculty; in fact everyone out there seems to be wide-awake and ready to work in harmony. Such a spirit as this could not be contained very long and the result is the biggest athletic event ever staged by that institution.

The faculty agreed to up hold the reputation of the college in baseball and accepted a challenge from the city 'dads.' Every one in that part of the country became enthusiastic over this big stunt and united in their efforts to raise the proper funds. College work was suspended for the afternoon, the business men closer their stores, in fact every thing in the ordinary activities of life were at a standstill while the big parade started the celebration proper.

The parade being a unique affair and characterized by originality represented everything that can be imagined in the way of stunts. "Ben Peasant Family," the band and the mayor of the city all did their share. The 'boosterines', the engineers, ags. in fact every department of the school contributed generously to the parade. At the fair grounds the Y. M. C. A. served refreshments of all sorts and the profits were added to the gate receipts. As proof of the success of this event one thousand tickets were sold in less than one day.

If this kind of spirit will win in Montana, New York and Michigan, it will do the same in Kansas. Furthermore just that kind of "pep" exists in abundance at K. S. A. C.; why not turn it loose and see what it will do? Such events mean wark and they cannot be carried on without the support of everyone. That factor, alone however, is a pretty good guarantee of success and avoids a hardship on the part of a few. Just as soon as the boosters' spirit is turned loose at K. S. A. C. there will be something really doing. The question is; how much longer will it continue to remain dormant? Let's get busy and start something. If K. S. A. C. has any loyalty and enthusiasm for athletics now is the time to manifest it. So long as an indifferent attitude prevails the harder the struggle.

There is a difference between just the ordinary way of supporting this phase of college life and the wide-awake enthusiasm that wins in a pinch. Shall we go on in the monotonous, ordinary way or shall we copy after other schools in a listless manner, or shall we get into a class by ourselves where we may be characterized by originality and a reputation for doing things? It is up to you; what are you wiling to do? By you we mean every student in K. S. A. C.

THE "JUNIOR-SENIOR"

Junior Committee Progressing in Plans for a Big Affair May 28

Invitations to the Junior-Senior reception May 28, were issued Monday to all seniors who have paid their class boon dues. The invitaitons are to be exchanged for admission tickets on May 14, place to be announced later. Juniors will receive their tickets May 17. Only juniors and seniors yho are in good financial standing with their classes will be invited to this affair May 28. If you pay your dues before May 18 you may still participate but after that date your last chance will have vanished. This is done in order that the committee may know the exact number planning to attend.

The program of the evening has been arranged and will be in two parts. From 8:30 to 9:15 a formal reception will be held in Fairchild Hall, the President having granted the two north reading rooms for this purpose. From here the course of events will continue in the Womens' Gymnasium where a five course banquet will be served. Addresses by twelve members of the two classes will be given here after which the Shepherd's Crook will be "handed down."

John Martin, chairman of the committee that is arranging for the reception, is very enthusiastic about it and is working hard to make it a grand success. Speaking of the reception he said, "we want to make this the top notch social event of the year at this College. of course it is to be a formal affair but we don't want the 'stiff-headedness' to be overdone."

E L Morgan Talks

E. L. Morgan, State, County Work Secretary, spoke at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday night on "The Claims of the Farm Community Upon Educated Men."

"The country districts in Kansas have a higher standard than in most states," he said, "but even here the social life is decaying in many counties from lack of Christian leadership. The College graduate is needed to go back to his farm community as a leader of the forces for rural uplift, and to develop leadership that is lying dormant in all country communities.

"The social life of the country is different than that of the city, but it needs just as high type of leadership. A new conception of the farm is arising, and from many of the Colleges the men with highest qualities of leadership are responding to the call of the rural communities.

PRINTERS WILL RUBBER

About Twenty Students in Printing Will Visit Topeka Monday

Next Monday about twenty students of the Printing course will go to Topeka on a seeing trip. The crowd will be taken care of by Superintendent Rickman and Assistant Rodell and from the program that has been planned the day should be an eventful one for the young printers.

As first planned by Mr. Rickman, the students yere to dine at the National Hotel in company with some of Topeka's newspaper men who have been asked to make some after-dinner talks, but since that Regent Capper's invitation to dinner in the Capital building has been accepted so that the after-dinner program will be given there. Those wh ohave been asked to address the printers are: Regent Arthur Capper; Frank P. MacLennon, editor of the Topeka State Journal; J. Will Kelley, president of the Topeka Ad Club; Fred Bullene, Kansas correspondent for the Kansas City Star; Albert T. Reid, cartoonist and associated with the Kansas Farmer; Dave Leahy, secretary to Governor Stubbs; Charles Sessions of the Kansas City Journal, and T. A. McNeal, state printer.

Some of the places that will be visited are: Topeka Daily Capital building; State Journal building; state printing office, and the publishing houses of Crane and Co,; Hall Lithographing Co,, and H. M. Ives and Sons.

The tour of inspection will be completed about 3 o'clock in the afternoon. League Park will probably get the type-stickers for the rest of the day.

The Open House

The Y. M. C. A. gave the first of what will be regular open meetings Saturday night.

At these meetings the ladies of the College and city will be entertained, and shown anything which might be of interest at the Y. M. C. A.

The object of these meetings is two fold. There is a general tendency for the boys to go down town Saturday evening and these meetings may attract some to the Y. M. C. A. and get them interested in affairs there. Secondly, the men rooming at the building will be more likely to see that their "dens" do not become too untidy if they suspicion that perhaps their best girl may be a guest at the meeting.

The building was decorated some for the occasion last Saturday evening and refreshments were served.

The meetings will be planned so as not to hold late enough to interfere with meeting with the literary societies.

Thursday the Cadet Corps assembled in the old chapel for the first time this term.

AGAINST THE PROJECT

One Alumnus Believes Athletic Field Should Not Be Constructed

In a letter to the editor of the Alumnus, R. W. Clothier, '97, professor of agriculture in the University of Arizona, sets forth what he believes to be sufficient argument for the defeat of the project of constructing our new athletic field as planed.

As long as many of his statements are debatable questions in themselves, he must insist upon their acceptance merely as matters of opinion and not as absolute and final facts. He says in part:

"I agree with the opinion expressed by Mr. Brown, that we should have an authoritative statement by the President or Board of Regents as to what will be the future attitude of the College towards athletics, before we are asked for assistance. The statement by President Waters in the April issue (of the Alumnus) is good and sensible as far as it goes but it does not go far enough. The plans sent out by the committee in charge are such that no lover of genuine athletics could possibly support them or give them financial assistance, for they indicate that what in my opinion is the most corrupting influ ence that has crept into our colleges during the last century is to be continued and fostered at K. S. A. C., viz; the intercollegiate contests in football and baseball, with their hoodlum acting yelling crowds, their enormous gate receipts and the "favored few" who furnish the entertainment for the crowds.

"The appointment of a physical director as suggested by President Waters will not solve the diciulty, although a step in the right direction. We cannot have clean and sane athletics as long as the athletic standing of the institution is judged by the number of baseball and football games won by the College teams, for where winning atheletics is the ideal the tenure of office of the director and coaches depends upon their attainment of this ideal and the result is that they pay little attention to the development of physical manhood in the student body. They pick their players from among the strongest and swiftest men available, and from among those already skilled in the game by long practice before coming to the institution, and having thus picked their men, the activities, money, energy, enthusiasm and time of the whole playing season are devoted to these few men who least need it in order that they may win games and thus attract large crowds to the grandstand. Yet the apologists for modern athletics are always prating about developing physical manhood and making weak students strong. I challenge them to produce a single student in the United States who has come to col-

lege physically weak, who has been given even a chance to become physically strong by engaging in either college football or college baseball. sentimental stories in the magazines to the contrary notwithstanding; and I would almost repeat the challenge to produce a student who came unskilled, or with no knowledge whatever of the game who has ever made the college team. Certainly the student enters a land of no hope if he enters college both physically weak and unskilled in the games. Not only is all the attention lavished upon the physically strong, but comparatively few of these even are chosen to receive favors * * The results is that a select few, some of them oftimes imported from the village loafer's club, receive all the benefits and pleasures from participation in these really splendid games while the balance of the college is supposed to do the paying and yelling. In fact the system absolutely discourages and prevents the physical development of practically the whole student body and most certainly of all those who need such development. The advocates of the system do not dare come out in the open and present their real reasons for maintaining it, viz., as a source of advertising and entertainment, and oftimes of financial profit to the few who are on the 'inside,' so they offer the excuse of developing physical manhood to prevent direct opposition from boards of regents and legislatures and to secure enough public support to give it respectability.

"The present plans at K. S. A. C. as presented in the circular sent to me provide for a continuance of this system and for placing it upon such a permanent footing that it will be practically impossible to overthrow it in the future, and for this reason I cannot see how any alumnus who loves athletic games and desires to see them become really a part of our educational system instead of a circus adjunct to it, or who has any prophetic vision whatever can give his support to them. Why are we asked to contribute $5.000 to build concrete fences eight feet high around the football and baseball fields? Of what possible aid to the development of physical manhood will these fences be? And why must we put $10,000 more into a grandstand whose occupants will derive about as much physical culture from it as the circus goer derives from the boards upon which he sits to watch the trapeze performer? The place for all participators in athletic games and all benefitters from them is on the field and not in grandstands; and the player who cannot play his game as well and derive as much physical culture from it without an audience as with one is unworthy of the game. And to be worthy he should get as much manly enjoyment out of a losing game as a winning one, though perhaps not such keen satisfaction.

"* * * * By all means let K. S. A. C. have an athletic field and not a circus tent or gladiatorial arena. Let her develop athletic games in which all can and will participate by doing away with gate receipts, reducing or abolishing intercollegiate games, and by so supervising the athletic field that it will be impossible for a favored few to monopolize them. Instead of one baseball nine in a college such as K. S. A. C. there should be twenty or even forty, but no individual should be allowed to play in this game more than two or three times a week. A supervisor might so select the nines for each day's playing that they would be reasonably evenly matched and the season might well end with an intercollegiate game, the players to be selected from among the best material developed by the year's work. Tren these players should not be allowed to represent the college again during their connection with it, thus giving others a chance and bringing new men into the game all the time, and incidentally doing away with importations from the aforesaid village loafer's club. Other games could be managed in the same way and a system of athletics thus developed trat would give some real physical culture to those who need it and incidentally give lovers of games a chance to participate in them without spending enough time on them to become professionals."

The D S C Course Falls Short

The Domestic Science Department is one of the most widely known Departments of the College. The main reason for its wide reputation is the fact that the girls taking the D. S. course are taught to do some of the common things in a scientific way and do the mbetter than they have and do them better than they have this careful instruction some things, things you would not suspect either, will pass unnoticed. Our faith in the efficiency of the department recieved a considerable shock the other day when a fact reflecting anything but credit on the department came to light.

One of the Profs. during the daily routine of recitation, unexpectedly asked the class—a class of Junior and Senior D. S. girls— for a logical definition of a broom. Beyond doubt, had the girls foreseen such a question they would have been prepared for it but as it came without sending its "John the Baptist," the girls were woefully lost. It may be hardly fair to critisize this since brooms are becoming old fashioned and out of date anyway. Surely, had the professor asked for a definition of a vacuum cleaner he would have had an answer without waiting.

Off for a Trip

Tomorrow noon the '10 Aggies leave for their first trip of the year. The Aggies venture into unknown wilds, and will try to bring back the loot from the land of the razorback hogs. The Arkansas University team are first on the list, and appear to be playing real ball this year. They played the Pirates (Pittsburg Nationals) while on their training trip and may have absorbed all sorts of "big league" style. The Arkansas team defeated the Missouri University three straight games this week.

Tuesday Drury will be on the card. Wednesday, William Jewell and Thursday, Haskell. Missouri Valley College defeated Drury with Clemens pitching. The Jewells are playing good ball this year. Haskell will probably be the hardest game, at least coming as the last game after a long trip, and on the Indian's own hunting grounds the Aggies will have to travel to beat the redmen. Those who will make the trip are: Manager McCormick, Baseball Manager, Strong, Coach Ahearn, Scorer Weaver, and Parks, Speer, McMahon, Young, Price, Strohm, Myers, Forsberg, Billings, Lewis, Baird, and Stack, players.

The students of the Printing Course who are going to Topeka Monday, have received an invitation to dinner from Regent Arthur Capper.

Assistant Chase, of the Agronomy Department, spent Sunday at his home near Lincoln, Nebraska.

Miss Irene Ingraham, '07, is now with the Benjamin Stock Company.

Your Spring Underwear and Shirts

Your spring Shirts, Neckwear, Underwear and Footwear awaits you at

THE VARSITY SHOP

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

Expert Tailoring a Specialty

TENNIS RACKETS!

A new supply. Some good rackets of light weight for ladies. Shoes, nets, balls, markers etc. Equipment for all the sports played at K. S. A. C. Everything for the Student and his needs.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

K. S. A. C.

Students

will always find the new, nice post cards, College views, up-to-date stationery,
POSTAGE STAMPS
High grade Perfumes and Toilet Articles
STREET CAR TICKETS
Free use of phone and place to write letters
AT OUR DRUG STORE

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

BOY'S FIELD MEET

College Men Training Sunday School Boys for May 23

Under the direction of the Y. M. C. A. an athletic league has been formed between the Sunday schools of the town for the purpose of developing the spirit of clean sport among boys from 10 to 18 years of age. The first important event will meet at the Athletic Park Monday, May 23rd. This is the same afternoon that the league base ball season opens. The meet will be run early in the afternoon and the ball game will follow. The management of the Manhattan team has offered a free ticket to the game to all the boys who are entered for the meet, and much interest has been stirred up.

At present the following events have been scheduled: 440 yard relay for class A (boys between 14 and 18); 220 yard relay for class B (boys between 10 and 14): high jump; broad jump; 75 yard dash for class B; 100 yard dash for class A; 220 yard dash for class A; 440 yard dash for class A; half mile for class A; potato race; baseball throw; horse shoes; tug of war. Each Sunday school is allowed two entries for each event. Other events will probably be added as there is more competition than anticipated. Over sixty of the boys were out to the first practice Wednesday. Captain Christian of the College team gave them pointers on how to start, and other College athletes are helping in the training.

Prof. Hamilton and "Mike" Ahearn will have the supervision of the meet, and plans are being made to run it off rapidly.

A small admission fee of ten cents will be charged for the meet and the proceeds will go towards the summer camp for the boys which will be held July 15th to 25th. Pillsbury Crossing on Deep Creek, twelve miles south east of town has been selected for the camp, and preparations are being made for about 30 of the town boys to go out. Pillsbury's Crossing is the most beautiful camping spot in Kansas, and steps are being taken to establish a permanent camp there for the Y. M. C. A.

Some Wheat Talks

Mr. L. A. Fitz and his former assistant at Fargo, N. D., Mr. C. H. Pailey, spoke to the Crops Labratory class Thursday. Mr. Fitz spoke on the milling of wheat. He said in part:

"Much of the wheat going into our central markets lacks in soundness. And on account of the mixing that is done by dealers, the farther a mill is located from the wheat producing sections the harder it is to get good milling wheat.

"In Kansas we need to improve the quality of our wheats, as well as the yield per acre. One thing that can be done to improve the quality of wheat is to take better care of it after it is harvested. If this wheat is stacked and allowed to go through the sweat it will improve it very materially. There is not enough difference made in price between wheat of different quality at our local markets. This will be one of the hardest things to overcome."

Mr. Bailey is employed by the Bureau of Grain Standardization, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and is an expert in the baking of flour. He said in part:

"Wheat is used mostly for the production of flour and its value depends mostly on the quality and quantity of the flour that may be obtained from it. The wheats from this section of the country contain less dirt and other impurities than do the northern wheats.

"Flour is a complex substance and its chemical composition varies very materially. Flours range from eight to over twenty per cent protein. The baking of flour depends on the amount of gluten, the quality of that gluten and the absence of other substances that may influence this gluten during the baking."

The Committee on the Boy's department were treated to an auto ride to Deep Creek by B. W. Smith Saturday. After Musser caught seven fish the committee decided that Pillsbury's Crossing is the best spot in Kansas for the Boys' Camp.

Dr. Holt will go with the delegation to Cascade where he will be leader of the Home Mission study group. Fifteen men have decided to go and fifteen others are thinking strongly of it.



When You Buy a Piece of Jewelry

It is important that you select a store of responsibility, one that backs up their guarantee. See us for the new things in jewelry.

Lockets and Chains, Gold Bracelets, Festoon Necklaces, Scarf Pins, Watch Fobs, Barr Pins, Chains, Cuff Buttons.

Visit Manhattan's leading jewelry store. We are always pleased to show you.

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

You'll Never Do Yourself a Better Turn Than To Drop in at Knostman's and Look at the Suits We Are Selling at $15 to $30

If you are seeking information there is no better place to come—for these styles are authoritative, good guides, no matter where you buy. Go from one end of the stock to the other, you'll find fresh suggestions every minute, and all that will puzzle you will be which one of the many you like best. You'll like to buy here—for the way we have of letting you choose your own. You'll find us ready at any time to do you a lot of good for your clothes money.
Every time we sell a suit there is a satisfaction that's not measured by profit; we know that we've made another good, solid friend. It's a pleasure to have business grow that way.

In Men's Oxfords

we have all the latest lasts in Patent, Gun Metal and Tans. "Ski Hi" and "Hee Haw" lasts in tan button have the call now. Ask to see our Men's "Easy Walker" line of work shoes in Mule Skin and Chrome Calf

The Cash Clothiers


Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, May 7, Bethany College.

Thursday, May 12, Baker tennis match.

Thursday, May 12, Y. M. C. A. banquet.

Saturday, May 14, Washburn College.

Monday, May 16, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, May 17, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, May 18, Tarkio College.

Friday, May 20, William Jewell.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

Are you rooting for the new Athletic Field or are you letting the committee go it alone? Lots of results must be had before Commencement.

—o—

We are printing a letter elsewhere in this issue which is decidedly out of harmony with the spirit of the great K. S. A. C. family. However, the writer is urging some points commonly urged against athletics in general, presenting the case of the idealist, and for this reason we offer it for your perusal. The writer is a well educated man and the phase of the matter which he presents is interesting.

—o—

Today every student in College will probably have a chance to come out and declare himself for a square deal in examinations. Enough has been said and written on this subject in the last few months to show any student the light in which the dishonest student stands and to prove conclusively that his position is not enviable. Just why some persist in this unfair practice is unknowable. Help decreased this list of undesirables at least one, by becoming a desirable through fairness in everything.

—o—

Are you a Herald subscriber? It is certain that you are a reader, but are you a subscriber; one who pays the dollar yearly for your College newspaper? We are not going to ask you to subscribe for you know that you should do that. If you are not paid up in full by Commencement time you will not receive the Commencement number of this paper. That should be some inducement for there will be an extra charge on that copy of the paper for non-subscribers. Do not put off seeing the subscription manager until a late hour, for no extras will be printed. If you are paid in full you will get the annual mid-summer number also. A dollar for this paper is the most reasonable charge made by any student publication and you cannot refuse to subscribe because of an excessive charge.

—o—

No Loafers Wanted

To a certain period in the life of the American boy or girl attendance at school is, in large measure, compulsory. In rare instances the boy or girl proves refractory. At this point the law steps in; the doors of the reform school open—and closes. When the boy, or girl, is graduated from the grammar school, or the reform school, the law of compulsion is null as affecting future education. Ambition, character, earnestness of purpose—these alone have control.

To provide young men and women possessing these characteristics with opportunity for intellectual achievement, for the attainment of noble ideals, is the function of the university. There is no place in the institution of this sort for the idler, the trifler, or the loafer. His inbuence demoralizes in spirit and in efficiency, and is intolerable.

To the right-minded student this is plainly apparent, and for this reason, in the University of Missouri the student body has been given control, largely, in matters of discipline. The injury is sustained by the student—the remedy lies in his hands, to a degree.

The recent incident calling for administration of this power demonstrates that the students appreciate the function of the university, and will jealously guard its privileges and opportunities.

The University of Missouri is not a reform school. Nor is it a place for loafers.—University Missourian.

Batting Averages

	GP	AB	R	H	Pct
Price	10	29	10	12	414
Lewis	1	3	0	1	333
Parks	10	40	8	13	325
Young	9	33	6	10	303
Strohm	10	35	9	8	229
Speer	10	33	8	6	182
McMahon ...	10	34	10	6	176
Myers	10	33	6	5	152
Stack	4	18	1	2	111
Fosberg ...	10	37	3	3	081
Baird	5	13	1	1	071
Billings	4	3	0	0	000

Visitor—I saw your husband in the crowd downtown today. In fact, he was so close that I could have touched him.

Hostess—That's strange. At home he is so close that nobody can touch him.—Puck.

Special Sale on College Posters

ALL
College Posters
1-4 Off

Hurry, they won't last at such cut prices. Look at our window this week

Students' Co-op. Book Store

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

Professor Kinzer visited with W. J Todd at Maple Hill, Wednesday.

Mr. O'Brien, of Luray, Kansas, is visiting his son, H. D. O'Brien.

O. E. Ginger spent the first part of the week at his home near Cottonwood Falls.

The sophomore Vets. made a post mortem examination of a cow Tuesday morning.

The Farm Equipment class worked up some exercises on corn cultivators Wednesday.

The Dairy Department has finished working up the data for a bulletin on feeds for dairy cows.

The Animal Husbandry Department finished the spring shearing of sheep the first of the week.

The Crops class had a very interesting discussion on the beer making qualities of barley, Tuesday.

The May Festival committee are working hard in spite of mid term, and they will work harder after mid term.

The Animal Husbandry Department received a Shorthorn calf Thursday from W. H. Gentry at Sedalia, Mo. This calf will be in the Animal Husbandry show herd this fall.

A large herd of sheep browsed on the campus Wednesday mornin . It is probable that pasturing sheep in the college front yard will tend to impress visitors with the fact that this is an agricultural school.

A large amount of farm machinery advertising matter was placed in the hall of the Ag. building, Thursday. Some of the prospective tillers of the soil did not take kindly to the same and proceeded to scatter this very valuable literature around the building.

There were eighty-seven students, or 38 per cent of the student body present at chapel, Thursday. Six members of the Board of Instruction or 4.2 per cent, were present. The six whose names deserve to go on the honor roll are: Professors Willard, Dickens, Valley, Brink and Kammyer and Assistant Professor Brown.

The members of the class book committee have now resumed their college work and may be seen about college wearing an almost human expression. The copy for this year's annual was completed May 2, and is now in the hands of the publishers. Contrary to all precedent, the work was completed on schedule time.

One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palce Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Assistant Johnson will coach the cast for the Senior play.

The classes in organic chemistry are taking their finals today.

Mr. E. J. Evans, '06, and wife Florence Sweet Evans, '06, of El Paso, Texas, are visiting in Manhattan.

Last week's "Moderator Topics," published at Lansing, Michigan, contained an article by Assistant L. A. Chase, entitled, "Why History?."

Alex Edgar, the herdsman for the Animal Husbandry Department, left for a five weeks' visit with his parents and friends in Scotland the first of the week. His brother, who has been a herdsman for Lord Landsdoane, in the northern part of England, has taken his place temporarily as herdsman for the A. H. herds. Mr. Edgar will resume his place as herdsman for the A. H. Department upon his return from Scotland.

Preparations are being made for 450 men at the banquet next Thursday at the Y. M. C. A. Four long tables will run the length of the gymnasium, and small tables will be placed around the track. One of the best cooks in town is preparing the menu, and it is safe to say this, the tenth annual banquet will not only be the largest ever held in Manhattan but also give the best feed for twenty five cents that has ever been served.

After two demonstrations to the effect that those in charge of dealing out the weather had a few good base ball days on the calender, and after they had given us two fine days as a sort of bait to wish for on the St. Mary's day game, the said weather men had a death in the family or something and proceeded to shed tears in such quantities as to have the game everyone has been waiting for called off. No date has been arranged for a game with St. Marys here as yet. The schedule looks intoxicated as it is, and no one has suggested a date on which it would be possible to play.

Lecture Course Committee Officers

The new lecture course committee elected officers Wednesday for the season of 1910-11. John Martin was elected chairman; H. A. Feary, treasurer; and Mildred Huse, secretary.

The course for next season will be selected soon. Representatives from the seven literary societies serving on this committee are: Hamilton, John Martin; Alpha Beta, H. A. Feary; Eurodelphian, Mildred Huse; Ionian, Emma Kammeyer; Webster, E. O. Sechrist; Franklin, O. C. Hogans; Athenian, A. Anderson.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

FOR RENT—A row boat. Address P. O. box 206, or see Clyde Stevens. 1t.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

AGENT FOR

A. G. Spalding's line of Base Ball Goods, Lawn Tennis Rackets. Shoes and Supplies of all kinds.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies. New line K. S. A. C. Posters in College Colors

Commercially Expressed

The exigencies of the occasion compelled the city editor to assign the young financial reporter to write the account of the ball. He was instructed to give particular attention to a description of the costumes of the ladies. The following excerpts from his report have been preserved:

"Miss Blimmers was the object of a good deal of burry at the opening of the ball. Bidders were enthusiastic. She wore a spangled dress and was conspicuous during the season at about 187, preferred."

"Mrs. Marriem made her first appearance since her last divorce. She has been resting at the springs, and the reorganization sets her at par."

"Miss Newwun, in a simple white dress, was a tentative offering at the start, but within an hour jumped to 275. There was at that time a great scramble but the lucky bidder, who is said to have been planning a squeeze, was Mr. Dash."

"Miss Boldun wore a costume that was 40 30 and 10 off."—Life.

A Poem—Contributed.

How dear to our hearts is the old silver dollar
When some k'nd subscriber presents it to view.
The liberty head without necktie or collar,
And all the strange things that to us seem so new;
The wide-spreading eagle, the arrows behind it,
The stars, and the words with the queer things to tell.
The coins of our fathers, we're right glad to know it,
For some time or other 'twill come in right well.
The spread eagle dollar, the old silver dollar,
The big welcome dollar we all love so well.

Weather Terms Illustated

Maiden with a powder puff
Dabbing here and there—
Weather flag for this event
Means, "Continued fair."

Hubby coming home at one,
Zigzag course a-wending—
Weather signal in this case
Would be, "Storm impending."

Baby climbing on a chair,
If she slips and falls,
It is not unlikely that
There'll be "Sudden squalls."

Girl and lover have a spat,
She flings down his flowers,
Lover, angry, grabs his hat
And rushes off—that's "Showers."

Man sees tailor on the street,
Seems a trifle nettled,
Crosses to the other side—
That suggests, "Unsettled."

Boston Evening Transcript.

Miss Carrie Belshaw of Chicago is visiting her cousin, Clyde Stevens, for a few days.

The classes in anatomy lab. began dissecting again last Thursday morning.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

COLLEGE DIRECTORY

HAMILTON SOCIETY
President ..... H. E. TOTTEN
Vice President ..... G. E. THOMPSON
Secretary ..... P. C. VILANDER
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in North Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President ..... WARD WOODY
Vice President ...REYNOLD SHUYLER
Secretary .. H. C. STINSON
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in South Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... JENNIE WILLIAMS
Vice President ..... EFFIE ADAMS
Secretary ..... EMMA KAMMEYER
Meets Saturday at 2:45 p. m. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... REVA CREE
Vice President ..... IVON DALLAS
Secretary ..... MARY CANFIELD
Meets Saturday at 2:45 p. m. in West Society Hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.
President ..... ETHEL JUSTIN
Vice President ..... HARRY FEARY
Secretary ..... D. C. BASCOM
Meets Monday at 8:00 p. m. in South Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.
President ..... R M. PLATT
Vice President ..... LELIA DUNTON
Secretary .....KATHARINE NIELSON
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... J. W. LUMB
Vice President .....L. B. BLIZZARD
Secretary ..... R. E. Alvord
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in Athenian Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.
President ..... JACK GINGERY
Vice President ..... LUBERTA SMITH
Secretary ..... MAUDE ESTES
Treasurer ..... CHARLES ZOLLER

JUNIOR CLASS.
President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Vice President ..... WINNIE COWAN
Secretary ..... CHARLES CLARK
Treasurer ..... FRANK McCLURE

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President ..... MERLE COLLINS
Vice President ..... RALPH HAWKINS
Secretary ..... MAYE GONTERMAN
Treasurer ..... L. A. TOMBAUGH

FRESHMAN CLASS.
President ..... LEO REXROAD
Vice President ....GEO. KIRKPATRICK
Secretary ..... EDITH GROOME
Treasurer ..... LAWRENCE O'BRIEN

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... GLADYS SEATON
Vice President ..... BERTHA SCHWAB
Secretary ..... NEVA COLVILLE
Treasurer ..... GEORGIA RANDEL
General Secretary ..... FLORA HULL
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. at the United Presbyterian Church. Rest Room and secretary's office in the southwest corner of the Domestic Science Building.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... M. S. COLLINS
Vice President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Secretary ..... E A. OSTLUND
Chairman Finance Com...JAMES WEST
General Secretary ..... E. A. HEALD
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. in Association parlors.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President ..... CLIF STRATTON
Vice President ..... G. S. CROYLE
Secretary ..... U. A DOMSCH
Treasurer ..... R. J. BARNETT
Meets at call of president.

VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
President ..... W. LUMB
Vice President ..... R. A. BRANSON
Secretary ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets Friday at 3:00 p. m. in Veterinary Reading Room.

INTER-SOCIETY DEBATING COUNCIL
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... BERTHA PHILLIPS
Treasurer ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets at call of president.

A. I. E. E.
President ..... R. E TALLEY
Secretary ..... PROF. B. F. EYER
Meets first Tuesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President ..... TOM CLARKE
Vice President ..... W. S. ROBINSON
Secretary ..... CAL KINZER

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President ..... L. C. AICHER
Vice President ..... W. P. SHULER
Secretary ..... ROY JOHNSON
Treasurer ..... RAY LAFLIN
Meets at call of president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB
President ..... CARRIE GATES
Vice President ..... MARY TURNER
Secretary ..... WINONA MILLER
Treasurer ..... NELL HICKOK
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President ..... A. ENDACOTT
Secretary, GENEVIEVE CUNNINGHAM
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASS'N.
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... KARL MUSSER
Meets at call of president.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.



It's hard to imagine what a glorious showing of every pattern and fabric worth while we have in our suits for the critical young man.
All the newest fabrics tailored by skillful expert hands into perfect fitting garments embodying the latest dictates of Dame Fashion. A real young man's suit for from

$15 to $30

Soft Hats—the ideal for 'tween season wear—just the thing for this period.

$1.50 to $3.50

W. S. ELLIOT

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poyntz Avenue

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 11, 1910. Wednesday No. 62

GETTING THE MONEY

Athletic Field Committee Receiving Many Moneyed Replies

The Athletic committee is getting enthusiastic over the work they have undertaken. The Alumni are manifesting a lively interest and responding daily to the communications that were sent to this large body of people a little less than two weeks ago. It is a pleasure to read the letters as they come in and one cannot but help becoming enthusiastic over the work and realize what real college loyalty is.

Up to date we are able to publish the names of the following alumni contributors: Dr. R. Little, $5; John Frost, $5; Orr O. Morrison, $25; Edmund Secrest, $5; J. S. Houser, $5; W. H. Goodwin, $5; R. E. Caldwell, $5; J. N. Higinbotham, $50 T. Newton Hill, $10; A. J. Cowles, $10; J. H. Payne, $25; Franklin Adams, $25; Alfred H. Baird, $10. A total of $180.00.

One feature of the work at present that is adding to the difficulties of the committee is the defective mailing system. A large percent of the letters that have been sent out have been returned unclaimed. This doubbles the work of the committee also many of the alumni who would in all probability contribute liberally but have not received a detailed description of the field and the probable cost.

In addition the contributions that are coming in numerous letters are received expressing support and a willingness to contribute financially as soon as possible. In addition to these, inquiries and suggestions are also set forth. This is just what we want and we are willing to work in co-operation for the best interests of K. S. A. C. athletics.

Track Meet Friday

Friday afternoon the Track team will try to outguess the weather man and have a track meet. The scantily clads whom we will try to outdistance are none other than the Nebraska Wesleyans. We have tried the Nebraskans in basket ball and baseball and they have performed so well that the management has chartered this dual meet. The Track team were cheated out of their meet with Baker and have not had a chance to show their caliber this year.

Unless the Baker meet can be scheduled again this will probably be the only meet on the home grounds this year. If people run faster when they are **"skeered" let us have an** audience of large displacement, since such a sight would scare the track athletes as **bad as anything.** Such an unprescendented **happenstance.**

It is well known that the track is the hardest branch of athletics and that the life of the track man is just one thing after another. Lets get out in force and give the **support to** the track team that they deserve.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Students' Cooperative Association Metts to Elect Monday Night.

A meeting of all members of the Students' Co-operative Association is called for Monday evening at 7:30 in the Co-op. Hall. At this meeting all officers of the Association will be elected for next year, the present officers holding office until mid-summer. Also, plans for next year will be discussed. It is the one important meeting of the year.

The Association is not a money making scheme, but it is one of the greatest money saving institutions the students have open to them. It is made up of those who pay the stock membership fee of $2.00 and all its operations are planned and carried on by students. It was started several years ago as an experiment and the success of it has proven the wisdom of the originators.

The Association was never in better condition financially and the reports to be given out by the officers will bear out this statement. D. E. Lewis, as manager of the bookstore, has proven his ability as a manager and in the loss of his services for next year the Association feels they are sustaining quite a blow.

The Co-ops have been constant advertisers in the Herald, never using less than a quarter of a page each issue, and doubtless this has played an important part in their success.

Carnahan-Cole

Miss Nannie Carnahan and Mr. Lloyd Cole, both students in College last winter term, were married at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. P. Carnahan, May 2, at 7:30 Mr. and Mrs. Cole left for their new home in Platte, S. D. Tuesday morning. They have the best wishes of their student friends.

Aggies Lose to Arkansas U.

Fayetteville, Ark, May 9.—The Aggies lost a fast game here today to the University of Arkansas team by a score of four to three. Many errors and questionable decisions by the umpire detracted from the interest of the game. Baird pitched a good game and had it not been for the work of his umps, the chief player of the University, he might have won it. In the ninth, Billings and Lewis batted for Speer and Meyers. Billings opened with a single, took second when Lewis walked but was forced out at third on Forsberg's fielders choice. In a questionable decision, Price was called out for bunting and being hit by the ball. McMahon flew out. The score:

	R	H	E
Arkansas University	4	7	6
Kansas Aggies	3	8	3

Won From Drury

Springfield, Mo., May 10.—The Aggies won a fast game from Drury here today by a score of 3 to 1. The Aggies registered but three hits while Drury poled five.

The team plays the Haskell Indians today, the William Jewell game having been cancelled.

Regent Arthur Capper entertained the students of the printing course at luncheon in his cafe at his own expense, a compliment which does not go unappreciated by them. In addition he gave them a little talk which was beneficial, especially when coming from a man with such a meteoric record in the publishing field. Mr. Capper is not a talker, but there are times when actions speak louder than words.

Floyd Royer, a former student, and Miss Stella Richards were visitors from Effingham the first of the week.

Track Meet

NEXT FRIDAY

Nebraska Wesleyan

3 o'clock p. m.

Admission - - - 25c

FOR DEMONSTRATION FARMS

College Is Attempting to Work With High Schools to Establish Them

The Kansas State Agricultural College is taking another step toward placing vocational education within reach of the young people of Kansas. Through the Extension Department it is asking every county suppored high school of the state to include a course of agriculture, manual training, and home economics in its curriculum. This is for the benefit of those who enter high school with no intention of preparing themselves to enter college.

"Less than three percent of the boys and girls who enter high school pursue their work in college," says Superintendent Miller of the Extension Department, "and it is not fair that those who are unable to spend any time in college should be required to take a college preparatory course. We will give them an opportunity to study along the lines they will follow after leaving high school, will educate them as farmers and homemekers, and make of them better men and women and of more benefit to their communities."

It is not intended that the establishing of the course in agriculture will make the high schools branches of the College. It will be required of each high school to lease a few acres of ground in proximity to the school which will be used for purely demonstrative farming, and provide for a competent instructor. No experiments whatever will be tried on the high school plots. This is the work of the College and Experiment Station exclusively and they will work out all experiments on their farms at Manhattan, Hays and Garden City. The idea is to make the land yield a profit to the school, which it will do under the intensive style of farming to be pursued.

All high schools that adopt this course will be expected to secure a competent instuctor, a practical graduate from some technical school. Plans for intensive farming worked out by the Extension Department will be furnished him and the demonstration work will be carried on under his direction and under the supervision of one of the force of the Department.

Prof. E. L. Holton is now assisting some of the high schools in the preparation of the new courses with a view to making them as complete as possible. No effort is being made to have them conform to the entrance requirements of the College, but all care is being used to make them efficient in the matter of educating boys and girls for the farms and homes.

The Entomology Department is conducting a series of class experiments on the Hessian fly, chinch bug and insects injurious to stored grains.

SOME FACTS

Comments Upon the Letter from Clothier, Recently Printed

The letter from R. W. Clothier, published in the Herald of May 7, does not harmonize with facts here, as we know them.

Mr. Clothier says, "I challenge them to produce a single student in the United States who has come to college physically weak, who has been given even a chance to become physically strong by engaging in either college football or baseball."

As they are vitally affected by the question at issue we see no reason why the challenge should not extend to other branches of college athletics.

"Bill" Austin, our two-miler, came out and began training for the track team because his doctor ordered him to do so. Last spring, after two years of hard work, he made Kansas state records in both the mile and two-mile runs.

Mr. Clothier also says, "I would almost repeat the challenge to produce a student who came unskilled, or with no knowledge of the game, who has ever made the college team."

How about this from Jack Gingery, football captain last year? "Mike had to explain to me what a touch-down was, when I first came here."

It is a fact that the majority of the men on our football team last fall never played a game of football before coming to K. S. A. C.

Dad Croyle our captain for next year, makes no secret of the fact that he did not know what a football looked like when he came here.

Of course those outside of the school hear little but first team news; but it would fall short, far short of the truth to say that we had only one baseball nine here. The men on the first and second teams are not a majority of the men who play baseball. The Athletic Association issues class monograms to the men who play on the several class teams. As the spring advances, and enthusiasm warms up, baseball teams spring up in all sorts of unexpected places. Judging by the past, Y. M. C. A., boarding houses, fraternity, and county club teams will soon be at work.

We say that any student at K. S. A. C. who wishes to work, has the opportunity of receiving athletic training.—V. D.

Rev. McLain Spoke

The talk of the evening at the Socialist club Monday night was given by Rev. McLain. He spoke at length about social problems and religion, bringing out many new and interesting ideas. The attentive audience that heard this discussion expressed a hearty appreciation of much that was said. The Socialist society is indeed fortunate in obtaining such men to give addresses. The address was preceeded by two selections by the Manhattan Mandolin club.

Among other things the speaker said was he liked Roosevelt because "he has faith in man. Faith in God is not complete and effective unless one also has faith in humanity." Another part of the discussion treated of the views of different men with regard to the greatest need of the twentieth century. One said it was money, another that 'we need a set of young men who will put duty before pleasure.' The next, that the greatest need of the twentieth century was, "an honest press, a press that really stood for something a press that will reflect rather than mould public opinion." Another great mind that "more prophets in the pulpits and fewer parrots," was the greatest need. Still another that this need was "more righteousness." "All of these are good," said Rev. McLain, "but it remained for the great French socialist to name the real need which is 'more MEN!, and the religion of Christ is the plan that makes men. The Socialist platform of the United States is in harmony with the Bible and Christ, it is a high and lofty standard * * *

There is too much sham about most churches today and the working class is not justly dealt with from those pulpits. Eugene V. Debs, though he may not profess it, presents the Gospel of Christianity more truly and forcefully than do most preachers of today."

Continuing, Rev. McLain said in substance, "I want to tell you that there are some mighty mean, cowardly, dirty pieces of humanity in this world and many of them are in the Socialist party and call themselves Socialists. We've got to have the religion of Christ to elevate all men spiritually. Never get sour on humanity; always keep sweet and have faith in people. Eliminate all selfishness and be generous, and live Christianity the best you can."

The audience was well pleased and several said that was about the best address even given to the society; that a broader conception of religion and of socialism was set forth more clearly than by the preceeding speakers.

Next Monday night Prof. McKeever is to speak to the society on "Practical Socialism."

Prof. Walters has consented to talk at some future date about "State Socialism in Switzerland." He has been in Switzerland and is familiar with that country and its institutions. An instructive discussion is assured.

Rev. S. A. Bright also has consented to give an address here, but as yet no date has been agreed upon. Many know this pastor as a forceful talker and will be glad to hear what he says to this society, an organization of students who are studying socialism.

These are open meetings and the students are invited to attend.

The Mandolin club appeared on the program at the close and the A. Bs. Monday night.

Getting Ready for Cascade

The Y. M. C. A. convention will start on their trip June 10 p. m. Those going on this trip will probably take their exams the 7th and 8th of next month, which will be much better than having to take the examinations the following fall as those who went last year were compelled to do.

The convention will last ten days, but the tickets will be good until October. There are fifteen that have promised to go and it is thought that several more will sign up soon. There were twenty-two went last year and it is expected that about fifty will go this year.

The K. S. A. C. students will have a special car and a special train will haul the Kansas students.

State Dairy Commissioners, Wilson and Alleman are giving the cream testers' examination here today.

Cream testers from Riley, Geary, and Pottawatomie counties and a few from other points over the state are taking the examination. Mr. Wilson was expecting about 75 men to be present. President Waters, Director Webster, Professor Kendall and Mr. Wilson will address the cream testers after the examination is finished.

Tomorrow afternoon Al. Strong's seconds, minus Al, will take on the Clay Center Highs in the third game of the season for the tyros.

Your Spring Underwear and Shirts

Your spring Shirts, Neckwear, Underwear and Footwear awaits you at

THE VARSITY SHOP

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

Expert Tailoring a Specialty

For the Coming Tennis Tournament

Be Equipped With the Best

....SPALDINGS....

Complete lines in everything for the student

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

K. S. A. C.

Students

will always find the new, nice post cards, College views, up-to-date stationery.

POSTAGE STAMPS

High grade Perfumes and Toilet Articles

STREET CAR TICKETS

Free use of phone and place to write letters

AT OUR DRUG STORE

We do accurate prescription compounding at reasonable prices

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

"FIGHTING A BREAD FAMINE"

Secretary Coburn Writes in the Saturday Evening Post

In the last issue of the Saturday Evening Post F. D. Coburn, secretary of the State Board of Agriculture, has quite an article under the above head. He speaks of the work of the College is doing in the attempt to raise the standard of wheat in this state and heartily commends the methods used by the College and the Experiment Station. In discussing the College he says in part:

"The Agricultural College is doing a great work in getting the farmers interested in a better agriculture. It is experimenting for the best methods of production, and is growing, selecting and disseminating seed of the highest grades. Then the Kansas College, unlike some others, does not hide its light under a bushel, but spends thousands of dollars yearly to send its teachers out to tell the farming communities what it has learned, and what it has done and what it is doing.

"The farmers cannot go to the College to hear about these things, so the College does not limit its instruction to those in actual residence attendance, but extends its courses to the farmers in their homes, through bulletins, institutes, and through its latest innovation—courses in the theory of agriculture by mail. The College had not found the best way to get its information and teachings out where they would do most good until within the last few years. As farmers dislike to read dry, scientific dissertations, the first move was to make the bulletins really interesting. Even this did not in all cases arouse the desired interest and so farmers' institutes were inaugurated."

Back to the Farm

Man today, is measured in his greatness by the deeds he has done, by the work he has accomplished. Many a man possesses the necessary talent and power of becoming great had he a place or a field where he could exercise those talents given him by Almighty God for the use of advancing the civilization of the world. As the college graduate steps from the college doors, diploma in hand, he is confronted by the problem of choosing a field where he may best use his trained mind for the betterment of life. Too often the young man fascinated by the city with its teeming thousands, with its lights and beauty, with the giddy whirl of society life, takes up a work or profession that his nature is not fitted for, simply that he may enjoy city life. In the present day when the professions and trades are overcrowded why does no one speak for the farm? For years the press of the people has been toward the city, but this movement, like the swing of a pendulum, must have its backward movement. The time is not far distant when the movement of the people will be back to the farm. On the farms of our country are needed men who will live sane, wholesome and efficient lives; and men who encourage the conservation of those natural resources that are the basis of a farm's productiveness. Too many pass the farm by without a question as to its possibilities. They have a picture in their minds of the farm life as it existed in the past. The farmer is like a piece of human mechanism in which the body works and the mind is idle. But all this is changed, for the farm with its modern equipment rivals any walk of life in its advantages. The city is the life of the masses. Children are taught in the masses; criminals are punished in the masses; philanthropy concerns itself with poverty in the mass. The individual is lost sight of, he loses his identity in the mass. But on the farm the individual is all important. On the farm a man must be alive, every moment of the day, his hand must be skilled his eye perceptive, his decision instant. He must be an all-around man. But best of all the farm with its wide fields of opportunity allowing the man's individuality to assert itself brings the man's soul more in harmony with the order of the infinite.—Volante.



When You Buy a Piece of Jewelry

It is important that you select a store of responsibility, one that backs up their guarantee. See us for the new things in jewelry.

Lockets and Chains, Gold Bracelets, Festoon Necklaces, Scarf Pins, Watch Fobs, Barr Pins, Chains, Cuff Buttons.

Visit Manhattan's leading jewelry store. We are always pleased to show you.

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

Evils in Masks

There is no rose
Without its cruel thorn.
No pleasure glows
Without some grief to fill us.
In words of bliss
The lurk tones of scorn—
In every kiss
Hides some doggoned bacillus.
—Cleveland Leader.

Director Webster was in Topeka Monday.

You'll Never Do Yourself a Better Turn Than To Drop in at Knostman's and Look at the Suits We Are Selling at $15 to $30

If you are seeking information there is no better place to come—for these styles are authoritative, good guides, no matter where you buy. Go from one end of the stock to the other, you'll find fresh suggestions every minute, and all that will puzzle you will be which one of the many you like best. You'll like to buy here—for the way we have of letting you choose your own. You'll find us ready at any time to do you a lot of good for your clothes money.
Every time we sell a suit there is a satisfaction that's not measured by profit; we know that we've made another good, solid friend. It's a pleasure to have business grow that way.

In Men's Oxfords

we have all the latest lasts in Patent, Gun Metal and Tans. "Ski Hi" and "Hee Haw" lasts in tan button have the call now. Ask to see our Men's "Easy Walker" line of work shoes in Mule Skin and Chrome Calf

The Cash Clothiers


Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Thursday, May 12, Baker tennis match.

Thursday, May 12, Y. M. C. A. banquet.

Saturday, May 14, Washburn College.

Monday, May 16, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, May 17, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, May 18, Tarkio College.

Friday, May 20, William Jewell.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The group of printers who spent last Monday in Topeka were benefitted by the trip. If they had previously held any doubt as to the standing of a printer or newspaper man in his community their minds were quickly made up during the day. If they believed there was no fraternal feeling among printers they soon recognized their error. It gave them an insight into the life they will be required to live after finishing their work here and gave them better ideas of the value of the education to be derived from their College opportunities.

And such is the case with all students who take advantage of the opportunity to investigate their future work by observing the methods at present pursued. It helps eliminate the narrow-mindedness from the students' lives, and who knows but that in eliminating this they are making room for more wholesome living.

—o—

It is very gratifying to the Athletic Field committee to see the little donations coming in from the alumni. It shows that a good number of them left this institution with the idea that they owed it something, and recognizing that fact, are willing to make a payment on the debt. The College athletic fund has never been increased by a call to the alumni before, showing that the students are able to support their own enterprises, and giving the alumni no room to complain of an incessant tax. Upon how readily and liberally the alumni respond to this call, depends the ultimate success of this great undertaking.

We have often been inclined to think that the alumni of the College retained no interest in it after graduation, that while they loved to take part in the song service when the hymn was Alma Mater, that they were always busy with something else when the collection plate was passed. This idea is fast being proven erroneous. Everyone is going to aid in every way possible except, of course, those who believe themselves endowed with a superior foresight which allows them to read the mystic legend in the skies, "It is wrong to build athletic fields for the college students of America." But the percentage of such people are few and the contributions keep coming in accompanied by messages of congratulations to this student generation for having begun the work which means so much to all students following after us.

—o—

Some cheating is still going on in examinations. It is a mean practice, but we still have some students who do not see it in that light. It is hard for them to excuse their actions, yet deep in their hearts they think themselves justified in pulling a grade out of a professor by means of a pony or a kind neighbor. It is a fact, however that since the agitation against cheating has been recommenced the number of guilty students has been diminished. A good strong concerted pull will put the students in such a frame of mind that will guarantee the success of the honor system at K. S. A. C. Let us secure the adoption of this system and hold it as a reward for having elected a course of fairness and justice.

The Printers Visit Topeka

Last Monday morning at 9 o'clock Superintendent Rickman and fifteen of his flock assembled at The Topeka Capital building as a starting point for their tour of investigation of the news and job offices of Topeka.

After going through the Capital building they proceeded to the State printing office and from there to the Journal office where they saw the forms locked up, the stereotype plates made and put on the press and a few copies of the Topeka Journal printed at the rate of 300 per minute.

Hall's Lithograph company, The Kansas Farmer and Ives & Sons stood their inspection in turn.

At 1 o'clock the class returned to the Capital building where they were served to a sumptuous luncheon by their host, Regent Capper. After-dinner speeches by Regent Capper, Wm. J. Kelley, Chas. Sessions and T. A. McNeal were interesting and to the point. The class was next introduced to Governor Stubbs in the governor's private office. This introduction had none of the formality and stiffness which is usual in such cases. Supt. Rickman then left the students upon their own resources for amusement. Some went to the Insane Asylum and others went elsewhere. The majority of the class managed to get home Monday night, however.

Post Cards

5 for 5c

The Special Sale of Posters is Still On

Hurry, they won't last at such cut prices. Look at our window this week

Students' Co-op. Book Store

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. J. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

The chapel corus sang in chapel Saturday.

Miss Clare Biddison sang a solo in chapel Saturday.

Rev. A. E. Holt conducted chapel exercises Saturday.

Harry Colwell, '09 was in from Leonardville Monday.

The Washington and Marshall county clubs met Saturday.

Professor Kendall was in Kansas City on official business Friday.

Miss Willis will address the Y. M. C. A. at their meeting tomorrow.

Professor Dickens was in Lawrence Friday and Saturday on official business.

Professor Call gave the midterm examination to his Soil Survey class on Friday.

A wagon made by students about ten years ago, is being reironed in the blacksmith shop.

The Eurodelphians will hold their regular weekly meeting on Friday, the seventh hour.

The Kappa Delta Pi gave an informal dance at the Commercial club hall Saturday night. Three K. U. students, members of the Sigma Mu were guests.

Assistant Cunningham, requests that all students that had Hort lab last term and have not called at his office and received their note books do so at once.

Mr. C. H. Bailey, of the Bureau of Grain Standardization, U. S. Department of Agriculture, who had been working with Mr. Fitz for the past week, left for Washington, D. C. Thursday.

The Dairy Department recently entered their three year old Holstein cow, Josephine De Kol for advanced registery under a one year's test. This cow gave 63.57 more pounds of butter fat than was required during the year to make her eligible to advanced degistery.

The woodworking, blacksmithing, and pattern making classes get lectures and oral quizes during their term's work now. This is something that juniors and seniors and some sophomores cannot remember of. This explains why the pattern making class were not busy in the shop last Monday morning. Prof. Breace says they will probably get a quiz at the end of the term.

K. L. Curd will not be in school the rest of the term. He intends to enter Cornell University this fall.

Ed. Starbeck, the gardener for the Hort. did some spraying demonstration work at Parker last week. He returned Saturday night.

The Dairy Department expects to purchase an electric truck with which to gather up cream and eggs in the country surrounding Manhattan, soon.

Professor Kendall was in Kansas to Belleville and to Tonganoxie the last of the week to inspect some silos that are being constructed near those towns.

The Dairy Department recently sold a two year old Ayrshire bull, that had been raised on the Dairy farm, to Mr. George Linn, a farmer living on R. R. No. 2.

The court between the shops and foundry is being cleaned up, cement walks are being put down and blue grass will be planted. Some flower beds may also find a place there soon.

Dairy Commissioners Wilson and Alleman, returned Saturday from the southern part of the state where they had been giving the cream tester's examination. On hundred cream testers took this examination at Topeka, eighty four at Independence and sixty at Paola. The Dairy Commissioners now have about nine hundred ungraded examination papers on hand.

The Open house for May will be held at the Y. M. Saturday evening. The College Mandolin club will make their debut on this occasion. The ladies of the College and town are especially invited. While the house will be open all the evening this time, it is not intended to take people away from society, but only to accommodate those who would not attend society. 6:30.

H. E. Drake of Jewell, Kansas, was in town Tuesday visiting his son, Clarence Drake.

A large number of students attended the formal opening of the Air Dome, Monday night.

The sophomore class is again considering the advisability of changing class colors. We hope the class thoroughly understands "Color and Design" and will some day choose colors it really wants.

Guy V. Aldrich, international secretary, and C. W. Whitehair, state secretary of the Y. M. C. A. will be here Friday and Saturday. Mr. Aldrich will speak Friday night in the interests of the Student Volunteer movement. This is to take the place of the regular meeting of Thursday.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

FOR RENT—A row boat. Address P. O. box 206, or see Clyde Stevens. 1t.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson. College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Keep a Record of Your Social and College Doings

Books Suitable for Such Records:

"The Girl Graduate" "My Commencement" "My Alma Mater" "My Fraternity" "My Sorority" Etc.

Full Assortment at Varney's Book Store

The forthcoming catalog of the Kansas State Agricultural College will probably contain the names of 2300 students who were present during the school year of 1909-10. The total number enrolled to date is 2281, but there are students entering at present every day—teachers of country schools who have completed five or six months of teaching and intend to study here during the remainder of the spring term. The attendance by classes is as follows: Postgraduate, 25; Senior, 170; Junion, 286; Sophomore, 416; Freshmen, 454; Special, 84; Sub-freshmen, 452; Preparatory, 89; Domestic Science short course, 137; Farmers' short course, 235; Dairy short course, 4; Total, 2351. Of this number 70 students are counted twice. Most of these 70 came here to attend short courses and later returned to take the full four years course. Last year the total attendance was 2308 and year before last 2192. Five years ago it was 1462, ten years ago, 1092 and twelve years ago 803. It was confidently expected that the total attendance the present year would considerably overreach that of last year, but the present spring term fell short of that of last year. The cause must be looked for in the condition of the wheat fields of Central Kansas. The given figures for the present year do not contain the names of the domestic science teachers' course that begins May 17 and closes July 22.—Industrailist.

Tennis Meet Friday

Friday afternoon K. S. A. C. will really break into a new branch of athletics, tennis. Last year a team representing the College defeated Midland College of Atchison, but even the team didn't know it was supposed to be an intercollegiate contest until after it was over, so we feel justified in saying that we make our start in tennis Friday The Baker tennis team is scheduled to raise a racket against our team on the College courts on this afore mentioned eventful Considerable interest is being manifested in tennis this year, and it is safe to wager that there will be a goodly attendance in the vicinity of the D. S. The team has not been picked as yet, but will probably be picked today. The stars of the interclass meet Monday will get the first crack at the Methodists.

Mr. Wheeler and Mr. Hinman of the Extension Department, are in the south part of the state this week superintending the construction of several large silos.

Ray Pollom has taken the position in the Co-op book store made vacant by the departure of Karl Musser.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

"CUPIR AT VASSAR"

This Is the Play the '10 Class Will Give During Commencement Week

On the night of Tuesday, June 14, during the week of Commencement ceremonies, the senior class will present "Cupid at Vassar" in the Auditorium. This is the annual senior play given during commencement week by the graduating class and as is customary, a small admission charge will be made.

"Cupid at Vassar" is a college comedy drama in four acts. It is a typical college play with lots of life, music and pretty girls—in fact it is in the main a girls' play and that would naturally be supposed from the name. Interspersed throughout the evening's entertainment will be many musical numbers.

The seniors are fortunate in having some good "footlight" talent among them. Almost every one in the cast lineup has taken some part or other in plays and playlets that have been given here in the last two or three or four years. Therefore dope predicts a classy little show June 14.

Professor E. P. Johnston, who succesfully coached the cast for "Half-Back Sandy" wil also train the cast for "Cupid at Vassar." This play will also have the same management as the Dramatic club comedy. William McCampbell is chairman of the management committee.

The cast follows:

Cast.

Kate Newton ..... Mae McLeod
Wanda Carroll, Kate's half sister ..... eva Cree
Mrs. Carroll, their mother ..... Louise Hoffman
Amos North, the Banker's son ..... E. E. Truskett
John Willets, a young architect.. ..... R. E. Blair
Shiny, the lazy darky ..... S. V. Smith
Hank, the hired man ..... D. E. Lewis
Miss Page, the matron ..... Mabeth Robison
Sally Webb, Kate's chum ..... Hope Palmer
Helen Conway ..... Edna Will
Matty Hart ..... Ruth Elliot
Alice North ..... Ethel Coffman
Patty Snow ..... Winifred Alexander

Many College Men Defective

"More than half of the young men who enter college in the United States are physically defective," said Dr. R. Tati MacKenzie, physical director of the University of Pennsylania gymnasium, in a recent address. "Students are not deformed, except in rare instances," Dr. MacKenzie continued, "but more than half of them at least are round shouldered, 30 per cent inclined to flat footedness, and lateral curvature of the spine more or less pronounced, is distressingly frequent. Cigarette smoking has impaired their wind, and to some extent their heart and nerves. The freshman's carriage is usually far from erect, and digestion and eyesight are also apt to be below normal, due to lack of care.—New York Tribune.



Comfortable Underwear---

means freedom and coolness—our short Underwear is the comfortable kind. Our short Underwear will not "stick" like a fish net, it will not limp around the waist—it will keep your temper even by keeping your temperature down and your comfort up. Short Underwear in two pieces or Union Suits at prices within reach of everyone

50c to $2.50

More especially do we call your attention to the B. V. D., Munsing and Porosknit-Underwear.

W. S. ELLIOT

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poyntz Avenue

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 14, 1910. Saturday No. 63

WIN FROM NEBRASKA

Track Athletes Won From Their Northern Neighbors

Yesterday afternoon Coach Whelan's '10 track team defeated the Nebraska Wesleyan team by the score of 78 to 49. It was a real record breaking affair all but the attendance. But to get to the records broken. Five of them received their deathblows in yesterday's session. The first sensation came with the first run when Christian broke the College record winning in the remarkable time of 9:4-5.

Christian apparently was not satisfied with such a showing and proceeded to break the record in the 220 winning in 22:35. Shorty Fowler got before the public eye by breaking the record in the half mile, winning in 2:05 4-5. In the quarter mile Christian fell down when about half way around which probably deprived him of another record as he was "going good" and ahead when he fell. As it was we were deprived of the three points, but we should be content with first. Pyles shared the honors with Christian by breaking high jump at 5' 7" and the broad jump at 21' 1.5". All the records broken on this occasion are remarkable and no doubt Coach Whelan will enter his men in the State Meet Tuesday with a lighter heart.

Both Clevenger and Whelan say that their teams did better than they expected, and as the crowd seemed to be enjoying it, everyone is happy.

In the shot put Sutton of Nebraska did some remarkable work, winning on '9' 7". Holmes put the big bullet 38' 8.5" which would have been good for the college record had he not been beaten by Sutton.

The results are as follows:

100 yards—Christian, first; Dixon, second. Time 9 4-5.

1 mile run—Detwiller, K. S. A. C first; Roberts, N. W. second. Time 4:52 2-5.

220 yard—Christian, first; Dixon second. Time 22 3-5.

120 yard hurdles—Thompson, N. W. first; Root, K. S. A. C. second. Time 18:00.

Half mile—Fowler, first; Detwiller second. Time 2:05 45

220 yard hurdles—Thompson, N. W. first; --oot, K. S. A. C. second. Time 28:00.

Quarter mile—Fowler, first; McVay, N. W. second. Time 54 3-5.

2 mile dun—Wood, K. S. A. C. first; Bec. N. W. second. Time 11:9-2-5.

Pole vault—Smith, N. W. first; Campbell, K. S. A. C. second. Height, 9' 6".

High jump—Pyles, K. S. A. C. first; Dixon, N. W. second. Height 4' 7'.

Broad jump—Pyle, first; Mickey second. Distance 21' 1-5"

Hammer throw—Holmes, K. S. A. C. first; Sutton, N. W. second. Distance 113' 4.25".

Shot put—Sutton, N. W. first; Holmes second. Distance 39' 7".

Discus throw—Holmes first; Sutton second. Distance 104' 8".

The Nebraskans won in the relay which was only four laps on the 5-lap track. The race was shortened to make the start of each lap in front of the grandstand.

Tennis Match to Baker

Thursday afternoon the Aggie tennis team was almost trampled underfoot by the tennis team from Baker. Tennis is a new branch of athletics here and while the score indicates a walkaway, no one was predicting victory here. The Aggie defeat was clearly the result of two causes. First, and of most importance, the Baker team outclassed our players. Second, our men had a small earthquake going on in their knees and didn't play the game they are capable of. Truskett and Johnson performed in the doubles, while Kahl raised the racket in the singles. The scores in the doubles were: 6—4, 6—3, 6—2. Baker.

The Athletic Field committee wishes to get in touch with every County club of K. S. A. C.; and as the committee does not know what counties have organizations, it will be a great favor to the committee if the presidents of each county club will mail the names of his club along with his own name to Lee H. Gould '12, who has charge of this part of the work.

Professors McKeever and Andrews were in Topeka Monday.

PAY CLASS DUES

Juniors Given Until Wednesday to Settle

All of the juniors who intend going to the Junior-Senior, May 28, must pay their class dues by Wednesday, May 18. One member of the committee will be in room A32 the second, third, fourth, noon and fifth hours today and Wednesday. Seniors are to secure their tickets today. Juniors will exchange their receipts Wednesday for admission tickets.

The committee is anxious that all those who expect to attend the Reception shall not neglect the paying of the fees, as early as possible.

BASEBALL!

Today: WASHBURN

Season Tickets Good.

Admission - - - - - - 25c

Monday: HASKELL

This is the last game for which season tickets are good

Admission - - - - - - 25c

Tuesday: HASKELL

Admission 35c

Wednesday: TARKIO COLLEGE

Admission 25c

All games 4 o'clock

Wednesday is absolutely the last day of grace, since final reception arrangements must be made at that time. Only juniors and seniors will be admitted.

The Harrigans, as the guests of Bill Hopper at his home in the west end of the city, held a pleasant reunion Wednesday evening. The primary object of the gathering was to discuss plans for the second annual outing of this notable bunch. After all plans were made progressive whist was next in order. Later in the evening refreshments were served. All report Bill as right there with the entertainment.

For some reason we failed to mention the I. O. U. B. picnic the first of the week. It was in the nature of a reunion and initiation. Ben Jeffs and Ray Ramage taking the degree.

FOR MAY FESTIVAL

President Waters Grants a Half Holliday for May 25

This year at the College has been marked by several notable events. There have been "something doing" all the time. Successful athletic season. No use going into the detils of that.

Inauguration Day. One of thebig days in College history. Distinguished guests, well-known speakers, program well carried out. A success.

First annual athletic banquet. A good start for what promises to be an annual event.

Dramatic club play. Most successful in history of College. Proceeds given to fund for new Athletic Field. Other public spirited organizations follow suit.

New Athletic Field. Board of Regents grants tract of land for College Athletic Field, and alumni, students, College organizations and friends start concerted action to give K. S. A. C. one of the best fields in the west.

Y. M. C. A. banquet. Governor Stubbs addresses 500 men on Y. M. C. A. work and civic righteousness.

College Day. May 25, is another big day on the College calendar. On that date the First Annual May Festival will be pulled off. The idea of one "College Day" each year has always been popular, but until this year no one has been found with a definite plan for making the idea a reality. But now that an organized effort is being made, there is little doubt of the final success of the undertaking. The Student Council has requested a half-holiday for the occasion and President Waters has announced that it will be granted. The following is a partial list of the features of the afternoon's festivities:

A tug of war between the seniors and juniors.

One hundred and twenty-five pounds of D. S. candy. Those who have had the privilege of eating any candy of this variety know that it literally melts in the mouth, and is conducive to long life and happiness.

Then the three Kings, familiarly known as "Chemistry," "Bacteriology" and "A. H.", have agreed to enliven the occasion with some sort of a spectacular stunt, the secret of which they refuse to divulge. A few other especially gifted members of the Faculty will also display to the bewildered gaze of the undergraduates some qualities that have not hitherto been made public.

Then there is the Maypole dance—a very pretty and enjoyable sight. Miss Barbour has taken the girls in charge, so you can't afford to miss this treat.

Following the dance will be the crowning feature of the day. The crowning of the May Queen.

"Pyromus and Thysbe" from "A Midsummer Nights' Dream," will al-

so be staged during the afternoon.

The open space east of the Auditorium will be used, assuring plenty of room. Better take an afternoon off, bring a friend and enjoy yourself. The pleasures of life are not so frequent that you can afford to miss this opportunity for an afternoon's innocent diversion.

PEOPLE LIKE THE PLAN

Or Summer Shows at the Marshall—tre Opening Saturday

Considerable comment is now being made in Manhattan on the announcement made by the management of the Marshall Treater that it is going to offer a first class line of shows to the theater goers of Manhattan this summer. Most of the comment is very favorable to the plan which is something new for Manhattan.

The season will open Saturday night with the Burgess Stock Co., playing, "The New Magdalene," a high class emotional drama in which Blanche LaDell, the great Canadian actress plays the strongest emotional parts ever written for a woman. The play is written in four acts, the first bearing upon military life in southern Africa at the close of the English-Boer war and the last three acts shows the real story as it happened in London later on. It is a costume play and something far above the average can be expected, especially in the last three acts where modern English dress costumes are used.

The bills announce a matinee Saturday afternoon but the first show will be Saturday night. Carpenters are still at work on the Marshall building and no matinee will be given on account of the noise.

It has been well said that if the devil finds you idle he will put you to work as sure as hell. We say well said on account of recent reports. While no public condemnation of the parties has been made it would be well for the guilty parties to remember that they have had a narrow escape, and that it is time to get busy.

The Vets had a large number of cases in the veterinary hospital Thursday.

Assistant Entomologist Parker went to Sumner county Monday in connection with his field studies on the chinch bug and the chinch bug fungus. He reports that the bugs are very abundant and that the fungus is present in all the velds that have been examined. He will do considerable field work in that section of the state.

Ralph Caldwell has returned from the experiment spraying work at Parker and has entered College. In addition to his College work he will assist Assistant Evans in the details of the spraying work in the College and Kimball orchards.

Judging from reports the Vets have quit using the door to the Vet reading room and are using the transom over the door instead; especially when the door is locked and it is time for those in the room to go to class.

W. S. Gearhart, righway engineer for the state of Kansas is attending the convention of Highway Engineers at Chicago. About forty are in attendance and they hope to organize a Central Highway Officers' League.

President Waters was in Topeka Thursday arranging for the College catalog. There is little show of getting this printed before the close of the College year, work having been delayed by the revision of courses.

A number of farmers over the state are reporting fields of well bred wheat to Mr. Fitz. These fields will be inspected and the seed from the better fields will be listed by the Milling Department.

The students in the first hour Chemistry class extended the "glad hand" to Assistant Professor King in a round of long continued applause when he entered the class room Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Banker of Overbrook, were visiting their daughter, Miss Amy Banker, Wednesday and Thursday.

Miss Bee Dills will visit at her home in Topeka over Sunday.



One-Button D. B. Novelty Sack, No. 635

Patch Pocket Outing Sack, No. 632

The Varsity Shop

The Colleg battalion gave their regular dress parade Thursday.

Mr. Fitz has received a large number of samples of flour from representative mills over the state. He will make baking tests and chemical analysis of these samples.

The Botanical Department finished planting corn in their breeding plots Thursday.

For the Coming Tennis Tournament

Be Equipped With the Best

....SPALDINGS....

Complete lines in everything for the student

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate **Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.**



Artistic Jewelry

FOR

Commencement Gifts

Quality in a gift is what you are looking for. It is not necessary to give expensive gifts, but no matter how little you pay, let the article be the best of its kind.

Our Assortment of

Lockets	Chains	Fancy Necklaces
Bracelets	Scarf Pins	Brooches
Collar Pins		Bar Pins

Let us show you the newest things in Jewelry for gifts

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

K. S. A. C.

Students

will always find the new, nice post cards, College views, up-to-date stationery,

POSTAGE STAMPS

High grade Perfumes and Toilet Articles

STREET CAR TICKETS

Free use of phone and place to write letters

AT OUR DRUG STORE

We do accurate prescription compounding at reasonable prices

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Knostman's Great Discount Sale of Clothing, Furnishing's Shoes, Etc.

It is the strict policy of this house to make price reductions twice a year, after July 4th and after January 1st. This year the backward season caused us to be greatly overstocked. We dare not wait until the usual clearance sale time to clean up stock but must begin now, in the heart of the selling season, to reduce the overstock. Our misfortune gives you a big buying advantage in that you can purchase clothing, furnishings, shoes, "in season" at "after season" prices. This is a "get the money sale." We are oblidged to meet our obligations and prefer to discount the price rather than pay interest. Our customers get the benefit and we take the loss. This is not a sale of any special lot of clothing selected for this sale only. Every suit in the house is in the sale.

$10.00 Suits go during this sale at	**$6.85**	$18.00 Suits go during this sale at	**$13.35**
12.00 Suits go during this sale at	**$8.85**	20.00 Suits go during this sale at	**$14.85**
15.00 Suits go during this sale	**$10.85**	22.50 Suits go during this sale at	**$17.35**

$25.00 Suits go during this sale at **$19.35**

The best tailoring establishments in the country are represented in this sale. Kuppenheimer, Clothcraft, Society Brand and other well known makes are here.



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

UNDERWEAR

Union and two-piece suits at the following reduced prices:

$2.00 Suits now	**$1.65**
1.50 Suits now	**$1.25**
1.00 Suits now	**85c**
50c Suits now	**45c**

SHIRTS

$1.50 Shirts now	**$1.25**
1.25 Shirts now	**$1.00**
1.00 Shirts now	**85c**

Night Shirts and Pajamas at the same reduction as the shirt prices given above.

HATS

Stetson, Mundheims and Frank Schoebles.

$4.00 Hats now for	**$3.50**
3.00 Hats now for	**$2.65**
2.50 Hats now for	**$2.15**
2.00 Hats now for	**$1.65**

EXTRA PANTS

The Alfred Trouser, a new creation of the makers of Society Brand Clothes, is included in this sale

$8.00 Pants now	$6.85	$5.00 Pants now	$4.15
7.50 Pants now	6.35	4.00 Pants now	3.15
6.00 Pants now	4.85	3.00 Pants now	2.15

Our Prices are Low on All Kinds of Shoes But Here are Some Prices that Will Interest You

All $4.00 and $4.50 wine or oxblood Oxfords now	**$3.00**	One lot of ladies' Patent Oxfords, $2.50, $3.00 and $3.50 grades now	**$2.00**
One lot W. L. Douglas Oxfords, Patent and Gun Metal, $3.00 grades now	**$2.85**	One lot ladies' Kid Oxfords, $1.50 grade now	**$1.75**
One lot W. L. Douglas Oxfords, Gun Metal, $3.00 grade now	**$2.50**	One lot ladies' Kid Oxfords, $1.50 grade now	**$1.50**
One lot Hallow Oxfords, $4.00 grade Kangaroo, Kid and Patent now	**$2.85**	One lot ladies' Tan Kid Oxfords, $2.50 grade now	**$1.75**
One lot ladies' Slippers, all sizes and kinds, special bargains, per pair only	**50c**	All $4.00 Tan Oxfords for men and women now	**$3.15**

Men's work shoes, all kinds, all grades, 20 per cent off.

All men's, women's and children's new spring styles Oxfords 10 per cent off.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, May 14, Washburn College.

Monday, May 16, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, May 17, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, May 18, Tarkio College.

Friday, May 20, William Jewell.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The baseball team has returned from their first trip of the season, and it was very successful. Have you failed to enjoy the reports of their successes because of jealousy, or an intense desire to have been a player on the team? According to the letter from Mr. Clothier you would be justified in feeling just that way. He says we recruit our teams from professionals and the village loafers clubs and deny the benefit of physical instruction to you. Either you are not a well rounded out individual as regards your aims and desires, or else Mr. Clothier is decidedly wrong in the matter.

Not a day goes by in which the College does not have a visitor. Every day someone is being impress- with the magnitude and character of this institution. Some days the number of visitors runs into the scores. These visitors are the best advertising medium open for the College. Gossip travels faster than the printed page. It would be well for each student to take upon himself the task of proving to every visitor by his actions that the investment here made by the State of Kansas is the best thing ever done by it. Seek to leave the impression wth every visitor that we are all ladies and gentlemen, here for business and engaged in just that way. You will sooner or later grow so accustomed to the idea that you will become the embodiment of it and will unconsciously be helping yourselves.

An Answer to Clothier

Herbert Kaufman, advertising expert, editorial writer, writer of fiction and verse, student, adviser to more than forty newspapers and four magazines, in an address at the University of Missouri said:

"The advertising game is the greatest game in the world. Men are spending large fortunes in single advertising campaigns. I have seventeen young fellows in my office right fresh out of college. They were college athletes, everyone. They learned on the athletic field not to give up until they had touched the tape. They believe in playing the game and playing it hard. These fellows are investments I am making in the advertising business. I won't get returns from them for ten years, but they'll pay big then."

Mr. Kaufman writes for twelve million readers each week and is essentially a student. The fact that he finds some good resulting from the present methods in athletics is reassuring, to say the least.

Deutsches Fest Program

The plans for the "Deutches Fest program" to be given on the evening of June 1, are progressing well. Prof. H. F. Roberts will be the principal speaker of the evening, his topic being "Dies und Das in Deutchland," or "Impressions of Germany." Prof. Roberts possesses unusual linguistic ability being a student of Greek, Latin and Esperanto, and he also speaks German well He was abroad in 1908.

The Eurodelphian Octette will interest the lovers of German song by rendering several German melodies, and Elmer Kittell and S. R. C. Stomps will probably read or sing in German.

Miss Clara Schield, '08 will recite "Stauffachers' Address at the Rutli," from Schiller's "William Tell," and Prof. J. D. Walters, himself a native of William Tell's country, will preside at the "Fest."

The concluding number will be a German comedy in one act, entitled, "Einer muss heiraten." Miss Ellen Batcheler takes the leading role as the thrifty and shrewish aunt who issues the ultimatum to her two crusty old bachelor nephews, Jacob and Wilhelm, that "einer muss heiraten," or she will forsake and disinherit them. The two brothers, whose parts are to be played by Gus Seng and Assistant Meinzer, finally draw lots as to which is to be the luckless sacrifice on the altar of matrimony. The part of Louise, the aunt's niece, is played by Miss Maida Schultz.

All present and former students of German will understand enough of the program to enjoy the occasion. It is especially requested that all German speaking citizens of Manhattan be informed of the program and invited to attend, and it is hoped that all will feel like saying, "Gott sei dank ich bin ein Deutscher."

Gene Swegeman, a former member of the Herald staff but now one of Kansas City's married men, was a College visitor the first of the week.

Post Cards

5 for 5c

The Special Sale of Posters is Still On

Hurry, they won't last at such cut prices. Look at our window this week

Students' Co-op. Book Store

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at $10.50, $12.50, $15.00 and $16.50

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, $1.50

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, $1.00

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. J. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

Spring football practice started at K. U. Wednesday.

Rev. W. T. McLain conducted chapel exercises, Wednesday.

The crops laboratory class has taken up the study of wheat.

The juniors occupied the senior's section at chapel, Wednesday.

The Farm Equipment classes worked up some exercises on pumps, Wednesday.

Don't forget Aldrich Sunday afternoon at 3:30 at the Congregational church.

Ralph Hunter went to Topeka Monday morning to apply for a job on a chain gang.

Misses Gladys Seaton and Pearl Smith are pledged to the S. S. T. W. O. M. I. A. C..

H. W. Wilkinson was called to his home at Dwight Tuesday, on account of the serious illness of his father.

Professor TenEyck is teaching the Crop Production class that was formerly in charge of Assistant Chase.

The result of the game with the Haskell Indians at Lawrence last Wednesday was 7 to 6 in favor of the Aggies.

A writeup of the Y. M. C. A. banquet was crowded out of this issue. It will appear in next Wednesday's Herald.

Dean Webster was in Kansas City last Monday attending the preliminary hearing of the case involving the Nebraska Feeding Stuffs Law.

The College second team won their fourth consecutive victory when they defeated the Clay Center high school Thursday by a score of 6 to 5.

Thirteen girls have signed up for Cascade. It is expected that there will be at least twice that number Arrangements are being made for a special car for Kansas girls.

The track team will leave Monday for Emporia to take part in the State Track Meet Tuesday. The local boys brought home the first honors last year but Baker and the Normals will be strong contestants.

The Athenian literary society will debate the Dickinson county high school tonght on the queston, "Resolved, that co-oueration is better than competition for the interests of the American people." The following Athenians compose the affirmative team: Terence Vincennt, L. T. Perrill, and L. Swingle.

One Tablet Cures One Headache

That means that one box of our Magic Headache Tablets will cure twenty-five headaches at a cost of only 25 cents. Think of curing a headache for a cent and safely, too.

Magic Headache Tablets

have been on the market long enough to prove their goodness, reliability and positive remedial properties in curing headaches. Try them. 25c a box.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — **Palace Drug Store** — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Erwin Fuller visited over Sunday at his home in Clay Center.

E. A. Dean returned Tuesday from Oklahoma where he has been on account of his father's illness.

Asistant Griffin had charge of the first hour chemistry class during the absence of Assistant Professor King.

Assistant Professor King's third hour chemistry class, has been divided. Professor Willard has taken charge of the section section.

Will student who borrowed Mr. Wiltse's article on the "Home," please return the same to the Agronomy office at the earliest possible convenience.

A large number of students entered the first hour chemistry class after midterm. Some of these students show by their recitations that they have made a deep and profound study of Organic Chemistry previous to this term.

K. D. P. Locals

The fraternity gave an informal dance for its members at Commercial club hall Saturday night. The out of own guests present were: Mrs. Wetts and daughter, of Topeka; Mr. Robertson, Martin, Sears and Slaymaker, of Lawrence.

Coaches Ahearn and Whelan took dinner at the House Saturday.

Van Martin, Burton Sears and Harry Slaymaker of Lawrence, spent Saturday and Sunday at the House.

E. H. Swegban an old member of the Kappa Delta Pi's, is spending a few days at the House.

Mrs. C. A. McGill of Wichita, is visiting for a few days with her son, Edward.

The fraternity held open house on Sunday afternoon in honor of the guests from K. U.

The sophomores met Wednesday.

The members of the Crops class are workinb on the bulletins they are required to write on the "Yellow Berry Problem in Kansas Hard Winter Wheat."

Atchison Globe—Education isn't exactly free, but it costs a great deal less if you pay for it yourself, instead of having Father foot the bills.

Mr. Guy V. Aldrich, National secretary for the Student Volunteer Movement, will address the students Sunday afternoon at 3:30 at the Congregational church. Mr. Aldrich was one of the speakers at the Y. W. C. A. state convention last year and the girls there enjoyed his talks. He is a very forceful speaker and every student should hear him Sunday afternoon.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

FOR RENT—A row boat. Address P. O. box 206, or see Clyde Stevens. 1t.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Keep a Record of Your Social and College Doings

Books Suitable for Such Records:

"The Girl Graduate" "My Commencement" "My Alma Mater" "My Fraternity" "My Sorority" Etc.

Full Assortment at Varney's Book Store

TO TEACH AGRICULTURE

Atchison County High School Will Teach This and Home Economics

The Atchison county high school at Effingham is the first school in the state to take advantage of the offer made by the Extension Department of the Kansas Agrcultural College to help install courses in vocational education.

They have a five year lease on twenty acres of ground close to the school and will begin the work on a demonstration farm immediately, the course in agriculture beginning next fall. They already have a two year's course in manual training and this will be lengthened. Their course in domestic art will later be supplemented by a course in cookery. Professor E. L. Holton, of the Extension Department will plan the courses.

Mr. Babcock, who is now taking special work here, has been offered the position as instructor in science and agriculture.

INTERCOLLEGIATE

A course in journalism has been added to the curriculum of Leland Stanford University.

Representatives from Yale, Princeton, Columbia, Pennsylvania, Cornell, Virginia, Swathmore and Harvard met at the University of Pennsylvania on Saturday to take steps toward the formation of the American Intercollegiate Association of Aero Clubs.

A mock trial of a woman charged with treachery to her sex in not believing in woman suffrage will be held at Syracuse about the middle of May.

Purdue's gala week is to have a unique program this year. A baseball game, a campus picnic, band concerts and "The Romancers," given by sylvan players, make up part of the week's program.

The University of Missouri is to have a four-bell chime and a new clock with four eight-foot dials. The cost will approximate $3,000.

Boston Tech's annual, the "Technique," made its appearance April 14, and its debut was attended by the annual rush for the first copy. The first twenty copies of the book were numbered and contained the autograph of President Maclaurin.

The student actors from Cornell are reported to have done well on the road in their presentation of Isben's "Enemy of the People."

Baseball for women has been added to the list of approved sports at Columbia University. The game will be played by the girls of Barnard College on a diamond of regulation dimensions, with regulation bats, mitts and other accessories. The only changes in the rules for the feminine players will be to increase the weight of the ball, so as to prevent overhand throwing, and to forbid the stealing of bases.

Professor Jesse Siddall Reeves of Dartmouth has been elected to the chair of political science at the University of Michigan.

Yale and Harvard chess teams met recently in Cambridge to try for the third time to decide a tie. But after playing several hours the score stood 2 and 2.

In a public address at Cornell last week, President Schurman read statistics to show that the scholarship of fraternity men was below the average of the University and far below that of the men not in fraternities, and he read a list of fraternities and their standing. He warned the members of the fraternities and clubs of Cornell that their system was still on trial.

The twentieth anniversary of the founding of the Daily Cardinal, Wisconsin's newspaper, was marked last Saturday by a special issue of twenty pages.

Nine athletes of Brown have been suspended from all participation in college athletics for the rest of the year. They were charged with violating a rule prohibiting the use of the word "Brown" in any exhibition without the consent of the athletic board.

The University of Missouri will have no intercollegiate athletics after December 1, 1910, unless the regents of that school overrule the action taken by the University Council in voting 27 to 21 to stop all competition with other schools after the close of the football season next year.

The latest school to adopt the honor system in examinations is Boston Tech.

Dr. Headlee has received a request for a man to take a position in Entomological field work in the Entomology Department of the Agricultural Experiment Station of Kentucky.

NEW MARSHALL THEATER

500 seats 10c
500 seats 20c

Night
500 seats 15c
500 seats 25c

SATURDAY AND MONDAY NIGHT
May 14 and 16
"A NEW MAGDALENE"

No Matinee this week. New Songs, different specialties.

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY
May 17 and 18
"A SOUTHERN ROMANCE"
A Comedy Drama.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY NIGHT
May 19 and 20
"ZENDA"

NEXT SATURDAY
May 21, Matinee and Night
"A DAUGHTER OF THE WEST"

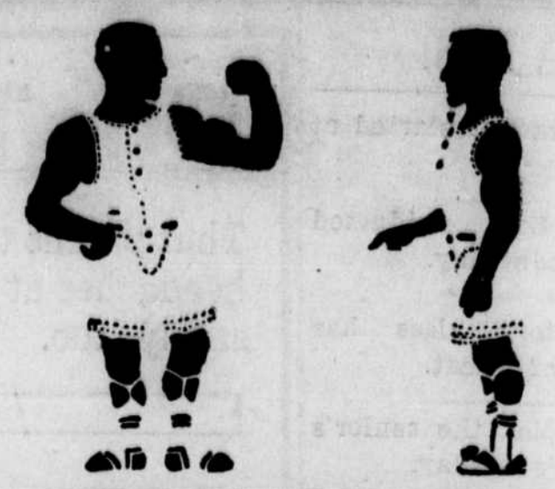
VACATION POSITIONS

Now is the time to plan for your summer's work. We have a proposition with which you can make from $20 to $30 a week in pleasant, profitable outdoor work. An excellent opportunity to learn practical salesmanship. For particulars write at once to the

HOUSEHOLD NOVELTY WORKS
Collegiate Dept. - - Buffalo, N. Y.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.



Comfortable Underwear---

means freedom and coolness—our short Underwear is the comfortable kind. Our short Underwear will not "stick" like a fish net, it will not limp around the waist—it will keep your temper even by keeping your temperature down and your comfort up. Short Underwear in two pieces or Union Suits at prices within reach of everyone

50c to $2.50

More especially do we call your attention to the B. V. D., Munsing and Porosknit-Underwear.

W. S. ELLIOT

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poyntz Avenue

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 18, 1910. Wednesday No. 64

HERE'S SOME MORE.

Read This Athletic Field Dope—It's Good For You.

Now that Commencement is getting very close, the Athletic Field Committee is preparing to present the athletic field project in such a manner that K. S. A. C. visitors and alumni friends will have a chance to give the campaign a successful boost. It is the intention of the committee to present this feature of Aggie life so that it will not be a mere side issue. The committee realizes that it would be unjust to attempt a long line of stunts, for each day will be well filled. Furthermore, the alumni and friends are beginning to respond readily to the call for money and the students will have many chances to do their share.

We want to impress this point on the minds of the students, above everything else we must support the College teams. Each athlete on any one of the College teams makes a big sacrifice when he battles for the glory of the College and he is deserving of all the support that you can give him. The Aggie boys have an enviable reputation in athletics; let us do our share towards making it possible to maintain this reputation. What is the use of building a field unless we put a real College team on the grounds? At present we have the athletes of the right type so let us keep up this standard and provide a field.

Inasmuch as it seems inadvisable to push the campaign with an excessive number of stunts this spring, the Committee expects to put the matter before the public in a business-like manner and make that feature of the work predominant. If the present plans can be justly carried out, an office will be established in Anderson Hall where it will be possible for the Committee to meet anyone who is interested in K. S. A. C. athletics. Advertising to a certain extent will be carried on, although this will be done in such a manner that but little expense will be involved.

Another phase of the work that presents itself to the Committee, and the students as well, is the work that may be done through the county clubs during he summer. Without a doubt there are a number of alumni in nearly every county in the state and some of them may be so located in the county that it will be possible for the county clubs to get in touch with them. Such a condition as this would offer an eycellent opportunity for the students to do some very efficient work for the College as well as to promote a more fraternal spirit and closer relationship between themselves and their neighbors.

Lee Gould, a member of the committee, will take up this matter with the county club officers and assist them to prepare for this work. Through him, all the information that is available may be obtained. It is the desire of the Field Committee that all of the county club officers act promptly and lend their support. Later on it may be possible for the Committee to meet with the representatives of each county and assist them further in the work.

An unlimited amount of good can be accomplished through such organizations as these and it is the most direct medium between the College and the citizens of the state. You who go back to your homes should and in most cases will, take an active part in every day affairs, and your college education should prepare you so that you will be recognized as a competent leader in the affairs of citizenship. Let your organization stand for something. Make your work effective, and give the non-college people, and those who are supporting you and K. S. A. C. the benefit of your training, which they deserve.

BASEBALL

TO-DAY

TARKIO COLLEGE

NEXT FRIDAY

WILLIAM JEWELL

Games at 4 p. m. **Admission 25 Cents**

Web-Euro Picnic.

Last Saturday the Annual Web-Euro was celebrated. This year, instead of the accustomed boat-ride on the Blue, the Eurodelphian society was entertained at a picnic in the grove about three miles west of town. Some of the members went out after the ball game but most of the crowd left the city park on hay-racks about 4 o'clock. Immediately upon arriving at the picnic grounds two baseball diamonds were laid out and two games between the Web's and Euro's were carried on simultaneously. The playing was exceedingly spectacular. All the baseball fans in the crowd felt satisfied that they had lost nothing by cutting the Washburn game. Although scores were run in too fast to be recorded it was evident that in one of the games the Euro's had the Web's entirely outclassed. The other game was a standoff. Some of the party resorted to fishing and other sports for amusement.

By seven o'clock all the crowd had arrived except some of those on the fifth wagon. This wagon had waited for those members who had attended the Washburn game and it seems that none of the party—not even the driver, knew where to go. The driver naturally turned in too soon, but a few found their way out.

A big picnic supper equalling a barbecue in dimensions, was one of the greatest attractions of the evening. "Swud" Ostlund presided at the roast beef, and the sandwiches, pickles and coffee were present in abundance.

Because of the ill will of the weather man, it was deemed expedient to have the remainder of the picnic at the pleasure of the individual couples. and the crowd started back toward town. Barring a few minor interruptions, such as having to use four horses to each wagon when going up hill, upsetting the rear wagon in a ditch by the dayside, etc., the trip home was a saturated success. Under ordinary circumstances the action of the weather man would have called the torments upon himself, but his generosity was appreciated by most of the recipients.

The senior electricals will take the train the next time they start for Rocky Ford. They started for the dam Saturday afternoon in the big truck belonging to the Department and when about two miles out of town it broke down and the last seen of the electricals they were headed for the dam on foot.

NORMAL WINS.

State Track Meet Went to Teachers by 1 Point.

Emporia, Kan., May 17.—The Normal won the state track meet here today by a margin of one point. The Aggies won seven firsts and broke four state records. Christian broke the 100-yard record by reaching the tape in 10 seconds flat. Fowler broke the half-mile record. Pyles spoiled two by doing the broad jump of 22 feet, one-half inch, and the high jump of five feet, seven and one-half inches. Holmes made thirteen points in the weights, winning the shot put and hammer throw, and taking second in the discus. Abler won third in the high jump.

WASHBURN TOOK IT.

The First Kansas College Team to Humble the Aggies.

It was a sorely disappointed audience that saw the last man go down in the ninth of Saturday's game, with the Aggies on the small end of a 4 to 3 score. Perhaps it was more of a shock than a disappointment to the Aggie retainers. If teams have their 'off-days' Saturday was certainly the real one of the season. The Sons of Ichabod could easily be arrested in good faith by the license inspector, at least they had no license to win. Only a few misdeeds allowed a score, and it is safe to say that everything from the center of the earth to the concrete structure across the river at Rocky Ford received mention in the after conversation.

Baird really pitched a shut-out game, striking out 8 men, and allowing but six hits, two of which should have been easy outs. Baird appeared to be using his 'bean' but the Washburnites made him put 'Em' over before they would strike at them. In the early innings of the game the Topeka collegians had men on the bases but could not secure the necessary hit to score. The big stir came in the fourth. With one out Bowman hit safely to right. McCarroll drew a pass, both were advanced a base when Hardy went out, Baird to Young. McCampbell hit a drive to center, Parks misjudged the same and ran forward and could not get back in time to corall the ball. Had Parks stood still it would have been an easy out, as it was McCampbell got three bases. Parks made a fine throw to third and McCampbell would have been an easy out at home had not Billings heaved to the grandstand. Stahl ended the spasm with a by to Price.

In the sixth the Aggies came from behind and tied the score. Baird first up was safe on Shirley's bobble. Price and Speer went out, Baird landing on third as a result of their attempts. Parks lined to center, Baird scoring. Billings walked, Parks stole third, and both Parks and Billings scored when Young hit to right

center for two sacks.

The winning run came in the eighth. With one gone Bowman sent an easy grounder to Baird, the throw to first was a little low and Young dropped it. McCarroll and Hardy drew passes and with the bases intoxicated and one out McCampbell sent a grounded to Strohm, who fielded it clean and had all the time in the world to head the runner at home but shot to first instead, Bowman crossing with the necessary tally. The Aggies had men on the bases in the seventh eighth and ninth but could not push the run across. In the ninth with one gone Speer made the best outfield catch of the season, one of the shoelace variety.

The score:

Washburn	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McCampbell, 3b	5	1	3	2	3	0
McNeish, 1b	4	0	1	13	1	0
Stahl, 2b	5	0	0	2	4	0
Shirley, ss	5	0	1	2	2	0
Foster, cf	5	0	0	0	0	1
Karnes, lf	3	0	1	2	0	0
Bowman, rf	3	2	1	0	0	0
McCarroll, c	2	1	0	5	4	0
Hardy, p	2	0	0	1	5	0
Totals	34	4	7	27	19	1

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, lf	3	0	1	3	0	0
Price, 2b	2	0	0	1	1	0
Parks, cf	4	1	1	1	0	0
Billings, 3b	2	1	0	0	2	1
Young, 1b	3	0	1	12	1	1
Strohm, ss	3	0	1	0	2	0
McMahon, rf	4	0	1	0	0	0
Forsberg, c	4	0	1	9	0	0
Baird, p	3	1	1	1	6	0
Totals	28	3	7	27	12	2

Washburn .....000 300 010—4
K. S. A. C.....000 003 000—3

Summary—Earned runs; K. S. A. C. 2, Washburn 2. Two-base hits; McCampbell, Strohm. Three-base hit, McCampbell. Bases on balls off Baird 4, off Hardy 5. Struck out; by Baird 9, by Hardy 3. Left on bases; K. S. A. C. 6, Washburn 10. Wild pitch, Hardy. Hit by pitcher, Billings by Hardy, Hardy and McNeish by Baird. Stolen bases, Parks 2, Billings, Young, Strohm. Sacrifice hits, Bowman, Price, Baird. Time, 1:45. Umpire Lindsley. Scorer Weaver.

THE BATTING AVERAGES.

Many Changes of Position in Last Four Days Among Swatters.

Player	GP	AB	H	Pct.
Price	14	44	14	318
Young	13	48	15	313
Billings	8	14	4	286
Parks	14	57	16	281
Speer	14	48	13	271
Baird	8	20	5	250
Strohm	14	49	9	184
McMahon	14	51	9	176
Lewis	3	6	1	167
Myers	11	36	5	139
Forsberg	14	52	7	135
Stack	5	20	2	100

Athenians Won Debate.

Saturday night at Chapman the Dickinson county High school lost to the society team after a closely contested argument. Although it was raining, there was not enough moisture to dampen the enthusiasm of the students and a goodly number were present. The debate was preceeded by a selection "My Rosary," by the girls Glee club. This alone was a credit to the school, and its musical director.

The High school debaters put much thought and effort on the subject and certainly did well. They remembered to be gentlemen all the while, a fact college men could profit by. The Athenians defended the affirmative with Messrs. Terence Vincent, L. T. Perrill, and Leonhardt Swingle. D. C. H. S. upheld the negative with Messrs. Clark, Fry and Meyer.

The question: Rosolved, that cooperation is better than competition for the interests of the people of the U. S. Decision two for the affrmative and one for the negative. A return debate is contemplated for next fall.

Professor Kendall is now the owner of an automobile. He purchased his machine Friday.

The Dairy Department has perfected a method for the extraction of casein from buttermilk

Gene Blair went to Centralia Sunday night to assist in the spraying operations on the large Milier orchard near there.

MEN of 1910 !

We supplied the Seniors with caps and gowns, why not with suits?

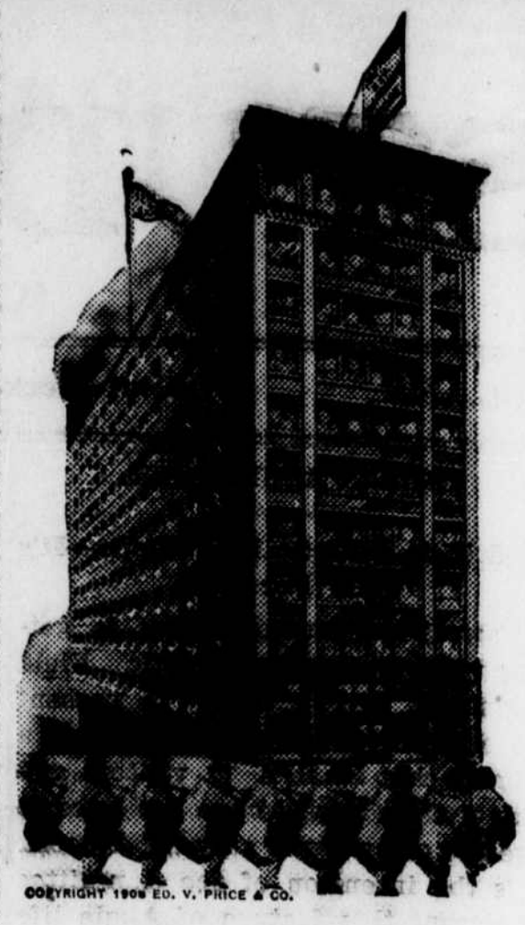
Why not get a good suit for Commencement? Have it made as you want it, from your measure. It costs no more.

THE

Varsity Tailor Shop

1212 MORO STREET.

Come in and get a baseball score card.



Where your Tailor?

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

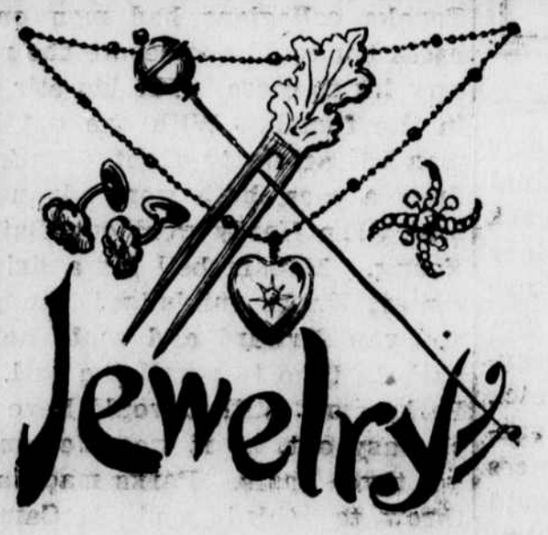
The modern hunter could not be induced to use an old muzzle loading gun---the up-to-date student has the same disdain for old time methods. Don't use an old "muzzle loading fountain pen." It will spoil your temper and soil your fingers. Get a

CONKLIN SELF FILLER

It is the only successful "breech loading" pen on the market. Come in and see them.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.



Artistic Jewelry

FOR

Commencement Gifts

Quality in a gift is what you are looking for. It is not necessary to give expensive gifts, but no matter how little you pay, let the article be the best of its kind.

Our Assortment of

Lockets
Bracelets
Collar Pins
Chains
Scarf Pins
Fancy Necklaces
Brooches
Bar Pins

Let us show you the newest things in Jewelry for gifts

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

TAKE HOME

one of those colored views of the College and Campus; size 10x31 inches, price 25c. When framed is very nice for any parlor.

K. S. A. C. SOUVENIR ALBUM

A work of artistic beauty showing in detail the greatest agricultural college in the world. Price 50c.

POST CARD VIEWS of the K. S. A. C. buildings, the finest made; per dozen 25c.

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Knostman's Great Discount Sale of Clothing, Furnishing's Shoes, Etc.

It is the strict policy of this house to make price reductions twice a year, after July 4th and after January 1st. This year the backward season caused us to be greatly overstocked. We dare not wait until the usual clearance sale time to clean up stock but must begin now, in the heart of the selling season, to reduce the overstock. Our misfortune gives you a big buying advantage in that you can purchase clothing, furnishings, shoes, "in season" at "after season" prices. This is a "get the money sale." We are oblidged to meet our obligations and prefer to discount the price rather than pay interest. Our customers get the benefit and we take the loss. This is not a sale of any special lot of clothing selected for this sale only. Every suit in the house is in the sale.

$10.00 Suits go during this sale at	$6.85	$18.00 Suits go during this sale at	$13.35
12.00 Suits go during this sale at	$8.85	20.00 Suits go during this sale at	$14.85
15.00 Suits go during this sale	$10.85	22.50 Suits go during this sale at	$17.35

$25.00 Suits go during this sale at $19.35

The best tailoring establishments in the country are represented in this sale. Kuppenheimer, Clothcraft, Society Brand and other well known makes are here.



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

UNDERWEAR

Union and two-piece suits at the following reduced prices:

$2.00 Suits now	$1.65
1.50 Suits now	$1.25
1.00 Suits now	85c
50c Suits now	45c

SHIRTS

$1.50 Shirts now	$1.25
1.25 Shirts now	$1.00
1.00 Shirts now	85c

Night Shirts and Pajamas at the same reduction as the shirt prices given above.

HATS

Stetson, Mundheims and Frank Schoebles.

$4.00 Hats now for	$3.50
3.00 Hats now for	$2.65
2.50 Hats now for	$2.15
2.00 Hats now for	$1.65

EXTRA PANTS

The Alfred Trouser, a new creation of the makers of Society Brand Clothes, is included in this sale

$8.00 Pants now	$6.85	$5.00 Pants now	$4.15
7.50 Pants now	6.35	4.00 Pants now	3.15
6.00 Pants now	4.85	3.00 Pants now	2.15

Our Prices are Low on All Kinds of Shoes But Here are Some Prices that Will Interest You

All $4.00 and $4.50 wine or oxblood Oxfords now	$3.00	One lot of ladies' Patent Oxfords, $2.50, $3.00 and $3.50 grades now	$2.00
One lot W. L. Douglas Oxfords, Patent and Gun Metal, $3.00 grades now	$2.85	One lot ladies' Kid Oxfords, $1.50 grade now	$1.75
One lot W. L. Douglas Oxfords, Gun Metal, $3.00 grade now	$2.50	One lot ladies' Kid Oxfords, $1.50 grade now	$1.50
One lot Hallow Oxfords, $4.00 grade Kangaroo, Kid and Patent now	$2.85	One lot ladies' Tan Kid Oxfords, $2.50 grade now	$1.75
One lot ladies' Slippers, all sizes and kinds, special bargains, per pair only	50c	All $4.00 Tan Oxfords for men and women now	$3.15

Men's work shoes, all kinds, all grades, 20 per cent off.

All men's, women's and children's new spring styles Oxfords 10 per cent off.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, May 18, Tarkio College.

Friday, May 20, William Jewell.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

There is a tendency on the part of certain members of the Faculty to cheapen the College diploma. There will probably be more than one student leave the College in the near future bearing the coveted sheep skin, the instrument of honor and the recognition of endeavor, in hands that have not accompished all the tasks set by the curriculum. We leave it to you whether or not a student thus rewarded is fortunate. This recognition has been granted for lessons half-learned and tasks half-performed. To put the College stamp of approval upon such a graduate and turn him out into the world as a sample of the product turned out by the institution, is cheapening that stamp. Others who graduate this spring should protest; they are the ones most vitally affected. What cheapens the diploma in the hands of one individual in the eyes of the outside community will cheapen the one in the hands of each of the other graduates.

There is one comforting thought; a college diploma is not a hindrance to success, and while it gives an incompetent student an unfair share of the honors of Commencement week, it does not hinder those who carry a diploma, backed up by the knowledge and experience it supposedly represents, from striking out into the world to meet success. The student who has his diploma carried to him on a platter by an indulgent member of the Faculty will sooner or later discover that there is no one awaiting his coming in the world of effort to hand him other degrees of honor or ready made success. Those who honestly win every honor they carry are much better off even though the light has been long and hard and their resources almost totally expended, for they have been taught the lesson of the world—to fight, and nothing is regarded as an honor unless won by this process.

Aldrich at Chapel.

Mr. Guy V. Aldrich, National Secretary for the Student Volunteer Movement, gave an address in chapel Saturday. During the course of his speech, Mr. Aldrich said:

"College men and women are beginning to wake up to the more serious things in this life. We are beginning to wake up to our responsibilities and to get away from a self centered life.

"I always think, when I talk to a group of college men; that I am talking to some man that will have a large part in solving some of the great questions and problems of the world. And more important than this it is my hope that some of these men may have a part in the evangelization of the world."

W. A. McKeever, professor of philosophy at the Kansas State Agricultural College, spells Dodd with one "d." We claim the thing Kansas colleges need most is better educated professors.—Dodd Gaston, Topeka Capital.

NEW MARSHALL THEATER

J. J. Marshall, Manager.

500 seats 10c
500 seats 20c

Night

500 seats 15c
500 seats 25c

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY
May 17 and 18
"A SOUTHERN ROMANCE"
A Comedy Drama.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY NIGHT
May 19 and 20
"ZENDA"

NEXT SATURDAY
May 21, Matinee and Night
"A DAUGHTER OF THE WEST"

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

Post Cards! Post Cards! Post Cards!

Hundreds of Post Cards to Go at

5 for 5c

This is your time to lay in a good supply for the summer months.
Remember those who call first have the largest variety of designs to choose from.

STUDENTS'

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00 and $16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

LOCALS.

The Websters met after chapel Saturday.

Waldo Jonson was in Manhattan Sunday and Monday visiting friends.

Dean McCormick is away on an inspection trip with the Engineering students.

Miss Kate Stratton of Kansas City visited with her brother Clif over Sunday.

The building just east of the Co-operative Book store is to be occupied by a bakery.

Miss Brown and Miss Forceman are holding a movable school in cookery at Fredonia this week.

Mr. Gearhart of the Extension Department will hold a good roads meeting at Barnes on Wednesday of this week.

Candidates for the junior baseball team show up at the city park every afternoon at 3:30 except first team game days.

Miss Dow and Miss Skinner are holding a class in cooking this week for the girls of Cooper college of Sterling, Kansas.

Regent Blackburn, President Waters, Professor Dickens and Mr. Ahearn inspected the site for the new greenhouse Monday.

Custodian Lewis has in his possession a valuable stick pin made from a foreign gold coin, which he will be glad to deliver to its owner as soon as the pin is identified.

About ten senior veterinary students accompanied by Dr. Burton Rogers will start on an inspection trip Wednesday. They will visit several of the K. C. packing houses.

The Dairy Department purchased an electric truck last week with which to gather up cream and eggs from the surrounding country. It will be started on its trips this week.

All of the senior mechanical and part of the senior electrical engineers went to Kansas City Monday morning where they will inspect some of the big power plants of that city under the supervision of Professors McCormick and Conrad. They will spend Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Kansas City and will leave there Wednesday afternoon for Bonner Springs where they will spend the afternoon and then leave for Lansing that evening where they will inspect the mines, power plants, etc. They will return to their Alma Mater Thursday evening.

GOOD SODA ≡ GOOD DRUGS

That is the condition on which we want you to judge our store. We endeavor to have the best. We want to merit your patronage. You will enjoy a glass of our delicious Soda every day. There may be times when you will need drugs too. That's when you will appriciate quality also.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

The Saline county club met Saturday.

Roy Alexander was sick the first part of the week.

V. C. Bryant administered a quiz to the Crops class Saturday.

Mrs. Etta Plowman of the class of '86, is here visiting her brother Mr. Ridenour, Foreman of the Foundry.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139. 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

VACATION POSITIONS

Now is the time to plan for your summer's work. We have a proposition with which you can make from $20 to $30 a week in pleasant, profitable outdoor work. An excellent opportunity to learn practical salesmanship. For particulars write at once to the

HOUSEHOLD NOVELTY WORKS

Collegiate Dept. - - Buffalo, N. Y.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poyntz Avenue

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

FOR RENT—A row boat. Address P. O. box 206, or see Clyde Stevens. 1t.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. HUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Keep a Record of Your Social and College Doings

Books Suitable for Such Records:

"The Girl Graduate" "My Commencement" "My Alma Mater" "My Fraternity" "My Sorority" Etc.

Large Assortment of Gift Books at Varney's Book Store

CLOTHING SALE

ATTENTION, PLEASE!

IT has never been a custom with us to commence a Clearance Sale in the midst of a season's selling. May and June are two months when a merchant is ordinarily entitled to a good fair profit upon his sales; but our reputation for selling high class merchandise on all occasions and at all times cheaper than it can be bought elsewhere, must be maintained regardless of profits.

Offerings of Clothing, Furnishings, etc., are being made by other merchants at reduced prices. To protect our many customers and to steadily maintain our reputation for low selling, we are offering a great mass of goods at such reduced prices as to merit your careful consideration.

Our sales this spring have been as large as during any corresponding season in years past, and yet, it is so early in the season that our stock of Men's and Boys' Clothtng, Furnishings, etc., is so little broken as to constitute a practically complete line of merchandise.

This is not a sale of odds and ends, but of the best things that we have at discounts of from **15 to 33 1-3 per cent** from the regular prices which are always marked in plain figures. It is Clothing that you can wear for months to come and have on hand to start in with next season.

SEE HERE!

250 Men's Suits, Hart Schaffner & Marx and other first class goods, new, nobby and stylish, this spring's stock, at a discount of **20 per cent** from the regular selling price.

190 Young Men's Suits, Ederheimer, Stein & Co., and others of equally high class manufacture, at **20 per cent** discount.

50 Young Men's up-to date Spring of 1910 Suits, at **25 per cent** discount.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, at a discount of **33⅓ per cent.** These goods are all right---one and two only of a kind are left.

Extra Trousers, Men's and Young Men's---700 pairs of them, at a discount of **20 per cent.**

SHIRTS

Several hundred Cluett $1.50 Shirts, each at . . **95c**

A lot of Monarch Shirts, regular price $1.00, now **50c.** These Shirts are the kind you wear with white collars.

We can't begin to mention in the limits of an ad anywhere near all our bargains. Come and see for yourselves. It requires no shrewd buyer to do business here. Everything is marked in plain figures---take off the discount, give us the balance and the goods are yours. The reputation of this store will be your guarantee that everything is as represented.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 21, 1910 Saturday No. 65

TESTING THE CONCRETE.

Getting Ready to Build the New Athletic Field This Summer.

Professor Seaton, who is working for his masters degree and A. R. Losh and Harold Row who are writing their senior theses, have been making concrete tests for a concrete fence that may be used to enclose the new athletic field.

The present plans for the fence are to make it about eight feet high with concrete posts set every eleven feet to support the concrete slabs which will be from two and one-half to three inches thick. Permanent designs and tests for the posts have not been made yet, but the construction and tests of the posts is of less importance and will require less time and work.

Three different types of reinforcement are being tested for the fence. Two of the styles of reinforcing material are metal lath which differ from each other slightly in construction. The third type is known as the bar and rod reinforcement.

So far as cost is concerned there is but little difference in either of the three materials under test, but strength and durability are the factors of prime importance. The concrete slab for the bar reinforcement will require a slighth thicker slab beause it must be handled and transported before being placed in the fence. The additional expense thus involved however, would be less than the increased cost of the metal lath slabs should they be made thicker.

A fence reinforced with the metal lath would probably produce a smoother and nicer finish due to its method of construction. A similar finish on the bar reinforcement would neessitate a slight increase in cost.

To make an efficient test of the concrete slabs reinforced as described above requires not less than thirty days. Concrete workers are familiar with the fact that concrete is not completely hardened at this time but continues to harden for some time afterward if properly made in the beginning.

At the end of 30 days the concrete slabs which are now hardening for the test will be with a uniformly and evenly distributed load and subjected under pressure to a knife edge until a rupture occurrs. In this manner a very close estimate of the reinforced slabs can be ascertained.

Up to the present time but little data can be gathered on the construction of such a fence. The University of Columbia however, has furnished a small amount of data that compares very favorably with the K. S. A. C. Engineering Department.

A number of the alumni have suggested that a concrete fence will crumble and crack after a few years of exposure. Such weakness as this can result only from ignorant and unexperienced and unskillful workmanship If the athletic field is enclosed within a concrete fence only the best workmanship available will be employed. The Engineering Department will direct the work and they will handle it in such a manner that will insure success.

NEW CO-OP OFFICERS

Association Elected Ocicers Monday Evening for Next Year.

At a called meeting Monday evening, the Students' Co-operative Association stockholders elected their ocicers for the coming year and discussed matters of special interest to the Association. It was the annual meeting, postponed from last Saturday.

The new officers will not take their positions until after July 1 of this year, this being the date of the beginning of the fiscal year for the Association. No name was presented for the position as manager of the Dining Hall, for this department was discontinued the first of February, by the action of the board of directors. The present board is: Oley Weaver president; Karl Musser, secretary; D. E. Lewis, manager of bookstore; R. E. Alexander, assistant manager of bookstore; Walter Osborn, and Reynold Shuyler.

The new ogicers are: D. E. Lewis president; Ray Pollom, secretary R. E. Alexander, manager of bookstore; Karl Musser, assistant manager; E. O. Sechrest and Homer Whitney.

Assistant Philips to Leave.

Mr. Allen G. Philips, of the Poultry Department has accepted the position of Instructor in Poultry Husbandry in Purdue University at Lafayette, Ind. He will have full charge of the Poultry work at that institution. The poultry division in that University is a part of the Animal Husbandry Department.

Poultry investigation and instruction has not been a part of the work of that institution in the past and upon Mr. Philips will fall the burden of getting the work started. A large tract of land and a liberal appropriation has been provided by the legislature of Indiana to carry on this new experimental work at the Purdue station.

They Voted on It.

The members of the Crops class took a vote Thursday on the question as to whether this Experiment Station should sell its improved strains of seeds to farmers in other states or limit the distribution to Kansas farmers. It was the unanimous opinion of the class that the seed from this Station should be sold to anyone who desired to purchase no matter what part of Kansas, North America or the world they lived in.

German Songs at the "Deutsches

READY FOR COMMENCEMENT.

Hon. Willis L. Moore Will Deliver Commencement day Address.

The program for Commencement week is about completed. The two principal speakers for the Commencement exercises have been selected. Hon. Willis L. Moore, chief of the U. S. Weather Bureau, will give the Commencement day address. His subject will be "The Wonders of the Air" and on such an authority, it should be most interesting. Weather men are always interesting anyway. The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered by A. B. Storms, president of the Iowa Agricultural college. You can make your own plan on this.

The Commencement exercises this year will contain several innovations. The graduates done in caps and gowns will be the most noticeable revolution. These are to be worn the last week of the term commencing the Saturday previous. This year the seniors will not have seats on the stage as has been the custom on Commencement day. They will occupy the parquet.

This arrangement will be appreciated by both the speaker and the audience for it is a difficult task for a speaker to talk to two audiences at the same time and it is also hard for the audiences to hear the speaker. Of course the '10's will not make as good a show down in the pit but perhaps they won't care for all their graduating toggery will be covered up with gowns anyway.

Monday evening will be taken by the big concert and Tuesday evening the senior annual will be given.

The carpenters were at work putting in shelves in Supt. J. H. Miller's mailing room Thursday.

Those Comet Parties.

The fashionable thing the past week seems to have been "comet parties." The proper method of comet partying is to arise from your downy bed at the unearthly hour of 2:00 a. m., waken the whole household and then tramp a mile or two out into the hills where you will shiver around a bonfire, watching vainly for the comet until the cold gray dawn begins to appear. Then go home raving over the wonders of Halley's comet. Result: Everyone had a nice, full grown grouch for the next day or two.

Anton Hanson, '09, from Jamestown, Kan., is spending a few days visiting his numerous friends in K. S. A. C. this week. "Tony" says he is all for the new athletic field and is ready to furnish his share of the coin to make it a success.

Professor TenEyck has a two and one-half page article in the last issue of "The Furrow" on "Objects and Methods of Corn Culture."

A GOOD EXHIBITION.

Tarkio College Surprised the Local Lads on the Diamond.

Wednesday afternoon Mike's aggregation of pellet pounders made atonement for their misdeeds of Saturday and again reestablished equilibrium in the run column by taking the Tarkio college nine into camp. The Aggies dented six times while the efforts of the Missourans were expressed in two counts. Contrary to the dope that was launched when the 25 to 3 game at St. Marys the day before became known, the nine from the "Showe-me" state put up a good exhibition. The work of Pyers for Tarkio easily eclipsed that of his team mates. It is rumored that the Tarkio team pitched an outfielder against the St. Marys team and were saving this one Pyers for the Town Boys. This worthy pitched in real style and fielded his position in a regular league style.

Lewis worked the first five innings for the Purples, and the score was the same at the final when he retired. Lewis pitched good ball, striking out seven men and allowing but five hits.

Stack who succeeded him allowed but three hits, and one of them was possible only because of Bunt's private comet party in the seventh. Stack appeared to work about as hard as an old soldier on a political job, and only once, when with one out and two on did "Pedro" look upon life as a cold reality.

The Visitors scored 1 in the first. With two outs Kirk drew free transportation and scored on hits by Pyers and Henderson. The Aggies equalized in their half. Speer got a clean single to right, stole second, and scored when the ball went wild to center field in an attempt to catch Speer napping off second.

The home talent combed another in the third. Lewis poked out a single, stole second, and sprinted home on the same excuse as Speer. Two more made their appearance on the credit side in the fourth. With one-third of the outs made Strohm got a life on Craig's poor chuck to first. McMahon followed suit only Matthews was the guilty party this time. Forsberg got a healthy smite to right, and both scored. Lewis hit into a double. The last scoring in the fifth. Speer found the pitcher for another hit, Price got a life on Henderson's muss of a hot liner, and both scored when Parks tripped to left.

The second score for the Tarkio collegians came in the fifth. With one gone the Withrow's, broke into the hit column and with two outs Pyers drew another single, one of the brothers counting.

The score:

Tarkio College	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
F. Withrow, c	5	1	2	4	0	1
C. Withrow, 1b	5	0	2	13	0	2

Kirk, lf	3	1	0	1	0	0
Pyers, p	4	0	2	2	8	1
Henderson, cf	4	0	1	1	0	1
Peterson, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Matthews, 3b	4	0	1	0	3	0
Craig, ss	3	0	0	0	3	0
*Johnston, 2b	4	0	0	3	2	0
Totals	36	2	8	24	16	5

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, lf	5	2	2	1	0	0
Price, 2b	4	1	0	2	0	0
Parks, cf	4	0	2	1	0	0
Billings, 3b	3	0	0	0	1	0
Myers, 3b	1	0	1	1	1	1
Young, 1b	4	0	0	8	2	0
Strohm, ss	4	1	1	0	2	1
McMahon, rf	4	1	0	1	0	0
Forsberg, c	4	0	2	12	1	0
Lewis, p	3	1	1	0	0	0
Stack, p	0	0	0	1	2	0
Totals	35	6	9	27	9	2

*Copeland batted for Johnston in ninth.

Tarkio College ...100 010 000—2
K. S. A. C. .....101 220 00*—6

Summary.—Two-base hits; F. Withrow, Strohm, Myers. Three base hit, Parks. Bases on balls; off Lewis 2 in five innings, Pyers 2. Struck out; by Lewis 7, Stack 4, Pyers 4. Double play, Craig to Johnston to C. Withrow. Wild pitch, Pyers. Passed ball, F. Withrow. Stolen bases, Speer, Parks, McMahon, Lewis. Time, 1:30. Umpire, Cave. Scorer, Weaver.

William Jewell Game Easy.

Evidently, jealous of the number of records broken by the track team, the baseball team proceeded to make and break a few records. When the final curtain fell on the melee, the Aggies had combed 17 battles to their opponents 2. The hitting of Parks, Young and Al Strong, who broke into the going in honor of the new rules, was the feature. All three Aggie twirlers hung out their bait before the visitors, and hits and scores weren't on the menu cards of any of the three. Stack saw to it that only three went astray, Lewis allowed 1, and Baird none.

No one can call it a baloon ascension for as a rule a team has to be on earth to start, the Jewells never paid a visit to terra firma. The scoret

W. Jewell	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Arnote, 3b, p	4	2	1	0	2	0
Stemmens, cf	4	0	0	3	0	0
C. Boyer, c	3	0	0	3	1	0
Bane, 2b	3	0	1	1	3	2
Taylor, 1b	4	0	0	10	0	1
Holmes, lf	4	0	0	0	0	0
R. Boyer, p 3b	3	0	1	1	3	5
Greenway, rf	4	0	1	0	0	0
Godfriaux, ss	3	0	0	6	4	2
Totals	32	2	4	24	13	10

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, rf	5	1	1	0	0	0
Price, 2b	6	2	2	1	1	0
Parks, cf	5	3	4	2	0	0
Billings, 3b c	4	1	2	3	2	0
Young, 1b	5	3	3	10	3	0
Strong, lf	5	2	3	0	0	0
Strohm, ss	3	2	1	2	1	1
Myers, ss	1	0	0	0	0	0
Forsberg, c	3	0	0	6	0	0
McMahon, 3b	2	1	0	3	2	0
Stack, p	2	2	1	0	2	1
Lewis, p	1	0	1	0	1	0
Baird, p	1	0	1	0	1	0
Totals	43	17	19	27	13	2

Score by innings:
William Jewell ...000 101 000—2
K. S. A. C. .....121 812 20*—17

Summary: Two-base hits Parks 2, Strong 2 Three base hits Young 2, Lewis; Sacrifice hits Speer, Strohm, Stack; Stolen bases Speer, Parks, Price 2, Strong, Strohm, McMahon, Baird; First on balls, off Lewis 1, Baird 2, off Boyer 2; Struck out, by Stack 5 in 5, Baird 3 in 2, by Boyer 2; Wild pitch, Arnote; Umpire Kloessner; Time 1:35; Scorer, Weaver.

Professor W. A. McKeever Talks.

"I am perfectly willing to have the socialists in power; I don't care. If they capture the government it will be because of their ability and worth. The American people as a whole are right and will have the kind of government they want," said Professor McKeever. An attentive audience heard his lecture at the Socialist society Monday night in room F56. Prof. W. A. McKeever has no party prejudice, but has a strong belief in the stability of the American people, in their ability to demand good government under whatever name it may be. The following is a partial review of his discussion.

"The socialists are at a disadvantage in several ways: first, dissentions among themselves and secondly, fanatics in their ranks tend to drive sane men away from socialism. In the third place, there exists a prejudice against it by intelligent people who ought to know better: they use anarchy and socialism as synonyms, when the one means down with all law and the latter means 'up with all good law,' the terms being extremely opposite. And fourthly, the socialists waste too much energy preaching to grown men who are fixed in habit and prejudice.

"Some have the notion that the world is finished and unchanging. New problems, however, are always arising; it is a law of construction, of continuous change for the better. The young man of today would do well to regard the world as building and to know that he is a builder. Progress demands that we organize thoroughly, that we fight for justice and honor, and then forget the war. I am an advocate of peace, yet there are times when an honest fight is necessary. Progress also demands education, a method of proceedure that gets results.

"The principle of socialism is definitely at work in the U. S. today, and the socialist party is largely responsible for it. There are great things in store for America, if the millionaires don't swallow it all. The great force of education is developing a new set of ideals, a new race of men is being made, with new and advanced ideals. Here in Kansas we have seen a revolution in thought about prohibition. The new ideal grew out of the old, a new crop of people were raised and now there is drouth in Kansas.

"I have abiding faith in young humanity. The clean, pure air of Kansas makes for a greater people Though the parents may be guilty of wine and debauchery, the children raised in the healthy environment of nature in the country become strong, clean and robust: 92 per cent of city children raised this way develop favorably.

"There are more forces and money at work today to build up our latent possibilities than ever before. If you socialists will succeed, educate the rising generation, I believe you are right in heart, right in meaning, and right in principle. Don't use your energies on men for it is largely useless; man is a slave to his experience. You are winning now, and will continue to win. You must do less fighting and more thinking. If you would succeed, you must be unselfish, propagandists.

"Nowadays everyone wears clothing as a matter of course, and I hope to see the time when our material welfare will also come to us with a little concern.

"The millionaires are discovering the uselessness of gold grabbing, and are ashamed. They are trying to give the money back to the people, but that does not cleanse their guilty consciences. They have sought pleasure direct and have lost it, they have done too little of good healthy labor and are not what they might be.

"I believe the socialists are generous and progressive. Let us withhold envy, hatred and open up our hearts and let the power of spirit rule. Let us work for a condition when the least shall have plenty and the greatest shall have no more than they need."

Next Monday night Prof. J. D. Walters is to address this socialist society on "State socialism in Switzerland." An interesting discussion and all of you are invited to come.

New Hero and Heroine.

The senior class play committee has been compelled to pick two new parts for the senior play. And these two were the leading parts. Miss Lucile Forrest and Mr. Holmes will take the parts formerly assigned to Miss May McLeod and Gene Blair. Miss McLeod and Mr. Blair decided that they could not take part in the play.

Teachers' Short Course Opens.

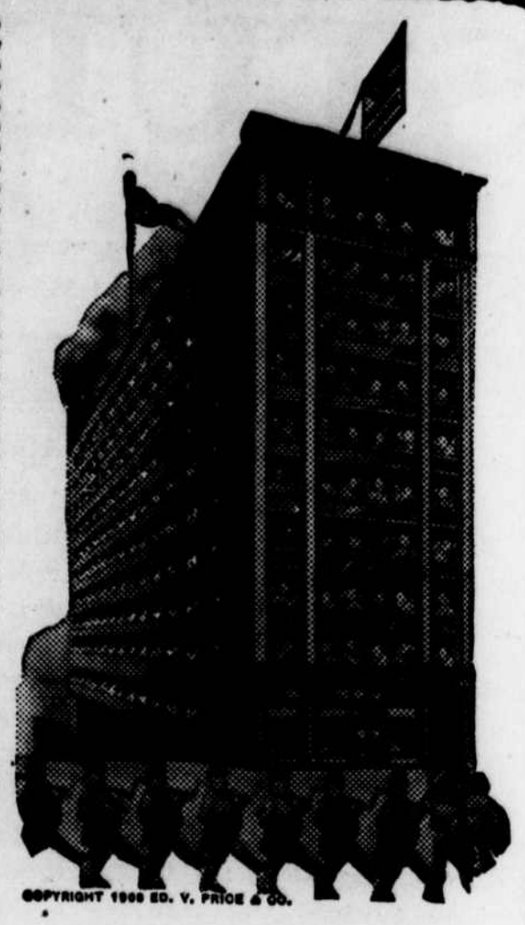
On Tuesday, May 17, the Teachers' Short Course in Domestic Science opened and will continue for ten weeks. This course has in past years been well attended and it will in all probability be up to the usual standard this year.

MEN of 1910 !

e supplied the Seniors with caps and gowns, why not with suits?

hy not get a good suit for Commencement? Have it made as you want it, from your measure. It costs no more.

THE
Varsity Tailor Shop
1212 MORO STREET.
Come in and get a baseball score card.



Wear Your Tailor's

Shoes Repaired
While You Wait
Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.
E. O. Brown
1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

TAKE HOME
one of those colored views of the College and Campus: size 10x31 inches, price 25c. When framed is very nice for any parlor.

K. S. A. C. SOUVENIR ALBUM
A work of artistic beauty showing in detail the greatest agricultural college in the world. Price 50c.

POST CARD VIEWS of the K. S. A. C buildings, the finest made; per dozen 25c.
The Fleming Pharmacy,
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FIVE HUNDRED BANQUET.

Governor Stubbs Talks to Gym Full of Men at Y. M. C. A. Supper.

On Tuesday evening, May 10, five hundred men sat down to a banquet in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium and "amended their constitutions" in continuance of the custom of an annual Y. M. C. A. banquet. It is believed that Tuesday's feed and after dinner program out-classed all previous association banquets by a considerable distance.

The entire gymnasium, including the running-track balcony, was completely taken with tables but the crowd could. not be accommodated. About fifty men were turned away. At the west end of the gym was the after dinner talkers' table at which sat President Waters as toastmaster, Governor W. R. Stubbs, General Secretary Heald, Professor TenEyck, State Secretary Whitehair, Rev. D. H. Fisher, Dr. G| A. Crise, M. S. Collins, Clif Stratton, and A. Endacott. The scene of five hundred men at the tables was most impressing, the supper was most appetizing, and everybody enjoyed themselves rather informally for the banquet was strictly a stag affair, hence (the girls may skip this sentence) there was a certain enjoyable freeness in the absence of the gentler sex. But the evening was most hot, especially in the balcony of the gymnasium, and it only required a few leaders to start a revolution that resulted in a banquet "a la negligee."

After invocation by Rev. D. H. Fisher, the great crowd sat down and were served by men. Somewhat comparable to the "feeding of the five thousand" was the work of Mrs. Barrett, the Y. M. C. A. cook who prepared all the food for that vast army of men. Some domestic science artists displayed their talent in setting the tables, and two girls bossed the serving. Other than this the work was done by men of the Y. M. C. A.

When the tables had been relieved of their burdens, President Waters, who by the way made a hit as toastmaster, introduced Professor TenEyck who gave some history of the Association. Dr. Crise was next introduced and spoke on the relation of the Y. M. C. A. to the city of Manhattan. General Secretary Heald told briefly the aim of the Young Men's Christian Association. A. Endacott gave a short talk on the Y. M. C. A. as a factor in the development of a young man's character. C. W. Whitehair of the state board made a plea for more interest in missions and Clif Stratton spoke on the membership of the Association.

Governor Stubbs, the chief speaker of the evening, was then introduced. He told of the influence of the Y. M. C. A. among young men and how it had brought to him in his younger days the fact that worldly wealth was much less important than the other good things of life. He gradually turned his remarks toward politics and made a most interesting talk out of all of it. The meeting ended with several "hip, hip, hoorays" for Stubbs.

Mr. R. O. Thomen, student here in '78 and Mr. J. A. Jennings, of Junction City were looking over the dairy stock and the silos Wednesday. They were especially interested in the silos and Mr. Jennings plans to erect two cement silos soon.



Artistic Jewelry

FOR

Commencement Gifts

Quality in a gift is what you are looking for. It is not necessary to give expensive gifts, but no matter how little you pay, let the article be the best of its kind.

Our Assortment of

Lockets	Chains	Fancy Necklaces
Bracelets	Scarf Pins	Brooches
Collar Pins		Bar Pins

Let us show you the newest things in Jewelry for gifts

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

A BIG THING

Will Be That Junior-Senior Reception and Banquet May 28.

The Junior-Senior banquet to be held in Fairchild Hall and the Women's Gym Saturday evening, May 28, is to be by far the greatest social event in the history of the College. The committee has been doing hard work and following out their plans systematically.

Two hundred and seventy-five invitations have been sent out and it is now impossible for any one to get an invitation.

John Martin, chairman of the committee, says that the cost of the banquet will not be less than $300. The committee has at its disposal about $325 and it is safe to say that as far as means and the ability to use them effect the success of any social event of this sort, the Junior-Senior banquet of this year will be the most successful ever held.

The Dairy Department is now manufacturing ice cream, though in rather limited quantities. As soon as the Department's cream gathering truck is started and they have plenty of cream, they intend to manufacture this temperature reducer in large quantities.

Knostman's Great Discount Sale

is proving a success day by day. Scores of people have already taken advantage of this sale and more will as soon as they can get to town. The way the public responded to our advertisements of last week verified our statements that we were offering high grade merchandise at very low prices. It's only one way of carrying out our aim to make ourselves so useful to the public that the public will NEED us. Look over the prices given below and you will notice that you can own two suits for almost the price of one before this sale started. Think it over and if you can use two suits, now is your time to buy.

$5.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$3.85**
$7 50 new Spring Suits, now..... **$5.35**
$10.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$6.85**
$12.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$8.85**
$15.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$10.85**
$18.00 new Spring Suits now..... **$13.35**
$20.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$14.85**
$25.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$19.35**

Remember, the short man, the slim man, the stout man or the thin man can be fitted in suits at these prices. The large stores in the cities do not offer a better selection than you get here. When you can't find what you want anywhere else, come to Knostman's and give us a look.

Our Prices on Furnishing Goods are as Interesting as those of the Suits

UNDERWEAR

Union and two-piece suits at the following reduced prices:

$2.00 Suits now $1.65
1.50 Suits now $1.25
1.00 Suits now 85c
50c Suits now 45c

SHIRTS

$1.50 Shirts now $1.25
1.25 Shirts now $1.00
1.00 Shirts now 85c

Night Shirts and Pajamas at the same reduction as the shirt prices given above.

HATS

Stetson, Mundheims and Frank Schoebles.

$4.00 Hats now for $3.50
3.00 Hats now for $2.65
2.50 Hats now for $2.15
2.00 Hats now for $1.65

SHOES-- In shoes we carry the representative lines on the market. Such makes as Crawford, Florsheim, Tilt Shoe Company, and Douglas are known the country over. We carry the celebrated John Kelly shoes for Ladies. All the above makes can be bought now at the following prices:

All $4.00 and $4.50 wine or oxblood Oxfords now **$3.00**
All $4.00 Tan Oxfords for men and women now **$3.15**

All men's, women's and children's new spring style Oxfords go at 10 per cent off.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Marian Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Lloyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
E. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

It is reported that some unsophisticated student has been making a house to house canvas, soliciting funds for the Athletic field. The truth of this report is not known as yet, but if any one is found guilty of such practice he will be severely and justly punished for the offence.

The Athletic Committee has not authorized any one to pull off any "boodle" of this kind and they are not willing to let anyone who is guilty of violating the law in this manner go unpunished.

The members of the junior class are entitled to commendation for the manner in which they are financially backing the junior committee which has in charge the preparation of the annual banquet. Subscriptions totaling more than three hundred dollars have been collected giving the committee ample funds to draw on for the occasion. No committee can do its best work when it is handicapped by a treasury filled with promises to pay, but this state of affairs the juniors have wisely guarded against.

Next Wednesday the College will observe May Day for the first time. The President has generously granted a half holiday so that the regular College exercises will not stand in the way of making this a success. The intention is to make the day so beneficial that the custom, so long in vogue at other institutions, may become permanent here. It will be a day to clean up the college buildings and make merry. In fact, the name of the day may be later changed to Y. W. C. A., who have the program in charge this year, are calling it May Day. Some speculation is being indulged in as to just how the "farmers" will act, but it is a safe proposition to bet that everyone will have a good time.

The May Festival.

It is now up to the weather man. At least the Festival Committee says that nothing less can mar the success of the occasion. It was feared that the tail of the comet might affect unfavorably Kittell's death scene in the sketch to be given immediately following the crowning of the Queen.

The committee were too busy to give the reporter all the information he wanted, and besides wanted to keep part of their plans on the quiet until Wednesday. They did admit satisfactory progress in all their plans, and from chance remarks it is supposed that one of the "stunts" that will be pulled off will be a ball game between the Euros and Ios. At any rate there is great excitement in both camps, three full teams out for practice every night, official "pig-tail" elected, unable to agree on umpire—all the features of great amateur match games.

The following is the official program for the afternoon (subject to change without notice):

Music by the Band.
Crowning of May Queen.
Glee Club.
"Pyramus and Thysbe."
Band Selection.
May Pole Dance.
Music.
Faculty Stunts.
Music.
Senior-Junior Tug o f War.

Baseball game between Eurodelphians and Ionian Societies.

There will also be lots of candy, "red lemonade" and ice cream.

Oh! yes, and Band Leader Westphalinger has issued a manifesto to the effect that all the heavyweight and middleweight members of the Faculty are hereby challenged to a 100-yard dash for the College record. File applications and certificates of amateur standing with Master of Ceremonies Collins.

May Day Cast.

The following is the caste for the "Pyramus and Thesbe" to be given at the May Festival.

Pyramus, Elmer Kittell.
Thesbe, A. B. Wood.
King, Wm. Droge.
Wall, Wiltse.
Moon, A. Endacott.
Lion, Ed. Larson.
Philostrate, O. Campbell.
Prologue, H. J. Plumb.
Lysander, E. Fuller.
Demetrius, Will Barr.
Lucia, Rena Fambion.

President Waters received last week a letter from Supt. A. P. Gregory, of the Beloit schools, in which he stated that he with the members of the graduating class for this year, and possibly one or two teachers, would visit the Agricultural College on the afternoon of May 23. The College classes will not be in session at that time, but as many of the laboratories will be open and in use our young visitors will be able to see very much of interest to them. Other high-school classes will probably visit the College that same week.—Industrialist.

Post Cards! Post Cards! Post Cards!

Hundreds of Post Cards to Go at

5 for 5c

This is your time to lay in a good supply for the summer months.

Remember those who call first have the largest variety of designs to choose from.

STUDENTS'

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

Seniors Test Power Plant.

Monday a. m. the Senior Electricals, chaperoned by Professor Eyer, boarded the Blue Valley motor car for a trip to Rocky Ford where they tested the power plant at that place. The trip across the river was made in the Dam(n) boat, it being propelled by experienced oarsmen (?) of the bunch. All water safely transported, however, and no one tried the experiment of "shooting the dam."

Although the party arrived at about 6:30 a. m., the first move was to set up the cook stove and wash the dishes, the kitchen being located on the third floor of the mill. Jimmer acted as chef while "Doc" and "Heck-a-brick" were the assistant cooks. "Trusty," the steward, left the spuds on the U. P. platform and as Doc was the only one lucky enough to be wearing "high gums," he was detailed to a farm half a mile away to procure murphies and "leche."

Prof. and Rip journeyed down stream to get fish for dinner and as they were only able to find 12 pounds of catfish, Cap and Teddy were sent up stream with instructions to get all the catfish they could find and returned shortly with a string of beauties which gave a total of 26 pounds. The "skin game" was performed by Cap, Trusty, Rat and Doc. The fish being washed by "C. Q."

Not to go into detail, after "Kelvin II" had constructed the transmission line, with Rolly, Jack and Prof. as linemen, the cooks anounced dinner and all "fell to" at the most appetizing meal served in those parts for many moons. It is rumored that Cap and Rat ate so much fish it was necessary for them to wash the scales off the fololwing a. m.

No record was kept of the test other than the results of the mumblepeg game carried on on the third floor. The class expects to go out again soon and finish the test, but will remember, from experience, to each take his own horseshoe along.

Four Year Men Can Play.

An important rule that passed at the last meeting of the powers of the Kansas Conference, and one that we will doubtless feel the effect of the rest of the baseball season is regarding the eligibility of men to compete. The rule as it now stands is to the effect that players who enter as academy students and who participate in first team contests will not be barred from participating the full four years of their college course. This applies only to the Junior and Senior years in the academy so that the greatest number of years one can carry on athletic warfare is six. This rule is only to be in force until January 1, 1912, and takes effect immediately. The chief athletes favored by this ruling are Al Strong and Gus Seng. Al played his first year as a sub-freshman, and according to the new rule is eligible to play the rest of the season. Gus Seng is in the same boat, only Seng broke into the limelight when a b-flat prep and no doubt Coach Whelan can find a place for "Tiny" on the team next year if the diminutive one is on hand.

Miss Bessie Gayhart, a student in College last fall and winter, is visiting friends here.

LOCALS.

The sophomores met Wednesday.

The Saline county club met Wednesday.

The Crops Lab class has taken up the study of oats.

The Military Department has a new typewriter.

The Agronomy Department sent out a large shipment of seed Wednesday.

H. H. Harbecke will run a threshing engine this summer near Plainville.

The Hort replanted the flower garden by the '08 fountain, the first of the week.

Edgar Westover was out looking over the new Athletic field site last Wednesday afternoon.

John Vohringer left for his home in Hutchinson Wednesday night. He will not be in school any more this year.

The Junior and Freshmen baseball teams will cross bats at Athletic Park after 6:00 o'clock Tuesday night.

The lecture on Christian Science at Wareham's opera house is free. All are welcome Sunday afternoon, May 22, 3:30.

At the regular class meeting last Tuesday the Junior class extended to President and Mrs. Waters and invitation to be present as guests of honor.

Prof. Hermann S. Hering C. S. B. is a member of the Christian Science board of lectureship of the first church of Christ Scientist, Boston, Mass.

The Alumni association of Manhattan is planning a big meeting for May 30. The oiicers for next year will be elected and a general good time social will follow.

The Poultry Department had a large number of hens photographed Wednesday. Complete description and records are kept of every hen and all those used in the breeding for type investigations are photographed.

If you have escaped being asked, at least a dozen times, "Have you seen the comet yet?" come around and the comet editor will continue the inquiry until you have had your share. We don't want anyone to be slighted in this matter.

GOOD SODA ≡ GOOD DRUGS

That is the condition on which we want you to judge our store. We endeavor to have the best. We want to merit your patronage. You will enjoy a glass of our delicious Soda every day. There may be times when you will need drugs too. That's when you will appriciate quality also.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

The Agricultural association met Monday evening.

Miss Molly Kirkpatrick is visiting her brother, G. B. Kirkpatrick this week.

The shops are being invoiced now at odd times by the professors in charge.

The faculty gave another of their dances at the Commercial club hall Saturday evening.

The Hort made war on the dock weeks on the campus in front of the Hort building Monday.

About one hundred cream buyers took the official cream testers examination that was given here Wednesday.

Class teams are practicing in the city park every evening now and the after supper games will be starting soon.

The Soil Survey Lab class did not meet Monday morning on account of the damp condition of the soils on the farm.

Professor Eyer and half of the senior electricals went up to the Rocky Ford dam site Friday on an inspection trip.

Miss Ida Taylor, a former student has enrolled in the Domestic Science Teachers' course which began last Tuesday.

O. W. Holmes, the state dairy commissioner for Oklahoma, visited with Dairy Commissioners Wilson and Alleman, Wednesday.

The members of the Landscape gardening class are working on plans for the beautification of the grounds around the depots at McFarland and Manhattan. They are doing this work at the request of the superintendent of the local division of the Rock Island and it is the intention of the company to use these plans at once in the improvement of the companies grounds at these places.

Verne A. McCall, a student here last year, was last week elected president of the Y. M. C. A. of the North Dakota Agricultural college.

The motor, for the new Chandler & Price job press purchased by the printing department a few weeks ago arrived last Wednesday.

A part of the members of the Farm Equipment classes are now taking their laboratory work on Monday the 5th and 6th hours.

Professor Dickens has received requests for men to fill the positions of assistant in Horticulture at the Experiment stations of Idaho, Utah and Arizona.

Mrs. Flush and Mrs. McCormick entertained the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority at a seven o'clock breakfast Monday morning at the home of Mrs. Flush.

The Horticultural Department is experimenting with several different methods for catching the Colorado potato beetles that have been devouring ther potato vnes.

The graduating class of the Beloit High school will visit the College next Monday. Superintendent A. P. Gregory will accompany them on the trip and they will also visit K. U. and K. S. N. before returning home.

Prof. Holton of the Extension Department went to Holton, Kansas, where he talked to the High school Monday morning. He returned to Manhattan and left again Monday evening to visit the High schools of Clay Center, Norton, Oberlin, Colby and Wakeeney.

It being the belief of the Student Council that much cheating is done thoughtlessly, from reports that have come from other schools. It has passed the following resolution with the approval of the Faculty: Be it resolved, that each student be required to write the following upon his paper at the close of every examination or test, "I have neither received nor given help in this examination."

The sophomore class, through the noncentrated efforts of a few of the '12 girls received a rare recognition in chapel Thursday morning. Dr. Brink commended them for filling up the front seats. The reason for this phenomenon mas given by Professor Van Zile upon the special resuest of the class. She explained that the 12's had taken a "comet journey" to Prospect and had been unable to disband before chapel time.

The W. S. Elliot trophy for the winner of the inter-class track meet is now on exhibition in a downtown jeweler's window. It is a large loving cup, silver, with three handles. There is plenty of room for several classes to have their numerals engraved upon it and it should be a lively contest that decides the question as to which class will have the honor of heading the list. In order to be permanently retained, a class must win it three successive years.

The Eurodelphians and Ionians will meet in a matched game of baseball this afternoon on the campus east of the Auditorium. The Euro's will be uniformed in white militia blouses. It is not definitely known yet what requlation the Ionians will wear. Prof. Cortelyou is to umpire the game.

This seems a good stunt to pull off and if the girls were to play in the future and charge admission there is no doubt but what they could raise a wad for the new athletic field.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Keep a Record of Your Social and College Doings

Books Suitable for Such Records:

"The Girl Graduate" "My Commencement" "My Alma Mater" "My Fraternity" "My Sorority" Etc.

Large Assortment of Gift Books at Varney's Book Store

HERE IS THE LIST.

Many Are Being Numbered Among Athletic Field Supporters.

The athletic fund is rapidly approaching the six thousand dollar mark. This sounds very encouraging but as yet it does not insure a good field.

The committee will endeavor to publish the contributions as they come in giving the name, class numeral and address of the doner. In this issue will be found the contributions up to date but hereafter only the amount of the fund donated above the present total will be published each Wednesday.

The gifts for the field up to the present time are listed as follows:

Kansas State Legislature ...$5,000
K. S. A. C. Dramatic Club '10..$100
Nineteen Hundred Ten Graduates;
E. H. Dearborn $25.00
Floyd E. Wilson $25.00
Roy M. Johnson $25.00
A. W. Seng $25.00
H. E. Totten $25.00
L. B. Mickel $25.00
Reynold Schuyler $25.00
Arthur J. Ostlund $25.00
Fred H. Shriver $25.00
Harlan Deaver $25.00
Roy Mosheter $25.00
W. W. Zacharias $25.00
D. C. Bascom $25.00
R. A. Mitchell $25.00
G. A. Bushey $25.00
W. M. Droge $25.00
Webster Literary Society '10 $145.00
Swud Lawson, McPherson, Kansas, ...$25.00
Dr. Belle Little, Manhattan, Kan., ...$5.00
J. W. Higinbotham '86 Chicago $50.00
Edmund Secrest, '02, Wooster, Ohio $5.00
J. S. Hansen, '04, Wooster Ohio $5.00
W. H. Goodwin, '05, Wooster Ohio $5.00
Orr Morrison, '08, Alberquerque, N. Mexico $25.00
John Frost, '92, Blue Rapids, Kan. $5.00
T. Newton Hill, '09, Eldorado, Kan. $10.00
A. J. Cowles, West Allis, Wis.. ....$10.00
J. H. Payne, '09, Blue Rapids, Kan. $25.00
Franklin Adams, Allegheny, Penn. $25.00
Alfred Baird, '07, Minneapolis, Kan. $10.00
J. O. Tullos, "99, Sedan, Kansas $2.50
C. G. Elling, '07, Santa Clara, Cuba $50.00
P. J. Meenen, '09, Glendalon, Penn. $25.00
W. M. Green, Fort Douglas Utah $5.00
F. B. Milliken, '09, Manhattan, Ks. $10.00
Claud C. Cunningham, 03 and wife, '07, Hays Kansas..... .....$10.00
Winifred A. Dalton, '06, St. George Kansas $10.00
J. R. Coxen, '07, Los Vegas, N. M. $25.00
Hilda Axelton, 97, Garrison, Kan. $1.00
Miss Bertha Wilson, '97, St. Joseph, Mo. $1.00

Total $5994.50

THE STATE MEET.

The Results of the Meet at Emporia.

An athletic event of the past week that was mentioned in the last Herald, but which is worthy of greater note, was the Annual State meet at Emporia Tuesday. Although the College did not win this event they made an excellent showing and were nosed out of the cup by only three points.

In the meet the College team took seven firsts and broke three State records. There are a great many if's and possibilities as to how we might have won, but the winners had a more evenly matched team and were entitled to a victory. In the relay race we were nosed out of the victory on a technicality. Two of the judges were against us although many at the finish believe that Christian touched the line first.

In the shot put Holmes won first and broke the College record, coming within one inch of tying the State record. Christian broke the State record in the hundred at 10 flat, not equalling the record of Friday of last week in the Wesleyan met. Pyles broke the State record and beat his own record here, getting over 22 feet and one-half inch before coming to earth.

The records of the meet are:

100-yard Dash.—first, Christian, K. S. A. C.; second, Dickinson, K. S. N.; third, Crane, C. of E.; fourth, Dixon, K. S. A. C. Time 10 seconds.

Pole Vault.—First, Campbell, K. S. N.; second Redman, B.; third, Beard, W.; fourth, Ambler, K. S. A. C. Height 10 feet.

16-pound Shot Put.—First, Holmes, K. S. A. C.; second, Cole, K. S. N.; third Campbell, K. S. N.; fourth, Wight, B. 37 feet 9 inches.

One Mile Run.—First Gambill, K. S. N.; second Hutton, S.; third, Ely, W.; fourth, Merry, B. 4:46 4-5.

Broad Jump.—First, Pyles, K. S. A. C.; second, Hodgson, F.; third, Larson, K. S. N.; fourth, Granger, C. of E. 22 feet ½ inch.

220-yard Dash.—First, Parker, B.; second, Dickinson, K. S. N.; third, Zutavern, F.; fourth, Dixon, K. S. A. C. 24 seconds.

120-yard Hurdles.—First, Campbell, K. S. N.; second, Martin, B.; third, Grayum, K. S. N.; fourth, Yeomans, C. of E. 16 3-5 seconds.

16-pound Hammer Throw.—First, Holmes, K. S. A. C.; second Plank, F.; third, Cole, K. S. N.; fourth, Honska, K. S. N. 116 feet.

440-yard Dash.—First Christian, K. S. A. C.; second, Martin, B.; third, Redman, B.; fourth, Fleming, K. S. N. 53 4-5 seconds.

High Jump.—First Pyles, K. S. A. C.; second, Hodgson, F.; third, Ambler, K. S. A. C.; fourth, Allerdice, B., and two others. 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Half Mile Run.—First, Fowler, K. S. A. C.; second, Gambill, K. S. N.; third, Hausam, B.; fourth, Naylor, B. 2:07.

Discus.—First, Cole, K. S. N.; second, Holmes, K. S. A. C.; third, Wight, B.; fourth Ely, W. 115 feet.

220-yard Hurdles.—First, Parker, B.; second, Campbell, K. S. N.; third, Redman, B.; fourth, Grayum, K. S. N. 27 3-5 seconds.

2 Mile Run.—First, Hutton, S.; second, Douglass, K. S. N.; third, Fleming, K. S. N.; fourth Merry, B. 10:30.

1 Mile Relay.—First, Baker; second, K. S. A. C.; third, K. S. N.; fourth, Fairmount. 3:39.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at

$10.50, $12.50, $15.00 and $16.50

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Fest-Programm."

One of the most prominent features of the "Deutsches Fest-Programm" on June 1 will be the rendering of German songs by the students.

Germany is well known as the home of music. Most of the great composers were Germans. Mens' Glee Clubs are very numerous in eGrmany and men are especially fond of singing at festive occasions. Many American melodies, such as "Maryland, My Maryland," are derived from Germany. The "Loreley" is the best known to Americans, the favorites in Germany are probably "Das Heideroschen," "Du, du liegst mir im Herzen," and "Der Lindenbaum." Miss Clara Kliewer and Miss Agnes Woestemeyer will sing the "Lindenbaum," and the Eurodelphian octette, the "Loreley," and others. Elmer Kittell will sing a baritone solo, "Es hat nicht sollen sein." The program will be given in the College Auditorium and will be free to the public.

Y. M. Open House.

The Y. M. C. A. held the second open house meeting Saturday night. On account of inclement weather the meeting was not so well attended as the first. Guy V. Aldrich, traveling secretary of the students volunteer movement, and Mr. Whitehair, state secretary, were honorary guests of the meeting. Mr. Whitehair spoke during the evening on the Cascade meeting. Mr. Aldrich and Whitehair will both attend the Cascade conference. Special music was furnished by Misses Ellis and Oskins.

Professor Kendall was in Concordia and Belleville the first of the week. He inspected two cement thin walled silos that are being erected near Belleville and the Dutch Belted herd of dairy cattle belonging to th Concordia Creamery Co.

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Money Made Easily

by subscription seeking for
SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE
For particulars regarding **Liberal Cash Commissions**, etc., address at once Desk 51, Scribner's Magazine, 155 Fifth Ave., New York City.

There is a persistent rumor all over the State that the College is in danger of losing Prof. Roland J. Kinzer, of the Animal Husbandry Department, or that the professor has been offered a larger salary by some other institution and has accepted the position. The facts are that the professor received a call this spring from the Agricultural College of Missouri to take charge of their Animal Husbandry Department, but when it became known that Missouri tried to secure him, friends of this College and leading stockmen all over the State urged him to stay at Manhattan, and we are in position to say that he has positively declined the flattering offer. Professor Kinzer is safely moored at the Kansas State Agricultural College.—Industrialist.

SUMMER COURSE AT K. S. A. C.

A Six Weeks' Summer School in Agriculture and Woodwork Will Begin June 14.

The demand this year for teachers of agriculture and also for teachers of manual training has become so great that the authorities of K. S. A. C. have found it necessary to offer a summer course, primarily for teachers, but open to others, these courses to include as majors, agriculture and woodwork. As minors the College will offer a one-hour course in pedagogy and in the theory of vocational education, and a one-hour course in botany and physics, these subjects being prepared primarily for teachers who will also teach agriculture.

The course will open on June 14 and will continue for six weeks and will include lectures and laboratory work in soils, farm crops, horticulture, entomology, animal husbandry, dairying, poultry, wood-work six hours per day or two hours per day. Those who wish to take wood-work as a major will be given six hours instruction six days per week. Those who wish to take agriculture as a major may have six hours in lectures and laboratory work, one hour for education and one hour for physics and botany, or they may take four hours per day in agriculture and two hours in woodwork.

The work to be offered this summer will be extremely practical and intended primarily to fit men for teaching agriculture and manual training next year. It has been decided, however, to offer for the summer of 1911 very comprehensive courses for six weeks in agriculture, manual training and home economics, each course to be made a unit with a great variety of subjects, each to be taken very thoroughly and upon which it will appear proper to ask for and to receive College credit. No credit can be given for work to be offered this year.

The summer school will open on Tuesday, June 14 (Commencement week). Regular work will be offered every day that week, however, except Thursday when adjournment will be made for the regular commencement exercises.

For further information inquire of President Waters.

Director Webster conducted Chapel exercises Thursday.

Rev. J. W. Hannum gave an address at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening.

The Horticultural Department is reseeding parts of the campus near the buildings where the stand of bluegrass was poor.

Professor TenEyck has an article in a recent issue of the Orange Judd Farmer on "Increased Crop Yields by Proper Culture."

Most of the Junior Ags have sent to other experiment stations recently for a large number of bulletins and reports to use in reference work.

Mr. A. W. Crawcett, a former student at Illinois University, was visiting with Professors TenEyck and Call Thursday. He is on his way from Illinois to Grant county, Kansas, where he will engage in farming.

Mr. Parker, of the Entomology Department, is at present in Phillips county where he is carrying on field studies on the life history of the chinch bug.

Professor TenEyck visited with Mr. J. G. Troutman, a former student, Saturday and Sunday. Mr. Troutman owns a large ranch near Comiskey, Kan.

Mr. G. C. Wheeler, of the Extension Department, was in Meriden this week overseeing the erection of a silo. Mr. C. H. Hinman is in Mulvane on similar work.

Mr. J. W. Longstreth, an irrigatioon expert in the U. S. government service, started out yesterday on a trip to the western part of the State, for the Extension Department, of the College, to look up the possibilities of irrigation in a small way by individual farmers along the Smoky Hill river. Mr. Longstreth has for many years been engaged in irrigation experiments on his own land and also for the government.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.

President ..... GLADYS SEATON
Vice President ..... BERTHA SCHWAB
Secretary ..... NEVA COLVILLE
Treasurer ..... GEORGIA RANDEL
General Secretary ..... FLORA HULL

Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. at the United Presbyterian Church. Rest Room and secretary's office in the southwest corner of the Domestic Science Building.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Phone 6240
Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396
Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence [illegible]
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

The modern hunter could not be induced to use an old muzzle loading gun---the up-to-date student has the same disdain for old time methods. Don't use an old "muzzle loading fountain pen." It will spoil your temper and soil your fingers. Get a

CONKLIN SELF FILLER

It is the only successful "breech loading" pen on the market. Come in and see them.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
East College Gate Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00
THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM
A good place to eat. Everything clean
Short orders at any time Regular meals 25c
L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY
Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.
Address D. L. HUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, D. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 189, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DON'T WAIT
Till Commencement
To Order Those Pictures
Wolf's Picture Shop

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5309
Office over Post Cash
Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

VACATION POSITIONS
Now is the time to plan for your summer's work. We have a proposition with which you can make from $20 to $30 a week in pleasant, profitable outdoor work. An excellent opportunity to learn practical salesmanship. For particulars write at once to the
HOUSEHOLD NOVELTY WORKS
Collegiate Dept. - - Buffalo, N. Y.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poyntz Avenue

TO TEACH AGRICULTURE

Atchison County High School Will Teach This and Home Economics

The Atchison county high school at Effingham is the first school in the state to take advantage of the offer made by the Extension Department of the Kansas Agricultural College to help install courses in vocational education.

They have a five year lease on twenty acres of ground close to the school and will begin the work on a demonstration farm immediately, the course in agriculture beginning next fall. They already have a two year's course in manual training and this will be lengthened. Their course in domestic art will later be supplemented by a course in cookery. Professor E. L. Holton, of the Extension Department will plan the courses.

Mr. Babcock, who is now taking special work here, has been offered the position as instructor in science and agriculture.

INTERCOLLEGIATE

A course in journalism has been added to the curriculum of Leland Stanford University.

Representatives from Yale, Princeton, Columbia, Pennsylvania, Cornell, Virginia, Swathmore and Harvard met at the University of Pennsylvania on Saturday to take steps toward the formation of the American Intercollegiate Association of Aero Clubs.

A mock trial of a woman charged with treachery to her sex in not believing in woman suffrage will be held at Syracuse about the middle of May.

Purdue's gala week is to have a unique program this year. A baseball game, a campus picnic, band concerts and "The Romancers," given by sylvan players, make up part of the week's program.

The University of Missouri is to have a four-bell chime and a new clock with four eight-foot dials. The cost will approximate $3,000.

Boston Tech's annual, the "Technique," made its appearance April 14, and its debut was attended by the annual rush for the first copy. The first twenty copies of the book were numbered and contained the autograph of President Maclaurin.

The student actors from Cornell are reported to have done well on the road in their presentation of Isben's "Enemy of the People."

Baseball for women has been added to the list of approved sports at Columbia University. The game will be played by the girls of Barnard College on a diamond of regulation dimensions, with regulation bats, mitts and other accessories. The only changes in the rules for the feminine players will be to increase the weight of the ball, so as to prevent overhand throwing, and to forbid the stealing of bases.

Professor Jesse Siddall Reeves of Dartmouth has been elected to the chair of political science at the University of Michigan.

Yale and Harvard chess teams met recently in Cambridge to try for the third time to decide a tie. But after playing several hours the score stood 2 and 2.

In a public address at Cornell last week, President Schurman read statistics to show that the scholarship of fraternity men was below the average of the University and far below that of the men not in fraternities, and he read a list of fraternities and their standing. He warned the members of the fraternities and clubs of Cornell that their system was still on trial.

The twentieth anniversary of the founding of the Daily Cardinal, Wisconsin's newspaper, was marked last Saturday by a special issue of twenty pages.

Nine athletes of Brown have been suspended from all participation in college athletics for the rest of the year. They were charged with violating a rule prohibiting the use of the word "Brown" in any exhibition without the consent of the athletic board.

The University of Missouri will have no intercollegiate athletics after December 1, 1910, unless the regents of that school overrule the action taken by the University Council in voting 27 to 21 to stop all competition with other schools after the close of the football season next year.

The latest school to adopt the honor system in examinations is Boston Tech.

Dr. Headlee has received a request for a man to take a position in Entomological field work in the Entomology Department of the Agricultural Experiment Station of Kentucky.

NEW MARSHALL THEATER

500 seats 10c
500 seats 20c

Night
500 seats 15c
500 seats 25c

SATURDAY AND MONDAY NIGHT
May 14 and 16
"A NEW MAGDALENE"

No Matinee this week. New Songs, different specialties.

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY
May 17 and 18
"A SOUTHERN ROMANCE"
A Comedy Drama.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY NIGHT
May 19 and 20
"ZENDA"

NEXT SATURDAY
May 21, Matinee and Night
"A DAUGHTER OF THE WEST"

VACATION POSITIONS

Now is the time to plan for your summer's work. We have a proposition with which you can make from $20 to $30 a week in pleasant, profitable outdoor work. An excellent opportunity to learn practical salesmanship. For particulars write at once to the

HOUSEHOLD NOVELTY WORKS
Collegiate Dept. - - Buffalo, N. Y.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.



Comfortable Underwear---

means freedom and coolness—our short Underwear is the comfortable kind. Our short Underwear will not "stick" like a fish net, it will not limp around the waist—it will keep your temper even by keeping your temperature down and your comfort up. Short Underwear in two pieces or Union Suits at prices within reach of everyone

50c to $2.50

More especially do we call your attention to the B. V. D., Munsing and Porosknit-Underwear.

W. S. ELLIOT

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poyntz Avenue

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

May 18

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 25, 1910 Wednesday No 66

TOOK THE FIRST.

Makes it Two From the Nebraska Wesleyans.

Monday afternoon the Aggie pill chasers captured the base of supplies in the midst of the enemy's country, and when the smoke of battle had floated away, the Purples had two more rounds of amunition than it had taken to capture the fort. The Kansans demonstrated to the citizens of the Nebraska capital how they hemstitched the gliry on our field by repeating the trick in the hostile territory.

The boys from this end of the Blue Valley combed a quartet of tallies in the first. Speer whiffed the ether, Price found lodging on first on Cole's muddle. Parks clouted out a double, Price scoring. Strong got a berth on Crane's error, Young cracked a safety, Parks and Strong scoring. Young's doings are wrapped in obscurity, but he scored on a couple of wild heaves. Billings flied out to left. Strohm drew a ticket, but died stealing.

The Nebraskans scored 1 in the first, 1 in the third, and 2 in the fifth. A fast double play in the first, Billings to Price saved a duet of runs for the Methodists.

The pupils of Mike copped the exhibition in the seventh. With the score tied and one gone Speer slammed for two stations, Price flew out to second, Parks singled, and both scored when Strong bumped the pitcher for a pair of sacks.

Stack pitched the first five innings, allowing four bingles, Baird at the helm in the last four cantos let only three go astray.

The score:

		H	H	E
Wesleyans	...101 020 000	4	7	7
K. S. A. C.	...400 000 200	6	9	5

Batteries—Crane and Stringfellow; Stack, Baird and Forsberg.

Still Winning.

Saturday afternoon the second team defeated the Waterville High school team by the score of 6 to 5. On account of the wet grounds at Athletic Park the game was played at the City park. Everyone knows the lay of terra firma in the bounds of the municipal recreation plot so that errors were quite in order. The HOHville lads got a lead of two runs in the first, and things looked dingy for the tyros until the sixth when they took the lead. The seconds had not practiced since the last game with Abilene over a week ago, and the game was not up to the standard as usually set up by the would-be firsts.

The score:

Waterville	200 100 002—5
Tyros	001 003 02*—6

The junior and sophomore baseball teams will cross bats at the Athletic Park Friday evening at 6:00 o'clock. This is the second of the Inter-class series.

NEW LECTURE COURSE.

A Pretentious Aggregation of Talent Has Been Engaged for Next Year.

A few days ago the newly elected Lecture Course Committee met representatives from four different lyceum bureaus and arranged a lecture course for the season of 1910-1911. The course is incomplete but most of the talent has been secured.

The course for the next year is decidedly an expensive one, that is it will be as soon as two or three more numbers are scheduled. In fact the chairman of the committee states that it is the most expensive course over offered at K. S. A. C. Three of the best numbers that are yet being considered are, William Jennings Bryan of Nebraska, Sorrentino and his Banda Rossa, and Professor Clark of Chicago University.

The numbers already contracted for are as follows: Madison C. Peters, D. D.; Welch Ladies Choir, Alton B. Packard, Cartoonist and Sculptor; Dunbar Male Quartet and Bell Ringers; Edward Amherst Ott; Katharine Ridgeway; Capt. Jack Crawford; General Z. T. Sweeney; Tyrolean Alpine Singers; Henry Smith McCowan; and the Bostonia Sextet.

Euros Won Ball Game.

Last Saturday afternoon the Euros defeated the Ios to the tune of 13 to 5 in the first ball game of its kind ever played in this College. The game began at 4:20 on a diamond east of the Auditorium. The game was witnessed by almost as many spectators as any of the first team games. The only two-base hit in the entire game was made by Reva Cree. The game was called at the end of the first half of the fifth on account of "darkness?" Prof. Cortelyou acted as umpire and Asbury Endacott as scorer. The Ios will play the Euros a return game this afternoon on the same diamond.

The Growth of a School.

President Waters spoke in chapel Tuesday on the general development and future aims of K. S. A. C. He said in part:

"It is often a question which way the development of an institution should go. Some people measure the development of an institution by the increase in buildings or equipment, or in the number of students enrolled.

"But there is another line of development that is just as important. And that deals with the quality and quantity of the teaching force. The older institutions have a larger number of teachers for a given number of students than is found in this or similar institutions. Cornell for example has one teacher for every seven students and Harvard has about as many. Here we have one instructor for every twenty or twenty-five students. And that will represent a difference in the quality of the work done.

"In this institution we must have more teachers and we must pay them better."

"The University of Berlin makes it a rule to hire only strong men and to get them no matter from what part of the world they come from. A somewhat similar thing is going on in this country though to a lesser degree. Some of our institutions have been self centered in their selection of a teaching force. They must get over that before the reach their highest development.

In this institution there is not a classroom or department that is not overcrowded. We should have more people on our teaching force and they should have a high rank and pay so there would be no temptation to go to other schools. And to do this we will need a constantly increasing budget. The cost to the state per student per year is less in this college than any other institution I know of."

"Free Scholarship in Nursing."

The Philadelphia school for nurses, 2219 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pa., offers free scholarships in trained nursing to young women in every state in the Union. The scholarships cover the full two years' course, with room, board, uniforms, laundrying, etc., included, and railroad fare paid to home town or district upon completion of the course.

The institution is approved and endorsed by leading physicians and educators of the entire country. Some of the leading men of this State are its strong supporters and endorsers, as will be seen by the catalogue, which will be sent to anyone who writes to the school for it.

Miss Schield to Read.

Miss Clara Schield, '08 is to read "Stauffacher's address at the Ruetle" from "William Tell" at the "Deutsches Fest programme June 1.

The Swiss Republic was founded in the days of William Tell by the union of the three original forest cantons, Uri, Schwyz and Unterwalden. The meeting at the "Ruetli," an open space on the shores of Lake Lucerne, holds the same place in Swiss history as the signing of the Declaration of Independence in our own Stauffacher's speech is an appeal for liberty and union.

Mr. John Safary of Kiskoros Hungary was visiting with Director Webster and Mr. Fitz and looking over the work of the Experiment Station last week. Mr. Safary is the director of the Kiskoris experiment station and is studying the work that is being carried out at some of the stations in the United States.

Dr. T. M. Iden of Emporia, will speak at the Y. M. C. A. next Thursday evening.

NO CONCRETE FENCE.

New Athletic Field May be Surrounded by Trees.

A great deal of time, energy and paper has been devoted to the proposed concrete fence for the athletic field but nothing definite has been decided upon yet. Many of the alumni as well as the local citizens have raised both reasonable and unreasonable objection to such a fence.

It is true that such a fence would be expensive, yet it would be efficient and permanent, to say the least. The matter of cost, however, is not the only feature that should be considered above everything else when it is realized that this fence must serve its purpose for decades to come. A temporary fence of any kind would only tend to increase the final cost. Furthermore, a fence surrounding one of the best athletic fields in the west should be ornamental in appearance and be of such a nature that adjoining property would not depreciate in value. It has been well argued that an eight-foot concrete fence would obstruct the general view of adjoining surrounding property, that its value would decrease on the market.

Cost officiency and landscape effect or appearance are three factors that seem to properly determine the plans of construction. To meet the demands of these three factors it has been suggested that the field be enclosed with a landscape parking which would serve the function of efficiency, minimize the cost and make the field a choice view in landscape architecture.

The following are mere suggestions in regard to this new feature but the advisability of carrying out such plans is being seriously investigated.

The outer edge of the parking could be made of one or two rows of Scotch, Austrian and white pines which would serve as a permanent screen. In addition to these such trees as the Norway poplar, Carolina poplar, and some variety of soft maple or willows which are recognized as rapid growers could easily be planted. Bordering these trees either on the inner or the outer edge a row of evergreens would serve to close up the gaps, and beauty to such an arrangement and act as a nurse tree until the large trees are permanently established.

The trees that are available for this purpose are already fifteen to twenty feet in height while the evergreens are from three to eight feet tall. Furthermore all of this material could be furnished by the Horticultural department at an exceedingly low cost, a few extra trees however might necessarily be bought but the additional cost would be but little. The labor necessary to establish such a fence would be minimized to an appreciable extent should

the Horticultural Department direct the work. To simplify the work of transplanting the trees it is possible that a large tree moving machine could be procured. Such a machine would minimize time, labor, expense and transplant the tree in such a condition that its growth would not be greatly hindered. This work could be done during the next winter when labor is plentiful and completed before the baseball season occurs next year

In opposition to this fence it has been suggested that it would not protect the athletic games sufficiently from the public. Such a statment carries but little weight against the plans. There are mighty few people who care to sacrifice their honor and sponge their pleasure by sneaking through holes in a fence to see an athletic game. Any one who would be willing to do so could be arrested and fined for trespassing and a thorough patrol of the field where necessary would soon stop such work. Even though a few people did avail themselves of a hole in the fence the athletic funds would not be crippled for such a class of people would not pay an entrance fee. Please don't get excited over the proposed plans and flood the Herald office with your ideas. Judging from the past we feel sure that your ideas and enthusiasm over the best athletic field in the west are too valuable to be expressed.

Inter-Class Track Meet.

The date for the inter-class track meet has been announced Tuesday May 31. Manager McCormick and Coach Whelan are planning on making this one of the big events of the year. In all probability every man will be allowed to compete for his class, it being the desire of the Coach and Mr. Elliott the donor of the cup that first team men be entered. The inter-class meet should stir the class athletes to action at once, and although the upper classes cannot win the cup, an engraved numeral will be good evidence of prowess in the ages to come.

Coach Whelan will be able to give suggestions and advice any day after the sixth hour. He plans on devoting his time to the new tryouts and it is up to the classes whether K. S. A. C. branches off on a new path and is loyal in her support of the Track. The Inter-class cup given by Mr. W. S. Elliott is in display in one of the down town jewelry stores and from appearances it is the best cup ever offered to our College athletes.

Strong talks were made in the class meetings yesterday, and there should be keen competition, especially between the Junior and Sophomore team. The Juniors have Christian, Pyles, Wood and Detwiller. The Soph's have Shorty Fowler, Dixon, Ambler, Holmes and Root, while the Seniors have Austin and Seng.

The cup won last year at the State meet by the '09 Aggies is now on display in the College bookstore window.

Willis L. Moore, chief of the U. S. Weather Bureau, will be present Commencement week, accompanied by Storms and Waters. If there be any significance in this, make the most of it.

The Entomology Department has on exhibition a box of silk worms. For about eight weeks these worms have been busy eating mulberry leaves and most of them are wrapped in cocoons now. The eggs from which the worms were hatched may be gotten by writing the Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C.

When the worms were ready to spin, a mosquito bar was thrown across the box and on this the worm spins the cocoon. It takes about three days for a worm to finish a cocoon. At present they may be seen spinning in the Entomology lab.

Dr. T. M. Iden, of Emporia, will speak at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening at 6:45. Dr. Iden is one of the most influential citizens of Emporia. For a good many years he has been working among the young men of that place and one of the results of his labor is the organization known as the 'upper room class' composed of about one hundred and fifty young men. It is not often the case that such men as Dr. Iden can be secured to speak to the young men here, and the lecture room should be packed on this occasion.

Some striking results are being shown in the potato growing experiments that the Horticultural Department is carrying on between seed that was treated with a formalin solution for potato scab and the seed that was not treated.

On the plots that were planted with the treated seed the stand is about double and the plants are much more vigorous than on the plots planted with untreated seed.

Professor Kendall has perfected a system for the construction of a thin walled cement silo by which the cost may be reduced one-half and the time required to erect one of these structures may be much reduced. A silo of this modified type is now being erected at Linwood. As there is a great deal of intrest at present among the dairymen of the state in silo construction this new method will be of great importance and value.

Juniors Won.

The junior baseball team defeated the freshmen in a fast game at the city park last evening by the close score of 4 to 3. Hall pitched for the freshmen and Stratton for the juniors.

R. H. Reynolds is sick with typhoid fever at his home at Gypsum, Kan. He will not be able to be in school again this term.

The new flower bed just put in north of Anderson Hall takes the place of a large maple tree that blew down last summer.

A. J. Reed is at Mulvane this week helping to construct some cement silos that are being erected near there.

Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Welstead of Oberlin visited over Sunday with their daughter, Miss Georgia Welstead.

The Crops Lab class graded twenty-four samples of oats and of wheat Saturday.

Dry Cleaning Machine Added

We have added a dry cleaning machine to our Tailoring department.

1 suit "dry" cleaned and pressed $1.50; 2 suits $2.25; 3 suits $3.00.

1 suit "spot" cleaned 60c; 3 suits $1.25.

Tickets transferrable. No time limit on tickets.

We appreciate the patronage of all College people, Faculty and Assistants as well as students. Remember an expert tailor handles your clothes.

THE VARSITY SHOP

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

W. L. HONT, Tailor

Mr. W. J. Griffing, '83 died at his home on College Hill Friday.

Miss Mattie Schultz visited at her home in Junction City the latter part of last week.

Pres. Waters and State Architect Chandler were looking over the site for the new green house Monday. The new greenhouse will be about fifty feet north of the horticulture building. A car load of glass and two car loads of lumber have been received for the new greenhouse.

The students in the Architecture course had their picture taken at Wolfe's Studio last Friday.

Mr. C. H. Hinman, of the Extension Department, is the author of an article in the last Kansas Farmer on "Silage for Fattening Cattle."

K. S. A. C. Jewelry

Come in and see the new line of the best novelties ever offered to K. S. A. C. people.

New designs in Hat Pins, Fobs, Scarf Pins, etc.

Many other College Novelties

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate **Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.**

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

TAKE HOME

One of those colored views of the College and Campus, size 10x31 inches, price 25c. When framed is very nice for any parlor.

K. S. A. C. SOUVENIR ALBUM

A work of artistic beauty showing in detail the greatest Agricultural College in the world. Price 50c.

POST CARD VIEWS of the K. S. A. C buildings, the finest made; per dozen 25c.

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

OH, THE SOAP.

And it Takes a Miles and a Half of Towels Each Month Too.

It takes twenty-eight janitors working all day Monday and from one to three hours other week days to keep the College buildings clean. Every year the college uses a half ton of Grandpa's Wonder soap and two hundred pounds of Ivory and two hundred pounds of Lava soap. Every week requires three hundred and forty roller towels or an average of over a mile and a half of towels are laundried every month for the College. Besides looking after these things and getting a lantern to the Auditorium when a lecture is going on and the lights are going out, Custodian Lewis must see that the geyser in the halls stay in proper "focus" and that during the winter the boys don't open the air escapes in the radiators. Then there is the possibility of the building burning. To prevent fire the Custodian does two things. First he has chemical fire extinguishers in all the buildings and a chemical fire engine in readiness with seventy-five gallons capacity and three hundred feet of three inch hose.

Then there is a night watchman who goes the rounds of the buildings. This watchman carries a queer looking clock enclosed in a leather case. This clock cost fifty dollars, and is the most expensive part of the nightwatch system.

In the Veterinary, Horticulture, Domestic Science, Main and Chemistry buildings there are small cast iron boxes. Locked in these there is a key that cannot be taken away, with a number on it. The night-watchman opens the box slips the kef into a place in the side of the clock and presses a lever. This makes an impression on a circular piece of paper in the back of the clock so that Custodian Lewis can tell when the watchman visited the building. In the morning when the clock is opened it tells the story of whether the watchman was punctual on his rounds or not.

The New Football Rules

The changes made in the rules by the Intercollegiate Football Rules Committee which has been in session in Philadelphia for several days are as follows:

1. No pushing or pulling of the man with the ball. 2. The offense to have seven men on the line of scrimmage. 3. The elimination of the flying tackle. 4. The division of the game into four periods of 15 minutes each. 5. No kick to be on-side till it shall have gone at least 20 yards from the point at which it was put in play. 6. The quarter-back to be allowed to advance the ball at any point. 7. Eight yards to be gained on three rushes 8. The forward pass to be limited to behind the line of scrimmage.

The main fight all along has been over the forward pass. At the meeting last week practically nothing else was under consideration. The committee on Saturday morning finally yielded to the friends of the pass so far as to say that if they could devise any scheme which would render it safe, it should remain in the game. This they failed to do, and the result was the limitation of the pass to behind the line of scrimmage.

This decision is in appearance a compromise, but it is in reality a complete victory for the opponents of the forward pass. The play thus limited will be used very seldom.

A Comment.

The recent legislation of the Student Council in regard to cribbing is meeting considerable disapproval of the student body. The theory is one of idealists; but is not practical. Trying to eliminate an evil practice by the method adopted, only places the straightforward man in the position of a parasite and doubles the vice of the dishonest; for will not the one who cribs as readily affix his signature to a lie

—READER.

The Lincoln county high school graduates were visiting the various places of interest at K. S. A. C. Monday. They are making a tour of the state and will go from here to Kansas City. They will also visit Lawrence and Emporia on this trip.

State Dairy Commissioner Wilson was in Topeka Thursday on ocicial business.



Artistic Jewelry

FOR

Commencement Gifts

Quality in a gift is what you are looking for. It is not necessary to give expensive gifts, but no matter how little you pay, let the article be the best of its kind.

Our Assortment of

Lockets, Bracelets, Collar Pins
Chains, Scarf Pins
Fancy Necklaces, Brooches, Bar Pins

Let us show you the newest things in Jewelry for gifts

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

Knostman's Great Discount Sale

is proving a success day by day. Scores of people have already taken advantage of this sale and more will as soon as they can get to town. The way the public responded to our advertisements of last week verified our statements that we were offering high grade merchandise at very low prices. It's only one way of carrying out our aim to make ourselves so useful to the public that the public will NEED us. Look over the prices given below and you will notice that you can own two suits for almost the price of one before this sale started. Think it over and if you can use two suits, now is your time to buy.

$5.00 new Spring Suits, now $3.85
$7.50 new Spring Suits, now $5.35
$10.00 new Spring Suits, now $6.85
$12.00 new Spring Suits, now $8.85
$15.00 new Spring Suits, now $10.85
$18.00 new Spring Suits now $13.35
$20.00 new Spring Suits, now $14.85
$25.00 new Spring Suits, now $19.35

Remember, the short man, the slim man, the stout man or the thin man can be fitted in suits at these prices. The large stores in the cities do not offer a better selection than you get here. When you can't find what you want anywhere else, come to Knostman's and give us a look.

Our Prices on Furnishing Goods are as Interesting as those of the Suits

UNDERWEAR

Union and two-piece suits at the following reduced prices:

$2.00 Suits now $1.65
1.50 Suits now $1.25
1.00 Suits now 85c
50c Suits now 45c

SHIRTS

$1.50 Shirts now $1.25
1.25 Shirts now $1.00
1.00 Shirts now 85c

Night Shirts and Pajamas at the same reduction as the shirt prices given above.

HATS

Stetson, Mundheims and Frank Schoebles.

$4.00 Hats now for $3.50
3.00 Hats now for $2.65
2.50 Hats now for $2.15
2.00 Hats now for $1.65

SHOES—In shoes we carry the representative lines on the market. Such makes as Crawford, Florsheim, Tilt Shoe Company, and Douglas are known the country over. We carry the celebrated John Kelly shoes for Ladies. All the above makes can be bought now at the following prices:

All $4.00 and $4.50 wine or oxblood Oxfords now $3.00
All $4.00 Tan Oxfords for men and women now $3.15

All men's, women's and children's new spring style Oxfords go at 10 per cent off.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy L. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The following is taken from the writeup of our recent baseball game with William Jewell which appeared in the Mercury, a downtown publication:

"In addition to being a distressing exhibition of baseball yesterday's game was marred by the usual accident in which one of the visiting players was hurt. In attempting to tag Billings, who was sliding back to first, the visiting first sacker got his face too near Billings' feet and as a consequence has his nose slit wide open by one of the latter's spikes. This was probably an unavoidable accident. The spiking of the visiting short stop at second base in the Washburn game was also, in all probability, an unavoidable accident. The numerous similar accidents which have occurred throughout the season were all unavoidable accidents. But for the good name of College athletic teams it is a fortunate thing that this season ends College careers of some of the players who are oftenest involved in these accidents."

The reporter for the Mercury who penned the above comment was a grandstand witness of the play at first wherein the first sacker's nose was bumped hard enough to bleed, and scratched slightly by a cleat in Billings' shoe. The sarcasm used in the rest of the account comes from the reporter's own method of doing things—a half-hearted playing of the game. It is a well-known fact that the Aggie athletic teams play their games for all they are worth, have a reputation among the other colleges for fair and square playing, and do not present themselves on any athletic field for the mere pleasure of showing their uniforms.

The tone of the article would lead the readers of that paper who do not have the pleasure of witnessing the games to believe that a sewer is needed to carry the blood from the arena after a college game is over. Perhaps the writer feels justified in making the slur but it sounds more like a dull day item used to lessen the number of inches of boiler plate required for an issue of that paper.

o

COLLEGE MEN

Are Taking an Ever Larger Share in Government

Prominent men of the United States go on record as favoring the college man in politics in interviews secured by the Yale Daily News. Among the men quoted are ex-President Charles W. Eliot, of Harvard, Secretary of the Navy Meyer, and Secretary of War Dickerson.

Ex President Charles W. Eliot of Harvard says:

"It seems to be perfectly obvious that the college graduates raise the general tone and temper of political action, the reason being that a prolonged education, as a rule, increases recipient's sense of honor, increases the sense of public duty and desire to be serviceable."

Secretary of War Dickerson says:

"As to the influence of the college men in politics and whether or not they raise the standard of politics, it seems to be an indisputable fact that they are a strong factor in the control of public affairs; that their influence has increased in late years, and that it will continue to increase at a greater rate."

College Men in Government

The secretary traces the activities of the college men in the great affairs of the country, from the signing of the Declaration of Independence, of which twenty-seven had collegiate training, down to the present Congress, with its 69 per cent of college graduates as compared with the 54 per cent of the thirty-seventh Congress, to prove college men have steadily advanced until their number has become preponderating.

Secretary of the Navy Meyer, in his opinion says:

"All the big positions in the country are being filled in these days by the college bred men. All the great projects are in control of the college men, in fact for the past eight years the college bred men have been gaining more and more power in every sort of political and business field."—Ohio State Lantern.

KANSAS CONSERVATION CONFERENCE

Will Meet at Hays Next Month to Study Dry Land Farming Experiments

The first Annual Conservation Congress for western Kansas will meet at Hays, June 7 and 8. The forenoon of each day will be filled by inspecting the Kansas Experiment Station, examining its workings, its herds, the feeding experiments, the orchards, the wheat and corn plots and to observe both the dry land and the irrigation farming methods. President H. J. Waters, Director E. H. Webster and Superintendent A. M. Ten-Eyck will give pertinent talks each afternoon. Invitations have been extended to dry land farming experts of the Agricultural Bureau at Washington D. C. and their acceptance is almost certain. Picnic dinners will bridge the gaps between the forenoon and afternoon sessions.

All the commercial clubs, farmers institutes, cities and towns in the western country have been asked to send delegates, and judging from the number of replies received by Supt. J. H. Miller of the Extension Departmentof the Kansas Agricultural College, the two days will witness enthusiastic and interesting meetings Larned has selected five delegates each owning automobiles, and each will bring a load, the distance being fifty miles.

Post Cards! Post Cards! Post Cards!

Hundreds of Post Cards to Go at

5 for 5c

This is your time to lay in a good supply for the summer months.

Remember those who call first have the largest variety of designs to choose from.

STUDENTS'

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

All Work First ClaSs

3 Suits pressed $1

The College Tailor Shop

W. P. BARBER, Prop.

1200 Moro

Phone 3389

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

LOCALS.

The material for the new greenhouse is arriving and is being stored in H 1.

Professor Dickens went to Troy on horticultural inspection work Monday.

Musical Thursday, May 26th at the Presbyterian church at 8:15. Admission 25 cents.

The Hort Department mowed and rolled the May Day field east of the Auditorium Monday.

The Poultry Department has about eleven hundred spring chickens now and five hundred more are due soon.

On account of the soft condition of the roads Lieut. Boice did not take his Battalion out on the rifle range Monday.

The Monday morning Hort Lab class made tests of the efficiency of coal fires and of oil pots for orchard heating purposes.

Assistant Patterson's sophomore class in stock judging went to McCormics livery stable Monday morning to judge horses.

Mr. Fitz has received a large number of reports recently from the farmers over the state who have well bred wheat for sale.

The Hort Department is selling a large amount of garden products including beets, turnips, onions, radishes lettuce and spinach.

Mr. Wells of Bellville was inspecting the cement silos of the Dairy Department Monday. He is planning to erect two silos for Mr. Daggart, a Bellville dairyman, soon

Dr. Burton Rodgers and the senior veterinary students on their inspection trip visited Armour and Co's packing house where they received very courteous treatment. They also visited the Kansas City Stock yards.

Mr. Cunnin ham will inspect the field five miles east of town where the potato growing experiments are being carried out tomorrow. The Hort Department has sixty acres of potatoes growing there under a cooperative agreement between them and the owner

Among the College people who will participate in the musical at the Presbyterian church Thursday night are Miss Barbour, Professor Brown, Assistant Johnson, Henry Plumb. There will also be a male quartette co[illegible]d of College people.

That's the Way I Like It

is what you hear people say after they have tasted our

Delicious Ice Cream Soda

A Delightful Draught

Smooth, creamy and palateable. Join the thirsty throng at the

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

Musical Thursday, May 26th at the Presbyterian church at 8:15. Admission 25 cents.

Mr. Fitz is inspecting the wheat in the southern part of the state this week. The wheat in that section of the state is all headed and is in fair condition.

Mr. Philips has perfected a very complete and efficient system for the keeping of pedigrees, records and pictures of the hens that are used in the poultry breeding work.

The Zoology Department distributes annually over 1500 cans of gopher poison. Each can contains enough poison to kill all the gophers in an entire community.

Mr. Cunningham has completed his Hort. Lab guide for use in his sophomore classes and it is being used in his classes this spring with excellent success. This book is a radical revision of the guide used during the winter term.

Mr. W. A. Lamb, the superintendent of the poultry plant, has resigned and will engage in fruit and poultry farming at Seligman, Missouri. Mr. R. O. Swanson will have temporary charge of the plant until a regular superintendent can be engaged.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company — DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Mr. E. Lindhard of Tystofte Denmark, the director of the Tystofte experiment station, was inspecting the work of the Experiment Station Thursday. Mr. Lindhard is making a tour of the United States and studying the agricultural conditions. He was much interested in the work that is being carried out by this station.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing. go to a job printing establ'shment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

Musical Thursday, May 26th at the Presbyterian church at 8:15. Admission 25 cents.

Money Made Easily

by subscription seeking for

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

For particulars regarding **Liberal Cash Commissions**, etc., address at once Desk 51, Scribner's Magazine, 155 Fifth Ave., New York City.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

BOOKS FOR COMMENCEMENT PRESENTS

Just in, our new line of dainty Gift Books
Harrison Fischer and Christie Books
Books in leather bindings
Illustrated Gift Books, etc.
Make your selection early

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The following is taken from the writeup of our recent baseball game with William Jewell which appeared in the Mercury, a downtown publication:

"In addition to being a distressing exhibition of baseball yesterday's game was marred by the usual accident in which one of the visiting players was hurt. In attempting to tag Billings, who was sliding back to first, the visiting first sacker got his face too near Billings' feet and as a consequence has his nose slit wide open by one of the latter's spikes. This was probably an unavoidable accident. The spiking of the visiting short stop at second base in the Washburn game was also, in all probability, an unavoidable accident. The numerous similar accidents which have occurred throughout the season were all unavoidable accidents. But for the good name of College athletic teams it is a fortunate thing that this season ends College careers of some of the players who are oftenest involved in these accidents."

The reporter for the Mercury who penned the above comment was a grandstand witness of the play at first wherein the first sacker's nose was bumped hard enough to bleed, and scratched slightly by a cleat in Billings' shoe. The sarcasm used in the rest of the account comes from the reporter's own method of doing things—a half-hearted playing of the game. It is a well-known fact that the Aggie athletic teams play their games for all they are worth, have a reputation among the other colleges for fair and square playing, and do not present themselves on any athletic field for the mere pleasure of showing their uniforms.

The tone of the article would lead the readers of that paper who do not have the pleasure of witnessing the games to believe that a sewer is needed to carry the blood from the arena after a college game is over. Perhaps the writer feels justified in making the slur but it sounds more like a dull day item used to lessen the number of inches of boiler plate required for an issue of that paper.

o

COLLEGE MEN

Are Taking an Ever Larger Share in Government

Prominent men of the United States go on record as favoring the college man in politics in interviews secured by the Yale Daily News. Among the men quoted are ex-President Charles W. Eliot, of Harvard, Secretary of the Navy Meyer, and Secretary of War Dickerson.

Ex President Charles W. Eliot of Harvard says:

"It seems to be perfectly obvious that the college graduates raise the general tone and temper of political action, the reason being that a prolonged education, as a rule, increases recipient's sense of honor, increases the sense of public duty and desire to be serviceable."

Secretary of War Dickerson says:

"As to the influence of the college men in politics and whether or not they raise the standard of politics, it seems to be an indisputable fact that they are a strong factor in the control of public affairs; that their influence has increased in late years, and that it will continue to increase at a greater rate."

College Men in Government

The secretary traces the activities of the college men in the great affairs of the country, from the signing of the Declaration of Independence, of which twenty-seven had collegiate training, down to the present Congress, with its 69 per cent of college graduates as compared with the 54 per cent of the thirty-seventh Congress, to prove college men have steadily advanced until their number has become preponderating.

Secretary of the Navy Meyer, in his opinion says:

"All the big positions in the country are being filled in these days by the college bred men. All the great projects are in control of the college men, in fact for the past eight years the college bred men have been gaining more and more power in every sort of political and business field."—Ohio State Lantern.

KANSAS CONSERVATION CONFERENCE

Will Meet at Hays Next Month to Study Dry Land Farming Experiments

The first Annual Conservation Congress for western Kansas will meet at Hays, June 7 and 8. The forenoon of each day will be filled by inspecting the Kansas Experiment Station, examining its workings, its herds, the feeding experiments, the orchards, the wheat and corn plots and to observe both the dry land and the irrigation farming methods. President H. J. Waters, Director E. H. Webster and Superintendent A. M. Ten-Eyck will give pertinent talks each afternoon. Invitations have been extended to dry land farming experts of the Agricultural Bureau at Washington D. C. and their acceptance is almost certain. Picnic dinners will bridge the gaps between the forenoon and afternoon sessions.

All the commercial clubs, farmers institutes, cities and towns in the western country have been asked to send delegates, and judging from the number of replies received by Supt. J. H. Miller of the Extension Departmentof the Kansas Agricultural College, the two days will witness enthusiastic and interesting meetings Larned has selected five delegates each owning automobiles, and each will bring a load, the distance being fifty miles.

Post Cards! Post Cards! Post Cards!

Hundreds of Post Cards to Go at

5 for 5c

This is your time to lay in a good supply for the summer months.

Remember those who call first have the largest variety of designs to choose from.

STUDENTS'

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

All Work First ClaSs

3 Suits pressed $1

The College Tailor Shop

W. P. BARBER, Prop.

1200 Moro

Phone 3389

A Few

WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

LOCALS.

The material for the new greenhouse is arriving and is being stored in H 1.

Professor Dickens went to Troy on horticultural inspection work Monday.

Musical Thursday, May 26th at the Presbyterian church at 8:15. Admission 25 cents.

The Hort Department mowed and rolled the May Day field east of the Auditorium Monday.

The Poultry Department has about eleven hundred spring chickens now and five hundred more are due soon.

On account of the soft condition of the roads Lieut. Boice did not take his Battalion out on the rifle range Monday.

The Monday morning Hort Lab class made tests of the efficiency of coal fires and of oil pots for orchard heating purposes.

Assistant Patterson's sophomore class in stock judging went to McCormics livery stable Monday morning to judge horses.

Mr. Fitz has received a large number of reports recently from the farmers over the state who have well bred wheat for sale.

The Hort Department is selling a large amount of garden products including beets, turnips, onions, radishes lettuce and spinach.

Mr. Wells of Bellville was inspecting the cement silos of the Dairy Department Monday. He is planning to erect two silos for Mr. Daggart, a Bellville dairyman, soon

Dr. Burton Rodgers and the senior veterinary students on their inspection trip visited Armour and Co's packing house where they received very courteous treatment. They also visited the Kansas City Stock yards.

Mr. Cunnin ham will inspect the field five miles east of town where the potato growing experiments are being carried out tomorrow. The Hort Department has sixty acres of potatoes growing there under a cooperative agreement between them and the owner

Among the College people who will participate in the musical at the Presbyterian church Thursday night are Miss Barbour, Professor Brown, Assistant Johnson, Henry Plumb. There will also be a male quartette consisted of College people.

That's the Way I Like It

is what you hear people say after they have tasted our

Delicious Ice Cream Soda

A Delightful Draught

Smooth, creamy and palateable. Join the thirsty throng at the

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

Musical Thursday, May 26th at the Presbyterian church at 8:15. Admission 25 cents.

Mr. Fitz is inspecting the wheat in the southern part of the state this week. The wheat in that section of the state is all headed and is in fair condition.

Mr. Philips has perfected a very complete and efficient system for the keeping of pedigrees, records and pictures of the hens that are used in the poultry breeding work.

The Zoology Department distributes annually over 1500 cans of gopher poison. Each can contains enough poison to kill all the gophers in an entire community.

Mr. Cunningham has completed his Hort. Lab guide for use in his sophomore classes and it is being used in his classes this spring with excellent success. This book is a radical revision of the guide used during the winter term.

Mr. W. A. Lamb, the superintendent of the poultry plant, has resigned and will engage in fruit and poultry farming at Seligman, Missouri. Mr. R. O. Swanson will have temporary charge of the plant until a regular superintendent can be engaged.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company — DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Mr. E. Lindhard of Tystofte Denmark, the director of the Tystofte experiment station, was inspecting the work of the Experiment Station Thursday. Mr. Lindhard is making a tour of the United States and studying the agricultural conditions. He was much interested in the work that is being carried out by this station.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establ'shment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

Musical Thursday, May 26th at the Presbyterian church at 8:15. Admission 25 cents.

Money Made Easily

by subscription seeking for

SCRIBNER'S MACAZINE

For particulars regarding **Liberal Cash Commissions**, etc., address at once Desk 51, Scribner's Magazine, 155 Fifth Ave., New York City.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

BOOKS FOR COMMENCEMENT PRESENTS

Just in, our new line of dainty Gift Books
Harrison Fischer and Christie Books
Books in leather bindings
Illustrated Gift Books, etc.
Make your selection early

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, May 25, May Day.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

EDITORIAL

The following is taken from the writeup of our recent baseball game with William Jewell which appeared in the Mercury, a downtown publication:

"In addition to being a distressing exhibition of baseball yesterday's game was marred by the usual accident in which one of the visiting players was hurt. In attempting to tag Billings, who was sliding back to first, the visiting first sacker got his face too near Billings' feet and as a consequence has his nose slit wide open by one of the latter's spikes. This was probably an unavoidable accident. The spiking of the visiting short stop at second base in the Washburn game was also, in all probability, an unavoidable accident. The numerous similar accidents which have occurred throughout the season were all unavoidable accidents. But for the good name of College athletic teams it is a fortunate thing that this season ends College careers of some of the players who are oftenest involved in these accidents."

The reporter for the Mercury who penned the above comment was a grandstand witness of the play at first wherein the first sacker's nose was bumped hard enough to bleed, and scratched slightly by a cleat in Billings' shoe. The sarcasm used in the rest of the account comes from the reporter's own method of doing things—a half-hearted playing of the game. It is a well-known fact that the Aggie athletic teams play their games for all they are worth, have a reputation among the other colleges for fair and square playing, and do not present themselves on any athletic field for the mere pleasure of showing their uniforms.

The tone of the article would lead the readers of that paper who do not have the pleasure of witnessing the games to believe that a sewer is needed to carry the blood from the arena after a college game is over. Perhaps the writer feels justified in making the slur but it sounds more like a dull day item used to lessen the number of inches of boiler plate required for an issue of that paper.

o

COLLEGE MEN

Are Taking an Ever Larger Share in Government

Prominent men of the United States go on record as favoring the college man in politics in interviews secured by the Yale Daily News. Among the men quoted are ex-President Charles W. Eliot, of Harvard, Secretary of the Navy Meyer, and Secretary of War Dickerson.

Ex President Charles W. Eliot of Harvard says:

"It seems to be perfectly obvious that the college graduates raise the general tone and temper of political action, the reason being that a prolonged education, as a rule, increases recipient's sense of honor, increases the sense of public duty and desire to be serviceable."

Secretary of War Dickerson says:

"As to the influence of the college men in politics and whether or not they raise the standard of politics, it seems to be an indisputable fact that they are a strong factor in the control of public affairs; that their influence has increased in late years, and that it will continue to increase at a greater rate."

College Men in Government

The secretary traces the activities of the college men in the great affairs of the country, from the signing of the Declaration of Independence, of which twenty-seven had collegiate training, down to the present Congress, with its 69 per cent of college graduates as compared with the 54 per cent of the thirty-seventh Congress, to prove college men have steadily advanced until their number has become preponderating.

Secretary of the Navy Meyer, in his opinion says:

"All the big positions in the country are being filled in these days by the college bred men. All the great projects are in control of the college men, in fact for the past eight years the college bred men have been gaining more and more power in every sort of political and business field."—Ohio State Lantern.

KANSAS CONSERVATION CONFERENCE

Will Meet at Hays Next Month to Study Dry Land Farming Experiments

The first Annual Conservation Congress for western Kansas will meet at Hays, June 7 and 8. The forenoon of each day will be filled by inspecting the Kansas Experiment Station, examining its workings, its herds, the feeding experiments, the orchards, the wheat and corn plots and to observe both the dry land and the irrigation farming methods. President H. J. Waters, Director E. H. Webster and Superintendent A. M. Ten-Eyck will give pertinent talks each afternoon. Invitations have been extended to dry land farming experts of the Agricultural Bureau at Washington D. C. and their acceptance is almost certain. Picnic dinners will bridge the gaps between the forenoon and afternoon sessions.

All the commercial clubs, farmers institutes, cities and towns in the western country have been asked to send delegates, and judging from the number of replies received by Supt. J. H. Miller of the Extension Departmentof the Kansas Agricultural College, the two days will witness enthusiastic and interesting meetings Larned has selected five delegates each owning automobiles, and each will bring a load, the distance being fifty miles.

Post Cards! Post Cards! Post Cards!

Hundreds of Post Cards to Go at

5 for 5c

This is your time to lay in a good supply for the summer months.

Remember those who call first have the largest variety of designs to choose from.

STUDENTS'

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

All Work First ClaSs

3 Suits pressed $1

The College Tailor Shop

W. P. BARBER, Prop.

1200 Moro

Phone 3389

A Few

WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

LOCALS.

The material for the new greenhouse is arriving and is being stored in H 1.

Professor Dickens went to Troy on horticultural inspection work Monday.

Musical Thursday, May 26th at the Presbyterian church at 8:15. Admission 25 cents.

The Hort Department mowed and rolled the May Day field east of the Auditorium Monday.

The Poultry Department has about eleven hundred spring chickens now and five hundred more are due soon.

On account of the soft condition of the roads Lieut. Boice did not take his Battalion out on the rifle range Monday.

The Monday morning Hort Lab class made tests of the efficiency of coal fires and of oil pots for orchard heating purposes.

Assistant Patterson's sophomore class in stock judging went to McCormics livery stable Monday morning to judge horses.

Mr. Fitz has received a large number of reports recently from the farmers over the state who have well bred wheat for sale.

The Hort Department is selling a large amount of garden products including beets, turnips, onions, radishes lettuce and spinach.

Mr. Wells of Bellville was inspecting the cement silos of the Dairy Department Monday. He is planning to erect two silos for Mr. Daggart, a Bellville dairyman, soon

Dr. Burton Rodgers and the senior veterinary students on their inspection trip visited Armour and Co's packing house where they received very courteous treatment. They also visited the Kansas City Stock yards.

Mr. Cunnin ham will inspect the field five miles east of town where the potato growing experiments are being carried out tomorrow. The Hort Department has sixty acres of potatoes growing there under a cooperative agreement between them and the owner

Among the College people who will participate in the musical at the Presbyterian church Thursday night are Miss Barbour, Professor Brown, Assistant Johnson, Henry Plumb. There will also be a male quartette consisted of College people.

That's the Way I Like It

is what you hear people say after they have tasted our

Delicious Ice Cream Soda

A Delightful Draught

Smooth, creamy and palateable. Join the thirsty throng at the

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

Musical Thursday, May 26th at the Presbyterian church at 8:15. Admission 25 cents.

Mr. Fitz is inspecting the wheat in the southern part of the state this week. The wheat in that section of the state is all headed and is in fair condition.

Mr. Philips has perfected a very complete and efficient system for the keeping of pedigrees, records and pictures of the hens that are used in the poultry breeding work.

The Zoology Department distributes annually over 1500 cans of gopher poison. Each can contains enough poison to kill all the gophers in an entire community.

Mr. Cunningham has completed his Hort. Lab guide for use in his sophomore classes and it is being used in his classes this spring with excellent success. This book is a radical revision of the guide used during the winter term.

Mr. W. A. Lamb, the superintendent of the poultry plant, has resigned and will engage in fruit and poultry farming at Seligman, Missouri. Mr. R. O. Swanson will have temporary charge of the plant until a regular superintendent can be engaged.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company — DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Mr. E. Lindhard of Tystofte Denmark, the director of the Tystofte experiment station, was inspecting the work of the Experiment Station Thursday. Mr. Lindhard is making a tour of the United States and studying the agricultural conditions. He was much interested in the work that is being carried out by this station.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establ'shment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

Musical Thursday, May 26th at the Presbyterian church at 8:15. Admission 25 cents.

Money Made Easily

by subscription seeking for

SCRIBNER'S MACAZINE

For particulars regarding **Liberal Cash Commissions**, etc., address at once Desk 51, Scribner's Magazine, 155 Fifth Ave., New York City.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

BOOKS FOR COMMENCEMENT PRESENTS

Just in, our new line of dainty Gift Books
Harrison Fischer and Christie Books
Books in leather bindings
Illustrated Gift Books, etc.
Make your selection early

CLOTHING SALE!

See Here

220 MEN'S SUITS—Hart Schaffner & Marx and other first class goods, new, nobby and stylish, this spring's stock, at a discount of 20 per cent from the regular selling price.

160 YOUNG MEN'S SUITS, Ederheimer, Stein & Co., and others of equally high class manufacture, at 20 per cent discount.

50 Young Men's up-to-date Spring of 1910 Suits at 25 per cent discount.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, at a discount of 33 1-3 per cent. These goods are all right---one and two only of a kind are left.

Extra Trousers, Men's and Young Men's---700 pairs of them, at a discount of 20 per cent.

SHIRTS

Several hundred Cluett $1.50 Shirts, each at 95c

A lot of Monarch Shirts, regular price $1.00, now 50c. These Shirts are the kind you wear with white collars.

We can't begin to mention in the limits of an ad anywhere near all our bargains. Come and see for yourselves. It requires no shrewd buyer to do business here. Everything is marked in plain figures---take off the discount, give us the balance and the goods are yours. The reputation of this store will be your guarantee that everything is as represented.

W. S. ELLIOT

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

STUDENTS LIVE IN TENTS

Largest Open-Air Colony of Collegians in America

Austin, Tex.—The largest open air colony of students in the United States is situated at the Texas State Agricultural and Mechanical College, near Bryan. More than two hundred students of that institution live in tents. This tented town is located upon the campus of the college.

It was not for the purpose of testing the benefits that might possibly be derived by students from making their home in tents that this outdoor plan of living was adopted. Necessity caused the establishment of the make adequate appropriation for additional dormitory facilities and the only way the students could be accommodated was by placing them in tents. The institution is situated several miles from Bryan, and private boarding houses are not available for the overflow of students.

The tents are of waterproof material. They are provided with flooring and a wall part of the way up. Each tent has two beds, an electric light, a stove, a table and two chairs. Two boys are assigned to each tent. The sanitary equipment and arrangement of the tented colony are the very best that could be provided. The interior of the tents and the grounds and streets between are kept in clean and attractive condition.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

INTER-COLLEGIATE.

Aeronautics has been receiving much attention in collegiate circles recently, and especially since the announcement by the University of Pennsylvania of their aero meet Worcester Tech has been one of the last to issue a call for men to form an aero club. The University of Chicago contemplates the importation of a monoplane from France to be used as the model for the construction of an airship. The Yale Aero Club has gone into the new field with much enthuiasm. They expect to purchase a machine of the Witteman type to be used as a glider. At Boston Tech a prize was recently won in a glideing contest, and at the present time a machine of the Curtiss type is under course of construction and will be used with power.

Dairy Commissioner Alleman went to Jewell Co. Thursday on dairy inspection work.

Seneca Jones, '08, was a Campus visitor Saturday.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 98

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., MAY 28, 1910. Saturday No. 67

NINTH INNING VICTORY.

Stack Pulled Cotner Game Out of The Fire.

Tuesday afternoon the Aggie ball team made off with the second exhibition of their ever victorious trip. As the hint let fall by the Tarkio team while here to the effect of the pastiming ability of the Cotnerites had indicated this was the hardest game of the three, and only one grand batting rally in the ninth, and a grand diving tackle by Strong in the last half of the ninth saved the day for the Purples.

This was one of those nip and tuck games that belongs to anyone until the last one is out in the ninth. The Cotner boys broke into the run column in the last of the fourth, with one gone Siddons drew a free ticket, Parmenter flew out to Strong, Corbin was safe when Young let gravity get a stronger hold on the ball. Jester was safe when Price juggled a roller, Siddons scoring.

The Aggies went the Cotner aggregation one better and scored 2 in the first of the fifth. Strohm waited for four wide ones, Forsberg and stack both went out on fly balls to center, Speer hit for two depots, scoring Strohm, Price followed suit and "Bunt" came home.

Things went on nicely until the seventh when the Nebraskans pushed two over. With the score two to three against them the Aggies got busy and uncorked three runs. Strong first up went out Shagool to Dill. Young was safe on a muddle by Miles, Billings hit, Strohm was safe on a fielders choice, Young scoring. Forsberg flew out to center, and Judd won his own game with a mighty wallop that sent Billings and Strohm across.

With two out and a man on second in the last of the ninth Strong pulled off one grand diving tackle of a line drive that was less than a foot off the ground, and although failing to stop the pill he saved the said batsman of a home run that would have tied the score.

The score:				R	H	E
K. S. A. C.	000	020	003	5	5	6
Cotner	000	100	201	4	5	4

Batteries—Stack and Forsberg, Parmenter and Ogden.

G. D. Noel, '09, arrived home here a few days ago from Olathe where he has been teaching in the high school for the past year. He succeeded in convincing two of the graduates that K. S. A. C. was the best place to go to school and they will enter here next year.

A crowd of students enjoyed an informal dance at Commercial club hall Wednesday evening. About twenty couples were present.

"Doc" Immenschuh is back recuperating from an attack of Mountain fever.

THREE FROM NEBRASKA.

Northern Climate Was Good For Baseball.

Wednesday afternoon the '10 pupils of Mike made it three straight for the trip and three straight from Nebraska U., for the season by glomming the going to the tune of 9 to 2. According to the players they were somewhat bewildered by the volume of the audience, which might have amounted to the grand total of 30 or 40 head. Baird pitching for the College allowed but six hits, while the home talent combed 8 off Frank.

The Aggies were the first to score, breaking into the run division in the second for tree run.s Strong first up was safe on an error by Metcalf. Young pummeled the pill for a safety, Billings followed suit. Strohm got a life on an error, Strong and Young denting. Bilings scored when Forsberg grounded out to third.

Another run came our way in both the third and fourth. In the third with two outs, Parks pounded out a home run. The run in the fourth came in exactly the same way only Billings was the swatsman on this occasion. There were no runners on bases in either case.

The Nebraskans scored in the seventh. Sleuter was safe on Strohm's error, Greenslit flew out to second. Cummins was safe on a fielders choice, Clarke got on a-la-Sleuter, Ratcliffe got a poke in the slats, forcing one. Lehman was safe on a fielders choice while another scored. Metcalf ended the scoring by a pop-up to Forsberg. Another was made in the eighth and three more in the ninth.

The score:				R	H	E
Nebraska U.	000	000	200	2	6	6
K. S. A. C.	031	100	013	9	8	4

Batteries—Baird and Forsberg. Frank and Greenslit.

More Ball Games.

The remainder of the baseball schedule looks something like this: Cotner May 31 and June 1; Haskell June 6 and 7; Senior Faculty game June 11; Manhattan League team June 15, and the Alumni game on Commencement day. When the team was in Nebraska the Cotner team expressed a desire to play a couple of return games and suggested dates. These two mentioned were on the list and last night Manager Strong telegraphed them to come, so that these dates are practically certain.

There were many who would have liked to have seen the College play return games with Washburn. The Washburn management was heartily in favor but the players represent so many different schools. The medics have their exams this week and the Academy students have their's next week so that it was impossible to arrange the games.

Track Meet Postponed.

The Inter-Class track meet has been postponed until June 8.

Prof. G. C. Wheeler, of the Extension Department, left for Burlington Wednesday. He will visit several of the eastern Kansas county experimental farms before he returns.

BASEBALL!

Next Tuesday and Wednesday
Athletic Park

Cotner University

Sunday School Boys' Track Meet
to precede each game

ADMISSION

Track Meet.....10c
Games.....25c

The grounds will be emptied after track meet.

Track Meet 1:30 Games 4:00

A BIG MAY DAY.

Thousands Attended Exercises on the College Campus.

The precedent initiated last Wednesday with the first May Day Festival in the history of the College is one that, judging by the interest manifested it will be well to maintain. A crowd of about 3000, composed of almost the entire student body, and many women and children from town was present at the most successful student function ever celebrated at K. S. A. C.

The entertainment began at three o'clock with the crowning of the May Queen, Miss Rena Faubion. She was attended by eight girls dressed in white, and M. S. Collins, president of the Y. M. C. A. was Master of Ceremonies. The program was carried out as previously planned with the exception of the music by the Glee club. The band played an overture in the place of the missing number.

The play "Pyramus and Thesbe," was presented but being out in the open air it was difficult for the outer part of the crowd to hear. The costumes worn by the actors would have excited much curiosity and comment if worn anywhere but on the stage, in fact they might be spoken of as being slightly "loud." Nevertheless, they represented very correctly the manner of dress of the time the scene in the play occurred.

The May Pole Dance was the prettiest feature of the whole program. Twenty-four girls who trained under the direction of Miss Barbour took part in this. Music was played by the band and the crowd was attentive until the dance was completed. The Junior-Senior Tug O' War was neither won nor lost. Dean Webster, judge of this event pronounced each of the two "tugs" a tie.

One of the most amusing features of the program was the 'Faculty Stunts' but it seems that the faculty has only a few athletes who are willing to make a public appearance. The five entries for the 100 yard dash were; Meinzer, Chase, Bushnell, Evans and Patterson. Chase won with Patterson as a close second. For first in the running broad 'grin' Lewis and Bushnell competed. Bushnell won first in the running but Lewis came out ahead in the grin.

The last and most exciting number on the program was the ball game between the Euro's and the Io's. This was the second game between the Societies and the Euro's were again victorious. The score at the end of the seven inning game was 13 to 10 for the Eurodelphians.

Pop, ice cream, candy and orangeade were sold at three stands giving the whole affair the appearance of a Fourth of July celebration. The proceeds which it is estimated will be about $250 will be divided equal-

ly between the Y. M. and Y. W., and be applied on the Cascade conference fund. This fund is for the purpose of furnishing money for the delegates to the Cascade conference who are unable to bear the entire expense of the trip alone. The money is furnished the delegates in the form of a loan and is payable within two years after graduation, no interest being charged. In this way many students are enabled to derive a much greater benefit from their College life.

In the most exciting game of the season the Euros defeated the Ios for the second time on the diamond east of the Auditorium last Wednesday afternoon. Both teams showed the results of some hard practice since the first game last Saturday. The Euro team, playing against a much more obstinate opposition repeated their last Saturday's score while the Io's succeeded in doubling their previous record. In the fourth inning the Ios run in half of their scores, they had ten players at the bat and at the end of the inning the score stood 7 to 5 in their favor. The rooting was a prominent feature as it has been at any of the first team games. The Euros fixed their final score at 13 by running in 6 scores in the last inning. They had all the bases full when the third out was made. The final score at the end of the seventh inning game was 13 to 10 for the Eurodelphians.

The batteries were for the Euros, Cree and Arnold, and Tombaugh; for the Ios, Levengood and Coles. Umpire, "Chemistry" King.

May Pole winding is of early origin mention being made of them by Thomas Vicary as early as 1554. Of the many "stunts" May Day however perhaps the most beautiful was the winding of the May Pole. Twenty-four girls all dressed in white and carrying K. S. A. C. pennants marched out and circled round the pole. The band played while the girls went through a drill of fancy steps, grouping and marching. The crowd was well pleased as evidenced by the frequent applause, although Miss Barbour says she and the girls enjoyed preparing for the feat very much, considerable credit is due them. The following girls took part:

Eleanor March, Marie Vernon, Etta Carlton, Lola Breathour, Edith Avery, Grace Burtner, Ruth Plumb, Laura Setcliff, Marguerite Dodd, Velora Fry, Edyth Groome, Hazel Tucedy, Mabel Etzold, Jessie Nichols, Jannet McKee, Mary Glenn, Laura Fate, Joy Harrison, Mary Canfield, Lucy Whipple, Anna Sanders, Gladys Wilcox, Ruth Allen, Amelia Pierson.

Boys Track Meet Today.

The boy's track meet at the Athletic park this afternoon will be one of the big events for the city boys this year. Sixty entries have been made and seven Sunday schools are represented. The boys are divided into two classes the Junior 10 to 14, and the Senior 14 to 17 years. In the senior meet there will be ten events; 100 yd, 220, quarter-mile, half-mile, mile, high jump, broad jump, poe vault, baseball throw, and funge hitting. The Juniors will omit the pole vault and mile run. There will also be a reay race for each case. At noon the young athetes will make a tour through town on a hayrack. The parade will be lead by the band.

The meet will be held under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A. and the proceeds be used for the summer camp for boys at Pillsbury crossing July 15 to 25. The boys have been training under the direction of some of the College athletes and Mike Ahearn and Prof. Hamilton will be the officials. The meet will be called at 1:30.

"JUNIOR-SENIOR" TONIGHT.

President And Mrs. Waters Guests of Honor—Shepherd's Crook.

At the Junior-Senior banquet tonight Oley Weaver will act as toastmaster. Other speakers who will give toasts will be Ray Anderson, John Gingery, Van Smith, Georgia Randel, Reva Cree, O. C. Crouse, P. C. Vilander, Christine Heim, William Hoffer, and Nellie Hickok, Clif Stratton and Ed Dearborn, Everything is ready for the biggest social function in the history of the College. Three buildings will be opened for the use of the guests; Fairchild Hall, Anderson Hall and the Gymnasium. President and Mrs. Waters have accepted the invitation to be guests of honor at the banquet.

It was stated positively by the chairman of the committee that it would be impossible for anyone to get in unless they had with them a ticket, as tickets would not be sold at the door.

The last number on the program will be the presentation of the Shepherd's Crook by the Seniors to the Juniors. This Shepherd's Crook has had quite a unique history in the twelve years of its existence. Before the year 1895 a nickle-plated spade had been the emblem held by the Senior class and given to the Junior class at the annual Junior-Senior reception. But trouble with the Juniors drove the '95's to throw the spade into the Blue river (?). It was the class of 1898 which originated the Shepherd's Crook to be adorned with the colors of each succeeding class.

Everything went smoothly until the '00's refused to accept the emblem from the '99's. The class of 1899 was so kind as to tie a long black crepe embroidered with the '00 numerals to the crook and pass it on to the '01's. From then on it was accepted by each class and passed on to each succeeding class until it came into the possession of the '07's. It disappeared during the year it was in the '07's keeping and was not resurrected in time for the '08 class to adorn it with their colors. The '09's took pity upon their immediate predecessors, however, and attached the second piece of crepe.

The final feature of the entertainment will be the presentation of this battle-scarred emblem to the class of 1911.

A. W. Seng, who is to play the part of the professor in the German play, was born in Germany He will be remembered as the football giant in the "Football Widow" given several years ago.

Gross, Callum, Karper and Davidson have been initiated into the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity.

Dry Cleaning Machine Added

We have added a dry cleaning machine to our Tailoring department.

1 suit "dry" cleaned and pressed $1.50; 2 suits $2.25; 3 suits $3.00.

1 suit "spot" cleaned 60c; 3 suits $1.25.

Tickets transferrable. No time limit on tickets.

We appreciate the patronage of all College people, Faculty and Assistants as well as students. Remember an expert tailor handles your clothes.

THE VARSITY SHOP

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

W. L. HONT, Tailor

Ralph Hunter visited friends here over Sunday.

The Extension Department received a large shipment of bulletins from the state printer Wednesday.

President Waters, Dean Webster and Professor Kinzer took dinner with the Sphinx boys Wednesday evening.

Mr. O. W. Jones was here from Wichita Saturday visiting the Kappa Delts.

K. D. P's have a tennis tournament on for both singles and doubles.

John Gingery and Roy Kilmer received their final degrees from the Sphinx last Saturday evening.

K. S. A. C. Jewelry

Come in and see the new line of the best novelties ever offered to K. S. A. C. people.

New designs in Hat Pins, Fobs, Scarf Pins, etc.

Many other College Novelties

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

TAKE HOME

One of those colored views of the College and Campus, size 10x31 inches, price 25c. When framed is very nice for any parlor.

K. S. A. C. SOUVENIR ALBUM

A work of artistic beauty showing in detail the greatest Agricultural College in the world. Price 50c.

POST CARD VIEWS of the K. S. A. C. buildings, the finest made; per dozen 25c.

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

A CLUB DANCE?

Junior-Senior Dance for Benefit of Athletic Field, Maybe.

Somebody said, why don't the Senior-Junior dancing club close the season with a big athletic dance That is the question why don't they do it? The club has been quite successful throughout the entire season and is in good financial condition at present. Everyone who has been interviewed about this matter has expressed hearty approval of this suggestion and would like to see it materialize.

The chief objection seems to be the lack of a hall large enough to support the crowd necessary to make this adventure a big success. This problem can not very well be solved but why not be satisfied with the best that can be accomplished under the present circumstances and make this event an annual affair? Next year there will undoubtedly be plenty of floor space available to insure a big success both financially and socially.

Just now seems to be an opportune time for the dancing club to start something worth while Even though the profits this year are small they will count and a step toward establishing something permanent will have been taken in the right direction. Boost! Boost- Boost !

Prgram of the German "Fest."

The following is the detailed "Deutsches Fest programm," as it will be given in the College auditorium, Wednesday evening, June 1 at 8 p. m. Admission free.

PART I.

Vorsitper .....Dr. J. D. Walters

Music ..... Selected
College Orchestra.

Chorus, "Die Lorelei".....Heine

Eurodelphian Octette, consisting of Misses Ruth Bright, Agnes Woesemeyer, Pearl Smith, Florine Fate, Frances Case, Alice Keith, Mabel Hammond and Clara Kliewer.

Address: "Dies und das in Duetschland," .....Prof. H. F. Roberts

Duet, "Der Lindenbaum" ...Muller
Misses Kiewer and Woestemeyer.

Piano Solo ..... Loreley
Miss De Nell Lyon.

Vocal Solo: "Es hat nicht sallen sein ... .Scheffel
Elmer F. Kittell.

Reading ..... "Wilhelm Tell"
Mrs. Emil C. Pfuetze.

Vocal Solo, "Du bist wie eine Blume" ....Heine

"Horch, horch, die lerch" ... ...Shakespeare
Miss Edna Jones.

Vocal Solo, "Die Zinei Grenadiere" ... ...Heine
Prof. Dean Rose.

Chorus, "Du, du, liegst mir im Herpen" ..... Volkshed
Eurodelphian Octette.

Music ..... Selected
Orchestra.

PART II.

Comedy, "Einer Muss Heiraten". ... ...Wilhelmi

Prof Dr. Jacob Zorn....A. W. Seng

Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Zorn..... .. ..E. G. Meinzer

Gertrude, their aunt ....Miss Ellen Batchelar

Luise, her niece..Miss Maida Schultz

The purpose of the program is to arouse interest in the formation of a German club to be composed of students, faculty and townspeople.



Artistic Jewelry

FOR

Commencement Gifts

Quality in a gift is what you are looking for. It is not necessary to give expensive gifts, but no matter how little you pay, let the article be the best of its kind.

Our Assortment of

Lockets
Bracelets
Collar Pins
Chains
Scarf Pins
Fancy Necklaces
Brooches
Bar Pins

Let us show you the newest things in Jewelry for gifts

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

Here Too.

Back in the days when we were out at the knees of our stockings crawling around on the brussels carpet in the days when we had to be fed with a big spoon—we used to cut pictures out of magazines and books for amusement. The old Delineators, seed catalogues and farm journals were saved for that special purpose.

We have quit crawling. Few of us have to be fed with a big spoon. But some of us do cut pictures out of books and magazines—and valuable books at that. A number of books in the library have been mutilated in this way. This shows a decided need for a kindergarten in the university.—Nebraskan.

A Musical Program.

The Music Committee will have charge of the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday, June 2. The special numbers, and a talk by Rev. Fisher will be of interest to all girls.

The Phi Kappa Phi sorority will occupy the house on the corner of ninth and Humboldt next year.

The Main Idea of This Store

Is To Give Values,

To see that you get more for your money here than you can get anywhere else. We are able to give that because the lines we carry are the best to be had in the country. Kuppenheimer, Society Brand and "Clothcraft" are synonyms for the highest clothing values the world over.

Just now we have some special prices that we are making to move our large stock of clothing in spite of the weather. Selling warm weather clothing when the weather allows you to keep on your winter suit is up-hill business. Therefore the reduced prices.

$5.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$3.85**
$7 50 new Spring Suits, now..... **$5.35**
$10.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$6.85**
$12.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$8.85**
$15.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$10.85**
$18.00 new Spring Suits now..... **$13.35**
$20.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$14.85**
$25.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$19.35**

If your want is a suit for Decoration Day, you now have a chance to buy it cheap. You can also buy Hats, Shirts and Underwear at proportionally reduced prices.

OUR LINE OF MEN'S AND WOMEN'S OXFORDS IS COMPLETE

and represents the best shoe makers in the United States. Crawford, J. E. Tilt, Douglas, Florsheim and others for men. The famous John Kelly for women. These are shoes any good reliable shoe dealer will tell you are good shoes whether he has them for sale or not. The price is reduced. All $4.00 Tan Oxfords now **$3.15**. All $4.00 new spring Oxfords of all kinds of leather now **$3.60**

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, May 28, Junior-Senior Banquet.

Tuesday, May 31, Cotner University.

Wednesday, June 1, Cotner University.

Monday, June 6, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, June 7, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, June 8, Inter-class Track meet.

Saturday, June 11, Faculty-Senior ball game.

Sunday, June 12, Baccalaureate, A. B. Storms, I. S. C.

Monday, June 13, Choral Union Musical.

Tuesday, June 14, Final Examinations

Wednesday, June 15, Fxnaminations.

Wednesday, June 15, Manhattan Maroons.

Thursday, June 16, Commencement Day. Address by Hon. Willis L. Moore.

Thurday, June 16, College vs. Alumni ball game.

EDITORIAL

The Athletic Association has a hard fight on its hands this spring. Not only is it trying to raise the funds for the construction and equipment of the new athletic field, but it is having a hard time in trying to make the baseball season pay its way with the additional burdens placed upon it by the deficits of the track meets and tennis tournaments.

The support given the Association in the past has been good, but the present patronage of the various contests is hardly satisfactory. A little more liberality throughout the rest of the season will not come amiss.

—o—

The fellow who said "there is nothing new under the sun," must have been inspired by the methods of instruction employed in some of the College class rooms. Those who contemplate visiting the College to renew old acquaintances will find, if they visit the class rooms of some of the professors they had a hundred years ago, that time has wrought few changes. The visit will put them back into the very atmosphere they breathed before their sons and daughters entered college and will bring back with a rush all the fancies of their own youthful days. It is nice to know that you can visit College after years of absence and meet your dear old professor in his class room.

—o—

Are you getting ready for the final examinations Profit by your mid-term experience so that you will not have to enter the class room on the last day burdened with ponies and a guilty conscience, but rather have your mind so full of the subject under examination and your conscience so clear that you may receive your "E's" with ease.

—o—

This college year has been marked by the advent of many new student activities. Remember all these things and when you go home, tell your friends of what the institution has been accomplishing. Be careful not to misrepresent. You are proud of your institution with all its faults. Get your friends to return with you next fall and you will confer on them an everlasting favor.

—o—

The German Department has prepared a little program for your entertainment Wednesday evening. This is an outward show of the enthusiasm existent in that Department among the students and professors. You can best recognize this by your attendance.

—o—

An Answer.

To the Herald: In answer to "Reader" in the Wednesday issue, I would like to say that the Council had no idea that chronic cribbers could be cured by the legislation we enacted. It was the opinion of the Council that much cheating is done, by the younger students at least, without thinking what it really means, and if their attention was called to the importance of a square deal much dishonesty would be elim inated. Each time a student certifies that the work he has done is all his own and that he has not given help, it impresses upon him the fact that cheating is frowned upon by the majority of the student body and the Faculty.

There is no remedy for chronic cribbers except "canning."

A Council Member.

Senior Cast Practicing Hard.

The Senior cast is working hard on the play "Cupid at Vassar" which will be presented during commencement week. The choruses have been practicing during the noon hour and the cast during the evening. Every one connected with the play is very enthusiastic about it and with the talent at hand and Professor Johnston's efficient training it is sure to be a great success.

For Decoration Day.

Cadet Corps. Special Order No. 4.

The Cadet Corps will assemble at the Armory at 8:00 a. m. Monday, May 30, 1910, for the purpose of joining the Annual Memorial Day Parade. Complete dress uniform will be worn.

It is considered that there is sufficient patriotism in the Corps to insure a full attendance.

By order of Lieut. Boice, Com.
J. E. Jenkins, Cadet Capt. and Adjt.

We don't know who the sign painters were for the May Day posters but whoever they were it would be a good idea if they would learn how to spell. It would not have been so bad if the word had been one whose meaning was unpleasant or distasteful, but to spell incorrectly a word whose every sound ought to convey a feeling of pleasure, well that's pretty bad. The Prep. class in spelling should have an extra member next fall.

Post Cards! Post Cards! Post Cards!

Hundreds of Post Cards to Go at

5 for 5c

This is your time to lay in a good supply for the summer months.
Remember those who call first have the largest variety of designs to choose from.

STUDENTS'

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poynts Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

All Work First Class
3 Suits pressed $1
The College Tailor Shop
W. P. BARBER, Prop.
1200 Moro
Phone 3389

A Few
WORDS
WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY
McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

LOCALS.

The Alpha Betas met after chapel Friday.

The Aztex men are wearing colors for "Red" Young.

Commissioner Alleman is enjoying a visit from his father.

Miss Mary Lemon, of Plainvile, is visiting with Miss Ada Worley.

Dr. Orr accompanied by six veterinary students went to Fort Riley the first of the week.

Miss Hallie Kallenbach, of Ellsworth, student, visited with College friends over Sunday.

Prof. C. C. Brown, of the Concordia schools visited with Professor McKeever Wednesday.

Custodian Lewis captured a migratory swarm of bees in one of the hives east of the Hort building recently.

Prof. TenEyck has received a large number of letters recently in regard to the sowing of the grasses, alfalfa and clover.

Prof. Dean left for Enterprise Tuesday on mill fumigation work. He will go to other points before returning home.

The Veterinary Experiment Station has recently purchased a new typewriter, upon which English, German and French may be written.

Lieut. Boice plans on taking the Cadet Corps on the National Guard range next Monday for some rifle practice if the weather permits.

Dr. Iden of Emporia spoke to a room crowded with attentive young men Thursday evening at Y. M. C. A. His subject was "Personal Influence."

H. W. Wilkinson recently took his father, who is very sick, to a hospital in Illinois. Mr. Wilkinson will probably not return to school this year.

Webster Putman and wife of Richmond, Kan., are the possessors of a baby girl. Mr. Putman, popularly known as "Web," was a baseball star at K. S. A. C. in '04 and '05.

There was no drill Thursday on account of the officers having planned a trip to Fort Riley. The heavy rain Wednesday night rendered the impossible and the officers did not go.

Target practice at the Armory between 1:30 and 5 p. m. All cadets welcome. And from the noise of the rifles it sounds as if a number were availing themselves of the opportunity.

Assistant Chase, of the History Department spoke on the "Preparation of the World for War," in chapel Friday. He called attention to the rapid increase in size of the modern navies and of their increased cost.

Prof TenEyck is preparing the manuscript for a bulletin on grasses. When published this bulletin will be amost a text book on the subject. It will consist of over one hundred pages and contain a large number of illustrations.

The Agronomy Department got about forty acres of the first cutting of alfalfa wet in the recent rains. It is the plan of the Department to bail all of this hay. They are carrying out some extensive experiments on bailing hay at different stages of maturity.

The cadets are busy drilling for competetive drill which will take place Thursday June 9. The captain whose company carries off the honors, will receive a saber not unlike the one given last year. This saber will soon be on exhibition at Coon's clothing store.

President Gates of the New Hampshire Agricultural college was here Thursday morning visiting the college buildings and grounds as the gest of Professor Kendall.

That's the Way I Like It

is what you hear people say after they have tasted our

Delicious Ice Cream Soda

A Delightful Draught

Smooth, creamy and palateable. Join the thirsty throng at the

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5309
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

Money Made Easily

by subscription seeking for

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

For particulars regarding **Liberal Cash Commissions**, etc., address at once Desk 51, Scribner's Magazine, 155 Fifth Ave., New York City.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

BOOKS FOR COMMENCEMENT PRESENTS

Just in, our new line of dainty Gift Books
Harrison Fischer and Christie Books
Books in leather bindings
Illustrated Gift Books, etc.
Make your selection early

CLOTHING SALE!

See Here

220 MEN'S SUITS—Hart Schaffner & Marx and other first class goods, new, nobby and stylish, this spring's stock, at a discount of 20 per cent from the regular selling price.

160 YOUNG MEN'S SUITS, Ederheimer, Stein & Co., and others of equally high class manufacture, at 20 per cent discount.

50 Young Men's up-to-date Spring of 1910 Suits at 25 per cent discount.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, at a discount of 33 1-3 per cent. These goods are all right---one and two only of a kind are left.

Extra Trousers, Men's and Young Men's---700 pairs of them, at a discount of 20 per cent.

SHIRTS

Several hundred Cluett $1.50 Shirts, each at 95c

A lot of Monarch Shirts, regular price $1.00, now 50c. These Shirts are the kind you wear with white collars.

We can't begin to mention in the limits of an ad anywhere near all our bargains. Come and see for yourselves. It requires no shrewd buyer to do business here. Everything is marked in plain figures---take off the discount, give us the balance and the goods are yours. The reputation of this store will be your guarantee that everything is as represented.

W. S. ELLIOT

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

EASY MONEY

How would you like to make a little easy money on the side while going to College? It isn't necessary to be an experienced canvasser or an accomplished talker to sell Bain New Coat Form as every well dressed man wants a pair. Student canvassers are wanted to canvas the student body before College closes to introduce Bain Coat Form to the public and big inducements are offered to those who get in on the ground floor. For further particulars see Harry Smith, 175 Anderson Ave., or address box 572.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

If the College students would systematically patronize the merchants and business men who are mindful enough of the College to advertise for its patronage, the financial end of their College publication would be the long end.

Prof. Rose will sing at the German program next Wednesday evening instead of Mr. Stomps and Mrs. E. C. Pfuetze will take Miss Schild's part.

The Harrigans returned Monday evening from their annual outing on the Blue. They were gone three days.

The Phi Kappa Phi and the Lambda Theta sororities gave an informal dance at Commercial club hall Monday evening.

The College battalion was excused from drill on Wednesday and Thursday.

Aristophanes' "Clouds" is to be presented by fifty Illinois amateur actors next week at Champaign.

The Imperial University of China at Pekin has sent in a request to the University of Chicago for three scientific professors to occupy chairs in general chemistry, economic geography and civil engneering.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.

President ..... M. S. COLLINS
Vice President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Secretary ..... E. A. OSTLUND
Chairman Finance Com...JAMES WEST
General Secretary ..... E. A. HEALD
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. in Association parlors.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President ..... TOM CLARKE
Vice President ..... W. S. ROBINSON
Secretary ..... CAL KINZER

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 810

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

May 18
STATE HIST SOC

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 1, 1910. Wednesday No. 68

JUNIORS ENTERTAIN SENIORS.

The First Junior Annual Is a Big Success.

Braving the posibilities of dampness from the cloud-burst of Saturday night hundreds of Juniors and Seniors found their way to Fairchild hall Saturday evening to make the first Junior reception and banquet a success. This is called the first for it marks a change in the method of banqueting the Seniors—no Senior-Junior having preceded it.

The library reading room had been prepared like a palace in honor of the guests. Two rooms upstairs were handsomely decorated as were the stairs and hall. In the main room the punch bowl was well patronized. This, with the acompaniment of Hall's orchestra from Topeka, generated the good time spirit which caused every one to forget the torent outside.

President and Mrs. H. J. Waters and the officers of the Junior class stood in the receiving line. Many shook the warm hand of friendship which they, the guests of honor, extended and with each grasp an old friend was rewarded or a new one made.

The grand march through Anderson Hal to the Gimnasium began at 10:00 p. m. Again the work of the decorators was in evidence. It was as entering an arbor studded with lights. The walls were solid banks of apple boughs almost meeting overhead in places. The speakers' table was at the west end of the room and above this blazed the Senior numerals in electric lights from a bank of apple leaves. Twenty-five trees were removed from the site of the athletic field for the decorations.

The banquet deserves more mention than the reception. It is safe to say that it was a banquet "the likes of which has never been witnessed in this College. The five course dinner was begun and interspersed with speeches, or the speeches were interpersed with a five course dinner and music. Oley Weaver, acting as toastmaster, introduced Ray Anderson, the Junior class president, who gave the Seniors a hearty welcome. John Gingery, like official for the Seniors, responded in a hearty speech. The following was the program:

"World Today as It Looks to the Junior"—Van Smith.

"World Today as It Looks to the Senior"—Georgia Randel.

"Success to the Senior Class"—Reva Cree.

"Success to the Junior Class"—O. C. Crouse.

"Outlook of the Junior Class"—P. C. Vilander.

"Outlook of the Senior Class"—Christine Heim.

"Review of Reviews of Seniors"—William Hopper.

"Review of Reviews of Juniors"—Nellie Hickok.

The presentation of the Shepherd's Crook was one of the chief features of the reception. The Senior class, represented by Ed Dearborn presented this emblem to Clif Stratton, the representative of the Juniors. After the banquet it was on exhibition in Fairchild Hall for a short time.

The banquet adjourned during the small hours of the next morning. The street car company held their cars until this time, an act greatly appreciated by the banqueters, for it was almost impossible to leave the campus through the flooded streets. The following five course menu was served:

Strawberries Powdered Sugar

Jellied Chicken

Potato Chips Lettuce Sandwiches

Pickles Olives

Tomato Salad Wafers

Ice Cream Cake

Coffee Mints

BASEBALL!

TO-DAY

Cotner University

Senior Sunday School Boys' Track Meet

to precede each game

ADMISSION

Track Meet.....10c

Games.....25c

Track Meet 1:30 Game 4:00

Walters Addresses Socialists.

Prof. J. D. Walters' talk to the Socialist Club Monday night, May 23, was full of interesting descriptions and explanations of "State Socialism in Switzerland." He told of the forests, the railways, the water power and the military affairs and the contrast with this country is very marked.

With regard to the forests of Switzerland, Professor Walters told how each locality owned its share, how each year a certain amount was cut into lumber and kindling wood. Every family was provided with fire wood free. The remaining lumber was sold by the town and not infrequently did the town pay each family a dividend, instead of collecting tax.

The Swiss own all their railways. Much of the power is electricity created by their own waterfalls. The engines have no whistles or bells and the remaining fuel-burning engines give off very little smoke, if any. Strangely and strongly in contrast are these railways to those of the United States in that in this small republic the railways belong to the government and serve the people; these roads are operated primarily for the comfort and convenience of the people and not for dollars and dividends.

Parcels post and telegraphs are government institutions also. No express companies or private telegraph corporations are there to make money.

This was the last meeting of the Socialist Society for this term. The attendance of the students and the addresses by the ministers and the College professors have done much to increase the efficiency of this organization. Its object has been and is to study socialism and with that in view public affairs will be studied next term. The Society epreciates the courtesy of the Herald for publishing these reports from time to time.

Mr. John Taylor, a freshman last spring term stopped off last Saturday on his way home from Kirksville Mo., where he has been attending the School of Osteopathy for the past year. He will remain here until Commencement.

The Veterinary Department tested a cow and calf for tuberculosis Saturday.

Ed McDonald spent Decoration Day at his home near Abilene.

COTNER UNIVERSITY LOST.

Aggies Play Errorless Ball and Hit Opportunely.

After allowing the angry and aqueous manifestations of the surpremacy of nature to deprive them of practice for nearly a week the Aggies established their best record of the season for fast playing, clean fielding, and timely hitting. When the final curtain fell the team from Cotner had the shriveled appendage of a 5 to 0 score. In fact the pastiming mechanism of Mike went the whole nine cantos without a bobble, and were the wholly stingy gents in the way of allowing defacing marks in the run column. Not satisfied in allowing his teammates to rake in an over supply of glory in playing the first errorless game of the season and also the second no run for the visitors, one Harry Baird who adorned the rubber pitched one grand session for the home talent. The best the northerners could comb off his delivery was a duet of bingles, and at no stage of the game did the only five cornered base on the diamond seem to be in danger.

The beauty and solemnity of the occasion was marred only by the actions of his "Umps." About the first act of this diamond dictator to cause murmurs of displeasure were when Parks was ruled out for turning wrong at first. Al Stong had a little argumentation on his eligibility for the strikeout honors, and several times the visitors made complants that were not unfounded.

While the doings of the local talent has been dwelt upon, the visitors performed in grand style, and is one of the classiest aggregations with whom we have had encounters this season. Only one bobble is credited the Nebraskans, and seven bingles was the allowance for the Aggie swatsmen.

The Aggies scored first in the second: Strong got a rib roast, pilfered the second sack, went to third on Billing's grounder to second and scored when Strohm hit to left center for two bags. Strohm stole and scored when Myers singled over second.

Another was jotted down in the fifth and two more in the eighth. Only in the ninth did the visitors have a look in, when with two on and none out the clouds began to form in the minds of the pessimists. A fast play in the second by the Aggies was one of the best seen this year. With two out and a man on first and third Billings shot to Price, who returned the pill nipping the runner at home by a yard.

The same teams tangle this afternoon and from the brand of ball displayed yesterday this will be one of the best games of the year.

The score:

COTNER	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Shagool, 3b	3	0	0	0	2	1

CLOTHING SALE!

See Here

220 MEN'S SUITS—Hart Schaffner & Marx and other first class goods, new, nobby and stylish, this spring's stock, at a discount of 20 per cent from the regular selling price.

160 YOUNG MEN'S SUITS, Ederheimer, Stein & Co., and others of equally high class manufacture, at 20 per cent discount.

50 Young Men's up-to-date Spring of 1910 Suits at 25 per cent discount.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, at a discount of 33 1-3 per cent. These goods are all right---one and two only of a kind are left.

Extra Trousers, Men's and Young Men's---700 pairs of them, at a discount of 20 per cent.

SHIRTS

Several hundred Cluett $1.50 Shirts, each at 95c

A lot of Monarch Shirts, regular price $1.00, now 50c. These Shirts are the kind you wear with white collars.

We can't begin to mention in the limits of an ad anywhere near all our bargains. Come and see for yourselves. It requires no shrewd buyer to do business here. Everything is marked in plain figures---take off the discount, give us the balance and the goods are yours. The reputation of this store will be your guarantee that everything is as represented.

W. S. ELLIOT

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

EASY MONEY

How would you like to make a little easy money on the side while going to College? It isn't necessary to be an experienced canvasser or an accomplished talker to sell Bain New Coat Form as every well dressed man wants a pair. Student canvassers are wanted to canvas the student body before College closes to introduce Bain Coat Form to the public and big inducements are offered to those who get in on the ground floor. For further particulars see Harry Smith, 175 Anderson Ave., or address box 572.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 188.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

If the College students would systematically patronize the merchants and business men who are mindful enough of the College to advertise for its patronage, the financial end of their College publication would be the long end.

Prof. Rose will sing at the German program next Wednesday evening instead of Mr. Stomps and Mrs. E. C. Pfuetze will take Miss Schild's part.

The Harrigans returned Monday evening from their annual outing on the Blue. They were gone three days.

The Phi Kappa Phi and the Lambda Theta sororities gave an informal dance at Commercial club hall Monday evening.

The College battalion was excused from drill on Wednesday and Thursday.

Aristophanes' "Clouds" is to be presented by fifty Illinois amateur actors next week at Champaign.

The Imperial University of China at Pekin has sent in a request to the University of Chicago for three scientific professors to occupy chairs in general chemistry, economic geography and civil engneering.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... M. S. COLLINS
Vice President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Secretary ..... E A. OSTLUND
Chairman Finance Com...JAMES WEST
General Secretary ..... E. A. HEALD
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. in Association parlors.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President ..... TOM CLARKE
Vice President ..... W. S. ROBINSON
Secretary ..... CAL KINZER

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

TEACHERS DOUBLE SALARY

Are you a teacher? Do you want to double and treble your salary? If so, write me to-day, and I will mail you, free, our 68-page Illustrated Catalog and a personal letter showing what many other former teachers are doing, and what you may accomplish, also.

Address D. L. MUSSELMAN, A. M., Prest. Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

May 18
STATE HIST SOC

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 1, 1910. Wednesday No. 68

JUNIORS ENTERTAIN SENIORS.

The First Junior Annual Is a Big Success.

Braving the posibilities of dampness from the cloud-burst of Saturday night hundreds of Juniors and Seniors found their way to Fairchild hall Saturday evening to make the first Junior reception and banquet a success. This is called the first for it marks a change in the method of banqueting the Seniors—no Senior-Junior having preceded it.

The library reading room had been prepared like a palace in honor of the guests. Two rooms upstairs were handsomely decorated as were the stairs and hall. In the main room the punch bowl was well patronized. This, with the acompaniment of Hall's orchestra from Topeka, generated the good time spirit which caused every one to forget the torent outside.

President and Mrs. H. J. Waters and the officers of the Junior class stood in the receiving line. Many shook the warm hand of friendship which they, the guests of honor, extended and with each grasp an old friend was rewarded or a new one made.

The grand march through Anderson Hal to the Gimnasium began at 10:00 p. m. Again the work of the decorators was in evidence. It was as entering an arbor studded with lights. The walls were solid banks of apple boughs almost meeting overhead in places. The speakers' table was at the west end of the room and above this blazed the Senior numerals in electric lights from a bank of apple leaves. Twenty-five trees were removed from the site of the athletic field for the decorations.

The banquet deserves more mention than the reception. It is safe to say that it was a banquet "the likes of which has never been witnessed in this College. The five course dinner was begun and interspersed with speeches, or the speeches were interpersed with a five course dinner and music. Oley Weaver, acting as toastmaster, introduced Ray Anderson, the Junior class president, who gave the Seniors a hearty welcome. John Gingery, like official for the Seniors, responded in a hearty speech. The following was the program:

"World Today as It Looks to the Junior"—Van Smith.

"World Today as It Looks to the Senior"—Georgia Randel.

"Success to the Senior Class"—Reva Cree.

"Success to the Junior Class"—O. C. Crouse.

"Outlook of the Junior Class"—P. C. Vilander.

"Outlook of the Senior Class"—Christine Heim.

"Review of Reviews of Seniors"—William Hopper.

"Review of Reviews of Juniors"—Nellie Hickok.

The presentation of the Shepherd's Crook was one of the chief features of the reception. The Senior class, represented by Ed Dearborn presented this emblem to Clif Stratton, the representative of the Juniors. After the banquet it was on exhibition in Fairchild Hall for a short time.

The banquet adjourned during the small hours of the next morning. The street car company held their cars until this time, an act greatly appreciated by the banqueters, for it was almost impossible to leave the campus through the flooded streets. The following five course menu was served:

Strawberries Powdered Sugar

Jellied Chicken

Potato Chips Lettuce Sandwiches

Pickles Olives

Tomato Salad Wafers

Ice Cream Cake

Coffee Mints

BASEBALL!

TO-DAY

Cotner University

Senior Sunday School Boys' Track Meet

to precede each game

ADMISSION

Track Meet.....10c

Games.....25c

Track Meet 1:30 Game 4:00

Walters Addresses Socialists.

Prof. J. D. Walters' talk to the Socialist Club Monday night, May 23, was full of interesting descriptions and explanations of "State Socialism in Switzerland." He told of the forests, the railways, the water power and the military affairs and the contrast with this country is very marked.

With regard to the forests of Switzerland, Professor Walters told how each locality owned its share, how each year a certain amount was cut into lumber and kindling wood. Every family was provided with fire wood free. The remaining lumber was sold by the town and not infrequently did the town pay each family a dividend, instead of collecting tax.

The Swiss own all their railways. Much of the power is electricity created by their own waterfalls. The engines have no whistles or bells and the remaining fuel-burning engines give off very little smoke, if any. Strangely and strongly in contrast are these railways to those of the United States in that in this small republic the railways belong to the government and serve the people; these roads are operated primarily for the comfort and convenience of the people and not for dollars and dividends.

Parcels post and telegraphs are government institutions also. No express companies or private telegraph corporations are there to make money.

This was the last meeting of the Socialist Society for this term. The attendance of the students and the addresses by the ministers and the College professors have done much to increase the efficiency of this organization. Its object has been and is to study socialism and with that in view public affairs will be studied next term. The Society epreciates the courtesy of the Herald for publishing these reports from time to time.

Mr. John Taylor, a freshman last spring term stopped off last Saturday on his way home from Kirksville Mo., where he has been attending the School of Osteopathy for the past year. He will remain here until Commencement.

The Veterinary Department tested a cow and calf for tuberculosis Saturday.

Ed McDonald spent Decoration Day at his home near Abilene.

COTNER UNIVERSITY LOST.

Aggies Play Errorless Ball and His Opportunely.

After allowing the angry and aqueous manifestations of the surpremacy of nature to deprive them of practice for nearly a week the Aggies established their best record of the season for fast playing, clean fielding, and timely hitting. When the final curtain fell the team from Cotner had the shriveled appendage of a 5 to 0 score. In fact the pastiming mechanism of Mike went the whole nine cantos without a bobble, and were the wholly stingy gents in the way of allowing defacing marks in the run column. Not satisfied in allowing his teammates to rake in an over supply of glory in playing the first errorless game of the season and also the second no run for the visitors, one Harry Baird who adorned the rubber pitched one grand session for the home talent. The best the northerners could comb off his delivery was a duet of bingles, and at no stage of the game did the only five cornered base on the diamond seem to be in danger.

The beauty and solemnity of the occasion was marred only by the actions of his "Umps." About the first act of this diamond dictator to cause murmurs of displeasure were when Parks was ruled out for turning wrong at first. Al Stong had a little argumentation on his eligibility for the strikeout honors, and several times the visitors made complants that were not unfounded.

While the doings of the local talent has been dwelt upon, the visitors performed in grand style, and is one of the classiest aggregations with whom we have had encounters this season. Only one bobble is credited the Nebraskans, and seven bingles was the allowance for the Aggie swatsmen.

The Aggies scored first in the second: Strong got a rib roast, pilfered the second sack, went to third on Billing's grounder to second and scored when Strohm hit to left center for two bags. Strohm stole and scored when Myers singled over second.

Another was jotted down in the fifth and two more in the eighth. Only in the ninth did the visitors have a look in, when with two on and none out the clouds began to form in the minds of the pessimists. A fast play in the second by the Aggies was one of the best seen this year. With two out and a man on first and third Billings shot to Price, who returned the pill nipping the runner at home by a yard.

The same teams tangle this afternoon and from the brand of ball displayed yesterday this will be one of the best games of the year.

The score:

COTNER	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Shagool, 3b	3	0	0	0	2	1

L. Ogden, c	3	0	0	1	2	0
Siddons, lf	4	0	1	3	0	0
Parmenter, p	3	0	0	0	5	0
Strain, rf	2	0	0	1	0	0
Miles, ss	3	0	0	0	1	0
Corbin, 2b	2	0	0	4	5	0
B. Ogden, cf	3	0	1	4	0	0
Dill, 1b	1	0	0	11	1	0
Totals	24	0	2	24	16	1

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, rf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Price, 2b	3	0	0	2	3	0
Parks, cf	4	0	2	2	0	0
Strong, lf	2	1	0	0	1	0
Yolng, 1b	3	0	0	12	2	0
Billings, c	3	0	0	6	4	0
Strohm, ss	3	2	2	0	1	0
Myers, 3b	2	1	2	3	2	0
Baird, p	3	1	1	1	3	0
Totals	27	5	7	27	16	0

Score by innings:

Cotner .... 000 000 000—0

K. S. A. C. .... 020 010 02*—5

Summary: Two-base hits Strohm, Siddons; Sacrifice hits Strain, Price, Myers; Stolen bases Strong, Baird, Strohm; First on balls, off Baird 4, or Parmenter 1; Struck out by Baird 7, by Parmenter 1; Hit by pitcher Strong by Parmenter; L. Ogden and Dill by Baird; Wild pitch, Parmenter; Umpire Gentry; Time 1:30; Scorer, Weaver.

Students' Recital.

The Music Department of the College will give the last of a series of Students' Recitals in the Auditorium Thursday evening, June 2, at 8 o'clock. The varied program will be of interest to all music lovers. Every one is invited to attend.

PROGRAM.

Overture ..... Flotow
Orchestra.

Pas des Amphores ..... Chaminade
Olga Raemer.

Diabolo ..... Downs
Ruth Allen.

Even Bravest Hearts May Swell...
..... Gounod
L. M. Baker.

Poupee Valsante ..... Poldini
Katie La Mont.

Fantasie Elegante ..... Singelee
John Schlaefli.

Fourth Mazurka ..... Godard
Almeda Marty.

Fruhlingszeit ..... Becker
Bessie White.

Valse Caprice ..... Stone
Grace Shelley.

Witches Frolic ..... Bartlett
Paul Stuewe.

"Air Varie" ..... Rolinson
J. R. McClung.

Deuxieme Scherzo ..... Karganoff
Julia Holmes.

The Tourney of King John.....
..... Saint-Saens
H. E. Porter.

(a) In Solitude ..... Poldini
(b) Ungarisch ..... MacDowell
Maria Morris.

Valse Caprice in D Flat from Soirers de Vienne ..... Schubert-Liszt
Eugenia Fairman.

On the Sea ..... Buck
Glee Club.

The Cascaders leave one week from tomorrow. Come to the Rally tomorrow evening. The reports of the committees on arangements will be heard.

A. G. Kittell came up from Topeka on a visit Saturday and stayed over Sunday and Monday. A. G. likes his work with the Mail and Breeze.

TALK OF THE NEW FIELD.

Some Object Who Are Not Fully Informed.

Objections and suggestions as well as money are coming in from the Alumni.

Although the money seems to come slow just at present the prospects for the future are not at all discouraging and every thing indicates that the Alumni will loyally support the Athletic project.

Just recently Philip Fox, who is now conected with the Dearborn Observatory at Evanston, Ill., informed the Athletic committee that he had run some levels over the proposed field when he was a K. S. A. C. student in '95. Mr. Fox now concludes from his data that this land is fit only for grazing purposes and it would be money saved to buy eight or ten acres of level ground somewhere.

Mr. Fox's data and conclusions show that he is entirely unacquainted with the present conditions. For the first place, ground suitable for an athletic field that requires no grading is absolutely unavailable here. The location of the field and distance from the College and city must be taken into consideration as well as the topography. The proposed field is within a short distance of the College buildings and practically at the end of the street car line, thus making it possible and convenient for all who are interested in collegiate athletics.

The idea of purchasing a new site for the field is not a money saver because of location and topography and market value. When the Board of Regents considered the matter of granting an athletic site there were two locations under consideration: the present proposed field and a patch of ground just west of the engineering building. The latter location is the more desirable of the two but such ground must be reserved for future College buildings. The present buildings on the campus are so arranged that future buildings must necessarily go southwest of the Engineering buildings.

The athletic fund is past the six thousand dollar mark now and the contributions are still coming in. Although they are coming rather slow just at present, we believe we have reason to believe that the fund will be liberally swelled during Commencement week. At that time there will be a large number of the Alumni visiting their Alma Mater and undoubtedly a good many gifts will be made personally at that time.

The contributions previously published amounted to $5994.50. Since that date the following Alumni have pledged their support to the amount of $95.00:

H. E. Oman, '00, Weiseo, Idaho, $15.00
L. W. Waldraven, '00, Weiseo, Id., 5.00
C. H. Scott, Ames, Iowa..... 10.00
F. W. Dunn, '84, Imperial, Cal. 10.00
Dan W. Foote, '09, Colorado City, 10.00
Alma McRae, '06, Flondeau S. D., 10.00
Earl Wheeler, '05, Wash., D. C., 5.00
W. M. Shelley, '09, Nyssa, Ore.. 5.00
F. H. Kiene, '06, Ft. Scott, Kan. 25.00
Grand total, $6089.50.

Mr. Hinman of the Extension Department is at Mulvane overseeing the erection of several cement silos that are being built near there.

College Days Almost Over

Large stock on hand. Many invoices to meet. Backward and irregular seasons. Therefore in order to dispose of stock,

On and after June 1st we will give 15 per cent off on Everything in our store.

Some tnings you will find.—B. V. D. Underwear, Porosknit Underwear, 2- piece Underwear, of many kinds, Shirts, Umbrellas, Sox, Rubbers, Ties, Cadet Uniform, Overalls, Suspenders, Belts, Stick Pins, Collars, Pennants, Collar and Cuffs, Buttons, Notions, Pillow Tops, Badges, House Slippers

These and many articles too numerous to mention, in fact anything here, at **15 per cent off.** Remember we are open all day from 7 a. m. to 7 p. m.

The Varsity Shop,

1212 Moro Street. Elmer Kittell, Prop.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

K. S. A. C. Jewelry

Come in and see the new line of the best novelties ever offered to K. S. A. C. people.

New designs in Hat Pins, Fobs, Scarf Pins, etc.

Many other College Novelties

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate — Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.

TAKE HOME

One of those colored views of the College and Campus, size 10x31 inches, price 25c. When framed is very nice for any parlor.

K. S. A. C. SOUVENIR ALBUM

A work of artistic beauty showing in detail the greatest Agricultural College in the world. Price 50c.

POST CARD VIEWS of the K. S. A. C. buildings, the finest made; per dozen 25c.

The Fleming Pharmacy,

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, June 1, Cotner University.

Monday, June 6, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, June 7, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, June 8, Inter-class Track meet.

Saturday, June 11, Faculty-Senior ball game.

Sunday, June 12, Baccalaureate, A. B. Storms, I. S. C.

Monday, June 13, Choral Union Musical.

Tuesday, June 14, Final Examinations

Wednesday, June 15, Fxnaminations.

Wednesday, June 15, Manhattan Maroons.

Thursday, June 16, Commencement Day. Address by Hon. Willis L. Moore.

Thurday, June 16, College vs. Alumni ball game.

EDITORIAL

An impressive feature of the Memorial Day parade for the city of Manhattan was the College Cadet Corps. Headed by the College band, the College soldiers led the parade and formed the most impressive spectacle, unless it was the files of old soldiers behind them, creeping to the cemetery to place their floral offerings on the little mounds covering their departed comrades.

Every year the Cadets respond to the call of the local post to aid them in commemorating the dead. It is a pretty thing, these young men aiding in honoring those who willingly offered their lives for the perpetuation of the nation. It breeds a patriotism which is not generated by the drills upon the campus, and instills in them a love of country as great in time of peace as in time of war. It shows a respect for the government which many present day office holders do not feel or show, and it helps those who witness the spectacle to realize their own public obligations.

It may seem a task to the boys in the uniforms to thus aid in the Memorial program, but a local commeration without their services would seem lacking in enthusiasm. Every member of the student body is glad to know that he is represented in spirit and is grateful to the Cadet Corps for becoming the embodiment of that spirit.

---o---

Every student should invite his friends to be present Commencement week. Not especially for the purpose of witnessihg the graduation exercises, for these happen every year, but so that they may see and learn more of the College. Everything is at its best then and a visitor would carry away a good and lasting impression of the institution.

Every citizen of Kansas should know thoroughly this school. They are helping in its support and a better knowledge of its intentions and accomplishments would secure from them more willing appropriations. Many people have seen the institution for the first time this year and have gone away satisfied. In the next few years it is to come closer to the everyday life of the people of Kansas than it has ever before been. It is to aid them in getting greater returns from their investments in time and labor and to solve the problem of chaper living without sacrificing quality.

By personal solicitation you are able to accomplish this. You can make your friends feel a personal interest in the school. When everyone in the state has that feeling its work will become more effctive for its teachings will find a ready response in their manner of working and living.

---o---

The banquet is over. The Juniors have payed their respects to those who are about to graduate. They have bade them a hearty adieu and have wished them well as they go out to prove the success of this College. The Juniors are ready to take over the burdens accompanying the privilege of being seniors. Doubtless there are those who fear for the welfare of the institution next year among the graduates of this year's class, but there were those who had a similar feeling a year ago. We seldom realize that there is always someone waiting for our shoes who is just as capable of wearing them as were we; the insignificance of the individual not being realized when we are the individual. But this is one of the lessons learned in the commencement.

---o---

The Senior Play.

The Class of 1910 will present the college comedy drama, "Cupid at Vassar," at the Auditorium Tuesday, June 14. It is a typical up-to-date college play full of enthusiasm and funny situations and contains a plot that carries one clear through to the end with an interest and an enthusiasm that is irresistible. The choruses will be a special feature. Tickets should be procured early as there is always a rush for tickets for the anual Senior Class play.

Tickets are now on sale at Knostman's, Elliot's, Manhattan Candy Kitchen, Co-op Book Store and the College Book Store. These tickets will be exchanged for reserved seat tickets Monday, June 13. Place to be announced later.

The Students Co-Operative Bookstore

Headquarters for all kinds of College Jewelry, Souvenir Post Cards and College Pennants.

Be sure and bring your friends and relatives to our store while in town at Commencement, and show them what a fine store the Students of the Kansas State Agricultural College own. We supply your needs.

STUDENTS'

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

BATTING AVERAGES.

As They Stood Before the Game with Cotner Yesterday.

Player	GP	AB	H	Pct.
Strong	4	17	9	.529
Lewis	5	9	3	.333
Parks	19	79	26	.329
Young	18	68	21	.309
Billings	13	31	9	.290
Price	19	66	18	.273
Speer	19	70	18	.257
Baird	11	27	6	.222
Myers	14	39	7	.179
Strohm	19	65	11	.169
McMahon	16	57	9	.158
Stack	9	28	4	.143
Forsberg	19	69	9	.130

Mr. M. R. Alleman was out of town on dairy inspection work last week.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poynts Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

All Work First Class

3 Suits pressed $1

The College Tailor Shop

W. P. BARBER, Prop.

1200 Moro

Phone 3389

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

Inter-Collegiate.

Two thousand five hundred and thirty-five students of Pennsylvania University engaged in athletics last year.

Daniel Waldo Field, a millionaire shoe manufacturer, has entered Harvard at the age of forty-five.

Fellowship appointments for 107 students at the University of Chicago include but sixteen women.

The Purdue Exponent apologized in a recent issue for having printed editorials from the Daily Nebraskan and Daily Cardinal without credit.

A census of Dartmouth students taken recently shows that 40 per cent of the freshmen wear glasses, and the proporton increases through the classes above. Forty-eight per cent of the sophomores, 60 per cent of the juniors and 75 per cent of the seniors use glasses. The grand average for the whole college is 56 per cent.

Four sorority girls of Michigan effected the rescue of two professors on the Huron river recently.

At North Carolina fraternities may not pledge any student until October 1 of his sophomore year. At Iowa Wesleyan fraternities may not pledge a student until he has begun his sophomore year and unless he has a grade of 85. At Lehigh freshmen may not be pledged until January 1 nor initiated until February 1, and freshmen may not live in a fraternity house.

Out of the annual award of University of Chicago fellowships, Ohio colleges received the following number; Adelbert, 1; Oberlin, 4; Ohio State, 1; Ohio Wesleyan, 3, and Western Reserve, 1.

About forty-five men of the Purdue band have signed up for commencement week and will stay over to help furnish amusement for gala week. New music is being practiced and worked up for the concerts that will be given.

Those students of Montana Agricultural college who engage in oratory or debating or do regular staff work on the college paper will be gipen credit in the department of English.

The Purdue base ball squad have been compelled to sign a statement to the effect that they have never played professional ball.

A movement is on foot at Vanderbilt University to finance athletics by having every undergraduate pay an annual ten dollar fee.

The Sock and Buskin society of Brown presented Sheridan's "School for Scandal" lately before a well pleased audience.

Student Elks of Missouri are preparing to organize a Greek letter fraternity at that institution.

Three thousand graduates have signified their intention of attending Jubilee Week at California.

The University of Michigan is to have a branch in Arabia. The plan will start with the equipment of a hospital at Busrah, a town located on the banks of the Euphrates river.

The Black Friars of Chicago are to present a play in which the special scenery will represent the University of Chicago campus as it will appear twenty years hence.

Three unpopular Pennsylvania professors were recently burned in effigy.



Artistic Jewelry

FOR

Commencement Gifts

Quality in a gift is what you are looking for. It is not necessary to give expensive gifts, but no matter how little you pay, let the article be the best of its kind.

Our Assortment of

Lockets	Chains	Fancy Necklaces
Bracelets	Scarf Pins	Brooches
Collar Pins		Bar Pins

Let us show you the newest things in Jewelry for gifts

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

Uncle Joe Cannon declared recently in an interview in the Yale News: "To a bright young man, who has anything to him, a college course is not necessarily fatal to success."

A dormitory smash in which all the available crockery and glassware was demolished recently occurred at the dormitories of the University of Pennsylvania.

A new press stand for Princeton University is now under course of construction. It will accommodate fifty persons.

A boxing tournament is being started at Leland Stanford University. Eighteen men have signed already, and ten more are expected in a few days.

The lion was adopted recently as the official mascot of Columbia by the student board. The king of beasts now takes rank with the Princeton tiger, the Yale bulldog, and the wolverine of Michigan, the latter all members of long standing in the college jungle. Some of the Columbia students preferred the eagle or the Harlem goat as the college mascot, but they didn't get their way.

The girls section of the choral Union, with orchestra accompaniment sang in chapel Saturday.

The Main Idea of This Store

Is To Give Values,

To see that you get more for your money here than you can get anywhere else. We are able to give that because the lines we carry are the best to be had in the country. Kuppenheimer, Society Brand and "Clothcraft" are synonyms for the highest clothing values the world over.

Just now we have some special prices that we are making to move our large stock of clothing in spite of the weather. Selling warm weather clothing when the weather allows you to keep on your winter suit is up-hill business. Therefore the reduced prices.

$5.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$3.85**	$10.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$6.85**	$15.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$10.85**	$20.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$14.85**
$7 50 new Spring Suits, now..... **$5.35**	$12.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$8.85**	$18.00 new Spring Suits now..... **$13.35**	$25.00 new Spring Suits, now..... **$19.35**

If your want is a suit for Decoration Day, you now have a chance to buy it cheap. You can also buy Hats, Shirts and Underwear at proportionally reduced prices.

OUR LINE OF MEN'S AND WOMEN'S OXFORDS IS COMPLETE

and represents the best shoe makers in the United States. Crawford, J. E. Tilt, Douglas, Florsheim and others for men. The famous John Kelly for women. These are shoes any good reliable shoe dealer will tell you are good shoes whether he has them for sale or not. The price is reduced. All $4.00 Tan Oxfords now **$3.15**. All $4.00 new spring Oxfords of all kinds of leather now **$3.60**

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

LOCALS.

The Aztex entertained a couple of young men from K. U. Saturday.

The College celebrated Memorial Day with a holiday and a flag at half mast.

A. G. Kittell filled his old place in the Congregational choir last Sunday evening.

Assistant Scheffer visited at his former home near Minneapolis over Sunday.

Assistant Nystrom, of the Dairy Department, visited at his home in Topeka over Sunday.

The Dairy Department is planning to purchase a continuous ice cream freezer, for use in the creamery soon.

Mr. A. H. Wright, '08 is now teaching in the Agronomy Department of the Oklahoma Agricultural cllege at Stillwater.

A holiday on Monday is a nice thing alright, but if it had really desired a full appreciation it would surely have some other day of the week.

C. M. Daniels is here visiting among College friends. He came in from Chicago Saturday and will ply his trade until time for the summer conference at Geneva.

J. S. McElroy and C. O. Payne both graduates of the Olathe high school, will enter here next year. The former is a football and track star and the latter is a debater of some fame.

On account of holiday the Choral Union practice was not held Monday night. This practice will be held Friday the 7th hour. All members of Orchestra and Chorus requested to attend.

The Kaw river was on a tear Sunday and is not yet fully pacified. It rose thirteen feet and reminded some of the flood of 1907. A few feet more would have been a more forcible reminder.

The College Cadets were unfortunate this year. Owing to the sudden shower which came up as they were heading the line of march to the city cemetery, the parade was abandoned and they were dismissed.

Perhaps due to the dizzy whirl of society, Bill Shuler had the misfortune to slip and fall upon his shoulder, sustaining severe bruises. The injury is not as serious as at first thought and he is getting on well.

That's the Way I Like It

is what you hear people say after they have tasted our

Delicious Ice Cream Soda

A Delightful Draught

Smooth, creamy and palateable. Join the thirsty throng at the

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

The auto Dairy wagon was taking a tryout Monday afternoon.

There was some real class yelling indulged in at chapel Saturday.

Cascade Rally at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening. Daniels and Rev. Holt wil speak.

Dairy Commissioner Wilson was in Brown and Nemaha counties last week on dairy inspection work.

The Dairy Department sold a Holstein calf last week to Mr. Nosay, a Japanese farmer living near Leavenworth.

To Talk in Chapel Tomorrow.

President Waters has consented to address the students in chapel tomorrow morning on the subject of "College Athletics." The president has voiced his sentiments on the topic on several occasions, and every one knows just how he stands. But the ever present problem of the athletic field, and the coming interclass track meet have increased the dimensions and weight of his arguments, and no doubt but that the large chapel audience that will certainly be out, will more than receive a good, sound, enthusiastic talk on "College Athetics" in their broadest phases.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company — DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

ROOM FOR RENT—At close of College. One-half block from car line. One and one half blocks from park. 910 Humboldt St. Tel. 332.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

Money Made Easily

by subscription seeking for

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

For particulars regarding **Liberal Cash Commissions**, etc., address at once Desk 51, Scribner's Magazine, 155 Fifth Ave., New York City.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

BOOKS FOR COMMENCEMENT PRESENTS

Just in, our new line of dainty Gift Books
Harrison Fischer and Christie Books
Books in leather bindings
Illustrated Gift Books, etc.
Make your selection early

CLOTHING SALE!

See Here

220 MEN'S SUITS—Hart Schaffner & Marx and other first class goods, new, nobby and stylish, this spring's stock, at a discount of 20 per cent from the regular selling price.

160 YOUNG MEN'S SUITS, Ederheimer, Stein & Co., and others of equally high class manufacture, at 20 per cent discount.

50 Young Men's up-to-date Spring of 1910 Suits at 25 per cent discount.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, at a discount of 33 1-3 per cent. These goods are all right---one and two only of a kind are left.

Extra Trousers, Men's and Young Men's---700 pairs of them, at a discount of 20 per cent.

SHIRTS

Several hundred Cluett $1.50 Shirts, each at 95c

A lot of Monarch Shirts, regular price $1.00, now 50c. These Shirts are the kind you wear with white collars.

We can't begin to mention in the limits of an ad anywhere near all our bargains. Come and see for yourselves. It requires no shrewd buyer to do business here. Everything is marked in plain figures---take off the discount, give us the balance and the goods are yours. The reputation of this store will be your guarantee that everything is as represented.

W. S. ELLIOT

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures.

Wolf's Picture Shop

EASY MONEY

How would you like to make a little easy money on the side while going to College? It isn't necessary to be an experienced canvasser or an accomplished talker to sell Bain New Coat Form as every well dressed man wants a pair. Student canvassers are wanted to canvas the student body before College closes to introduce Bain Coat Form to the public and big inducements are offered to those who get in on the ground floor. For further particulars see Harry Smith, 175 Anderson Ave., or address box 572.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

Who Rings the Bell?

Some wonder how the chapel bell is rung with regularity and preciseness. Others have taken it upon themselves to use Sherlock Holmes method and deduce that it is rung by a motor that is started and stopped by a clock. Mr. Lewis says that it is rung by man power from the basement of the Main hall however, and accounts for the regularity of the ringing, by saying that it is a habit. And if at the proper time he does not hear it ring he goes and rings it himself. Once he went and rang the bell for chapel for five minutes as was his "habit" but when he asks his assistant if he heard the bell his assistant told him he had not. That was in '05 and it seems that class spirit had run to such a low ebb that, that class had during the night confiscated the clapper and made stick pins out of it. It cost about $17.00 to have a new clapper put in and precautions were taken that the bell factories would not have to furnish any more "junk" for stick pins.

The rain last Monday morning interfered with the College battalion taking part in the entire Memorial Day program. The four companies assembled, marched down town and started out to the cemetery, but when they reached the city park they decided they had better keep their guns in the dry so they made a brilliant retreat to the Armory.

These programs for the Junior-Senio reception are an excellent specimen of the work done by our College Printing Department

The Dairy Department has received their new cream gathering truck. It was planned to make the trial run Monday, but muddy roads prevented. A shed has been erected near the Experiment Statoin Building in which to house this truck.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP

AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

STATE HIST

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 4, 1910. Saturday No. 69

HUNTING FENCE MATERIAL.

Tile Fence May Surround New Athletic Field.

Still another plan is being considered for the Athletic Field fence Shall the fence be one of concrete, or landscape parking, or be made of tile? That is the question.

Just recently Dean McCormick consulted the Warden of the state penitentiary with regard to building a tile fence and the plan seems to be a feasible one although the necessary tests and details have not been worked out sufficiently to prove the advisability of such a fence.

The clay necessary for a tilefence is mined at the State penitentiary and can be made into any tile design that is required. Such a source of the fence material would make freight charges and the cost of laying the tile the chief items of expense.

The Engineering Department is now working on suitable designs for the tile blocks. As soon as these are completed they will be sent to the penitentiary where the blocks will be made at once for tests. The blocks used in the fence would probably be 8 or 10 inches deep and one foot times 2 feet in size. Such a block would be strong but of such a size that it could be easily handled. The blocks will be made so that they will be laid in an interlocking style, thus, insuring strength and at the same time adding beauty to the fence.

A suitable capping for such a fence has not been designed. This will probably be of an ornamental nature and so designed as to break the monotony of a, solid wall.

The base for the fence would not necessarily involve much expense. It would be possible to lay the fence in a cinder ditch, but the use of some concrete would probably be more advisable.

There is no assurance of such a fence being built but all feasible suggestions and plans will be thoroughly investigated. A tile fence would undoubtedly be strong and to some extent ornamental in appearance, but the cost of such a plan has not been worked out.

Names for the new Catalogue

Students who wish to have the new catalogue sent to prospective students may leave names now with Miss Kittell in the office of the Extension Department. All students will receive the catalogue by mail as soon as it is published. All graduates of Kansas high schools will also receive the catalogue and envelopes are now being addressed for both students and high school graduates. Names of others may be left at any time in room 35, Anderson Hall.

MORE TRACK ATHLETES.

President Waters Asked for Them in Chapel Talk.

President Waters addressed the student body in chapel Thursday morning on the subject of College Athletics. The President impressed the students with the fact that success in life is dependent upon a good physical body as well as a strong and capable mind. Unless a student learns to train his body and take proper care of it he is getting only a partial education. Men who fail to train the body as well as the mind are dying at an early age and the burdens must be borne by a few.

President Waters favors more College spirit and friendly class rivalry in this institution and advised the policy of more class athletics. This kind of spirit will produce and stimulate true college loyalty and give every one a chance to get out and take a part. He strongly advised track athletics believing that such training furnishes the best kind of physical training.

Notice.

The person who took the clarinet from the west room in the Auditorium will be given until Wednesday noon of next week to return the same. If returned before that time nothing will be said.

Mr. Dean, of the Entomology Department, is engaged on work connected with the fumigation of the large export mills of the state. This work will be continued until all of the territory has been covered.

BASCOM HAS POSITION.

Goes to Colorado Aggies to Become General Y. M. Secretary.

The following clipping from the Rocky Mountain Collegian shows the welcome awaiting D. C. Bascom at the Colorado Agricultural College. It is very probable that Mr. Bascom will not disappoint them for he has been a great worker with the local institution:

"The association has at last completed arrangements for a general secretary for next year, and they feel fortunate in securing one who comes so highly recommended. Mr. D. C. Bascom, of the State Agricultural College of Manhattan, Kan., has agreed to come next year. He will be here in due time before the college opens.

"Mr. Bascom comes most highly recommended by "Dad" Elliott, who is the traveling secretary for all the states from here to Ohio and he has an opportunity of knowing where the good men are. "Dan" says he is one of the strongest men coming out of the colleges or universities of the middle west this year. Bascom has a splendid record of work in K. S. A. C. both in the Christian activities and the general college affairs. He graduates with high rank in his class room work and he acted as the general secretary of the association there for a time."

"The Construction and Use of the History Text" is the title of an article by Assistant L. A. Chase, which appears in the current number of the Western Journal of Education.

BASEBALL!

Next Monday and Tuesday

HASKELLINDIANS

2 Fast, Furious, Fascinating Games

Games at 4 p. m. Admission, 35

Wednesday, June 8

INTER-CLASS TRACK MEET

3 p. m.

Admission - - - - - 25

ANOTHER SHUT OUT.

Cotner Dropped the Second to the Aggie Squad.

Wednesday afternoon the Aggie nine hemstitched the third game for the season from Cotner University by the count of 9 to 0. This game, while not so close as that of the day before, was one interesting exhibition, and the stellar work of his twirlership, one Judd P. Stack, threw the antics of the preceeding game into the realms of the unheralded past.

Stack certainly was "right" and for six chapters the Nebraskans went out in one, two, three order without a semblance of a hit being combed off his delivery. Not only did the Cotnerites go without a hit but no one could wait long enough for a free ticket, and only 19 men faced the redoubtable Judd. Lewis, who succeeded Stack held the northerners without a run, and only two went out of reach of the fielders off his delivery. In only the seventh inning, the first in which Lewis shot the pill over, did the visitors have a look in. Ogden first up, hit safely, but died on second on Siddons choice, Parmenter hit, Siddons was caught napping off the second station and Wilson whiffed.

The Aggies scored in the first. Speer hit, took second on Price's sacrifice, and scored on a hit by Parks. Parks took second when Strong got one in the slats and scored when Billings hit to center.

Two more came in the second. With two outs, Speer drew a ticket, Price hit, both were adanced a notch when Siddons made a wild pitch. Parks walked, and with the bases intoxicated Strong doubled to left, scoring two. Another dent was made in the third. Billings drew four wide ones, took second on Strohm's hit, and scored when Ogden heaved over Shagool's spire to nip Bill at third.

In the seventh, Strong got a life on Niles bobble, and scored on Young's two-base hit. Billings walked, and both Young and Billings advanced a base on Strohm's sacrifice. Myers walked, and with the bases full, Speer got four wide ones forcing in a run.

In the eighth, Parks walked, stole second and scored on Strong's double. Strong went to third on Young's roller, and Strohm worked the squeeze for another run. The score:

Cotner, U.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Shagool, 3b	4	0	0	1	3	1
L. Ogden, c	4	0	1	3	3	1
Siddons, p, rf	3	0	0	3	3	0
Parmenter, lf	3	0	1	3	1	0
Wilson, ss	3	0	0	1	0	1
Miles, ss	3	0	0	1	1	2
Corbin, 2b	3	0	0	4	0	0
B. Ogden, cf	3	0	0	5	1	0
Dill, 1b	3	0	0	3	0	0
Totals	24	0	2	24	12	5

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E

Speer, rf	3	2	1	1	0	0
Price, 2b	3	1	1	3	1	0
Parks, cf	3	2	1	0	0	0
Strong, lf	3	2	2	1	0	0
Young, 1b	4	1	1	6	0	0
Billings, c	3	1	2	12	1	0
Strohm, ss	4	0	2	2	2	0
Myers, 3b	3	0	1	0	2	1
Stack, p	3	0	0	1	1	0
Lewis, p	1	0	0	0	2	0
Totals	30	9	11	27	9	1

Cotner U. .....000 000 000—0
K. S. A. C. .....221 000 22*—9

Summary: Two-base hits; Myers, Young; Bases on balls, off Siddons 9 in 6 2-3 innings, Wilson 1; Struck out, by Stack 9 in 6 innings, Lewis 5 in 3, Siddons 2; Double plays, Miles to Corbin, B. Ogden to Corbin; Wild pitch, Stack; Passed ball, Ogden; Hit by pitcher, Strong twice by Siddons; Stolen bases, Parmenter Price, Young, Billings, Strohm; Sacrifice hits, Price, Strohm; Time, 2:00 Umpire, Oswalt; Scorer, Weaver.

"Dutches Program" Good.

The Department of Music has for several years been holding recitals and entertainments in which the students taking music were given the opportunity to gain those benefits derived from appearing in public. Last Wednesday evening the Carman Department gave a program which afforded a like opportunity to many of the students who are studying this language. There were several hundred people present to see this, the first attempt at this College toward an entire German program. The credit for the success of the entertainment is due E. G. Meinzer, Assistant in German, who arranged the program. Dr. J. D. Walters presided and every number was greeted with applause, wherever possible an encore was demanded. The only English words used throughout the whole evening occurred in the play when 'Luise' said, "This is so sudden" in answer to 'Wilhelm's' proposal. Everyone present enjoyed the program and it is hoped this will be made an annual feature in our College Calendar.

Getting Things Cleared Up.

Professor TenEyck is doing an immense amount of work in connection with straightening out the records and experimental data of his Department, so that his successor will have no difficulty in finding out all about the experiments that have been conducted in the past.

The records of experimental work, and they cover many hundred large typewritten pages, are being carefully arranged, all experiments that bear on the same subject being bound together. A complete indexing system is used.

All the pictures that have been taken of the agronomy work carried on by Professor TenEyck, and there are about three hundred of them being mounted. Accompanying each picture is a short description. The date taken and the serial number of the photographer is also given so that other photographs may be ordered if desired.

At the last meeting of the Kansas Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association, Prof. J. B. Whelan, of the College was elected president for the ensuing year.

Faculty-Senior Dinner.

For some time past Doctor Brink and President Waters have been talking over a plan for a Faculty-Senior dinner. After some investigation as to the feasibility of the plan mention was made of it to the senior class, who were willing on their part that such an event should occur. Accordingly a board was appointed to set things in motion. On the board are Prof. Beal, Prof. Dickens, Miss Donaldson and Miss Rice.

Those present at the dinner will be the teaching force and their wives or prospective wives, members of the alumni, the graduating class and friends of the above guests as many as room will permit. The dinner this year will be served in the women's gymnasium, but should the event be an annual occurrence, as is hoped, it will probably be served next year in the new gymnasium, which of course, could be made to accommodate many more.

The Faculty-Senior dinner is to be a distinct affair in itself and will not interfere in any way with the Alumni spread or commencement week festivities.

As far as known now the dinner is to be served Commencement day about 12:30 p. m.

Resolutions.

Whereas: It has been the will of the Mysterious and All Wise Providence to remove from this world Mr. David Eagles, the father of our esteemed and worthy members, Misses Goldie and Mollie Eagles, therefore, be it

Resolved: That we, the members of the Saline Co. club of K. S. A. C. do hereby extend to them our sincere and most heart felt sympathies in this the hour of their sad bereavement. Be it further Resolved, that copies of these resolutions be sent to the Student's Herald and to the Saline Co. papers.

GEO. S. CROYLE,
Vice President.
ENID REDDEN,
Secretary.

Going Fast.

The tickets for the senior class play are selling rapidly. Everyone expects a rare treat this year and no one will be disappointed as the cast is a talented one and is working with an enthusiasm and zest that is developing a quality of dramatic art that is far exceeding the fondest hopes of even their most intimate friends.

President Waters gave an excellent talk in chapel Thursday morning to arouse interest in the Interclass meet, and the athletic management and the track coach are planning on big things for Wednesday afternoon. The new Elliot Cup is on exhibition down town now and the honor of being the first class to have their numerals engraved on this cup at the top of a list that is to follow should prove the incentive for bringing out a goodly number of class athletes.

A graduate of the Home Economics course with some knowledge of stenography, or one willing to learn, may secure a good situation at once. Interested parties should apply at the Herald office.

College Men for Mine

My business being mostly with College men, I must close out goods now that College is about to close. Large stocks on hand, many invoices to meet, backward and irregular seasons, therefore to dispose of stock

On and after June 1st we will give 15 per cent off on Everything in our store.

Some tnings you will find.—B. V. D. Underwear, Porosknit Underwear, 2- piece Underwear, of many kinds, Shirts, Umbrellas, Sox, Rubbers, Ties, Cadet Uniform, Overalls, Suspenders, Belts, Stick Pins, Collars, Pennants, Collar and Cuffs, Buttons, Notions, Pillow Tops, Badges, House Slippers

These and many articles too numerous to mention, in fact anything here, at **15 per cent off.** Remember we are open all day from 7 a. m. to 7 p. m.

The Varsity Shop,

1212 Moro Street. **Elmer Kittell, Prop.**

Grand Opera in costume is what our students will be treated to on Monday, June 13. The Choral Union has arranged for two programs more pretentious than anything ever before heard in Manhattan. In fact, few cities three or four times the size of Manhattan are ever visited by such a troup of artists as the Hinshaw Grand Opera Quartet.

Ila B. Hinshaw, whose beautiful singing at the Choral Union concert of 1909 so pleased our people, will sing here during Commencement Week. It is hoped that she may be induced to repeat the encorse of last year that people so admired. Many declared that her rendering of "The Last Rose of Summer" was the most beautiful singing they had ever heard.

The games of the Inter-Class schedule are fast being played off now. The freshmen defeated the Sophs Wednesday night 6 to 5. The Juniors tangle with the freshmen for the second time tonight at six o'clock. Monday night the juniors and seniors will probably fight it out.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

K. S. A. C. Jewelry

Come in and see the new line of the best novelties ever offered to K. S. A. C. people.

New designs in Hat Pins, Fobs, Scarf Pins, etc.

Many other College Novelties

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate **Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.**

COMMITTING SUICIDE.

The Opinion of a Writer in the Lawrence Journal Concerning Our Athletic Stand.

It would appear to the reader of the various press notices that the K. U. football schedule is receiving, that the Aggies are cutting their own heads off in not falling in with the demand of the University authorities and applying for admission to the Missouri Valley Conference. The Aggie managers have their own opinions in the matter and are not to be swayed by the advertising sent out by the K. U. press agents that the Farmers are no longer in the suppliant attitude before the bosses at Lawrence. The account is interesting:

"In an article in the World some time ago, the action of the Kansas State Conference was related. At that time Manhattan decided to cancel its date with Kansas for next fall and refused absolutely to play under Missouri Valley rules. Since that time Manager Lansdon and the Athletic Board have done everything in their power to get a game with the Farmers next fall, emphasizing strongly the fact that K. U. does not wish to play Manhattan under any other conditions except as equals. To do this, of course, the Aggies must come under the Missouri Valley rules, which they persistently refuse to do. Just why they do this or who is the obstinate party, the management here has been unable to ascertain. It is the opinion of the authorities, here that the students body of Manhattan does not fully realize what the status of their athletic relations means to the school.

"It's a pity that a game with the Aggies can't be arranged," said Coach Kennedy this morning, "we want to play them, and play them as our equals, for they are our equals in every sense of the word. It looks to me like something is wrong somewhere, and I believe that the student body down there does not really know what cutting off relations with us means. It means a whole lot to us to play the school down there, and why games between two sister institutions should be cut off just for some one or more persons' individual grudge I can't see. Relations beteen K. U. and Manhattan ought to be the very best at all times.

"I believe that this matter ought to be given a little publicity so that the students at Manhatan will have a chance to get things straight. It looks like there is spite work somewhere. Understand me, I am not making any accusations, but in view of the fact that this in Mike Ahearn's last year as coach of the Aggies, it would be the natural thing for him to want to make the best showing possible. Well he ought to make it, for they won't play any school of consequence and their team should be an ever victorious one. Mike wants to get all his old men together for next season and clean up all the small schools they can get games with. He ought to be able to get quite a bunch of old timers since the state conference rules allow a man to play six years.

"I hope the papers at Manhattan will copy your article so that the students can read about the way we feel in the matter. The Aggies can always show our team a good time on the field and will win their share of the games from us. It looks to me like the Aggie students would vote to go under the Missouri Valley rules if they were called for their opinions."

This year, at the Annual Choral Union concert, our students and townspeople will have an opportunity of hearing a soloist of the first magnitude. William Wade Hinshaw, engaged for this concert, has signed a three year's contract with the Metropolitan Opera company of New York City to sing leading roles in several languages, beginning in November. According to most critics, Mr. Hinshaw has reached the zenith of fame, along his line in America.

Mrs. E. L. Knostman, 615 Humboldt street, has invited the Y. W. C. A. girls to her home this evening to meet Mrs. McLean, the Territorial Secretary who is to speak to them Sunday afternoon. No invitations have been issued, but all association girls are asked to come.

What does Monday, June 13 mean to you. It's a lucky date. Something going on then. Mark it.



Artstic Jewelry

FOR

Commencement Gifts

Quality in a gift is what you are looking for. It is not necessary to give expensive gifts, but no matter how little you pay, let the article be the best of its kind.

Our Assortment of

Lockets	Chains	Fancy Necklaces
Bracelets	Scarf Pins	Brooches
Collar Pins		Bar Pins

Let us show you the newest things in Jewelry for gifts

ASKREN, The Jeweler.

To-day, Clothing Must Be More Than a Protection

to man—If the clothing a man wears does not give ease, grace and dignity to the human figure it fails and the wearer is disappointed.

The different makes of clothing are constructed with definite ideas in mind and the men who design them are devoting their entire time to working out these ideas. One tailoring establishment features one idea while others may feature another idea It's the clothing that stands the criticism of the public longest that becomes most popular---that is really known by its merits.

Kuppenheimer, Society Brand, Hirsch Wickwire Company and "Clothcraft" have stood the test of good clothes for years and are popular with the best dressers. If we knew of better makes of clothing than those named above we would buy them.

You owe it to yourself to take advantage of the special prices we are now making on every suit in the house. It is indeed not a common thing to hold a price-cutting sale right at the threshold of the summer season. The reason is clear if you put yourself in our place---suppose you bought strong of summer weight clothing and the month of May turns cold and every day it is necessary to have a fire to keep you warm instead of a summer suit to keep you cool---wouldn't you want to force a sale to keep your stock clean and bright---full of new styles and patterns instead of carrying the whole stock over another season? The man looking for a new suit should feel safer in getting a NEW SUIT if he patronizes the store making an honest effort at all times to clean up the stock and not feel contented to carry goods over from one season to another.

HERE ARE SOME OF THE PRICES

$25.00 new Spring suits now on sale at	$19.75
20.00 new Spring suits now on sale at	$14.85
18.00 new Spring suits now on sale at	$13.35
12.00 new Spring suits now on sale at	$8.85
10.00 new Spring suits now on sale at	$6.85
8.50 new Spring suits now on sale at	$5.85



Copyright 1910 The House of Kuppenheimer Chicago

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Monday, June 6, Haskell Indians.

Tuesday, June 7, Haskell Indians.

Wednesday, June 8, Inter-class Track meet.

Saturday, June 11, Faculty-Senior ball game.

Sunday, June 12, Baccalaureate, A. B. Storms, I. S. C.

Monday, June 13, Choral Union Musical.

Tuesday, June 14, Final Examinations

Wednesday, June 15, Fxnaminations.

Wednesday, June 15, Manhattan Maroons.

Thursday, June 16, Commencement Day. Address by Hon. Willis L. Moore.

Thurday, June 16, College vs. Alumni ball game.

EDITORIAL

In a free country, the pursuit of knowledge must be ennobled by devotion to the common weal, and the discipline of culture must be reinforced by the recognition of public obligations. The first purpose of education in free society is not to furnish equipment for strife or to sharpen the swords of selfish warfare, but to secure the benefits of peace and the enlightened co-operation of those whose equal opportunity is made to serve the prosperity of all.

Each member of the present senior class is soon to fall heir to the duty of proving the success of this great institution. The test of the success of the College, and of its standards and efficiency, is a simple one. These must be measured by the number of wise and good men and women whom it furnishes for the world of effort. To the extent that its graduates are found among schemers against the public interest, among corruptionists and tools of unscrupulous cunning, or among those who spread the cynicism of counterfeit culture, or in lives of ostentatious worthlessness, merely seek opportunities for the display of vanity, it lamentably fails of its purpose however rich its resources or complete its apparatus or extensive its curriculum.

But so far as, in equipping generous youth with the power of knowledge and with the long result of study and research, it teaches sound philosophy and inspires a democratic sympathy and unselfish patriotism so that men go forth from its halls prizing the honor of manhood above wealth, holding the obligations of duty superior to private advantage and imbued with a sincere love of country as pure and faithful in peace as in time of war, to this extent school, college or university fulfills its highest purpose and ensures not only the advancement of learning, but the larger enrichment of manhood.

o

The reporter for the Manhattan Mercury who raised the cry of dirty playing against the College boys must have felt inclined to mount the housetops, megaphone in hand, and yell when he saw the "unavoidable accidents" happening at the game between Clay Center and Manhattan Thursday. It was a disgraceful exhibition of the national pastime and is not conducive to another large "Ladies' Day" attendance.

o

An editorial in the Manhattan Mercury last night stated that the College students were in bad now and gives for the reason that some of them attended the first game the Manhattan city team played with Clay Center and rooted for Clay Center.

So far as is known, the right to root comes with every paid admission, and since the College owes Manhattan's ball team nothing the students may root at any and all times until the local management prints the restrictions on the ticket of admission.

It might be well to mention that at every College game a bunch of Manhattan rooters occupy the bleachers and root for the visiting team. Recipiocity.

The smallness of the attack is shown by the statement that because of existing rooting conditions the people of Manhattan may withdraw their support from the College in the next legislature. The citizens of the town in which this great institution is located have better judgment than that. It is not their desire to saw the limb between themselves and the tree which has boosted themselves to the height of prominence they now occupy.

As long as students are admitted to the games they will root for their favorites, coming as they do from all parts of the state, perhaps from the same town as does the visiting ball team.

o

At the weekly meeting of the Y. M. C. A., there was a great deal of interest manifested in the coming Conference at Cascade. Dr. Holt spoke on the benefits derived from such a trip, J. S. Daniels spoke of the five preceeding delegations, and Secretary Whitehair gave an interesting talk on the conference. There is a great deal of enthusiasm among the students this year and already the delegation number 24, with indications of going over the 30 mark. This will probably be the largest delegation from any one school in the state. A list of the delegates will be published next Wednesday. The 'bunch' will leave next Thursday on the U. P. at 12:43.

Juniors Won Again.

The Juniors won the ball game from the Sophomores last evening by a 2 to 0 score. The batteries were Roots and Larson for the juniors, Mossman and Hagens for the sophomores.

Reports received by the Entomology Department would indicate that the present wet weathed is rapidly destroying the chinch bugs. The infestitation of this insect has been very bad this year and considerable damage was done especially in the southern part of the state.

The Students Co-Operative Bookstore

Headquarters for all kinds of College Jewelry, Souvenir Post Cards and College Pennants.

Be sure and bring your friends and relatives to our store while in town at Commencement, and show them what a fine store the Students of the Kansas State Agricultural College own. We supply your needs.

STUDENTS' CO-OP. BOOK STORE

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

W. H. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poynts Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

All Work First Class
3 Suits pressed $1
The College Tailor Shop
W. P. BARBER, Prop.
1200 Moro
Phone 3389

A Few WORDS WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY
McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

LOCALS.

The Sophomores met Wednesday.

Grace Tucker spent Sunday at home.

The Ionians met after chapel Thursday.

Miss Wilma Evans, '09 is visiting friends here this week.

Irene McCreary left for New Mexico, Thursday morning.

Miss Dora Otto visited with friends at Riley over Sunday.

Mr. Lewis spent the most of this week at Frankfort, Kansas.

Director Webster went to Winfield on official business Wednesday.

Willis Kelley went to McFarland for a short stay Wednesday night.

Professor Kinzer went to Omaha Tuesday to attend a Shorthorn sale.

Maud Estes and Lillian Lawrence spent the week end in Junction City.

Miss Yerkes, of Hutchinson is visiting friends about College this week.

The sophomore Dairying class is planning to make some cheese today.

The Hort Department planted the flower garden west of the library Wednesday.

The Hort Department mowers have been giving the campus another haircut this week.

The Agronomy Department finished planting sorghum, cowpeas and soy beans this week.

The Senior Ionians will be given a reception by their sisters in Domestic Science Hall, Wednesday evening, June 18.

Miss Fleta Jefferson, a former student, of Buffalo is planning to visit College friends during Commencement week.

Miss Vera Holloway, '09 came in Wednesday for a visit with friends. She will stay until after Commencement Week.

Roy Spriggs, '09, is visiting with friends in this vicinity. He has finished a successful year in the Creston, Iowa High school.

Miss Dora Bayer, of Toronto, a former student is planning to visit her brother, Henry Bayer, during Commencement Week.

Professor TenEyck has been asked to recommend a man for Assistant in the agronomy department of the Arkansas University.

Mrs. McLean, the new Y. W. C. A. territorial secretary, will speak to all girls on Sunday afternoon at 3:30 at the Congregational church.

Mr. Beal of Washington D. C., a representative of the office of Experiment stations, inspected the work of the Experiment Station the first of the week.

Mr. Ralph Caldwell of the Entomology Department is testing the efficiency of different strengths of kerosene emulsion and of other soluable oils for the destruction of plum lice.

Members of the graduating class who had Rhetoric II with Assistant Professor Ward, may secure their essays left on file with him, by calling at K 58 any school day between 2 and 4.

Prof. J. D. Tinsley, formerly director of the agricultural experiment station of the New Mexico Agricultural college, but now the head of the agricultural demonstration department of the Santa Fe railroad was a campus visitor the first of the week. He asked Professor TenEyck to recommend an Assistant for his department.

That's the Way I Like It

is what you hear people say after they have tasted our

Delicious Ice Cream Soda

A Delightful Draught

Smooth, creamy and palateable. Join the thirsty throng at the

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Shoes Repaired

While You Wait

Sewed Soles and Rubber Heels our speciality.

E. O. Brown

1212 Moro, In Rear of Varsity Shop.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

ROOM FOR RENT—At close of College. One-half block from car line. One and one half blocks from park. 910 Humboldt St. Tel. 332.

LOST—Lady's gold watch. Finder please leave at College postoffice. 1t.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5309

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

Money Made Easily

by subscription seeking for

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

For particulars regarding **Liberal Cash Commissions**, etc., address at once Desk 51, Scribner's Magazine, 155 Fifth Ave., New York City.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

BOOKS FOR COMMENCEMENT PRESENTS

Just in, our new line of dainty Gift Books
Harrison Fischer and Christie Books
Books in leather bindings
Illustrated Gift Books, etc.
Make your selection early

CLOTHING SALE!

See Here

220 MEN'S SUITS—Hart Schaffner & Marx and other first class goods, new, nobby and stylish, this spring's stock, at a discount of 20 per cent from the regular selling price.

160 YOUNG MEN'S SUITS, Ederheimer, Stein & Co., and others of equally high class manufacture, at 20 per cent discount.

50 Young Men's up-to-date Spring of 1910 Suits at 25 per cent discount.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, at a discount of 33 1-3 per cent. These goods are all right---one and two only of a kind are left.

Extra Trousers, Men's and Young Men's---700 pairs of them, at a discount of 20 per cent.

SHIRTS

Several hundred Cluett $1.50 Shirts, each at 95c

A lot of Monarch Shirts, regular price $1.00, now 50c. These Shirts are the kind you wear with white collars.

We can't begin to mention in the limits of an ad anywhere near all our bargains. Come and see for yourselves. It requires no shrewd buyer to do business here. Everything is marked in plain figures---take off the discount, give us the balance and the goods are yours. The reputation of this store will be your guarantee that everything is as represented.

W. S. ELLIOT

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

EASY MONEY

How would you like to make a little easy money on the side while going to College? It isn't necessary to be an experienced canvasser or an accomplished talker to sell Bain New Coat Form as every well dressed man wants a pair. Student canvassers are wanted to canvas the student body before College closes to introduce Bain Coat Form to the public and big inducements are offered to those who get in on the ground floor. For further particulars see Harry Smith, 175 Anderson Ave., or address box 572.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

The cadet corps had dress parade Thursday. There is one more dress parade day this term.

Mrs. McLean will talk Sunday p. m. at 3:30 at the Congregational church. All girls are invited to hear her.

The College family is extending its sympathy to Ethel and Joseph Coffman who are mourning the loss of their mother.

Preliminaries in the hundred yard dash, the two hundred twenty yard dash and the hurdles will be run on Wednesday, just before the interclass meet.

At the Congregational church on Sunday evening, Mr. Holt will speak on topic, "Some Phases of Christian Science which are neither Christian or Scientific."

Tickets for the senior play may be procured at the Co-op, College Book store, Varsity shop, Knostmans, Elliots and the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Subscribe for the Herald now and receive the paper the rest of the term as well as the mid-summer number. One dollar will pay you up till Sept. 15, 1911.

The boys of the Christian Sunday school won the track meet among the Sunday school boys of the city held by the Y. M. C. A. this week. The individual medals were won by Lloyd TenEyck, Ralph Curry, James Sperry, and Lewis Hutto. The order of the churches was Christian, Methodist, Congregational, U. P. and Presbyterian.

Raymond W. Brink, 08, who has had charge of the mathematical preparatory department of University of Idaho, will continue there another year and teach some classes in the university.

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP

AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928

Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 8, 1910. Wednesday No. 70

RED SKINS WERE DEFEATED.

The Mighty Indians From the Kaw Were Outclassed.

On one occasion last week the Aggies established a record for an errorless game, the next day Judd Stack holds the same team without a bingle. Monday the pastiming talent add another chapter to their ledger of records by gloming one of the heaviest swatfests in the history of the horse-hide pill game in Manhattan. Speaking of records, the Edison record itself never struck such a tune as a 25 to 0 victory.

The far famed Haskell Indians who play that ball game in a real real way on divers occasions were certainly on the loaf. Greyearth who twirled for the aborigines didn't seem to have a thing up his sleeve, and every species of his offering was pommeled for everything from a beat-out bunt to a three-base poke.

The real severing of the anchor ties came in the first, the town boys combing 11 runs, a feature of the work being that the whole personel of the team had made a tally before there was an out made. In the second the Purples batted around again but could only garner six runs. Baird started for the Aggies, but received a Stack knockout in the sixth. Two hits were chalked against his delivery. Lewis allowed but one.

The score:

HASKELL	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Lopez, rf	3	0	0	1	0	1
Bebeau, 1b	4	0	0	12	1	1
Means, c	4	0	0	4	4	3
Zictno, 3b	3	0	1	1	1	3
Littile Eagle, 2b	3	0	1	1	2	4
Jenkins, ss	3	0	1	0	1	1
Parker, cf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Eneau, lf	3	0	0	3	1	2
Greyearth, p	3	0	0	1	4	0
Totals	29	0	3	24	16	15

K. S. A. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Speer, rf	5	4	2	1	0	0
Price, 2b	2	2	1	1	1	1
McMahon, 2b	0	1	0	1	2	2
Parks, cf	6	4	2	2	0	0
Strong, rf	5	3	3	2	0	0
Young, 1b	5	1	4	11	1	0
Billings, c	6	3	3	6	0	0
Strohm, ss	6	2	2	3	2	1
Myers, 3b	4	3	2	0	2	0
Baird, p	4	2	0	0	3	0
Lewis, p	2	0	0	0	2	0
Totals	45	15	19	27	13	4

HASKELL .....000 000 000—0
K. S. A. C. .....11 60 140 300—25

Summary: Two-base hits; Speer, Strong, Young 2, Billings. Three-base hits; Parks 2 Strong; Bases on balls, off Greyearth 4; Struck out; by Baird 3 in 6 innings, by Lewis 3 in 3, by Greyearth 4; Double plays; Strohm to Young, Greyearth to Bebeau to Means; Stolen bases; Parker, Speer 3, Price, McMahon, Parks 2, Billings, Myers, Baird. Sacrifice hits; Speer McMahon, Myers; Passed ball Means; Hit by pitcher, Myers and Strong by Greyearth; Time, 1:45 Umpire Whitelock; Scorer Weaver.

Franklins Joy Ride.

Saturday evening, June 4th, the Franklins indulged in another of their annual frolics—an engine picnic. With the huge College engine hooked to a couple of Farm Department floats they paraded about the campus and the surrounding town then westward. Ho! to a grassy meadow plot near shady Bend where the engine was forced to furnish power to sustain a large system of electric lights that the electrical engineers of the society had thoughtfully installed in the trees thereabouts. The Mechanical Engineering students, Chas. Stants and Henry Harbecke ably conducted the excursion; the D. S. girls furnished a bounteous supply of good things to eat; Liela Dunton, in the absence of else to do, presided at the whistle and many sat up to listen; Droge with his imported Band furnished the musical entertainment and all Franklins jcined in having one of the best picnics of their College experience. All look forward with pleasant anticipations for a repetition of the event.

The Hinshaws

IN

GRAND OPERA

AT THE

CHORAL UNION CONCERT

Monday, June 13th.

BASE BALL

SATURDAY, JUNE 11th

Beginning at 3 o'clock p. m.

TWO GAMES

Faculty vs. Senior 1st Team

Assistants vs. Senior 2nd Team

Excitement Every Minute

Admission to both games - 25c

The Masonic club at K. S. A. C. entertained Messrs. Ben. Jones, Howe and J. O. Jones of the Acacia fraternity of K. U. Saturday night and Sunday. Forty-five College people were present at the banquet given in their honor at the Masonic club house Saturday evening Plans for the establishment of a chapter of the Acacia at this institution are being considered.

A MASS MEETING.

Athletic Booster to be Held Friday at 11:30.

By consent of President Waters, the athletic committee will hold a mass meeting in the Auditorium Friday, June 10th at eleven thirty. All classes will be excused for this meeting so that every one may come. Mike Ahearn will present Athletic field matters to the student body and show them what can be done.

The committee does not intend to ask the student for personal contributions this year but their help and support is absolutely necessary in other lines.

Just now it is essential that the committee get in touch with farmer students who are not alumni. This is a difficult task but the work can be simplified if the student body will faithfully give us a little support. At the mass meeting cards asking for information about former students will be handed out to the students.

Pres. Waters has heartily expressed his approval of this proposed plan and asks the students to support the move. It means money for the athletic field. Money means a field, are you willing to do your part? If you are, come out Friday and show your spirit.

Do you want to see the proceeds of the Faculty-Senior baseball game go to the athletic fund? Mike Ahearn says this is a chance to make some money for the new field. If you are on talk it up Friday and turn loose some old time pep and enthusiasm.

More to the List.

Since last Wednesday $85.00 has been pledged to the support of the Athletic field. The amount previously published totaled $6889.50.

Will we reach the $7000 mark at the close of commencement week? Several of the alumni have signified their intention of contributing to the fund when they return this year. The latest contributions are as follows:

R. A. Carle, '05, Baltimore, Ind. $5.00
Lester A. Ramsey, 321 West 22nd street N. Y. $5.00
Ernest L. Adams, '07, Phillbrook, Montana $25.00
K. S. A. C. Printing Department $25.00
Stella Ballard, '10 Washington, Kan. $25.00

Grand Total $6174.50

Miss Fannie Setta of Hoisington, Kan., and H. T. Hamler, '08 of Manhattan were married at the home of the bride last Wednesday. Mr. Hamler is working with the Manhattan street railway company. They will make their home at 1314 Houston avenue.

ASKREN'S THE GIFT STORE

In seeking ideas for Commencement Gifts, an inspection of our beautiful assortment of rich Jewelry, Silverware, Cut Glass, Hand Painted China, Silver Toilet Sets, Umbrellas, etc., will doubtless solve the problem satisfactorily.



Rings for Gifts

Beautiful Clusters: Opal Clusters, Pearl Clusters, Garnets and Pearls, Emerald and Pearl, Topaz and Pearl, Amythest and Pearl cluster rings from **$3** to **$12**. Any combination of stone you may wish.

Ladies' and Gent's Signet Rings







Our line of Rings for gentlemen surpass any assortment that we have ever shown.

$5 $7 $7.50 $8 $10

Souvenir Spoons for gifts

75c $1 $1.25 $1.50 $1.75

Bar Pins and Veil Pins



Lockets and Chains

are all the rage now and our beautiful assortment affords many designs for your inspection.

Plain Lockets, fancy engraved Lockets, fancy stone set lockets from **$1** to **$7**



Cloisonne Barr pins, Brooches Belt pins **$1.25** to **$3**

Solid Gold Cuff Buttons, $2.50 to $5.00

With the initials engraved free.





Gold Filled Cuff Buttons, 35c up to $2

Many new designs and a large assortment to select from.

Diamond Rings for Comment gifts. Plain and fancy mountings, fine white stones, $13.50, $15, $18, $22.50, $25, $30, $40, $50, $65 and up to $125. If you are in the market for a nice ring it will be worth your while to select one of these stones now.



We invite you to visit the gift store. Our stock affords the largest and most complete assortment of designs and the greatest scope of prices to select from. Your inspection is invited.

ASKREN, THE JEWELER

Beautiful

GOLD FOBS

in the new designs

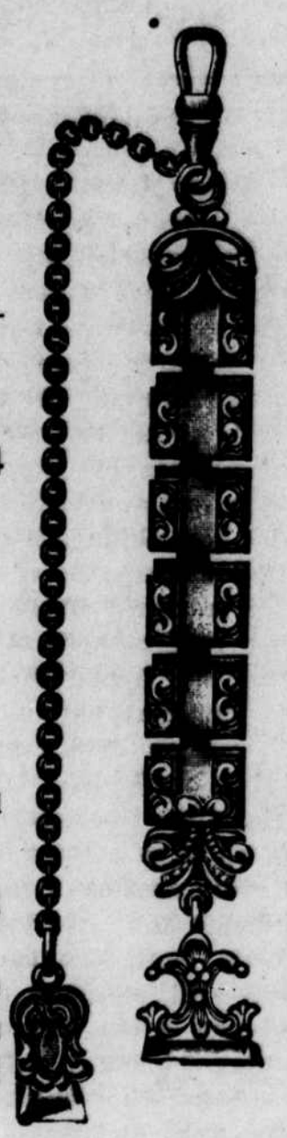
$2, $3 $3.50, $4 $5

Silk Fobs

Fine gold filled mountings

$1.50 to $3

All fobs have safety clasps and guard chains.



GETTING READY TO GRADE.

Athletic Committee Ready to Receive Bids on New Field Project.

Just who will grade the new Athletic field, just when the work will commence, just how it will be done and exactly what it will cost is the central feature of the committee's work at present. This is no small task, yet the committee who is composed of students and instructors must complete the deal satisfactorily and economically and in the mean time raise the required amount of money.

Saturday afternoon J. W. Rodgers, a contractor in Manhattan, accompanied by members of the committee inspected the proposed field preparatory to making estimates of the work and receiving bids. By so doing a basis and guide was established to aid in further prosecution of this work. Sealed bids for the grading of the field, which may include the construction of the storm sewer, will soon be received by the faculty members of the committee and probably opened shortly after College is out.

A survey of the field shows that the level of the field will be 1050 feet above sea level. This will bring the level of the field about four feet below the present tennis courts which are just south of the Domestic Scince building. The deepest fill that will have to be made at any place on the field will be about 9 feet. This will be near the southeast corner of the field where the slough running across the field approaches the road. Near the southwest corner of the field a ten foot cut will be made, moving the dirt to the most convenient section of the lower area. The northeast portion of the field will be lowered about fourteen feet.

A very liberal estimate of the amount of dirt that will necessarily be moved is estimated at 40,000 cubic yards. It is hoped however, that this amount will be reduced one or two thousand cubic yards. Twenty-five thousand cubic yards of the dirt necessary is on the field but the remaining fifteen thousand cubic yards will probably have to be taken from the side hill just north of the field or from the hill west of the engineering shops. The transfer of this dirt onto the field will necessarily increase the cost of the grading because of the distance it will have to be hauled.

The small creek or slough that runs across the field will have to be replaced by a storm sewer. A large amount of water will have to be carried off of the field through this during wet seasons because of the topography of the land adjoining athletic grounds.

Definite plans for the construction of a suitable sewer have not been decided upon. Preliminary estimates indicate that it will be about seven hundred feet long. The base will probably be about eight feet wide and of concrete structure. The sewer will have a cross section area of 32 square feet. After putting in a concrete base a plan has been proposed to arch it over with bricks, this, however, is only suggestive. The brick will undoubtedly be serviceable and it is thought that the use of such material might possibly be a little cheaper. If used they would be furnished by the state penitentiary thus reducing the cost to the labor of laying and the transportation charges. As soon as permanent designs and estimates of cost for this sewer are received they will be publisred.

Mr. Harry W. Lamon, junior Animal Husbandryman of the Bureau of Animal industry was a campus visitor last week. He is engaged in egg investigations and was looking over the work that Mr. Philips has done here along that line.

Assistant and Mrs. Beall entertained the Harrigans with a whist party last Saturday evening.

Mass Meeting.

Friday A. M. at 11:30

All Classes dismissed. Don't Miss It.

Advertise Your College !

and show your loyalty during your vacation, by wearing, K. S. A. C. Pins, Watch Fobs, Hat Pins or Belts. Take home a souvenir Album.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate **Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.**

ASSISTANT PHILIPS TO SPEAK.

Will Address the Poultry Shippers at Topeka Tomorrow.

Mr. Philips, head of the Poultry Department, has been carrying on some extensive investigations for the past year on the commercial handling of eggs, and the losses that occur in connection therewith. He has carried on these investigations in different parts of the state and has collected considerable data.

There has been considerable interest aroused among the egg buyers of the state in the proper care of eggs and a meeting of state Poultry Shippers Association has been called for tomorrow at Topeka to consider this question. Mr. Philips and Dr. Crumbine will address this meeting.

Plans will be brought and discussed that will enable the shippers to get together on this proposition, to pay a higher price for fresh eggs, to candle all egs and in general to eliminate the handling of bad or ancient eggs.

Professor Dean used about two thousand five hundred pounds of sulphuric acid and fifteen hundred pounds of potassium cyanide last week in the fumigation of the Wichita export flouring mills. He says he has exhausted the supply of the poison both at Kansas City and St. Louis.

The A. I. E. E. of the College are planning a banquet to be given next Friday evening at the Hotel Gillette for their members and a few invited guests.

THOSE HEAVY HITTERS.

Some Interesting Changes in The Standings

PLAYER	GP	AB	H	Pct.
Strong	7	27	14	519
Parks	22	92	31	337
Billings	16	43	14	326
Young	21	80	26	325
Price	22	74	20	270
Speer	22	82	21	256
Myers	17	48	12	250
Lewis	7	12	3	250
Strohm	22	78	17	218
Baird	13	34	7	206
McMahon	17	57	9	158
Forsberg	19	69	9	130
Stack	10	31	4	129

Notice has just been received from Nebraska State University that Assistant C. F. Chase of this institution has been elected to Sigma Pi, honorary scientific fraternity. Professor Chase is to be congratulated, as only students of the highest scholastic standing and those showing marked ability for research work are elected to this society.

Vocal Training.

Lessons in signing, public speaking or elocution, June 15 to Aug. 1st Everett P. Johnston, Instructor, 608 Bluemont avenue, phone 404.

Thesis.

Seniors we can handle your Thesis typewriting work at Room 14, Union National Bank Bldg. Two competent typists in charge. Bring work early as possible. 1t.

The Phi Sigs have surrendered their charter and now exist as a local fraternity.

$1.00
.15
.85c

buys $1 at the Varsity Shop. Shirts, Collars and Ties a specialty. Large supply left.

THE VARSITY SHOP

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor
W. L. HONT, Tailor

The seniors have been working hard on the annual Commencement play and have it in fine shape to present next Tuesday evening. This year they will present the College play "Cupid at Vassar." It is full of music, mirth and mischief and promises to be one of the best plays ever given at the College. The big Auditorium will be filled to its utmost capacity that night and the audience will enjoy a rare treat.

Seats for the senior class play will be reserved at 1 p. m., Monday June 13 at Knostman's Clothing store and at the Co-op Book store, one-half the board at each place.

FOUND.

A gold band bracelet. Owner may have same by calling at 608 Fremont, identifying and paying for this ad.

Tickets for the Choral Union concert Monday, June 13, will be reserved from Wednesday a. m. to Monday noon at Smethurst's Music store and Co-op Book store.

Tickets for the senior class play are now on sale at Elliots, Knostman's, Manhattan Candy Kitchen, Varsity shop, Co-op Book store and College book store. Get your tickets early. Price 25c.

To-day, Clothing Must Be More Than a Protection

to man—If the clothing a man wears does not give ease, grace and dignity to the human figure it fails and the wearer is disappointed.

The different makes of clothing are constructed with definite ideas in mind and the men who design them are devoting their entire time to working out these ideas. One tailoring establishment features one idea while others may feature another idea It's the clothing that stands the criticism of the public longest that becomes most popular---that is really known by its merits.

Kuppenheimer, Society Brand, Hirsch Wickwire Company and "Clothcraft" have stood the test of good clothes for years and are popular with the best dressers. If we knew of better makes of clothing than those named above we would buy them.

You owe it to yourself to take advantage of the special prices we are now making on every suit in the house. It is indeed not a common thing to hold a price-cutting sale right at the threshold of the summer season. The reason is clear if you put yourself in our place---suppose you bought strong of summer weight clothing and the month of May turns cold and every day it is necessary to have a fire to keep you warm instead of a summer suit to keep you cool---wouldn't you want to force a sale to keep your stock clean and bright---full of new styles and patterns instead of carrying the whole stock over another season? The man looking for a new suit should feel safer in getting a NEW SUIT if he patronizes the store making an honest effort at all times to clean up the stock and not feel contented to carry goods over from one season to another.



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

HERE ARE SOME OF THE PRICES

$25.00 new Spring suits now on sale at $19.75
20.00 new Spring suits now on sale at $14.85
18.00 new Spring suits now on sale at $13.35
12.00 new Spring suits now on sale at $8.85
10.00 new Spring suits now on sale at $6.85
8.50 new Spring suits now on sale at $5.85

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.
To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, June 11, Faculty-Senior ball game.

Sunday, June 12, Baccalaureate, A. B. Storms, I. S. C.

Monday, June 13, Choral Union Musical,

Tuesday, June 14, Final Examinations

Tuesday, June 14, Senior Class Play.

Wednesday, June 15, Fxnaminations.

Wednesday, June 15, Manhattan Maroons.

Thursday, June 16, Commencement Day. Address by Hon. Willis L. Moore.

Thurday, June 16, College vs. Alumni ball game.

EDITORIAL

A suggestion has been made that it is time for the Student Council to report on the matter of selecting an official College pin. Some of the students have grown impatient on account of the length of time the Council has been deliberating upon this matter.

—o—

Several students from the University have had the pleasure of visiting this institution in the past week or two and each of them has given expression to his surprise. Kansas as a whole has been blissfully ignorant of its great agricultural and mechanical College and it seems that the students at Lawrence are not exceptions. Root for more visitors. Each one carries away a lasting impression of our greatness and becomes a willing worker for the interests of this great College. An interested friend in every community means a bigger and better K. S. A. C.

—o—

The senior class annual, Royal Purple Volume 2, will be out this week. It will be an interesting volume with all its faults. It may not carry a picture of the very thing you wished to see, and it may not contain a discussion of every thing you had hoped it would, but the seniors did not attempt to compile an encyclopedia. In criticising the book, remember that it was published by stulents as busy as yourself and a classy volume at a minimum of expense. You cannot overload the committee with credit, their only source of pay.

—o—

The Big Concert Monday.

The Sixth Annual concert to be given by the K. S. A. C. Choral Union June 13, has the appearance of being far superior to anything yet given by that body. Considering the programs rendered in the past this is saying a great deal. But it is possible that some may not realize just what is in store for those who attend this concert, therefore warning is given now that that after it is "too late" the Students' Herald cannot be charged with the words "You never told me."

The concert will consist of two programs, a matinee and evening performance. The Hinshaw Grand Opera company are to assist materially in each program. This company consists of five people and is too well and favorably known to need comment.

By looking over the program one can see that we are to have some Grand Opera here in the Auditorium. The Outlook says: "Nothing is too good for the commonest man or woman, and there is nothing the commonest man or woman cannot understand, if presented in a vital and not in a merely technical fashion." The Hinshaw's present grand opera in a "vital" fashion. To be appreciated it is only necessary that they be understood. An understanding is easily accomplished by a few minutes attention to the story contained in the printed program and by giving attention to the inroductory explanations. "Then with the story in mind and a company of capable artists on the stage the presentation of grand opera cannot fail to result in appreciation and positive inspiration."

Senior-Sophomore Tie.

The sophomores and seniors battled for eight long innings to a 7 to 7 tie Monday night. The sophs took the lead of five runs in the first, mostly on "Bone-heads." The seniors made tallies of one or two an inning until the sixth when they got an equal footing with the two-year-olds. The game was scheduled for a seven inning affair, so the Sophs got busy and pushed a run across in their half of the seventh The whole tribe of bleacherites came to the aid of the grads, and the seniors pushed over a run when about three pinch-hitters came across with the bingle. The Sophs could have no luck with Tally in the eighth, and it looked like a senior victory when Blair tripled to right with one out and Rat to bat, but the darkness saved the day. and the class fans are waiting for the second volume of this leather bound.

A. H. Students Visit.

About twenty of the students of the Animal Husbandry Department, chaperoned by Professor Kinzer and Mr. Wright, descended upon the town of Dover Monday for the purpose of judging the animals in the Tomson Shorthorn herd. The morning was spent in looking over and judging the animals of this remarkably fine herd.

In the afternoon a baseball game was staged with the Dover team. The stock judges played the game and came away with the inflated end of a 12 to 7 score. D. B. Osborn and Tom Darrah were the pill heavers for the Agriculturalists.

Big Dinner.

The faculty, assistants, graduating class and alumni are to have a dinner Commencement Day in the Women's Gymnasium. The cost per plate is to be $1.00. Tickets may be obtained at the College postoffice or by phone at number 3292.

Standard Base Ball Supplies Within the Reach of All.

Rather than carry our present large supply of gloves ma-ks, bats, and mitts, for an entire year, we have decided to make the following reduction,

$5.00 Mitts now	$4.30
3.00 Mitts now	2.50
3·50 Gloves now	3.00
3.00 Gloves now	2.50
2.50 Gloves now	2.15
2.25 Gloves now	2.00
2.00 Gloves now	1.75
1.50 Gloves now	1.30
1.00 Gloves now	.85
1.00 Bats now	.80
.75 Bats now	.60
.50 Bats now	.40
3.00 Mask now	2.50
2.00 Mask now	1.75

STUDENTS'

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP

AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poynts Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5308
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poynts Avenue

A Few WORDS

WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

McCleery & Ritter Proprietors.

LOCALS.

Leslie Baker sang a solo in chapel Saturday.

The chapel chorus sang in chapel Saturday.

Mr. Philips made a business trip to Topeka Thursday.

Ben Jeffs was visiting with College friends over Sunday.

Y. W. C. A. girls will sell ice cream tomorrow on the east porch of the Main building.

The junior A. H. class went to Dover Monday to look at a herd of short horns.

The junior-senior dance last Saturday night was the last dance of the season.

Martin Dupray was unable to attend College most of last week on account of poor health.

Professor TenEyck is absent from College this week attending the farmers convention at Hays.

Anton Hinrichs and Ros Johnson were married June 1. They will be at home in Emporia after June 15.

Ruth Deaver, '09, arrived in Manhattan yesterday from Montana where she has been teaching school.

Clyde McKee is the author of an article in the Breeders Special for May 28 on "Crop Rotation Whys and Hows."

The Y. W. C. A. meeting tomorrow night the last one of the year will be held on the campus east of the Auditorium at 6:45. If it rains, the meeting will be in the U. P. church as usual.

Newton Hill '09 who returned last Saturday to visit K. S. A. C. and friends, is planning on attending Drake University next year, where he will take up the study of medicine. Hill will go to Cascade with the K. S. A. C. students.

The programs for the senior play are the swellest of anything of that kind that has ever been put out by the K. S. A. C. printing department. They will be embossed in class colors and Prof. Rickman is authority for the fact they represent the finest job of embossing ever done on programs by that department.

State Dairy Commissioner Wilson was in southern Kansas last week on dairy inspection work.

On account of her heavy College work Miss Hope Palmer has given up her part in the senior class play.

There is a two page article in the last issue of the De Laval Monthly by Atsushi Miyawaki on "Feeding Skimmed Milk."

The Masonic club elected officers Monday night for the following year. President, S. M. Ransopher; vice-president, U. A. Domsch; treasurer, E. F. Kubin. Board of directors, Dean McCormick, Dean Webster, Prof. Frank King. Marshal, A. R. Losh.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

ROOM FOR RENT—At close of College. One-half block from car line. One and one half blocks from park. 910 Humboldt St. Tel. 332.

LOST—A Hamilton pin. Return to College postoffice and receive reward.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

Under the Cork!

Many corks---many bottles leave this store in a day's time and in every bottle of medicine are Pure Drugs, Pure Chemicals---of the highest quality mixed with skill, experience, education and care. What you get at

THE PALACE DRUG STORE

represents our best conscientious efforts. Every prescription is a part of us and represents our mortal worth.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00 and $16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

FOR COMMENCEMENT PRESENTS

Books designed for keeping a record of College events.
Books, Harrison Fischer and Christie Books.
Books in dainty White Bindings, Leather Bindings, Illustrated Gift Books. etc.

Pictures, College Posters Framed.
Pictures, College Pictures Framed
Pictures, Postelle, Water color Oil Paintings, etc.

K. S. A. C. Pins, Fobs, Hat Pins, Scarf Pins, etc.
K. S. A. C. Souvenir Spoons, Pillow Tops, Pennants, etc
K. S. A. C. Souvenir Albums, Kodak book, Plates, etc.

Commencement Sale at The Leader

20 per cent dicount on all suitcases
20 per cent discount on all shirt waists.
20 per cent discount on all wash skirts
20 per cent discount on all hand bags.



Our store is full of Good Things for All.

The Swell Shod Oxford for Men.



The Utt and Dunn Oxford for Ladies.

All Welcome and all Invited.

Moore Bros. & Co.



Be Sensible...

this summer and buy a pair of Oxfords that are built on correct principles—oxfords that support the arch of the foot; that do not bind; that do not throw any unusual, dangerous strains on the foot and lower part of the leg.

We have in the $3.50 and $4.00 Oxfords, a low shoe that has smart, distinctive style—yet has all the features necessary for arch support, foot comfort, etc.

W. S. ELLIOT

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Miss Gunylde Aaboe of Mankato, Kan., has been visiting with Miss Vera Skeets and other College friends since last Thursday. Miss Aaboe remained until Tuesday in order to see the game with the Indians Monday.

The Inter-class track meet that has experienced several postponements is to be pulled off today. weather permitting. There has been quite a little interest aroused in this meet and according to the plans this should be one of the feature stunts in athletics. If the rain of yesterday has so irrigated the field as to make it impossible to pull off the meet, it will have to be postponed until fall, because of the sequence of events being somewhat clogged as it is.

A. J. Read returned from Mulvane Thursday where he had been working on silo construction. He reports that two thin walled cement silos have ben constructed near there and that four more will be constructed soon.

Mr. J. R. Elliott, a former student but now a student in the school of medicine at K. U., was visiting friends Saturday. The finals at K. U. are over and Mr. Elliott was on his way to his home at Linn.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

..Offices over The New Racket Store..

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures

Wolf's Picture Shop

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

All Roads Lead to

... The Manhattan Candy Kitchen ...

E. MAY JOHNSON, Proprietor

The Home of Home Made Candy

The Finest Line of Home Made Candies and Confections

The Purest Ice Cream and the best, Coldest Sodas

Phone 167 - - - Manhattan, Kansas

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 11, 1910. Saturday No. 71

THE BIG MUSICAL.

Choral Union Concert Will be the Best Ever.

President Waters holds that if the people cannot come to the College, we should take the College to the people. It was on a similar principle that William Wade Hinshaw was working when he organized the famous Grand Opera Quartet that bears his name. He reasoned that grand opera was written not for the few who heretofore have enjoyed it—that is, those living in the large cities, but for all. Therefore he decided that since most of the people living in the smaller cities and towns cannot go to the city to hear grand opera, it must be taken to them. His quartet, composed entirely of star performers, has met with unparalleled success ever since its organization some months ago. The press notices that they have received have been most flattering.

Mr. Hinshaw's methods have done much to make his success so unqualified. There has been no attempt of course, to present any opera entire, but such scenes as have been given, have been accompanied by such explanations, of the opera as a whole, as have made them entirely intelligible and therefore completely enjoyable.

The Choral Union may be considered fortunate indeed, in securing this quartet at such figures as put it within their reach. William Wade Hinshaw is undoubtedly America's greatest living Baritone. He has reached the goal of American singing for he has been engaged to sng leading roles, in French, German, Italian and English, at the Metropolitan, in New York City, beginning next November.

Ila B. Hinshaw surely needs no introduction here. Her singing at the Choral Union concert in May, 1909 won her a place in the hearts of our student body and townspeople.

While Mrs. Downing and Mr. Hughes have never sang here, they come so highly recommended that we confidently expect them to make a "hit." That they are members of Mrs. Hinshaw's Quartet is sufficient guarantee of their calibre as artists.

A glance at the program discloses the fact that Manhattan has never enjoyed such a treat before. Beginning at 8 on the afternoon of Monday June 13, the quartet will render a program, consisting of scenes from a number of grand operas, in costume with complete stage settings. There will be acting and singing, solos, duets and quartets.

The evening program beginning at 8 o'clock will consist of solos and choruses from "Lucia," "Marthe," and "Mignon," followed by a rendering of the whole of Gaul's Holy City by the soloists, a chorus, of 80 voices and the College orchestra.

Leafa Hills is enjoying a visit from her father.

Another important event took place in the military Department Thursday. Competitive drill which is an annual event of interest to all cadets is past and now there remains only the sham battle Commencement day. The result of competitive drill was as follows; Company D took first place, Reinold Shuyler, captain, received the saber. Company A took second place, T. E. B. Nafsiger, captain, received a gold headed cane as second prize. Company C won third and company B fourth place.

Have you secured your seats for the

... GRAND OPERA MATINEE ...

AND

CHORAL UNION CONCERT

Monday Afternoon and Evening

On sale now - - 75c, $1.00 for both

BASE BALL

TO-DAY

Faculty vs. Senior 1st. Team

Assistants vs. Senior 2nd Team

WEDNESDAY

Manhattan vs. Aggies

THURSDAY

Aggies vs. Alumui

Game to-day at 3 p. m. Admission 25c

SENIOR CLASS PLAY

CUPID AT VASSAR

A Jolly College Play full of funny situations, mischief and music

College Auditorium, June 14th

TICKETS NOW ON SALE

Seats Reserved Monday, June 13th, 1 p.m.
Knostman's and Co-op. Bookstore

BIG GAMES TODAY.

Faculty and Assistants Will go Round With Seniors.

Saturday afternoon the baseball following will witness one of those said games that everyone keeps in mind from the beginning of the season. The actors for this matinee are made up of Faculty members, Assistants and members of the soon to be alumni. On account of Professor Kammeyer's conference with the seniors at 2:45 the games have been postponed until 3:30. The first game is between the Faculty and the senior team number 1. The line-up for this game is as follows:

Seniors; catcher, Turner; pitchers, Pitman, Shupert, Reppert; first Kelley; second Davidson; third Potter; short Trosper; left Potter; center, Simpson; right, Masheter. Faculty: Catchers, Price, TenEyck; pitchers, Waters, Headlee, McKeever; first base Webster McCormick; second base Hamilton, Remick; third, Eyer, W. E. King, Schoenleber; short, Kammeyer, Cortelyou; left, Kendall, Walters; center Conrad, Dickens, Kinzer; right, Seaton, Willard, Boice.

The second game and the one which will more nearly conform with the popular idea of baseball will be the mixation of the senior real team and the assistants. Contrary to the usual custom the first team men will not be barred. The line-up is:

Seniors: first, Erwin, Parks; second Gross; third, Gish, Johnson; short, Ratliffe; left, Strong; center Snider; right, Blair; catcher, Clark; pitcher, Tally, Wells, Parks. Assistants: first Porter; second Evans; third Kendall; short H. H. King; left Whelan; center Beall; right Petty; catcher Ahearn; pitcher Hayes.

Seniors Lead Chapel.

The seniors appeared in chapel Friday arrayed in all of the glory of their new caps and gowns. Incidentally this is the first time that a class ever appeared on our campus arrayed in the conventional caps and gowns. There had been a rumor that something was due to happen at chapel and more students and instructors attended that at any other morning this term.

The seniors arrived early and occupied the seats on the stage. The faculty occupied seats with the students. W. W. Lawton beat time for the singing of Alma Mater which was sung with a will. Miss Grace Shelley conducted chapel exercises after which E. A. Dearborn read the announcements.

Then the students in the pit gave the seniors a taste of what being a Faculty member meant. Chas. Zoller and Jack Gingery were called on for speeches and they responded after considerable calling.

The Juniors play the Seniors Monday afternoon, at four o'clock at Athletic park.

ASKREN'S THE GIFT STORE

In seeking ideas for Commencement Gifts, an inspection of our beautiful assortment of rich Jewelry, Silverware, Cut Glass, Hand Painted China, Silver Toilet Sets, Umbrellas, etc., will doubtless solve the problem satisfactorily.



Rings for Gifts

Beautiful Clusters: Opal Clusters, Pearl Clusters, Garnets and Pearls, Emerald and Pearl, Topaz and Pearl, Amythest and Pearl cluster rings from **$3** to **$12** Any combination of stone you may wish.

Ladies' and Gent's Signet Rings







Our line of Rings for gentlemen surpass any assortment that we have ever shown.
$5 $7 $7.50 $8 $10

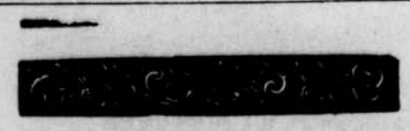
Souvenir Spoons for gifts
75c $1 $1.25 $1.50 $1.75

Bar Pins and Veil Pins



Lockets and Chains

are all the rage now and our beautiful assortment affords many designs for your inspection.
Plain Lockets, fancy engraved Lockets, fancy stone set lockets from **$1** to **$7**



Cloisonne Barr pins, Brooches Belt pins **$1.25** to **$3**

Solid Gold Cuff Buttons, $2.50 to $5.00
With the initials engraved free.





Gold Filled Cuff Buttons, 35c up to $2
Many new designs and a large assortment to select from.

Diamond Rings for Comment gifts. Plain and fancy mountings, fine white stones, $13.50, $15, $18, $22.50, $25, $30, $40, $50, $65 and up to $125. If you are in the market for a nice ring it will be worth your while to select one of these stones now.



Beautiful

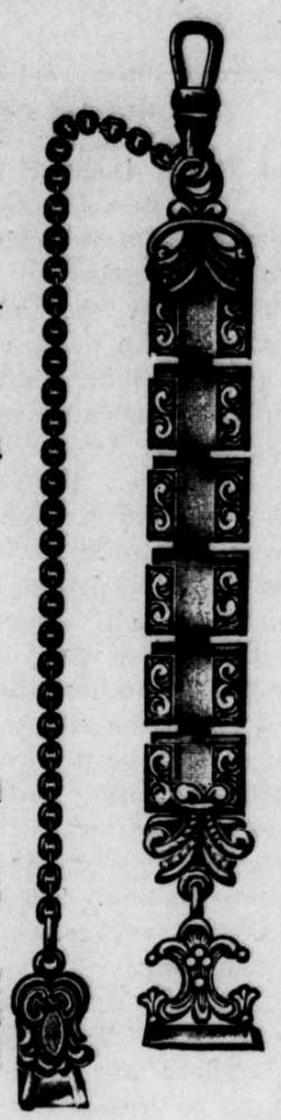
GOLD FOBS

in the new designs
$2, $3 $3.50, $4 $5

Silk Fobs

Fine gold filled mountings
$1.50 to $3

All fobs have safety clasps and guard chains.



We invite you to visit the gift store. Our stock affords the largest and most complete assortment of designs and the greatest scope of prices to select from. Your inspection is invited.

ASKREN, THE JEWELER

PROF. KING TO LEAVE

Goes Back to Detroit With Increase of Wages.

Walter E. King's resignation as Professor of Bacteriology at K. S. A. C. last Tuesday comes as a surprise to the student body and the citizens of Manhattan. Prof. King who is better known to the students as "Bacteriology King" resigned to accept the position as Junior Director of the Biological Department of Parke-Davis & Co., at Detroit Michigan.

Professor King will receive a handsome increase in salary and the privilege of devoting one fourth of his time in the Detroit college of Medicine where he will complete his work for a medical degree. A few years previous to his work at K. S. A. C. Professor King completed two years work in the Cornell Medical college covering practically everything but the clinical work whih he now wishes to finish.

During the three years that Professor King has been in this school he has established a department in Bacteriology and built it up to the present standard. Eignt courses are now established and taught during the three semesters. His task of equipping the new laboratories has been no small task but has been so accomplished that the present inventory amounts to nearly $5000..

Before coming to K. S. A. C. Professor King was Research Bacterfologist of Parke-Davis company, devoting most of his time to the Hog cholera work. This latter phase of research work has been carried on here with the assistance of Dr. Robert Wilson, '09. Professor King expects to take Dr. Wilson to Detroit where the experimental work in hog cholera will be vigorously continued.

Within the last few months Professor King was one of the four active members elected to the Society of American Bacteriologists and is at present contributing to a new text book, "Agricultural Bacteriology," edited by Dr. Marshall of Michigan.

In the short time that Professor King has been identified with this institution he has won the hearts of the students and is recognized as one of the most popular instructors in College.

Committee Headquarters.

The Athletic committee is preparing to prosecute the field work during the next week in a manner that will bring them in contact with the alumni every day in the week. Athletic head quarters will be established in the Webster Sciety hall in the basement of the Library. The office will be so posted that you cannot miss it. The committee will be represented here at all times of the day. If you want information about the new field by all means come in; if you want to see some of the surveys and plans ofthe field they will be there for your inspection. If you want to leave any suggestions don't be timid. If you have any doubts as to the advisability of building such a field come in and be relieved of such pessimistic views and dark fore bodings. If you want to meet your old friends plan to meet at the athletic headquarters. If you want to see the College or want information about it come and see us. If you want to rest come in and sit down. If you want to think come in and get busy. If you don't want to carry your bundles and packages leave them at the athletic office in safety.

If you want to deposit any money don't forget us.

If you want to invest in K. S. A. C. athletics we will give you a chance.

If you want to support your college don't miss the the opportunity.

Ionian Seniors Were Entertained.

The Ionian Literary society entertained its graduate members—twenty-nine in number, in a most royal manner last Wednesday evening in the Domestic Science building where a four course dinner was served. The reception rooms were decorated with palms and ferns and the color scheme was well carried out by the daisies which decorated the tables.

Mrs. Van Zile acted as toast-mistress and a number of the society members responded in a most pleasing manner. Mrs. Van Zile presented the senior members with society diplomas. Little Helen King acting as carrier.

Miss Mildred Inskeep gave the address of welcome with a response from Miss Jennie Williams. A roast to the seniors followed by Miss Alma Levengood. Miss Ruth Kellogg gave some good advice to the undergraduate members, followed by a talk on the object of the society by Miss Lynnie Sandborn. The last was a toast to the seniors by Miss Gladys Seaton.

After the banquet each member went home feeling that she had spent a most enjoyable evening and that a closer bond of friendship and sisterly love existed among the members.

E. D. K.

Mrs. Stella Hawkins Gallup, 09 of Marysville will be here for commencement.

Advertise Your College !

and show your loyalty during your vacation, by wearing, K. S. A. C. Pins, Watch Fobs, Hat Pins or Belts. Take home a souvenir Album.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

East College Gate **Lawrence Endacott, Mgr.**

Some Ancient History.

One night early in the spring of 1900 Mr. Lewis was awakened by the sound of scuffling north of the Main Hall near where the big maple used to stand. He arose and went out. There on the ground were five or six of the '01 class lying bound hand and foot with two husky fellows watching them. And the tying was what had made the noise. As Mr. Lewis was new on the job then, he went back and sent for the president. Pres. Nichols came about 3 o'clock a. m., and Mr. Lewis had in the meantime found out something of the nature of the trouble. The seniors were trying to climb the smokestack. The juniors were trying to stop them. The president and Mr. Lewis decided to walk out and see something of what was going on. Soon they saw they were followed. Their stalker proved to be Robt. Eastman. When the seniors saw that they were discovered they ran away, having raised a ladder about half way up on the outside of the stack. They left their appliances among which was about $20.00 worth of rope which the '01 class confiscated and sold. With the money they bought a silk class flag. Then the seniors had a meeting and decided to get a chimney sweep. The juniors had a meeting and decided that if one came not to have him. When the sweep arrived and learned this the first train out of town was what he most desired. For a night or two then the smokestack was watched by two or three deputy marshals. Little more was done in an effort that year to fly colors from the smokestack, but one morning about a year later when Mr. Lewis walked out he saw a banner with the figures '01 n it fluttering from the smokestack. This was the banner that caused twenty of the '01 class to be suspended for two weeks in May.

The juniors had been as determined to hang their colors as they had been determined that the seniors of 1900 did not hang theirs. Before ten o'clock that day nine of them had been spotted and plead guilty at the canning mill. The rest when they found their confederates were in, flocked in, and also plead guilty. Yet they do not know to this day how they were caught. It might be suggested here though that if boys in general would heed their mother's advice given when they wash, to "wash your neck and ears" these fellows might never have been caught. The colors had been hooked on top of the smokestack by a series of joining on pipe piece by piece until they stuck out of the chimney top. The last joint was unscrewed and when the pipe was removed the colors were left flying. A heavy wind blew them down before the day was over however. Had it not been for that some scaffolding would have been necessary.

R. C. Thompson '08 who has been an assistant in the Chemistry department since his graduation has received a position as first assistant chemist in the University of Arkansas. Mr. Thompson's work here has been largely analytical work for the station, and at Arkansas he is to have charge of all analytical and station work. Mr. Thompson will assume his new duties about the middle of July.

$1.00
.15

.85c

buys $1 at the Varsity Shop. Shirts, Collars and Ties a specialty. Large supply left.

THE VARSITY SHOP

1212 Moro St.

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

W. L. HONT, Tailor

Wedding Notes.

David Kratzer and Alma Worden were married this week at Lyons.

Dexter Holloway and Margaret Cunningham are to be married the latter part of the month.

Hubert Popenoe and Miss Whiting of Topeka will be married the last of the month.

H. A. Pennington will be married before the month ends

Fruit Spraying Experiments.

Assistant Evans, of the Entomology Department, is carrying on some extensive experiments upon the effects of arsenical sprays on apple foliage and fruit. Among the sprays used in arsenate of iron, a spray that has received considerable attention in France, but never before used in the United States.

Walker McColloch is using these sprays on potato vines in order to determine their effect on the Colorado Potato Beetle and upon the potato foliage.

The Choral Union will practice Saturday evening, June 11, at 7:30, in the College Auditorium. This is a very important rehearsal. Seats will be assigned for the concert, and it is imperative that all who expect to take part in that concert be present.

The Chemistry department received a shipment of gasolene Wednesday.

THIS SUMMER SALE IS THE BEST SALE

from your point of view that you will ever know about. The best chance to buy just what you want and "buy it when you need it." This sale embraces not only the exact fabrics you are thinking of buying, but in quality of such elegance that there is nothing in Central Kansas with which to compare them. Summer Fabrics—homespuns. light cheviots, blue serges—...ade up into "city styles" decidedly different from the factory product which offends your sense of taste and refinement.

Before you look at the schedule below, just put this fact down as a "settled fact:" That for tailoring, high class designing and exquisite patterns and color tones, there is nothing like these suits for one-half more money than the regular price, much less at the very low prices we are now making on every suit in the house.

KNOSTMAN'S SCHEDULE

$25.00 new spring suits now at	**$19.35**
20.00 new spring suits now at	**14.85**
18.00 new spring suits now at	**13.35**
15.00 new spring suits now at	**10.85**
$1.50 shirts now	**$1.25**
1.25 shirts now	**1.00**
1.00 shirts now	**.85**
$8.00 pants now	**$6.85**
7.00 pants now	**5.85**
6.00 pants now	**4.85**
5.00 pants now	**4.15**
$2.00 underwear now	**$1.65**
1.75 underwear now	**1.50**
1.50 underwear now	**1.25**



Copyright 1910 The House of Kuppenheimer Chicago



When down town observe the blue and grey suits on display in our large windows. There are plenty more on the inside of the store. Other fabrics and styles.

For the Graduate Girl and June Brides---
just received

KELLY PUMPS THAT STICK

No gaping at sides
Hugs the foot

All sizes and widths.



The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Saturday, June 11, Faculty-Senior ball game.

Sunday, June 12, Baccalaureate, A. B. Storms, I. S. C.

Monday, June 13, Choral Union Musical.

Tuesday, June 14, Final Examinations

Tuesday, June 14, Senior Class Play.

Wednesday, June 15, Fxnaminations.

Wednesday, June 15, Manhattan Maroons.

Thursday, June 16, Commencement Day. Address by Hon. Willis L. Moore.

Thurday, June 16, College vs. Alumni ball game.

EDITORIAL

The Royal Purple is out. No longer will we watch the main hall anxiously for this class publication and ask our neighbor if he has seen it. It is really out. The mysteries of Faculty meetings have not been laid bare, for which they are duly thankful. No cartoons have been published to show how human are these great men and women, which doubtless pleases them. The type is so large that he who runs may read, and every page is filled with pictures or stories. Many new things are given to the world in the way of statements regarding the members of the graduating class which will permit of their leaving not unappreciated. But withal, it is a good book. It is a volume of 300 pages, this second edition of Royal Purple, and it will set up beside other publications of a similar nature quite gracefully.

—o—

One more issue of the Herald—the Commencement number. With it the Herald fiscal year ends and the mid-summer number inaugurates volume sixteen. If you wish to receive every number of this volume, pay your subscription now, get the Commencement number, and all the others will arrive on scheduled time. The staff is attempting to make the next number quite readable. If you have any items of interest, hand them to some member of the staff or leave them at the office. A little more help from you will aid in putting out a more satisfactory number.

—o—

THE COURTSHIP OF A SON OF SWAT

They were seated in the parlor, and the lights were burning dim;
He was a diamond hero—she a fan quite fair and trim;
But they knew not, as he opened up the game by murmuring "Love,"
That father was the umpire on the stairway just above.

"I like your form," he led off first. "With me you've made a hit.
You've got the curves; you've got the speed and you are looking fit;
Now, if with you, my turtle dove, I make a hit likewise,
Won't you improve my single state and make a sacrifice?"

"I never play too far off base," he whispered in her ear.
"My salary whip has got the stuff to put them over, dear.
Just give the signal for a steal, and I'll no longer roam,
And when I slide into the plate, please call me safe at home."

"I've got to have the dope complete." the maiden softly sighed;
"Show me your batting average in Mr. Bradstreet's guide.
It takes a lot of speed these days with cunning and intrigue
To win a battle now and then within the Grocers' League."

"But give me errorless support," his heart here took a bound,
"And let me live in big league style and I may come around.
Unwrap the tangle from the dope and you can cop the bet;
We'll play a double header, pal, on any date you set."

He started warming up at once, and with a happy sigh,
He whipped a fast one round her neck—the other was waist high.
But her the umpire butted in—she said, "Oh, father, please
Don't call him out, he's showing me the way they work the squeeze."

The old man gave an irate snort and said. "I'll help the fun
By showing him another play that's called the hit and run."
He swung like Wagner at his best; a soul inspiring clout;
The son of Swat slid down the steps; the umpire yelled,
"You're out!"
—Intelligencer.

Another Hundred.

Mr. H. C. Rushmore '79, traveling salesman for the Norvell-Shoppleige Hardware company of St. Louis pledged one hundred dollars to the new Athletic field when he visited the Engineering department this week.

Electricals Hold Farewell Banquet.

Last night the A. I. E. E. held a banquet in the dining hall of the Christian church. Twenty-six members and invited guests were present. After dinner talks were made by Dean McCormick, Professors Eyer, Potter, Hamilton, Conrad and Lane. The banquet consisted of five courses and was served by the Ladies' Aid society of the Christian hhurch.

Come to the Meeting.

The athletic association meets this noon at 12:30 in the Old Chapel. This is probably the most important meeting of the year. Managers for the coming year are to be elected and the athletic field may come up for discussion. A full attendance is desired. 12:30 Old chapel.

Standard Base Ball Supplies Within the Reach of All.

Rather than carry our present large supply of gloves masks, bats, and mitts, for an entire year, we have decided to make the following reduction,

$5.00 Mitts now	$4.30
3.00 Mitts now	2.50
3·50 Gloves now	3.00
3.00 Gloves now	2.50
2.50 Gloves now	2.15
2.25 Gloves now	2.00
2.00 Gloves now	1.75
1.50 Gloves now	1.30
1.00 Gloves now	.85
1.00 Bats now	.80
.75 Bats now	.60
.50 Bats now	.40
3.00 Mask now	2.50
2.00 Mask now	1.75

STUDENTS'

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.

Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5396

Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP AND BATH ROOMS

Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000

United States Depository

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5309
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poynts Avenue

A Few WORDS WITH THE STUDENTS

about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.

L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.

MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

J. F. ROBBINS, Proprietor.

LOCALS.

The Reno county club met Wednesday.

The Sedgwick county club met on Wednesday.

Dudley Atkins was in Kansas City Wednesday.

The sophomores had a special meeting Wednesday.

Cliff Stratton and Harlan Smith left yesterday for Cascade.

Miss Odell Wilson '09 of Harper, Kan., will be here for commencement week.

Professor McKeever gave an address to the seniors in chapel Wednesday.

President Waters returned Wednesday from the Farmers Convention at Hays.

C. H. Watt of Anthony is here for commencement and to visit his son Earl Watt.

Mabel Hazen, 09, will come in next week from Platte, S. D., for commencement.

Kate Blackburn is visiting friends about College and will remain for commencement.

Miss Mattie Kirk arrived today from her home in Bazar and will graduate with this year's class at the College.

Lawrence Endacott left Thursday for Greenwood, Mo., where he will work on the dairy farm of Roy Graves, '09.

Harry Wood of Anthony, an exstudent will be here for commencement and to visit his brother and sister in College.

Doctor Headlee is the author of a front page article in this week's Kansas Farmer on "The Present Status of the Chinch Bug."

Professor Dean and Mr. Milliken fumigated three mills ranging in capacity from eight to fifteen hundred barels at Wichita last week.

Tickets for the senior class play are now on sale at Elliots, Knostman's, Manhattan Candy Kitchen, Varsity shop, Co-op Book store and College book store. Get your tickets early. Price 25c.

Under the Cork!

Many corks---many bottles leave this store in a day's time and in every bottle of medicine are Pure Drugs, Pure Chemicals---of the highest quality mixed with skill, experience, education and care. What you get at

THE PALACE DRUG STORE

represents our best conscientious efforts. Every prescription is a part of us and represents our mortal worth.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Mr. and Mrs. Wright of Pleona, Kan., were visiting their daughter, Clara Spaniol the first of this week.

Assistant Scheffer was in Lawrence the first of the week attending the reunion of his class in the University.

Vocal Training.

Lessons in signing, public speaking or elocution, June 15 to Aug. 1st Everett P. Johnston, Instructor, 608 Bluemont avenue, phone 404.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

ROOM FOR RENT—At close of College. One-half block from car line. One and one half blocks from park. 910 Humboldt St. Tel. 332.

WANTED—Ten or more good active salesmen wanted for the summer. Call at 401 North Juliette. u-11.

FOR SALE—At a bargain if taken soon, Waggner three and one-half horse power 1909 Model Motor cycle. Just what you want for canvassing this summer. If interested, see or write the owner H. L. Blachly, Leonardville, Kan. 1t.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 928
Office Phone 32 Res. Phone 310
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

New Ladies' Ready-to-wear Apparel

Arriving Daily

LADIES' SPRING COATS

54 inch Coats made of covert, serge and mixtures. A wrap every lady needs in her wardrobe. Has no equal for street wear, traveling and automobiling. Splendid values at **$10.50, $12.50, $15.00** and **$16.50**

A large assortment of 27 and 30 inch Coats, long lapels, made in a variety of materials, suitable to wear with odd skirts.

SPECIAL SALE

Choice styles in tailored Waists, white and colors, regular price from $2.25 to $3, some slightly soiled; special price, **$1.50**

Tailored Waists, worth up to $1.50, special price, **$1.00**

New House Garments, Wrappers, One and Two-piece House Dresses, Kimonas and Dressing Sacques

These garments are unsurpassed in material, fit and workmanship. Prices are only a trifle more than you pay for the material alone. A full line of new Muslin Underwear.

McCall Patterns 10c and 15c. None higher

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Phone 15

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

FOR COMMENCEMENT PRESENTS

Books designed for keeping a record of College events.
Books, Harrison Fischer and Christie Books.
Books in dainty White Bindings, Leather Bindings, Illustrated Gift Books. etc.

Pictures, College Posters Framed.
Pictures, College Pictures Framed
Pictures, Postelle, Water color Oil Paintings, etc.

K. S. A. C. Pins, Fobs, Hat Pins, Scarf Pins, etc.
K. S. A. C. Souvenir Spoons, Pillow Tops, Pennants, etc
K. S. A. C. Souvenir Albums, Kodak book, Plates, etc.

Commencement Sale at The Leader

20 per cent dicount on all suitcases
20 per cent discount on all shirt waists.
20 per cent discount on all wash skirts
20 per cent discount on all hand bags.



Our store is full of Good Things for All.

The Swell Shod Oxford for Men.



The Utt and Dunn Oxford for Ladies.

All Welcome and all Invited.

Moore Bros. & Co.



Be Sensible...

this summer and buy a pair of Oxfords that are built on correct principles—oxfords that support the arch of the foot; that do not bind; that do not throw any unusual, dangerous strains on the foot and lower part of the leg.

We have in the $3.50 and $4.00 Oxfords, a low shoe that has smart, distinctive style—yet has all the features necessary for arch support, foot comfort, etc.

W. S. ELLIOT

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time — Regular meals 25c

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Entertain the Visitors.

For the next few days K. S. A. C. will entertain many visitors. These people come from various parts throughout the entire state and a few will be here as entire strangers for a short time. It is well to remember that a little act of kindness, a welcme, and further extension of courtes yis always due these guests. These same people would gladly give you information or help you, were you a stranger in their home community. These people are supporters of this institution and they want to see what you are doing here and what it is possible for you to do. The buildings which you pass through daily are of interest to them. Will you do your part? Are you willing to advertise the school in the easiest and cheapest way in the world?

Seats for the senior class play will be reserved at 1 p. m., Monday June 13 at Knostman's Clothing store and at the Co-op Book store, one-half the board at each place.

All seniors renting caps and gowns are requested to return same with original togs not later than Friday June 17 at 11 a. m., at the Varsity shop 1212 Moro street.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DON'T WAIT

Till Commencement

To Order Those Pictures.

Wolf's Picture Shop

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Phone 6240

Office at residence, 730 Laramie

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 208
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Office Phone 207.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

All Roads Lead to

... The Manhattan Candy Kitchen ...

E. MAY JOHNSON, Proprietor

The Home of Home Made Candy

The Finest Line of Home Made Candies and Confections

The Purest Ice Cream and the best, Coldest Sodas

Phone 167 - - - Manhattan, Kansas

630.7
Q
K18

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XV. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KAN., JUNE 15, 1910. Wednesday No. 72

CUPID AT VASSAR

Senior Play of Last Evening Was a Dandy.

The annual senior class play was given last night in the Auditorium before a large and appreciative audience. The seniors had chosen a college play, "Cupid at Vassar," and judging from the comments of the enthusiastic audience the seniors are to be congratulated on their choice.

The staging of the annual senior play is an undertaking involving many difficulties. In the spring term the seniors have many other undertakings to take their time and usually they have extra College work to do. Therefore the time required to produce the annual play is a serious matter. The seniors took the time necessary to stage the play well. their parts were well learned showing that many rehearsals had been gone through with and much credit should be given to the members of the cast, to their Director Prof. E. P. Johnson and to their Musical Director Prof. R. H. Brown.

The acting of all members of the cast was excellent. Miss Lucile Forest as Kate Newton the heroine of the play, was the star of the evening, She had her part well learned and rendered it with an ease and grace that was much appreciated by the audience. Miss Reva Cree, as Wanda Carroll, Kate's half sister, is to be congratulated on the way she rendered the very hard part she had to play. S. Van Smith as Shiny. the know it all darkey, and D. E. Lewis as Hank, the hired man, came in for a large share of the praise from the audience.

Several musical numbers were given, all of which were very good. Of these Van Smith's "I'm Scared, Dats All" perhaps made the greatest hit with the audience. The setting, situations and events of the play were very interesting. Act one opens with a scene in an old fashioned home in New England. Kate Newton, a senior and Wanda Carroll, a freshman, were preparing to leave for Vassar and were packing their trunks, assisted by the irrepressible Shiny. As all of the father's money had been left to Wanda, Mrs. Carroll tells Kate that she must marry for money and suggests that she marry Amos North, a rich banker's son. Kate loves John Willets, a rising young architect, and so does Wanda.

Amos North calls and is snubbed by Kate who then goes walking with John Willets and agrees to go to the evening's entertainment with him. After they return from the walk Willets receives a message to come to New York on business at once and leaves a note for Kate with Wanda in which he explains about the message and declares his love for her. Wanda destroys the note and merely tells Kate that John said he was going to New York.

Act two opens with a scene at a girl's fudge party at Vassar. The matron interrupts and incidentally sets down on the warm vessel containing the fudge which had been covered up with a cushion by Sally Webb, Kate's roommate. Later Kate entertains in honor of Amos North and hastily announces her engagement to him as John Willets appears on the scene. John leaves without a ceremonious leave taking. Kate repents when Amos tries to kiss her and receives a shower of lemons from the guests as he leaves.

Act three shows a scene at home at a Christmas party for all of the girls who have accompanied Kate home. Amos has invested all of Mrs. Carroll's money in Wall street and pretends that a sudden change of the market price of the stocks that were bought has completely wiped out her fortune. He thus hopes to force Kate to marry him. John Willets enters with proofs of unscrupulous work on the part of Amos and then leaves at once. Amos compels Wanda to leave the window open so he can steal the papers at night. He returns at night and attempts to remove the papers from the safe and gets caught though he is not suspected.

Act four opens on the campus at Vassar just after Kate's goal wins the basketball game for the seniors. Shiny is very joyful over the outcome and Hank, who has come down from the farm to see Kate graduate, makes a hit with the Vassar girls, or thinks that he does. Wanda tells Amos that she holds the proof of the crime he committed in trying to rob Kate of her fortune and suggests that as they know so much about each other it would be better if they were married which suggestion Amos agrees to after some hesitation. John Willets has

(Continued on Fifth Page)

The Baseball Tyros.

The baseball second team of this year enjoys the title of "ever-victorious." The team was coached up to the time of the passage of the new elgibility rules by Al Strong. Every one knows Al's ability as a player, and the record of the team shows up well for his skill as coach. The first tangle of the season for the seconds was with the Dickinson County High school, the latter falling 6 to 4. Abilene fell 5 to 3, and Clay Center 6 to 5. The Waterville boys hooked the small end of a muddy session in the city park 6 to 5. No more games were played after Strong began playing on the first team, so the record was either saved from defacing marks or increasing in volume as only no-one knows.

The second team is primarily for making men for the first team and possibly five men on this team may land a berth, they have also established some connection between the high schools and the college that is invaluable. The personell of the squad is as follows: Pitchers, Stratton, Mossman and Hall. Catcher, Larson, Infielders, Pollom, Ratliffe, Bates, Lint and Stahl. Outfielders, Sperry, Cleland, Davis and Croyle.

BASE BALL

TO-DAY

AGGIES vs. MANHATTAN

(C. K. League)

4:00 P. M.

TO-MORROW

AGGIES vs. ALUMNI TEAM

4:15 P. M.

Admission, Each Game - - 25 Cents

LAST CALL!

Misses Edith and Margaret Justin returned from their work at Beloit last week and are visiting at their home. Miss Edith Justin will stay until after commencement and Miss Margaret plans to be at home all summer. Their friend, Miss Jessie Harrington, of Beloit, is visiting with them and will stay until after commencement.

Rena Faubion's sister is her guest for commencement.

BACCALAUREATE SERMON.

Delivered by President Storms of Iowa State College.

Last Sunday Albert Boyton Storms, D. D., of the Iowa State college, delivered the Baccalaureate sermon. He took for his text "Ye shall know the truth and truth shall make you free." The subject of his dissertation was "the need of new Idealism." That man's construction work was judged by the breadth of his ideals. Angelo's success was due to his comprehensive ideals. That the world neds men of majestic conception for intellectual enterprises. The great task of men today is to furnish new idealism. We have been so busy that we are bewildered with the sense of progress and power. That, we should direct our contemplation to the world within us. The spirit and comprehension of truth has come to us from the master. Material achievements should be reorganized and unified and brought into relationship with the idealism of God.

The address was scholarly and masterful. This is tne second address which the Reverend doctor Storms has delivered here, the one previous being at the dedication of the auditorium.

The music was furnished by the College orchestra, and Prof. Valley and the chorus sang "List the Cherubic Host" and "I heard the Voice of Harpers" from Gant's Holy City.

Ionians up Early

The Ionians held a special meeting Monday morning at 5:30 a. m. The seniors had charge of the program and gave their last will and testament. At the last meeting the Ionians passed resolhtions to the effect that any Ionian who got married would have to send a cake and if she married a Hamilton two cakes would be forthcoming. In keeping with this resolution the senior Ionians presented the society with a silver cake basket and cake knife.

The ex-Ionians present made talks and the president, Jennie Williams, gave a farewell address.

Breakfast was served before the program.

Domestic Art Exhibition.

The annual exhibition of the Domestic Arts department will be held Wednesday and Thursday of this week in the Domestic Science building. Miss Becker and her assistants will be in charge. The exhibition will be the work of the College girls in the respective sewing classes.

Miss Weeks' classes in color and design will likewise have on exhibit their work in the Art Departments room in the Main Hall on Wednesday and Thursday.

Clarence G. Nevins, '07, and Miss Alyce M. Gray, both of Ford, were married June 8th. Herald extends congatulations.



THE 1910 BASEBALL TEAM OF K. S. A. C.

By courtesy of the Royal Purple.

THE BASEBALL SEASON.

New Scores Established by Mike's Diamond Pupils.

In the spring of the year every College student allows his thoughts, and sometimes his feet, to stray in the direction of the baseball field. This is the season when the human system is susceptible to the baseball bacilli. There is only one remedy for those who become inoculated, and that is to spend from two to three years on the College second team.

This spring the disease made terrible ravages. and hardly had the thermometer started to climb, when Athletic Park, City Park, and Tom Parks were literally besieged by embryo leaguers.

Several position on the College team were looking for applicants, and these positions were eagerly sodght after by the Wagners, and Ty Cobbs of the future generation. Competition for coveted places was spirited, and even more keen than usual. and it was only after mature deliberation that the coach was able to decide "Who was who in baseball." The team came slowly at first, but rapidly rounded into form after the first two or three games, playing fast, heady ball in all the later contests.

Now the baseball season of 1910 is drawing to a close. There remain but two more games to be played and the schedule will be completed. From the standpoint of the games won and lost, the season has been an unqualified success. The best baseball team that has ever represented the College, is the opinion of expert fans and followers in student antivities.

The record of the 1910 Aggies is one of which the College may be justly proud. Twenty-two games have been played of which number nineteen have been placed on the right side of the ledger. Throughout the season the team has played a con istent, and at times brilliant game of the national pastime. At home or abroad the men were always playing to win. and out of six games played amidst the aliens, the College captured five. It would perhaps be a hard matter for any one person to pick out the bright and particular stars of the machine.

The pitching department has been well taken care of by Baird, Stack and Lewis, and these men have been ably supported by Forsberg and Billings at the receiving end of the line. At second and short Price and Strohm cavorted like old leaguers. Myers and Young at first and third played as steadily as though it was their fourth year on the team. The outfield was particularly strong, being ably taken care of by such old heads" as Parks, Strong and Speer, and a "young head" who answered to the name of McMahon. Errors were rare in the outer garden. and in their place were substituted gorgeous stabs, and accurate throws.

Four men on the team are hitting above the 300 mark. and their hitting has been timely, and reaped several bases. A careful perusal of the score book will show many stolen bases credited to the fleet footed farmers. Yes, the team has been a strong one in all departments of the game. The members of the squad have toiled for their College and better than all they have worked in perfect harmony, working for the common cause. Back of all this was the hearty support of a loyal student boy. Is it any wonder that the team won games?

Some of the best performances of the team were the defeats of Nebra ka University on three occasions, 7-2, 11-3 at Manhattan, and 9 to 2 at Lincoln. Cotner University was beaten thrice, Haskell was defeated on a duet of occasions, Drury, Missouri Valley college, William Jewell, and a dozen other colleges accepted the shriveled end of the score and appeared to be satisfied.

Prospects for next year are very bright. as we lose only two men by graduation, Capt. Parks and Al Strong. We take off our hats to the baseball team of 1910, and the only bad luck, we wish them is that the 1911 team will if possible make a better record.

The Total Scores.

K. S. A. C. vs.	Opp.	K. S. A. C.
Nebraska Wes.	2	6
Western Kansas Nor.	0	7
Nebraska University	2	7
Nebraska University	3	11
Missouri Valley Col.	1	10
Kansas Wesleyans ..	3	7
Manhattan League ..	5	7
Ottawa University ..	1	4
Kansas State Normal	1	2
Manhattan League..	2	1
Arkansas University*	4	3
Drury College*	1	3
Haskell Indians* ..	6	7
Washburn College ..	4	3
Tarkio College	2	6
William Jewell	2	17
Nebraska Wes.* ...	4	6
Cotner University* .	4	5
Nebraska U.	2	9
Cotner University ..	0	5
Cotner University ...	0	9
Haskell Indians	0	25
Totals	49	150

*Played abroad.

From J. C. Cunningham.

A strenuous effort will be made during this week and for a few weeks to follow to bring the matter of the Alumni Athletic Field before each alumnus for definite action. For the time has come for definite action.

A letter in reply to a request for some expression from the alumni organizations at the various cities and towns over the country reads as follows:

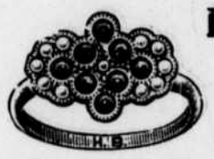
"Some of the alumni have expressed themselves that the plans were in too chaotic a state at present to induce a very hearty support on the part of the alumni."

A word of explanation is due concerning the action which has been taken by the Athletic Field Board and the cause for some apparent hasty action.

The thought at the time the appropriation for the Athletic Field was made by the legislature in 1909 was to purchase a plot of ground as near the Gymnasium as possible but outside of the College campus. With real estate at its present value in

ASKREN'S THE GIFT STORE

In seeking ideas for Commencement Gifts, an inspection of our beautiful assortment of rich Jewelry, Silverware, Cut Glass, Hand Painted China, Silver Toilet Sets, Umbrellas, etc., will doubtless solve the problem satisfactorily.



Rings for Gifts

Beautiful Clusters: Opal Clusters, Pearl Clusters, Garnets and Pearls, Emerald and Pearl, Topaz and Pearl, Amythest and Pearl cluster rings from **$3** to **$12** Any combination of stone you may wish.

Ladies' and Gent's Signet Rings







Our line of Rings for gentlemen surpass any assortment that we have ever shown.

$5 $7 $7.50 $8 $10

Souvenir Spoons for gifts

75c $1 $1.25 $1.50 $1.75

Bar Pins and Veil Pins



Lockets and Chains

are all the rage now and our beautiful assortment affords many designs for your inspection. Plain Lockets, fancy engraved Lockets, fancy stone set lockets from **$1** to **$7**



Cloisonne Barr pins, Brooches Belt pins **$1.25** to **$3**

Solid Gold Cuff Buttons, $2.50 to $5.00

With the initials engraved free.





Gold Filled Cuff Buttons, 35c up to $2

Many new designs and a large assortment to select from.

Diamond Rings for Comment gifts. Plain and fancy mountings, fine white stones, $13.50, $15, $18, $22.50, $25, $30, $40, $50, $65 and up to $125. If you are in the market for a nice ring it will be worth your while to select one of these stones now.



Beautiful

GOLD FOBS

in the new designs

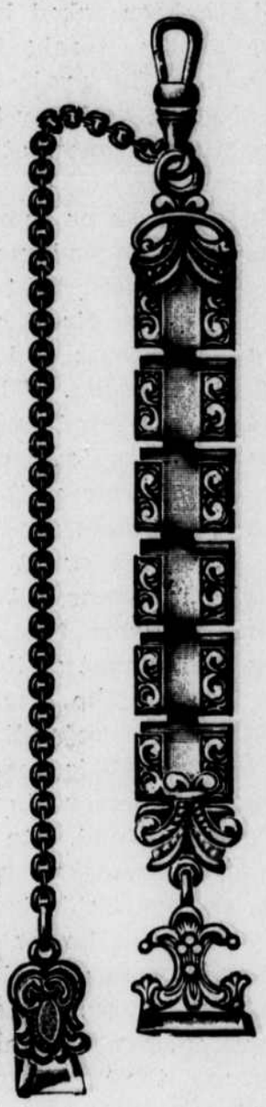
$2, $3 $3.50, $4 $5

Silk Fobs

Fine gold filled mountings

$1.50 to $3

All fobs have safety clasps and guard chains.



We invite you to visit the gift store. Our stock affords the largest and most complete assortment of designs and the greatest scope of prices to select from. Your inspection is invited.

ASKREN, THE JEWELER

Manhattan $5000 would have secured sufficient ground for a few tennis courts and little more.

An effort was then made to secure a level piece of ground directly back of the shops. It is the expectation of those who look far into the future that this site will be needed for more College buildings. Hence the only available spot left was the eight or ten acres in the extreme southwest corner of the College campus.

The various suggestions as to the location of the field caused the delay from one meeting of the Board of Regents to another until when action was taken, the Athletic Field Board composed mostly of students made hasty preparations to raise the funds needed to grade and equip the grounds.

It is admitted that the plans were not as carefully laid as perhaps they should have been and yet the situation is very much the same as shown in the circular letter and folder now in the hands of each alumni.

Elsewhere in this issue will be found the estimate by a bonded contractor, of the cost of the grading and the drainage sewer.

As to fence it is the opinion of President Waters and many others, that there is no need or even a desire for a great stone or concrete fence around the field. But that a couple of rows of trees planted close together or a heavy woven wire fence covered with vines will act as sufficient screen and at the same time lend beauty to the grounds.

The size and character of the grand-stand and bleachers will have to be governed by the amount of money subscribed.

To quote further from the alumni letter mentioned before:

"Some of the alumni think that if they are to contribute largely they should have some control over the grounds. Twice one has suggested that shares be issued and that the alumni assume $10,000 of these shares to be redeemable in ten, fifteen or twenty years."

The suggestion is good, but it would require no end of red tape and confusion to comply with the law if such were attempted so the whole plan has resolved itself into that which calls for a straight contribution from each alumni

It would be an excellent plan if donations might be by classes or organizations but at the present time this also is out of the question. However as contributions are sent in they might be placed into such groups.

At such times we realize how poorly we are united and it is pleasing to know that definite plans are now under way by which the general alumni will be better organized. And it is hoped that in years to come when such situations arise that action will be taken as a great organization and not as individuals.

From L. H. Beall

Letters coming from alumni in various parts of the state and country indicate that there is an impression that the work of raising money for the equipment of the new athletic field, and, presumably, of spending it, is being done in a haphazard manner and by irresponsible people. As the committee in charge of this work is composed of modest, as well as capable men, who cannot be expected to blow their own horns, the writer has taken it upon himself to clear up some of the matters about which many of the alumni seem to be in the dark.

In the first place, the committee is composed of men, both faculty members and students, whose honesty and ability cannot be questioned for a moment. Dean McCormick is chairman of this committee. Other faculty members are Pres. Waters. "Mike" Ahearn, E. N. Rodell, and J. C. Cunningham. Pres. Waters is treasurer of the committee. Among the student members, who are known to the writer, are such hustling students as Stratton, Fowler, Gould, Domsch, Croyle, Endacott, and Osborn.

With our president to take care of the funds, and Professor McCormick to apply his knowledge of engineering and general athletic matters to the economic expenditure of the same and the rest of the committee to lend their various knowledge and abilities, there seems to be no good reason why any alumnus of this school, or any other friend of this school, should hesitate to send in his contribution. The amount is growing, but not so rapidly as is desired, nor so rapidly as the large

Batting and Fielding Averages Compiled to Date.

	GP	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	SH	HP	BB	SO	SB	PO	A	E	Pct.	Pct.
Strong, lf	7	27	10	14	4	1	0	0	4	2	2	3	12	1	0	.519	1.000
Parks, cf	22	92	22	31	9	4	1	0	0	8	10	17	43	1	1	.337	.978
Young, 1b	21	79	16	26	4	4	1	2	2	9	16	9	195	20	8	.329	.964
Billings, c 3b	16	43	12	14	2	1	1	0	2	5	2	4	35	20	7	.326	.887
Lewis, p	7	11	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	10	1	.273	.917
Price, 2b	22	74	18	20	5	1	0	5	2	17	6	9	48	41	12	.270	.881
Strohm, ss	22	75	19	18	4	0	0	3	3	10	17	14	26	48	18	.240	.804
Myers, 3b	17	52	10	12	3	1	0	2	2	9	7	4	18	34	9	.231	.852
Speer, lf, rf	22	82	20	19	4	0	0	5	0	14	20	14	20	3	5	.229	.821
Baird, p	13	35	9	7	0	0	0	3	0	3	6	3	4	37	2	.200	.953
McMahon, lf, 2b 3b	17	57	14	9	1	0	0	2	0	11	9	14	16	6	2	.158	.917
Forsberg, c	19	69	5	9	1	1	1	0	0	4	16	1	65	22	3	.130	.967
Stack, 1b, p	12	31	3	4	1	0	0	1	1	6	16	0	10	34	8	.129	.846

number of loyal alumni would lead us to expect. Send your money along, alumni and other friends, and the committee will see that one hundred cents is realized on every dollar.

LEWIS H. BEALL.

From J. V. Cortelyou.

I have been asked by a representative of the Herald to express an opinion on the project to form an alumni stock company to raise funds for putting the new athletic field in proper shape.

For the reasons mentioned below I cannot at all endorse such a project. The athletic field is state property, under the direct control of the Board of Regents and by them set apart for athletics. This fact alone would to my mind make the stock company proposition more or less absurd. Furthermore, the term stock company suggests, to my mind at least, dividends or at any rate the refunding at some future time and presumably from the receipts of games the amount of the stock holdings. Neither the issuance of dividends nor the refunding of sums paid for "stock" is possible. Taken season after season there is no surplus athletic fund. In fact the increased guarantees paid visiting teams, the inevitable increase in salaries of coaches, larger cost of maintaining first teams, the large increase in maintaining second teams and the expense incident upon class team games, and the extension of the system of awarding sweaters and insignia render it increasingly difficult to make the outgo fit the income. Add to this the movement looking ultimately to membership in the Missorri Valley Conference with the increased expense incident to traveling in fast company and the fact that Manhattan, a comparatively small city, cannot be expected to increase the athletic income to a very great extent and it will be seen that the manager of athletics has plenty of problems without troubling about refunding at a later time the holdings of a stock company.

It would seem to me that another method would meet the objections which some of the alumni seem to hold. Let a board be formed consisting of the President of the College, the Manager of Athletics and one or three of the resident alumni (Profs. Dickens and Barnett and C. M. Breese are suggested as good men). This board should go over the athletic field plans from the beginning and have full and final power to endorse, reject or modify plans already tentatively made, in fact should carry the project through to its conclusion. In my opinion the plans for the field have been wisely made, but putting such a board in charge of the matter could not fail to banish the doubts of the most conservative alumnus.

JOHN V. CORTELYOU.

From J. O. Hamilton.

I am fully convinced that the development of an interest in clean athletics at this institution has had much to do with the growth and popularity of the school. Nothing has been more conducive to good fellowship among the students than the enthusiastic support given our representative teams, and Faculty supervision I believe has kept the enthusiasm within reasonable bounds.

Ten years ago, we looked forward with hope to the time when a gymnasium might be provided for physical training. Our young men from the farms used to active physical life, found that bodily inactivity was not calculated to keep either the body or mind in a healthy condition and our athletic field leased from the city could accommodate only a limited number of those wishing a regular course of physical traning.

On the hill a magnificent gymnasium is springing up and as a fit compliment an athletic field of corresponding proportions is now suggested. The need of both gymnasium and field has long been felt. the one is no longer a promise, but a growing reality, the other may now be obtained by a little concerted effort on the part of those who at present are directly interested in the proposed field and those whose present aid may help fiulfill a last wish. The old athletic field can no longer be obtained, a new field must be had. The regents have done all they fell they are able to and it rests with those interested in athletics and College life to secure the means to equip a field that will be second to none in the west in order that the present and future students may have the same opportunities that are offered elsewhere.

J. O. HAMILTON.



SOME OF OUR PROFESSORS

By courtesy of the Royal Purple.

From J. B. Whelan.

One of the criticisms of our College athletics now is that a system of intercollegiate athletics tends to develop relatively few of the stu-

(Continued on Last Page.)

All Roads Lead to

... The Manhattan Candy Kitchen ...

E. MAY JOHNSON, Proprietor

The Home of Home Made Candy

The Finest Line of Home Made Candies and Confections

The Purest Ice Cream and the best, Coldest Sodas

Phone 167 - - - Manhattan, Kansas

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Harlan Smith.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Floyd Nichols.....Reporter
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Roy I. Davis.....Reporter
Dwight Miller.....Reporter
M. L. Laude.....Reporter

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

College Calendar.

Wednesday, June 15, Fxnaminations.

Wednesday, June 15, Manhattan Maroons.

Thursday, June 16, Commencement Day. Address by Hon. Willis L. Moore.

Thurday, June 16, College vs. Alumni ball game.

EDITORIAL

This last issue of the Herald goes into the hands of many who are severing their connection with the College as students and are entering the world of effort. It is a feeling of regret, more than happiness, that permeates their minds. They forget for the time that they are reaping the harvest sown years ago and which they have faithfully watched over in order to make their departure a thing of triumph. On this occasion they had thought to be supremely happy, but the severing of heart strings and the speaking of the farewells casts a shadow over commencement week, making doubly appropriate the gowns of somber black.

And it is well that the departure of those who have finished their courses should be taken seriously. Each of the graduates owes a great debt to the State. The institutions of this commonwealth are maintained at a great expense, the justification of which comes in the better citizens which are developed. Each graduate should feel that he has pledged the State a life of usefulness, and enter that life with a view to making the most of it.

These few hours spent in thought before actively beginning the life which is to cancel the debt may be productive of resolutions which will shape a career destined to bring honor not only to the institution but to the State at large. So while the seniors are passing their words of farewell, drop a few words of encouragement into their ears which will strengthen them in their aims and purposes and aid them in their returning to the State with interest that which they have received so gratitously.

As this edition goes to press the Board of Regents are in session and much news is in the making. It was impossible to hold the publication of this last number in order to chronicle the events of this important session but those who receive the midsummer number of the Herald will be informed as to what was done. Perhaps the most important thing, at least that of most importance to the next year senior, which is to be done is the selection of instructors for the next year.

Many rumors are floating about relative to the possibility of certain of the professors being dismissed. It might be mentioned that so far none who are popular with the students have been mentioned in these rumors. It may be that the students do not talk of their friends and that some of the professors who stand high in the student estimation are slated for dismissal, but as a rule an instructor who does not stand high in the esteem of his pupils is the most likely candidate for another position. After all the direction of the current may often be discovered by the ripples which the students observe upon the surface.

The members of the staff of the Herald ofttimes take an interest in attempting to learn who are their real friends after having spent a year or so on the editorial end of the paper. It is especially so at this time of the year, when some are leaving with no expectation of returning to know just who are willing to overlook any mistakes that have been made and still hold the editors in a gratifying esteem.

There is no forgivenes, as a rule, for the man who makes a mistake: he must always do the proper thing at a critical moment. Hardly a day passes in which he is not called upon —often at the hour of going to press —to choose between the right and wrong lines of policy. He cannot wait until the following day. The paper must go to press! "To print, or not to print!" that is the question. It is easy to announce the winner in a track meet after the events have been run off, or to select the best men on the team after the game has been played; but one has only to try to forsee these results and to back his opinions before the last shot has been fired or the final whistle has been blown, to understand how difficult it is to be right even half the time. The guessing may be done secretly, and a loss may be accepted with the same grace that one endures the sacrifice of his pride. But realize how different is the position of one of the editors of a paper and the head of a commercial business. If the latter man makes an error, he is able to conceal the fact from the general public. As a matter of history, thousands of egregious blunders are committed in the mercantile transactions of the most successful commercial firms every year, any half-dozen of which would fatally wreck a newspaper. Every act of the editors shows on the printed page. He works in a glass house, and the scurviest critic can throw a stone at him.

Bring your friends and relatives to THE STUDENTS' CO-OP. BOOKSTORE, and show them what a fine store is owned and managed entirely by the STUDENTS of the COLLEGE.

If you have any books that will be used next fall term that you care to trade, or that you would like to leave on credit, rather than take them home and bring them again next fall, today and tomorrow are the days to bring these in.

The Manhattan Nationalist has printed a 72-page souvenir edition, and copies may he had at our store. See our window for samples. This edition has 250 cuts of the City, of K. S. A. C., of the classes, of the pleasure resorts near Manhattan, etc. It's a fine thing to take home.

Souvenir Cards
Souvenir Albums
Souvenir Jewelry

... We Supply Your Needs ...

STUDENTS'
CO-OP. BOOK STORE

NOTICE.

All subscribers whose summer address will be different from the address given in the catalogue, or already on the mailing list of the Herald, should see that the proper address gets to the Herald Staff before leaving this spring in order that they may obtain their copy of the Midsummer number.

The house now occupied by the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity will be open for roomers and boarders next fall.

Miss Mary Edelblute, a former student, is here for commencement.

DR. A. OLSON
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5309
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

ORR'S STUDIO
Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.
406 Poynts Avenue

DR. ROY McCORMACK, Dentist.
Office Phone, 57 House Phone 5306
Office over the Star Grocery.

W. B. Roper V. P. Morris
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP
AND BATH ROOMS
Six Baths for $1.00 404 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital $$100,000 Surplus & profits $50,000
United States Depository

A Few
WORDS
WITH THE STUDENTS
about your Laundry work this term. Give us a trial. New management, new methods, satisfaction guaranteed.
L. E. Brennon and Geo. H. Peterson, College Drivers.
MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY
J. F. ROBBINS, Proprietor.

THE SENIOR PLAY

(Continued From First Page.)

come down to see the girls graduate and he meets Kate and explains away a few things. They become engaged, Wanda and Amos announce their engagement and all ends happily.

Director .....Prof. E. P. Johnson
Musical Director . Prof. R. H. Brown
Electrician ..... W. A. Hopper

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Kate Newton senior at Vassar...
.. .. Lucile Forrest
John Willets, young architect ...
.... George Holmes
Wanda Carroll, Kate's half sister,
.....Reva Cree
Amos North, bankers son .....
.....Ed Truskett
Shiny, Lazy darkey...S. Van Smith
Hank hired man . . .D. E. Lewis
Mrs. Carroll, ...Louise Hofmann
Sally Webb, Kate's roommate....
.... Matah Schaeffer
Miss Page, the matron, ...
....Maybeth Robinson

STUDENTS

Alice Worth	Louberta Smith
Helen Conway	Edna Willis
Patty Snow	Winifred Alexander
Matty Hart	Lillian Lowrance

SOLOISTS

Cora Trimmer	John McClung
Clara Shofe	S. Van Smith
Ed Truskett	D. E. Lewis

CHORUS

Lillian Clemmons	Stella Ballard
Mae McLeod	Gladys Nichols
Matah Schaeffer	Eva Rees
Carrie Harris	Ward Woody
Clara Woestemeyer	Ray Wells
Bessie White	E. J. Trosper
Grace Berry	L. B. Mickel
Hazel Bixby	Paul Kelly
Grace Tucker	George Holmes

Boys and Girls, Take Home a Souvenir!

At the Co-op Book store today and tomorrow for only 15c, you can buy the 72-page illustrated, descriptive Semi-Centennial edition of the Manhattan Nationalist. It has 250 halftone cuts in it. There are four pages of photographs of K. S. A. C., of the boys and girls' classes at work, pictures of buildings, campus, etc. It shows photos of your picnic grounds at Dripping Springs, along the Blue, at Eureka Lake, at Rocky Ford, Rock Island cut, etc. It tells about Hackberry Glen, the Wild Cat, Bluemont and Prospect. This Souvenir book shows over 200 cuts of Manhattan residences, boarding houses, streets, citizens, fine buildings, etc.

Boys, it is great! Get a copy at the Co-op and take it home and show your folks.

WHAT THEY PAID

The Amounts Given by Classes and Organizations.

State of Kansas	$5000.00
Class of 1910	425.00
Class of 1907	130.00
Class of 1909	112.00
Class of 1879	100.00
Dramatic Club	100.00
Class of 1886	50.00
Class of 1906	45.00
Class of 1908	25.00
Class of 1905	20.00
Class of 1903	10.00
Class of 1884	10.00
Class of 1904	5.00
Class of 1902	5.00
Class of 1892	5.00
Class of 1899	2.50
Class of 1897	2.00
Unclassified	25.00
Printing Department (work)	25.00
Total	$6241.50

Seniors vs. Instructors.

In the baseball game with the Faculty last Saturday, the seniors won by the score of 7 to 4. President Waters pitched the first inning and won a home with the fans. Only one hit was registered off his puzzling delivery and two fanned the air.

In the second game, the real game played with the assistants, the seniors had to play real ball. The game wewent for seven innings with a score of 6 to 4 for the seniors. The feature of the game was the left-handed batting of three of the College first team men.

In order to bring the subscription list of the Herald up to what it should be the management of the paper has decided to offer premiums on subscriptions as follows:

To the person who hands in the most subscriptions will be given two season tickets to football, basket-ball and baseball games. To the person handing in next to the nighest number will be given one season ticket to each of the above sports, and for the third prize will be given two season tickets to the football games.

New subscriptions, and renewals are to count the same and no subscriptions of less than one year will count on premiums. Two new subscriptions of less than one year will count on premiums. Two year subscriptions to count as two subscriptions and shares of stock at $2.00, to count as one subscription.

This contest is open to all subscribers of the Students' Herald and closes at 6:00 p. m. October 1st.

These prizes are well worth working for and the students who get back of the proposition and push, will be the ones to win them.

Oteyza, one of the Filipino students who was formerly enrolled at K. S. A. C. is visiting here this week. He received the degree of Master of Forestry from Yale this year and will spend the next year studying here for a B. S. along other lines.

Jack Withers spent Sunday visiting his friends in Manhattan. He is with the Civil engineering department of the Santa Fe at Topeka.

Miss Ethel Berry, '07, is here for commencement week. She has been teaching Domestic Science at Purdue with Mrs. Henrietta Calvin.

Misses Ella Gfellar, Kellar and Hulda Kellar, short course students this winter, are here from Junction City for commencement.

Miss Florence Dickey of Newton is here for commencement, the guest of Miss Amy Banker and other friends about College.

Stella Ballard's mother and three sisters are here from Washington, Kansas to attend commencement.

Mrs. Dora Douglas Alspaicgh, who was a student here last year is here for commencement.

Miss Emeline Summers of Liberal is the commencement guest of Miss Gladys Nichols.

THIS SUMMER SALE IS THE BEST SALE

from your point of view that you will ever know about. The best chance to buy just what you want and "buy it when you need it." This sale embraces not only the exact fabrics you are thinking of buying, but in quality of such elegance that there is nothing in Central Kansas with which to compare them. Summer Fabrics—homespuns. light cheviots, blue serges—...ade up into "city styles" decidedly different from the factory product which offends your sense of taste and refinement.

Before you look at the schedule below, just put this fact down as a "settled fact:" That for tailoring, high class designing and exquisite patterns and color tones, there is nothing like these suits for one-half more money than the regular price, much less at the very low prices we are now making on every suit in the house.

KNOSTMAN'S SCHEDULE

$25.00 new spring suits now at	$19.35
20.00 new spring suits now at	14.85
18.00 new spring suits now at	13.35
15.00 new spring suits now at	10.85
$1.50 shirts now	$1.25
1.25 shirts now	1.00
1.00 shirts now	.85
$8.00 pants now	$6.85
7.00 pants now	5.85
6.00 pants now	4.85
5.00 pants now	4.15
$2.00 underwear now	$1.65
1.75 underwear now	1.50
1.50 underwear now	1.25



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago



When down town observe the blue and grey suits on display in our large windows. There are plenty more on the inside of the store. Other fabrics and styles.

For the Graduate Girl and June Brides---
just received

KELLY PUMPS THAT STICK

No gaping at sides
Hugs the foot

All sizes and widths.



The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

Senior Girls Entertain Themselves.

Friday afternoon from 2:00 until 5:00 the girls of the Senior class enjoyed a jolly, informal frolic in the attic of the D. S. & A. which was appropriately decorated in black and orange. Throughout most of the afternoon they played as little children, but as parting time came seriousness prevailed and a few talks were given while they partook of refreshments. Isabelle Arnott entertained with a pretty speech on "The Eternal Feminine," after which Lynne Sandborn told of "The Infernal Masculine." She decided their looks and actions were their chief "infernities." Maybeth Robison responded to the toast, "The Time, the Place, and the Girls" in sentiments which drew the girls even closer together than ever before. Next Carrie Gates spoke on "'06 and '10, the Two Beginnings." Many interesting secrets from early history were revealed and contrasts drawn between then and now. As a closing feature Grace Tucker made a few remarks on "After College, What?" concluding them by asking each girl to answer that question in regard to herself. An effort was made to learn how many of the girls are engaged, but—watch future issues of the Herald and the Alumnus.

Juniors Are Class Champs.

This year's class championship in baseball undoubtedly belongs to the Juniors. A greater part of the Junior team played on the second team and to date have not experienced a defeat. The plan at the beginning of the season was to play each team twice, but Juniors will probably be able to meet the Sophs and Seniors but once. The Freshmen are easily the strongest seconds in the class race, and the cellar honors are divided between the Sophs and Seniors acording to the dope of a tie game. The Freshmen have defeated both the Seniors and Sophs, and the Juniors have taken two falls out of the first year men along with one from the Sophs, and one from the Seniors. A great deal of credit for the Junior championship is due to pitchers Stratton and Roots with the fielding antics of Croyle, Bates and Larson, as auxiliary illuminators. The standing of the teams when this was written is:

Team.	W.	L.	Pct
Juniors	4	0	1000
Freshmen	2	2	.500
Seniors	0	2	.000
Sophs.	0	1	000

Strong With Manhattan.

Al Strong, the Aggie outgardener, has signed as manager of the Manhattan Central Kansas League team. Al has played two years of summer ball with the Salina club, and this advance comes as the next notch in the ladder of baseball fame. Al has had charge of the Manhattanites but three days now and there has been a great rejuvenation of the tryouts already. The Leaguers were headed for the cellar at breakneck speed, and since the new manager has taken the reins, the team has been defeated twice, 3 to 1, 3 to 2 (11 innings), has tied a 1 to 1 game and won a 5 to 2. Al has the support of the student body, and everyone hopes he will "get away" this summer.

WHAT THEY WILL DO

Where Some of the Seniors Will Spend the Summer and Fall.

Stella Ballard will go home first and then maybe hie to the ranch.

Louberta Smith is going to her home in Colorado.

Carrie Harris will be at home in Manhattan. She will have the privilege of cooking for lots of kin visitors.

Christine Heim goes home to Lincoln for a year. After that it will be teaching, or something else.

It is rumored that Hazel Bixby will be at home only a short time, that soon she will be addressed in California under a new name.

Harry Hershey takes up work with a telephone company in Chicago.

Ed Truskett joins the Westinghouse August 1.

Westward, ho! for Ray Wells. A civil engineer in the far west for his.

Frank Weber will learn the pleasures to be derived from the work as a civil engineer with the Santa Fe in Colorado.

Mae MacLeod has accepted a position in a Texas college of teaching domestic science.

Nellie Thompson will spend the summer in Manhattan and then go to the North Dakota Agricultural college where she becomes an assistant professor of domestic science.

Maybeth Robison will be at home for the summer but will teach domestic science in some high school next fall. She has not yet decided which one.

Lucile Forrest will spend the summer in the Rocky Mountains in the region of Manitou and Colorado Springs.

Lillian Lowrance, after spending the summer at her home in Thayer, will teach domestic science and art in the Independence high school.

D. C. Bascom goes to the Colorado Agricultural college to become General Secretary of the Y. M. C. A.

Al Strong is managing the Manhattan baseball team in the Central Kansas league. He plays center field and hits the ball.

Roy Johnson goes to his home near Glasco to work out his plans for a model dairy farm.

William Hopper and Samuel Gross have formed a partnership in architecture. They will locate in Boise, Idaho.

Wilbur McCampbell will remain here as an assistant in the Animal Husbandry Department.

John Gingery and William Shuler will remain with the Veterinary Department to carry on some vaccine work.

Floyd Wilson will be at home for the summer but returns next fall to become the assistant in experimental engineering for his Alma Mater.

L. B. Mickel will work for the Extension Department this summer, assisting in the advertising of K. S. A. C.

K. C. Manny will engage in the nursery business in California.

Emma Lee will be at home at Culver, Kan.

Earl Trosper will join the Government force of inspectors the last of July.

C. Q. Ward has a berth with the General Electric company at Schnectady, N. Y.

A. J. Ostlund will be found on his farm at Clyde this summer.

Matah Schaeffer will teach domestic science in the State Orphan's Home.

W. B. Wood will do more experimental work for the Entomology Department.

The Westinghouse company at Pittsburg, Pa., will receive Theodore Sherrard and Glenn Bushey about July 1, James Browning and Roland Loyd about July 5, and Robert Snider July 25.

Paul Guy will stay at his home at Winfield this summer.

Mr. W. S. Davison will return to his home at Michigan Valley and will run the home farm.

Winifred Alexander will keep house for her brother on the farm this summer.

Isabelle Arnott has not yet decided whether to teach domestic science or to assist in the College library.

Grace Berry will teach domestic science in the county high school at Nickerson.

Minnie Conner will be at home with mother during the summer. They expect to spend the winter in Arizona.

Ivon Dallas will be at home in Mound City after a summer spent in Colorado.

Lelia Dunton will return to K. S. A. C. for post-graduate work.

Eugenia Fairman expects to enroll in one of the universities at Chicago next fall.

Rena Raubion will teach domestic science.

Ella Hathaway will be at home.

Ruth Kellogg will spend the summer in Michigan and return to keep house for her father and brother. She may reenter College.

Virgie McCray will be in College next fall.

Grace Shelley will live at home.

Clara Schofe will attend College.

Stella Soupene will be at home with her parents on the farm near Manhattan.

Grace Tucker will be at home with her sister in Boise Idaho.

Georgiana Welstead will teach domestic science in a high school

Edna Willis will assume the responsibilities at home while her mother takes a vacation.

Paul Kelley will probably spend the summer in Denver.

Sam McWilliams will go to Idaho for the summer to do some work in the irrigation business.

Chas. Zoller will play football at home this summer with wheat, corn and alfalfa.

H. H. Reppert is not sure where the summer will find him but thinks he will be in the East before fall.

... GOOD BYE ...



To those who leave, never to return, we wish you all the success in the world. We wish to thank you for the share you have contributed to our success.

To those who will return we wish to work together for our mutual success. We know your wants better than anyone else in town, and will do all in our power to satisfy them at the lowest possible cost.

Remember we will have a fresh line of furnishings, shoes, athletic goods and novelties when you return.

Don't get the impression that you have to buy every time you come in; step in and look around, leave any packages on your way to and from college; in fact, make this place your headquarters.

Our tailor will gladly attend to your wants. If you have a button or so to sew on, a small snag to mend, we will charge you nothing, and our prices for cleaning, pressing and repairing are very reasonable. He will make you a suit of clothes, an extra pair of trousers, a banner or pillow top.

Remember we are the exclusive agents for the "VARSITY" brand Shirts, and "VARSITY" Shoes.

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor.

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker. **W. L. HOUT, Tailor**

1212 Moro Street

We handle the Ed. V. Price & Co., and H. M. Marks Tailoring Co's lines of "tailored to measure" clothes.

$3.25 Meal Ticket for $3.00

THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

A good place to eat. Everything clean

Short orders at any time **Regular meals 25c**

L. A. BALDRIDGE, Prop.

Juniors, 5; Seniors, 0.

Monday night the Juniors passed into the realm of the undefeated "champs" by taking the Seniors into camp in a 5 to 0 five inning game. There was no scoring for the first five innings and the Juniors were in the hole nearly every inning, but through some good ball playing and a little luck they kept the Seniors from the home plate. The Juniors uncorked in their half of the fifth, and it was one, two, three, with the Seniors. The game was late in starting on account of the lateness of the league game and early in closing on account of the Choral Union.

Cadet Corps.

Special Order, No. 6: The Battalion will assemble at the Armory on Thursday, June 16, 1910, at 2:30 p. m. for the purpose of participating in the Commencement Exercises as announced in the official program.

Complete dress uniform will be worn.

By order of LIEUT. BOICE,
Commandant.

Mr. Parker will continue his investigations into the life history of the Chinch Bug and its natural enemies this summer. His time will be taken up in office work here and in field studies out over the state.

Prof. Newman will take a trip East and spend a month visiting around at various places. The remainder of the summer he will spend working around College.

Prof. Eyer intends to spend most of the summer in Manhattan. He will be kept busy most of the time inspecting and advising for electric light plants.

Dr. Burton Rogers will attend the graduate school at Ames this summer.

Prof. H. A. King will work for the Chemistry Department this summer.

A party of college girls from the University of Minnesota are planning to take the stump for the cause of woman's suffrage, this summer.

Christian college has just issued the first number of its annual, "The College Widow," named after George Ade's play.

CHORAL UNION CONCERT

A Great Big Treat to College Music Lovers.

The Choral Union concerts, afternoon and evening last Monday were liberally patronized, and perhaps not one of the members of the vast audience departed without the feeling that they had supported the best musical programs ever given in Manhattan.

The Hinshaw troup were applauded enthusiastically after every number and the parts rendered by local talent were worthy of much the same treatment. The College orchestra figured in these programs with additional glory for themselves. It was a great event and the Choral Union management is to be congratulated.

The oldest educational institution in the world is the University of El Ashar, Cairo, which was founded in the year 988 by the great Saladin, and is the central seat of learning for the whole Mohammedan world.

The adornment of a pipe with the letter "C" has been forbidden to Cornell undergraduates, unless the letter has been won as a member of a Varsity team.

COLLEGE DIRECTORY

HAMILTON SOCIETY
President ..... H. E. TOTTEN
Vice President ..... G. E. THOMPSON
Secretary ..... P. C. VILANDER
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in North Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President ..... WARD WOODY
Vice President ...REYNOLD SHUYLER
Secretary .. H. C. STINSON
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in South Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... JENNIE WILLIAMS
Vice President ..... EFFIE ADAMS
Secretary ..... EMMA KAMMEYER
Meets Saturday at 2:45 p. m. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... REVA CREE
Vice President ..... IVON DALLAS
Secretary ..... MARY CANFIELD
Meets Saturday at 2:45 p. m. in West Society Hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.
President ..... ETHEL JUSTIN
Vice President ..... HARRY FEARY
Secretary ..... D. C. BASCOM
Meets Monday at 8:00 p. m. in South Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.
President ..... R M. PLATT
Vice President ..... LELIA DUNTON
Secretary .....KATHARINE NIELSON
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... J. W. LUMB
Vice President .....L. B. BLIZZARD
Secretary ..... R. E. Alvord
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in Athenian Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.
President ..... JACK GINGERY
Vice President ..... LUBERTA SMITH
Secretary ..... MAUDE ESTES
Treasurer ..... CHARLES ZOLLER

JUNIOR CLASS.
President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Vice President ..... WINNIE COWAN
Secretary ..... CHARLES CLARK
Treasurer ..... FRANK McCLURE

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President ..... MERLE COLLINS
Vice President ..... RALPH HAWKINS
Secretary ..... MAYE GONTERMAN
Treasurer ..... L. A. TOMBAUGH

FRESHMAN CLASS.
President ..... LEO REXROAD
Vice President ....GEO. KIRKPATRICK
Secretary ..... EDITH GROOME
Treasurer ..... LAWRENCE O'BRIEN

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President ..... CLIF STRATTON
Vice President ..... G. S. CROYLE
Secretary ..... U. A DOMSCH
Treasurer ..... R. J. BARNETT
Meets at call of president.

VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
President ..... W. LUMB
Vice President ..... R. A. BRANSON
Secretary ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets Friday at 3:00 p. m. in Veterinary Reading Room.

INTER-SOCIETY DEBATING COUNCIL
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... BERTHA PHILLIPS
Treasurer ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets at call of president.

A. I. E. E.
President ..... R. E TALLEY
Secretary ..... PROF. B. F. EYER
Meets first Tuesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President ..... L. C. AICHER
Vice President ..... W. P. SHULER
Secretary ..... ROY JOHNSON
Treasurer ..... RAY LAFLIN
Meets at call of president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB
President ..... CARRIE GATES
Vice President ..... MARY TURNER
Secretary ..... WINONA MILLER
Treasurer ..... NELL HICKOK
Meets at call of president.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... GLADYS SEATON
Vice President ..... BERTHA SCHWAB
Secretary ..... NEVA COLVILLE
Treasurer ..... GEORGIA RANDEL
General Secretary ..... FLORA HULL
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. at the United Presbyterian Church. Rest Room and secretary's office in the southwest corner of the Domestic Science Building.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASS'N.
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... KARL MUSSER
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President ..... A. ENDACOTT
Secretary, GENEVIEVE CUNNINGHAM
Meets at call of president.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... M. S. COLLINS
Vice President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Secretary ..... E A. OSTLUND
Chairman Finance Com...JAMES WEST
General Secretary ..... E. A. HEALD
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. in Association parlors.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President ..... TOM CLARKE
Vice President ..... W. S. ROBINSON
Secretary ..... CAL KINZER

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 926 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DON'T WAIT
Till Commencement
To Order Those Pictures
Wolf's Picture Shop





Both:—"Is my new gown becoming?"

LOCALS.

Gertrude Grizzell, '08, is one of this week's visitors.

Dora Harlan, '08, is visiting with friends here this week.

Mary Gaden is back to take in the commencement exercises.

Miss Grace Lenzler, '09, is a College visitor this week.

Miss Azetta McCoy of Cawker City is here visiting Miss Lucile Forrest.

Miss Lillian Lowrance has her sister as her guest for commencement.

Miss Gertrode McCheyne, '09, is here for the alumni-senior banquet.

Mrs. Wilson of Bridgeport is visiting her sister, Miss Goldie Eagles.

Miss Olive M. Ramage, of Chicago, is here visiting her brother, Ray Ramage.

John T. Wilson's father and mother are here from Winfield to see him graduate.

Mrs. Louisa Mallzer Haise '99, from Russell, Kan., is here for commencement.

Edna Cockrell, '09, who has been teaching in Mississippi, is here for commencement.

Miss Marguerite Bodle of K. U. visited her brother Thurston Bodle here last week.

Misses Mamie Cunningham, '05, and Margaret Cunningham '07, are here for commencement.

Margaret Copley '09, is back for commencement. She taught in western Kansas the past winter.

Harry G. F. Oman, '07, Leonardville, Kan., contributed $10.00 to the new Athletic Field this week.

Mrs. Mary Van Zile is expecting her brother and father and small son from Iowa to be here for commencement.

Schuyler Nichols, '98, wife and little daughter will be here for the graduation of his sister, Miss Gladys Nichols.

Prof. Dickens, M. F. Ahearn, and J. C. Cunningham were initiated as honorary members of the Alpha Zeta Fraternity Friday night.

Elmer Bull will be at K. S. A. C. for a portion of the summer taking one of the summer courses in manual training. He will go to Toimer Nebraska next fall to teach.

Miss Florence Ellis is visiting her cousin Mr. Clye Steavens. She will stay until after commencement. Miss Ellis is a graduate of the Humboldt High school and is a prospective K. S. A. C. student.

Mr. R. C. Alvord, in connection with his thesis work, has been making a study of the breeding habits of the house fly and working up data on the expense of ridding Manhattan of the fly pest.

Under the Cork!

Many corks---many bottles leave this store in a day's time and in every bottle of medicine are Pure Drugs, Pure Chemicals---of the highest quality mixed with skill, experience, education and care. What you get at

THE PALACE DRUG STORE

represents our best conscientious efforts. Every prescription is a part of us and represents our mortal worth.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Ella Hathaway's father is here for commencement.

Hilmer Laude will work for the Botanical Department this summer.

Lewis Wermelskirchen will work for the Agronomy Department during the summer vacation.

George Holmes will go to Kansas City Sunday. He is thinking of taking a position there in a bank.

State Dairy Commissioner Wilson was in Eudora and Lawrence last week on dairy inspection work.

Mr. Fitz returned Thursday from a two weeks wheat inspection trip in the wheat fields of western Kansas.

"Tony" Hanson who was on his way to Lawrence stopped off at Manhattan Monday for a short vsit.

Assistant Evans of the Entomology Department plans to carry on some extensive experiments this summer in connection with his studies on the codling moth and plum curculio and on measures for their control in Kansas orchards.

Assistant L. A. Chase of the Department of History will study, during the coming summer and next year, in the graduate school of the University of Michigan. He will devote himself principally to Political Economy and Sociology.

Mr. E. G. Meinzer, Assistant in German, has signed a contract with the Interstate Chautauqua Alliance of Columbus, Ohio, to give twelve lectures at a number of their Chautauqua in Ohio, during August. His subject is "German Literature and Life."

Prof. L. E. Conrad gave the senior Civil Engineers a banquet at the Star Cafe on last Friday evening. After the feed he gave the class a good talk. He also advocated a plan for the betterment of engineering at K. S. A. C. to which the class heartily agreed.

Mr. A. G. Tritt of Wellington, Kan., was shown around College last Saturday by G. D. Noel '09. Mr. Tritt is a graduate of the State University. He was greatly surprised at the immensity of this institution and will persuade his younger brother to enter here next fall.

Clarence Drake returned for Topeka Sunday night where he has been the past week watching airships.

Assistant Professor Dean will continue his mill fumigation work and his studies on insects injurious to stored grains and stored grain products this summer. Mr. F. B. Milliken will assist him.

Dr. Headlee will spend the summer in Experiment Station and summer school work except two weeks which will be spent in visiting relatives and friends in Central Indiana. While in Indiana he will visit the Biological Station of the University of Indiana.

R. C. Rushmore '79 traveling salesman for Nowell-Schafleigh Hardware company, St. Louis, Mo., spoke to the Mechanic Arts students last Wednesday morning during the first hour. He told the boys some of the "requirements of a salesman." He emphasized particularly the importance of a clean, honest life when it comes to obtaining employment as a salesman.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

ROOM FOR RENT—At close of College. One-half block from car line. One and one half blocks from park. 910 Humboldt St. Tel. 332.

WANTED—Ten or more good active salesmen wanted for the summer. Call at 401 North Juliette. u-11.

Notice.

The house now occupied by the Kappa Delta Pi Fraternity will be open to roomers and boarders next fall.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

FOR SALE—At a bargain if taken soon, Waggner three and one-half horse power 1909 Model Motor cycle. Just what you want for canvassing this summer. If interested, see or write the owner H. L. Blachly, Leonardville, Kan. 1t.

TO THE FACULTY AND STUDENTS

We wish to thank the Faculty and Students for their patronage and support during the school year which is just closing and we hope we may have a continuance of the same during the next year.

To those who are going out from K. S. A. C. to return no more, we wish to say we will always remember you pleasantly, as we hope you will us, and we wish each one who is leaving us now, whether for three months or many, a pleasant and profitable time.

To all who may make our city their home or who may be here for a visit, we will be pleased to meet you and you will always find a welcome at our stores.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Juniors, 5; Seniors, 0.

Monday night the Juniors passed into the realm of the undefeated "champs" by taking the Seniors into camp in a 5 to 0 five inning game. There was no scoring for the first five innings and the Juniors were in the hole nearly every inning, but through some good ball playing and a little luck they kept the Seniors from the home plate. The Juniors uncorked in their half of the fifth, and it was one, two, three, with the Seniors. The game was late in starting on account of the lateness of the league game and early in closing on account of the Choral Union.

Cadet Corps.

Special Order, No. 6: The Battalion will assemble at the Armory on Thursday, June 16, 1910, at 2:30 p. m. for the purpose of participating in the Commencement Exercises as announced in the official program.

Complete dress uniform will be worn.

By order of LIEUT. BOICE,
Commandant.

Mr. Parker will continue his investigations into the life history of the Chinch Bug and its natural enemies this summer. His time will be taken up in office work here and in field studies out over the state.

Prof. Newman will take a trip East and spend a month visiting around at various places. The remainder of the summer he will spend working around College.

Prof. Eyer intends to spend most of the summer in Manhattan. He will be kept busy most of the time inspecting and advising for electric light plants.

Dr. Burton Rogers will attend the graduate school at Ames this summer.

Prof. H. A. King will work for the Chemistry Department this summer.

A party of college girls from the University of Minnesota are planning to take the stump for the cause of woman's suffrage, this summer.

Christian college has just issued the first number of its annual, "The College Widow," named after George Ade's play.

CHORAL UNION CONCERT

A Great Big Treat to College Music Lovers.

The Choral Union concerts, afternoon and evening last Monday were liberally patronized, and perhaps not one of the members of the vast audience departed without the feeling that they had supported the best musical programs ever given in Manhattan.

The Hinshaw troup were applauded enthusiastically after every number and the parts rendered by local talent were worthy of much the same treatment. The College orchestra figured in these programs with additional glory for themselves. It was a great event and the Choral Union management is to be congratulated.

The oldest educational institution in the world is the University of El Ashar, Cairo, which was founded in the year 988 by the great Saladin, and is the central seat of learning for the whole Mohammedan world.

The adornment of a pipe with the letter "C" has been forbidden to Cornell undergraduates, unless the letter has been won as a member of a Varsity team.

COLLEGE DIRECTORY

HAMILTON SOCIETY
President ..... H. E. TOTTEN
Vice President ..... G. E. THOMPSON
Secretary ..... P. C. VILANDER
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in North Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President ..... WARD WOODY
Vice President ...REYNOLD SHUYLER
Secretary .. H. C. STINSON
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in South Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... JENNIE WILLIAMS
Vice President ..... EFFIE ADAMS
Secretary ..... EMMA KAMMEYER
Meets Saturday at 2:45 p. m. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... REVA CREE
Vice President ..... IVON DALLAS
Secretary ..... MARY CANFIELD
Meets Saturday at 2:45 p. m. in West Society Hall.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.
President ..... ETHEL JUSTIN
Vice President ..... HARRY FEARY
Secretary ..... D. C. BASCOM
Meets Monday at 8:00 p. m. in South Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.
President ..... R M. PLATT
Vice President ..... LELIA DUNTON
Secretary .....KATHARINE NIELSON
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.
President ..... J. W. LUMB
Vice President .....L. B. BLIZZARD
Secretary ..... R. E. Alvord
Meets Saturday at 8:00 p. m. in Athenian Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.
President ..... JACK GINGERY
Vice President ..... LUBERTA SMITH
Secretary ..... MAUDE ESTES
Treasurer ..... CHARLES ZOLLER

JUNIOR CLASS.
President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Vice President ..... WINNIE COWAN
Secretary ..... CHARLES CLARK
Treasurer ..... FRANK McCLURE

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President ..... MERLE COLLINS
Vice President ..... RALPH HAWKINS
Secretary ..... MAYE GONTERMAN
Treasurer ..... L. A. TOMBAUGH

FRESHMAN CLASS.
President ..... LEO REXROAD
Vice President ....GEO. KIRKPATRICK
Secretary ..... EDITH GROOME
Treasurer ..... LAWRENCE O'BRIEN

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President ..... CLIF STRATTON
Vice President ..... G. S. CROYLE
Secretary ..... U. A DOMSCH
Treasurer ..... R. J. BARNETT
Meets at call of president.

VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
President ..... W. LUMB
Vice President ..... R. A. BRANSON
Secretary ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets Friday at 3:00 p. m. in Veterinary Reading Room.

INTER-SOCIETY DEBATING COUNCIL
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... BERTHA PHILLIPS
Treasurer ..... R. M. PLATT
Meets at call of president.

A. I. E. E.
President ..... R. E TALLEY
Secretary ..... PROF. B. F. EYER
Meets first Tuesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President ..... L. C. AICHER
Vice President ..... W. P. SHULER
Secretary ..... ROY JOHNSON
Treasurer ..... RAY LAFLIN
Meets at call of president.

GIRLS' ROOTERS' CLUB
President ..... CARRIE GATES
Vice President ..... MARY TURNER
Secretary ..... WINONA MILLER
Treasurer ..... NELL HICKOK
Meets at call of president.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... GLADYS SEATON
Vice President ..... BERTHA SCHWAB
Secretary ..... NEVA COLVILLE
Treasurer ..... GEORGIA RANDEL
General Secretary ..... FLORA HULL
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. at the United Presbyterian Church. Rest Room and secretary's office in the southwest corner of the Domestic Science Building.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASS'N.
President ..... OLEY WEAVER
Secretary ..... KARL MUSSER
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President ..... A. ENDACOTT
Secretary, GENEVIEVE CUNNINGHAM
Meets at call of president.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASS'N.
President ..... M. S. COLLINS
Vice President ..... RAY ANDERSON
Secretary ..... E A. OSTLUND
Chairman Finance Com...JAMES WEST
General Secretary ..... E. A. HEALD
Meets Thursday at 6:45 p. m. in Association parlors.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.
President ..... TOM CLARKE
Vice President ..... W. S. ROBINSON
Secretary ..... CAL KINZER

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block. Residence 926 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Phone 15
For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.
Office Phone 307.

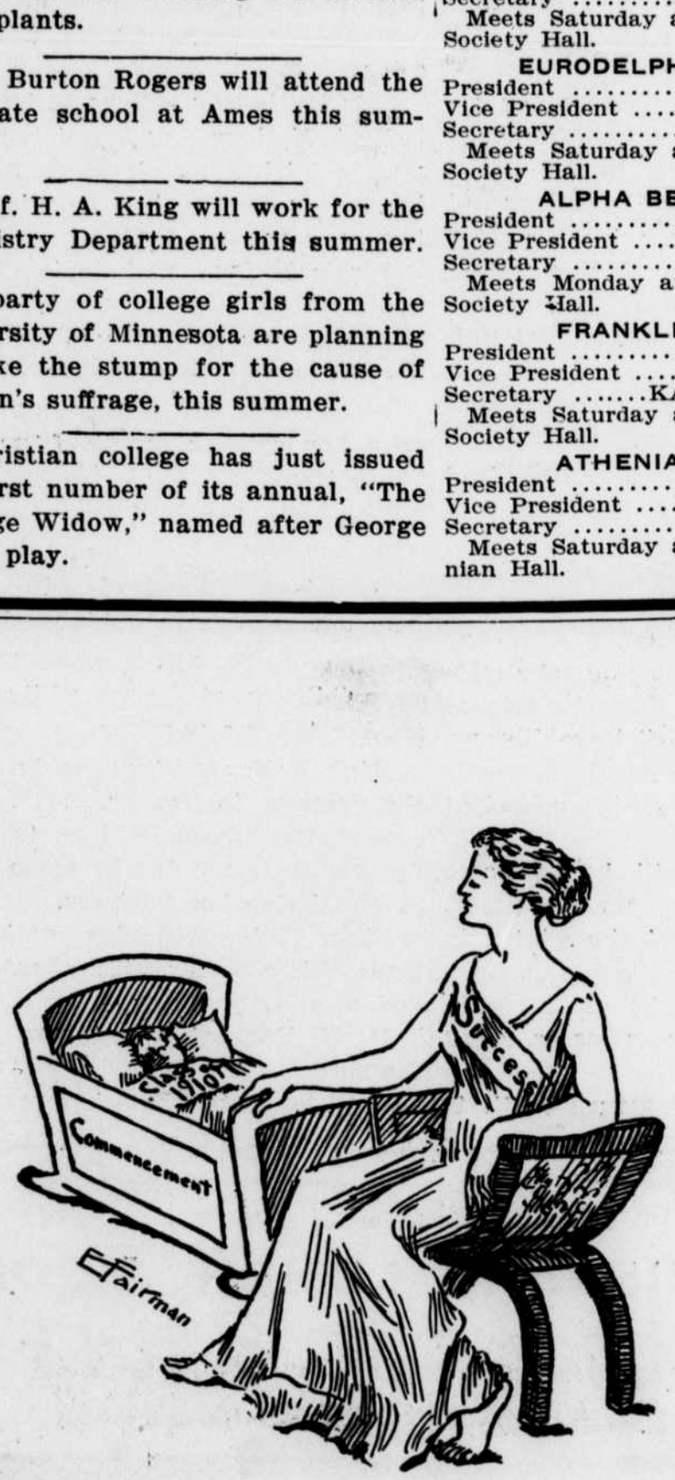
Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath in connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the second.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Juliette Ave.; Office, 52. 107 N. Fourth Street.

DON'T WAIT
Till Commencement
To Order Those Pictures
Wolf's Picture Shop





Both:—"Is my new gown becoming?"

LOCALS.

Gertrude Grizzell, '08, is one of this week's visitors.

Dora Harlan, '08, is visiting with friends here this week.

Mary Gaden is back to take in the commencement exercises.

Miss Grace Lenzler, '09, is a College visitor this week.

Miss Azetta McCoy of Cawker City is here visiting Miss Lucile Forrest.

Miss Lillian Lowrance has her sister as her guest for commencement.

Miss Gertrode McCheyne, '09, is here for the alumni-senior banquet.

Mrs. Wilson of Bridgeport is visiting her sister, Miss Goldie Eagles.

Miss Olive M. Ramage, of Chicago, is here visiting her brother, Ray Ramage.

John T. Wilson's father and mother are here from Winfield to see him graduate.

Mrs. Louisa Mallzer Haise '99, from Russell, Kan., is here for commencement.

Edna Cockrell, '09, who has been teaching in Mississippi, is here for commencement.

Miss Marguerite Bodle of K. U. visited her brother Thurston Bodle here last week.

Misses Mamie Cunningham, '05, and Margaret Cunningham '07, are here for commencement.

Margaret Copley '09, is back for commencement. She taught in western Kansas the past winter.

Harry G. F. Oman, '07, Leonardville, Kan., contributed $10.00 to the new Athletic Field this week.

Mrs. Mary Van Zile is expecting her brother and father and small son from Iowa to be here for commencement.

Schuyler Nichols, '98, wife and little daughter will be here for the graduation of his sister, Miss Gladys Nichols.

Prof. Dickens, M. F. Ahearn, and J. C. Cunningham were initiated as honorary members of the Alpha Zeta Fraternity Friday night.

Elmer Bull will be at K. S. A. C. for a portion of the summer taking one of the summer courses in manual training. He will go to Toimer Nebraska next fall to teach.

Miss Florence Ellis is visiting her cousin Mr. Clye Steavens. She will stay until after commencement. Miss Ellis is a graduate of the Humboldt High school and is a prospective K. S. A. C. student.

Mr. R. C. Alvord, in connection with his thesis work, has been making a study of the breeding habits of the house fly and working up data on the expense of ridding Manhattan of the fly pest.

Under the Cork!

Many corks---many bottles leave this store in a day's time and in every bottle of medicine are Pure Drugs, Pure Chemicals---of the highest quality mixed with skill, experience, education and care. What you get at

THE PALACE DRUG STORE

represents our best conscientious efforts. Every prescription is a part of us and represents our mortal worth.

HOTEL GILLETT ANNEX — *Palace Drug Store* — "STUDENTS' HANGOUT"

Ella Hathaway's father is here for commencement.

Hilmer Laude will work for the Botanical Department this summer.

Lewis Wermelskirchen will work for the Agronomy Department during the summer vacation.

George Holmes will go to Kansas City Sunday. He is thinking of taking a position there in a bank.

State Dairy Commissioner Wilson was in Eudora and Lawrence last week on dairy inspection work.

Mr. Fitz returned Thursday from a two weeks wheat inspection trip in the wheat fields of western Kansas.

"Tony" Hanson who was on his way to Lawrence stopped off at Manhattan Monday for a short vsit.

Assistant Evans of the Entomology Department plans to carry on some extensive experiments this summer in connection with his studies on the codling moth and plum curculio and on measures for their control in Kansas orchards.

Assistant L. A. Chase of the Department of History will study, during the coming summer and next year, in the graduate school of the University of Michigan. He will devote himself principally to Political Economy and Sociology.

Mr. E. G. Meinzer, Assistant in German, has signed a contract with the Interstate Chautauqua Alliance of Columbus, Ohio, to give twelve lectures at a number of their Chautauqua in Ohio, during August. His subject is "German Literature and Life."

Prof. L. E. Conrad gave the senior Civil Engineers a banquet at the Star Cafe on last Friday evening. After the feed he gave the class a good talk. He also advocated a plan for the betterment of engineering at K. S. A. C. to which the class heartily agreed.

Mr. A. G. Tritt of Wellington, Kan., was shown around College last Saturday by G. D. Noel '09. Mr. Tritt is a graduate of the State University. He was greatly surprised at the immensity of this institution and will persuade his younger brother to enter here next fall.

Clarence Drake returned for Topeka Sunday night where he has been the past week watching airships.

Assistant Professor Dean will continue his mill fumigation work and his studies on insects injurious to stored grains and stored grain products this summer. Mr. F. B. Milliken will assist him.

Dr. Headlee will spend the summer in Experiment Station and summer school work except two weeks which will be spent in visiting relatives and friends in Central Indiana. While in Indiana he will visit the Biological Station of the University of Indiana.

R. C. Rushmore '79 traveling salesman for Nowell-Schafleigh Hardware company, St. Louis, Mo., spoke to the Mechanic Arts students last Wednesday morning during the first hour. He told the boys some of the "requirements of a salesman." He emphasized particularly the importance of a clean, honest life when it comes to obtaining employment as a salesman.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.

Socialist books from T. Vincent. tf.

Buy an Oliver Typewriter. Easy terms. W. F. Roehr Music Co. tf.

ROOM FOR RENT—At close of College. One-half block from car line. One and one half blocks from park. 910 Humboldt St. Tel. 332.

WANTED—Ten or more good active salesmen wanted for the summer. Call at 401 North Juliette. u-11.

Notice.

The house now occupied by the Kappa Delta Pi Fraternity will be open to roomers and boarders next fall.

For advertsing go to a newspaper establishment.

For job-printing, go to a job printing establishment. The Amos Printery, over Lofinck's book store.

FOR SALE—At a bargain if taken soon, Waggner three and one-half horse power 1909 Model Motor cycle. Just what you want for canvassing this summer. If interested, see or write the owner H. L. Blachly, Leonardville, Kan. 1t.

TO THE FACULTY AND STUDENTS

We wish to thank the Faculty and Students for their patronage and support during the school year which is just closing and we hope we may have a continuance of the same during the next year.

To those who are going out from K. S. A. C. to return no more, we wish to say we will always remember you pleasantly, as we hope you will us, and we wish each one who is leaving us now, whether for three months or many, a pleasant and profitable time.

To all who may make our city their home or who may be here for a visit, we will be pleased to meet you and you will always find a welcome at our stores.

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING



A fit subject for one of our summer suits—those very light garments that defy the hottest days. There's no question about the lightness of these suits—step in and weigh one and compare it with the weight of the one you're wearing and see the useless weight you're "toting" about.

They hold their shape and are of the best style and cut—these summer light weight suits of ours that cost from

$10.00 to $25.00

W. S. ELLIOT



Have us "show you"—drop in today and see our underwear.

Union suits and shirt and drawers of balbriggan, lisle thread, silk mercerized, mesh, nainsook, and light weight wool; combinations to suit everyone; regular and athletic styles. All prices.

See our summer shirts, too—they're all "peaches" of the ripest, finest kind

50c to $2.50

W. S. ELLIOT

Continued from Fourth Page.)

dents and does not reach the larger number. There is undoubtedly some justification of the statement and this condition must in a measure remain until the College provides a means of exercise for all. That is one of the objects in providing an athletic field. In the field as planned, one of the most valuable features will be the tennis courts. These will provide a means of exercise for every student. The further provision for baseball diamond, running track and football field will give those interested in such lines of work an opportunity to develop. In connection with the gymnasium, the physical needs of the students will be met.

Personally, I feel that one of the most pressing needs ofthe College today is a means of interesting more of the students of the College in exercise. Interclass competitions should be encouraged for this reason as they will tend to bring out a larger number. We need more athletics rather than less and I should be gla. to see the College develop rowing, hockey and soccer football, in short. any sport which will tend towards the production of students who are symmetrically developed. These things may be realized, but in order to do it, we must have a place for the various lines of athletic activities. This is properly the athletic field and its necessary adjunct, the gymnasium. We have a great opportunity to insure the future of K. S. A. C. in athletics by boosting for the new field.

J. B. WHELAN.

TRACK ATHLETICS.

Where We Are and Why We Are There.

Track athletics at this school may rightfully be compared to two widely opposite forms. From one view point the sun of the track is just appearing in the eastern horizon. From another view point, the track men stand forth as the patriots of Carthage, courageous in themselves, but doomed to failure because of lack of the support of the citizens. While the optimistic view is the more fitting for this age, the other is nevertheless in evidence to a great extent.

The track suffers from three main sources. First the men of track ability are to blame in that not enough men report to make a track team even though every man who would report were a star. There can be no working to beat the other fellow when there is no other fellow.

The track suffers secondly in its suport from the student body as a whole. A team that broke five records in the only meet held in Manhattan this year, and yet the day the said meet was held the gate receipts bordered on $30. We have had few days this spring that were better for athletics, all who were there admitted that they were surprised, the only feature lacking was that enough were not surprised.

The third reason for not having a better track team lies in the management. This is the only two-sided phase. The track does not receive the money to charter meets enough to make the track attractive for an athlete to enter. The management cannot afford to pay out this money for a branch that is not paying, so that it all falls back on the students after all.

K. S. A. C. passed the crisis in the track question last year, the "to be or not to be" was answered in the affirmative. Last year the Aggies won the state meet and this year were nosed out by a margin of three points. No one complained, Coach Whelan said the best team won, but why did the best team win. K. S. A. C. was represented by a small team of stars that were practically unbeatable, but there were no men for seconds.

Some will ask why ask for a better team when we can win. It is plainly a conviction that we are not living up to our possibilities. But to enumerate the feats of the team as it is. To Capt. Christian belongs the greater part of the glory. Bobby broke the record in both the 100 and 220. 9 4-5 in the hundred is good enough to command atention from a man who never saw a track meet and only has his conception of space to base his opinion on. Pyles broke the broad jump record, traversing 22 feet ½inch through the ozone. Holmes tossed the 16 pound shot 37 feet 8 inches for the smashing of Seng's record. The team is plainly an aggregation of stars, with further backing in the fact that K. S. A. C. took seven firsts in the state meet this year, 35 points, and that they only annexed 46 in all.

A great deal of the credit for the doings recorded is due to Coach Whelan who has explained the why of the wherefore. Every man on the team will run for the coach when love for work and everything else has failed. The coach has sacrificed a great deal of time, and has started the track on the upward course, but avows that this is his last year. Again we face a crisis: who will coach next year. Bob Christian has been re-elected captain and to him will probably fall the solution. The following is a list of the college and state records

College Records.

100-yard dash—Christian, 1910, 9 4-5 seconds.

Pole vault—Watkins, 1907, 10 feet 6 inches.

Shot put—Holmes, 1910, 37 ft. 9 in.

Mile run—Austin, 1909, 4 min. 43 sec.

Broad jump—Pyles, 1910, 22 ft. ½ in.

220-yard dash—Christian, 1910, 22 3-5 seconds.

120-yard hurdle—Piersol, 1907, 18 seconds.

Hammer throw—Seng, 1908, 123 ft. 1 in.

440-yard dash—Christian, 1908, 51 4-5 seconds.

High jump—Young, 1907, 5 ft 7.8 in.

Half mile—Fowler, 1910, 2 min. 5 4-5 seconds.

Discus—Seng, 1908, 113 ft.

220 hurdles—Carr 1908, 27 2-5 sec.

2 mile run—Austin, 1909, 10 min. 14 4-5 sec.

Athletic Association Officers.

At the regular spring meeting of the Athletic Association held Saturday noon the following offices were filled. Baseball manager, Harry Bates. Assistant baseball manager, Walter Osborn. Basketball manager, Geo. T. Ratliffe. Track manager, Eddie Larson. Official scorekeeper, Clay Lint.

Prizes Offered by the Students' Herald for New Subscriptions

In order to make the Students' Herald one of the greatest College papers in the west, the management of the paper has decided to offer premiums on subscriptions as follows:

First Prize

To the person who hands in the most subscriptions will be given two season tickets to football, basketball and baseball games.

Second Prize

To the person who hands in next to the highestnumber of subscriptions will be given one season ticket to each of the above sports.

Third Prize

To the person who hands in third to the highest number of subscriptions will be given two season tickets to the football games.

New subscriptions and renewals are to count the same, and no subscription of less than one year will count on premiums. Two year subscriptions to count as two subscribers and shares of stock at $2.00 each to count as one subscription. This contest is open to all subscribers of the Students' Herald and closes at 6:00 p. m. October 1st.

This is the grandest list of atttractive prizes ever offered the student body.

Get Ready—Push and Pull